

---

---

**\* CABINET AND \*  
DRAPERY HARDWARE**

**UPHOLSTERY MATERIALS  
\* AND DRAPERY FABRICS \***

---

---

ESTABLISHED 1889



C A T A L O G   K

**LUSSKY, WHITE & COOLIDGE, INC.  
CHICAGO**

---

---



Digitized by

The Association for Preservation Technology International

For the

Building Technology Heritage Library

<http://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>



*Ischabod T. Williams & Son*  
*Roosevelt Ave.,*  
*Lumber*

# INDEX

## A

	Page
Abrasol .....	53
Adelite Paint Remover .....	53
Adelite Stains .....	54
Alarm Tills .....	33
Alcohol—Denatured .....	52
Alcohol Lamp .....	56
Alcohol Shellac .....	53
Alcohol Stain .....	52
Aluminum Powders .....	51
Aluminum Push Pins .....	152
Amalgamater—Brush .....	53
Amateur Tools .....	215
Ambroid Liquid Cement .....	51
Anchor Picture Hooks .....	152
Angle-Braces .....	43
Angle Divider .....	200
Angular Bit Holder .....	210
Artificial Leather .....	262
Asphaltum Stain .....	54
Auger Bit Gauges .....	211
Auger Bits .....	209, 212
Augers—Hollow .....	223
Awl and Tool Sets .....	244
Awls—Brad .....	205
Awls—Carpet .....	186
Awls—Scratch .....	205
Awls—Sewing, Myers .....	244

## B

B. & R. Glides .....	20
Baby Carriage Tire .....	252
Back Saws .....	234
Bailey Planes .....	226
Balls—Caddy .....	69
Bar Clamps .....	246, 247
Bar Springs .....	46, 48
Barbed Dowel Pins .....	39, 44
Barbed Spring Staples .....	25, 27
Barbour Linen Thread .....	271
Barrett Rods .....	170
Bars—Clothes-Hanger .....	69
Bars—Wrecking .....	239
Basket Reed .....	49
Bassinette Casters .....	12
Bats—Cotton .....	268
Bats—Upholstery .....	268
Beader—Hand .....	231
Beading Bits .....	224
Bed Bolt Caps .....	31
Bed Bolt Nuts .....	31
Bed Bolt Wrenches .....	31
Bed Bolts .....	31
Bed Brace .....	33
Bed Fasteners .....	32
Bed Rails .....	33
Bed-Spring Supports .....	33

Beeswax .....	52
Belt Punches .....	195
Bench Clamp Heads .....	246
Bench Dogs .....	248
Bench Grinders .....	220-221
Bench Rules .....	197
Bench Screws .....	250
Bench Stops .....	248
Bench Vises .....	250-251-252
Benches—Cabinet and Manual Training Benches .....	249
Benches—Work .....	249
Bevels—Sliding "T" .....	200
Bill Posters Tacks .....	24
Binding—Carpet .....	267
Binding—Linoleum .....	185
Binding Reed .....	49
Binding Seam .....	185
Binding—Slip Cover .....	267
Bit Braces .....	210
Bit Gauge—Auger .....	211
Bit Holder—Angular .....	210
Bit Holder—Extension .....	210
Bits—Auger .....	209-211-212
Bits—Brace .....	209
Bits—Dowel .....	209
Bits—Expansive .....	209
Bits, Forstner's .....	211
Bits—Gimlet .....	209
Bits—Hand Drill .....	207-208
Bits—Machine .....	211-212
Bits—Router .....	211
Bits—Screw Driver .....	205-207
Blades—Knife .....	190-191
Blades—Saw, .....	239, 240, 235-236
Blind Staples .....	25
Block Planes .....	227-228
Blocks—Cork .....	56
Blocks—Rubber .....	56
Blow Torches—Gasoline .....	239
Bolt Clippers .....	243
Bolts, Barrel .....	64
Bolts—Bed .....	31
Bolts—Bookcase .....	64
Bolts—Cabinet .....	31
Bolts—Carriage .....	30
Bolts—Door .....	64, 92
Bolts—Flush Door .....	64
Bolts—Hand Rail .....	30
Bolts—Hanger .....	31
Bolts—Stove .....	30
Bolts—Toggle .....	179
Boring—Tools—Metal & Wood .....	207 to 214
Boucle Edge .....	277
Box Catches .....	75-76-77
Box Corners .....	74-75

Box Handles .....	65
Box Hinges .....	78
Box Locks .....	109, 111-112-113
Box Pulls .....	66
Box Scraper .....	232
Boxes—Mitre .....	238
Boxes—Screw and Tap .....	205
Boxwood Rules .....	196, 197
Brace—Bed .....	33
Brace Bits .....	209
Braces—Angle .....	43
Braces—Bit .....	210
Braces—Chair .....	43
Braces—Corner .....	42, 43
Braces—Corner Bit .....	210
Braces—Ratchet .....	210
Braces—Table Leg Corner .....	35-36
Bracket Casters .....	11
Bracket Guard Cord Support .....	275
Bracket Hangers .....	153
Bracket Saws .....	235
Brackets—Ceiling Pole .....	169, 170
Brackets—Curtain Rod .....	158 to 161
Brackets—Folding .....	94
Brackets—Glass Shelf .....	95
Brackets—Pole .....	168, 169, 170
Brackets—Pulley .....	170
Brackets—Rod .....	168 to 170
Brackets—Shelf .....	94-95
Brad Awls .....	205
Brads—Wire .....	26
Breast Drills .....	214
Bronze Powder .....	51
Bronzing Liquid .....	51
Brooms—Whisk .....	59
Brush Cleaner .....	58
Brushes .....	58, 59
Brushes—Counter .....	59
Brushes—Floor .....	59
Brushes—Furniture .....	59
Brushes—Glue or Paste .....	58
Brushes—Marking .....	59
Brushes—Paint .....	58
Brushes—Rubbing .....	59
Brushes—Varnish .....	58
Brushing Lacquer .....	53
Bubble Cleaner .....	258
Buckles—Turn .....	179
Buckram .....	269
Burlap—Dyed .....	268
Burlap—Packing and Upholstery .....	268
Burnisher—Scraper .....	232
Burnt Umber .....	52
Burrs, Bright Steel .....	29
Button Machine Moulds .....	181
Button Machine Parts .....	182
Button Machines .....	180
Button Moulds .....	181



	Page
Buttons—Door .....	64
Buttons—Turn .....	64
Buttons—Upholstery .....	280
Butts—see also Hinges	
Butts—Back Flap .....	87
Butts—Brass, Ball Tip .....	86
Butts—Brass, Loose Pin .....	86
Butts—Brass Plated, Ball Tip .....	88
Butts—Brass Plated, Loose Pin .....	88
Butts—Bright Steel .....	87, 88, 89
Butts—Chicago Spring .....	90
Butts—Common .....	86, 87
Butts—Desk .....	86
Butts—Nickel Plated .....	89
Butts—Plated Ball Tip .....	88, 89
Butts—Plated, Fast Joint .....	85, 88, 89
Butts—Shutter .....	86
Butts—Steel-Plated, Fast Joint .....	87

## C

Cabinet Benches .....	249
Cabinet Catches .....	61 to 66
Cabinet Hinges .....	80-82 to 85
Cabinet Knobs .....	135 to 139
Cabinet Latches .....	62, 63
Cabinet Makers Dogs .....	245
Cabinet Scrapers .....	232
Cable Cord .....	273
Cable—Desk .....	37
Caddy Balls .....	69
Calcutt's Tire .....	252
Caliper Rules .....	196
Calipers .....	200
Cambric .....	267
Can, Tack .....	25
Candle Stick Sockets .....	69
Cane—Chair .....	49
Cane Webbing .....	49
Cane Webbing Splines .....	49
Cans—Oil .....	244
Cans—Safety Oil .....	239
Cans—Waste .....	239
Caps—Bed Bolt .....	31
Carborundum Oil Stones .....	222
Card Holders .....	70 to 73
Card Table Fixtures .....	36
Card Table Hinges .....	84
Carpenters' Pincers .....	243
Carpenters' Squares .....	199
Carpenters' Wrecking Bar .....	239
Carpet Awls .....	186
Carpet Binding .....	267
Carpet Hammers .....	202
Carpet Knobs .....	184
Carpet Laying Tools .....	186, 187
Carpet Nails—Socket .....	184
Carpet Needles .....	189
Carpet Roll Clamps .....	183
Carpet Seam Pressers .....	186
Carpet Shears .....	193
Carpet Stretcher Handles .....	187
Carpet Stretchers .....	187
Carpet Tacks .....	24
Carpet Threads .....	270
Carriage Bolts .....	30

	Page
Carriers, Curtain Track .....	257
Carver's Punches .....	219
Carving Tool Handles .....	217
Carving Tool Slips .....	219
Carving Tools .....	218-219
Casco Glue .....	51
Caster Cups .....	23
Caster Rests .....	23
Caster Rings .....	16
Caster Sockets .....	7

## CASTERS

Ball—Steel .....	10
Bassinette .....	12
Bracket .....	9
Chair .....	4
Diamond Arrow .....	4
Diamond Velvet Socket .....	3
Furniture .....	1, 2, 3
Furniture and Bed .....	4
Grip-Neck .....	1 to 4
Hospital .....	7-8
Metal Bed .....	6-8
Office Chair .....	3, 4
Philadelphia Stem .....	5
Piano .....	9
Plate .....	10, 11, 14, 15
Refrigerator .....	12
Simmons Bed .....	6
Socket .....	16, 18
Stove Truck .....	12
Tea Wagon .....	12
Truck .....	13, 14, 15
Washing Machine .....	9
Wizard .....	2
Wood Bed .....	4
Catches—Box or Chest .....	76, 77
Catches—Cabinet .....	61, 77
Catches—Cupboard .....	61
Catches—Desk .....	37
Catches—Door .....	63
Catches—Elbow .....	61
Catches—Fall Leaf .....	40
Catches—Flush Ring .....	61
Catches—Friction .....	60
Catches—Hinge .....	77
Catches—Mirror-Stop .....	60
Catches—Quadrant .....	37
Catches—Ring, Flush .....	66
Catches—Sample Case .....	75, 76
Catches—Spring .....	60
Catches—Table, Tilt Top .....	63
Catches—Transom .....	63
Cathcards' Scriber .....	191
Cement or Shellac Knife—Electric ..	56
Cement—Linoleum .....	183
Cement—Liquid "Ambroid" .....	51
Cement—Stick .....	55
Center Punches .....	204
Center Supports .....	166
Centers—Dowel .....	223
Chain—Jack .....	151
Chain—Picture .....	151
Chain—Safety .....	151
Chair Braces .....	43

	Page
Chair Cane .....	49
Chair Fixtures .....	38
Chair Leg Sockets .....	17
Chair Protectors .....	22
Chair Seat Nails .....	154 to 157
Chair Seats .....	254
Chair Slides .....	21
Chair Spiders .....	45
Chair Springs .....	44, 45
Chair Tips .....	22
Chalk—Tailors .....	195
Chamfer Cutters .....	225
Chase Leatherwove .....	262
Checks—Door .....	92
Checks—Tool .....	225
Cheese Cloth .....	267
Chest Catches .....	75 to 77
Chest Corners .....	74-75
Chest Handles .....	65
Chest Hinges .....	85
Chest Lid Supports .....	41
Chest Locks .....	111-112-113-114
Chicago Spring Hinges .....	90, 91
Chifforobe Slides .....	69
Chisel & Cutter Grinder .....	221
Chisel Handles .....	217
Chisels and Gouges .....	216-217
Chisels—Carpenter .....	215-216
Chisels—Cold .....	217
Chisels—Hustler .....	215
Chisels—Turning .....	215
Chisels—Wood Turning .....	215 to 217
Chucks—Drill Point .....	207
Clamp Fixtures .....	246
Clamp Heads .....	246
Clamp Nails .....	25
Clamps—Bar .....	247
Clamps—Cabinet .....	245
Clamps—Carpet Roll .....	183
Clamps—Draughtsmans' .....	245
Clamps—Handy .....	245
Clamps—Press-On .....	245
Clamps—Screw .....	245
Claw—For Hammer Handle .....	202
Claws—Tack .....	186
Cleaners—File .....	242
Cleaning Fluids .....	258
Cleats—See Cord Holders .....	169
Clinch Button Washers .....	280
Clinch Buttons .....	280
Clippers—Bolt .....	243
Clips—Desk Top .....	35
Clips—Drawer .....	37
Clips—Spring Edge .....	48
Cloth—Cheese .....	267
Cloth—Enameled .....	265
Cloth—Garnet .....	57
Cloth—Hair .....	265
Cloth—Polishing .....	52
Cloth—Wire Screen .....	92
Coach Screws .....	30
Coat and Hat Hooks .....	140 to 145
Coin Trays .....	33
Cold Chisels .....	217
Commode Turns .....	139



	Page
Compasses .....	200
Composition Washers .....	181
Concealed Hinges .....	80
Continuous Hinges .....	80
Coping Saws .....	236
Cord—Braided .....	93, 275, 152
Cord—Cable .....	273
Cord—Cotton .....	93, 167
Cord—Draw .....	167
Cord—Furniture .....	275
Cord—Guard .....	275
Cord Holders .....	169
Cord—Linen .....	167
Cords—Mirror .....	278
Cord—Picture .....	152, 278
Cord—Sash .....	93
Cords—Seaming .....	269
Cord Tassels .....	167
Cord—Traverse .....	167
Cord—Welting .....	27
Cord—Wire Picture .....	152
Corduroy .....	267
Core Box Bits .....	224
Cork Blocks .....	56
Corner Braces .....	42, 43
Corner Irons .....	42, 43
Cornering Tool .....	225
Corners—Chest or Box .....	74, 75
Corners—Sample Case .....	74, 75
Corners—Stair .....	183
Cornice Hooks and Eyes .....	147
Cornices, Wood .....	178
Corrugated Fasteners .....	25
Corrugated Metal Webbing .....	271
Corrugated Rubber Matting .....	183
Costumer Hooks .....	140 to 143
Cotton Bats .....	268
Cotton Cord .....	93, 167
Cotton Duck .....	267
Cotton Felts .....	268
Cotton Threads .....	270
Cotton Tufts .....	271
Cotton Waste .....	52
Counter Brushes .....	59
Counter Legs .....	93
Countersinks .....	200, 204, 207
Couplings—Rod .....	171
Cove Bits .....	224
Cover Material—Slip .....	267
Cover Supports .....	93
Crab Stretcher .....	186
Crack Filler .....	55
Cranes—Drapery .....	176-177
Crayons—School .....	195
Crevice Filler .....	55
Crutch Tips .....	22
Cup Hooks .....	150
Cupboard Latch .....	63
Cupboard Locks .....	98
Cups—Caster .....	23
Curled Hair .....	272
Curtain Pole .....	171
Curtain Pole Brackets (see Brackets)	
Curtain Pole Ends .....	171
Curtain Rings .....	162, 163, 164

	Page
Curtain Rod Brackets .....	158 to 161
Curtain Rod Sockets .....	160, 167, 168
Curtain Rods .....	171-172
Cushion Buttons .....	280
Cushion Feathers .....	272
Cushion Filler—Simplex .....	253
Cushion Seat Springs .....	47
Cushion Springs .....	47
Cushion Spring Units .....	47
Cushion Ventilators .....	181
Cutter—Rod .....	239
Cutters—Button Machine .....	180
Cutters—Dowel .....	223
Cutters—Glass .....	239
Cutters—Plug .....	211
Cutting Nippers .....	243
Cylinder Locks .....	100-101
Cypress, Moss .....	272

## D

Deadlock—Mortise .....	97
Deadlock—Rim .....	97
Decoration Book .....	56
Denims .....	267
Desk Cable .....	37
Desk Felt .....	267
Desk Fittings .....	37
Desk Handles .....	68
Desk Hinges .....	40, 84
Desk Hooks .....	37
Desk Lid Supports .....	40, 41
Desk Locks .....	106 to 112
Desk Protectors .....	22
Desk Quadrants .....	37
Desk Support Hinges .....	40
Desk Top Clips .....	35
Dies—Button Machine .....	180
Dies—Grommet .....	180
Dies—Snap Fastener .....	180
Display Hook .....	139
Display Rings .....	164
Dividers .....	200
Dividers—Angle .....	200
Dividers—Drawer .....	37
Dogs—Bench .....	248
Dogs—Pinch .....	245
Dolphin Hinges .....	84
Domes of Silence .....	21
Door Bolts .....	67, 92
Door Buttons .....	64
Door Catches .....	61, 99
Door Checks .....	92
Door Hooks .....	63
Door Latches .....	61
Door Locks .....	97, 98, 99 to 102, 105, 107
Door Pulls .....	67, 69, 70
Door Springs .....	91
Double Acting Hinges .....	80
Dowel Bits .....	209
Dowel Centers .....	223
Dowel Pins—Steel .....	39
Dowel Pins—Wood .....	39
Dowel Plates .....	223
Dowel Pointers .....	223

	Page
Dowel Screws .....	28
Dowel Turning Machine .....	223
Doweling Jig .....	223
Dowels—Wood .....	39
Down and Feathers .....	272
Drapery Cranes .....	177
Drapery Fasteners .....	166
Drapery Fixtures .....	172 to 177
Drapery Fixtures—Ornamental .....	176-177
Drapery Hold-Backs, Ornamental .....	176-177
Drapery Hooks .....	165
Drapery Pins .....	164
Drapery Satines .....	267
Drapery Tassels .....	167, 273
Draughtsman's Clamps .....	245
Draw Cords .....	167
Draw Knives .....	233
Draw Locks .....	34
Draw Weights .....	167, 273
Drawer Binding Springs .....	37
Drawer Clips .....	37
Drawer Divider .....	37
Drawer Fittings .....	37
Drawer Hooks, Desk .....	37
Drawer Locks .....	100, 101, 102 to 107
Drawer Pulls .....	66-67-68
Drawer Rollers .....	38
Drawer Slides .....	37
Drawer Stops .....	37
Dressmakers' Pins .....	164
Drill—Enameled .....	265
Drill Points .....	207-208
Drills—Automatic Push .....	207-208
Drills—Breast .....	214
Drills—Electric .....	214
Drills—Hand .....	208, 214, 213
Drills—Machine .....	211
Drills—Reciprocating .....	208
Drills & Sets .....	212
Drills—Straight Shank .....	212
Drive Punches .....	195
Drivers—Screw .....	206-207
Dry Glue .....	51
Dry Shellac .....	55
Dry Stains .....	54
Duck—Cotton .....	267
Dusters—Bench .....	59
Dusters—Counter .....	59
Dusters—Feather .....	59
Dusters—Woven Down .....	59
Dye—Wood .....	54
Dye—Leather .....	266
Dyed Burlap .....	268

## E

Edge Wire .....	48
Edge Wire Connecting Tube .....	48
Edging—Brush, Furniture .....	277
Edging—Linoleum, Extruder .....	184-185
Edging—Table .....	185
Elbow Catches .....	61
Electric Bench Grinders .....	220
Electric Cushion Filler .....	253
Electric Drills .....	214



	Page
Electric Glue Heaters .....	50
Electric Grinders .....	220
Electric Soldering Irons .....	233
Electric Stove .....	50
Emery Wheels .....	221
Enameled Cloths .....	265
Enamels .....	56
Ends—Cord or Rope .....	275
Ends—Guard Cord .....	275
Ends—Matting .....	183
Ends—Pole .....	171
Ends—Rod .....	
Escutcheon Handles .....	134
Escutcheon Pins .....	27
Escutcheons—	
Keyhole .....	116-117-118, 119, 138
Ether Varnish .....	53
Excelda Cleaner .....	258
Excelsior .....	272
Extender—Rod .....	172
Extending Curtain Rods .....	172-173
Extension Bit Holders .....	210
Eyelet Set .....	179
Eyelets—Shade .....	179
Eyes—Screw .....	148-149

## F

Fabric Cleaners .....	258
Fall Leaf Hinges .....	40
Fasteners—Bed .....	32
Fasteners—Corrugated .....	25
Fasteners—Glass Top .....	93
Fasteners—Mirror .....	36
Fasteners—Rug .....	184
Fasteners—Slip Cover .....	182
Fasteners—Snap .....	182
Fasteners—Table .....	34
Fasteners—Table Top .....	34
Fasteners—Talon Slide .....	182
Feather Dusters .....	59
Feathers and Down .....	272
Feet—Fancy Box .....	69
Feet—Furniture .....	17, 69
Felt—Desk .....	267
Felt—Rubbing .....	52
Feltay Haircloth .....	265
Feltoid Tips .....	21
Felts—Cotton .....	269
Felts—Upholstery .....	267
Fenders—Furniture .....	21
Ferrules—Chair Leg .....	17
Festoon Rings .....	173
Fibre Brushes .....	58
Fibre Chair Seats .....	255
Figured Haircloth .....	265
Figures—Steel .....	205
File Cleaners .....	242
File Handles .....	242
Files and Rasps .....	240-241
Filler, San-itai-rie .....	55
Filler—Simplex Cushion .....	253
Filler—Wood .....	55
Fine Tow .....	272

	Page
Finger Pulls .....	66
Finishing Sundries .....	52
Firmer Gouges .....	217
Fixtures—Chair .....	38
Fixtures—Clamp .....	246
Fixtures—Drapery .....	176
Fixtures—Grinding .....	222
Fixtures—High Chair .....	38
Fixtures—Show-Case .....	94 to 96
Fixtures—Streamline .....	174-175
Fixtures—Wood Drapery .....	173
Fixtures—Wrot Iron .....	176-177
Flax Thread .....	269
Flexible Wire Rods .....	170
Flint Paper .....	57
Floss-Kapoc .....	272
Fluids—Cleaning .....	258
Flush Face Washers .....	29
Flush Pulls .....	66
Folding Saw Vises .....	237
Forstner Bits .....	211
Friction Catches .....	60
Friction Hinges .....	36
Fringe—Furniture .....	277
Fringe—Rug .....	276
Furniture Brushes .....	59
Furniture Casters .....	1, 2, 3
Furniture Cord .....	275
Furniture Edging .....	277
Furniture Feet .....	17, 69
Furniture Fenders .....	21
Furniture Fringe .....	277
Furniture Gimps .....	277
Furniture Glides .....	18 to 21
Furniture	
Handles .....	118-127, 130-134
Furniture Knobs .....	128-129-135-136-137
Furniture Leather .....	262 to 264
Furniture Legs .....	69
Furniture Nails, Fancy .....	154-155-156-157
Furniture Seat Nails .....	154, 281
Furniture Polish .....	52
Furniture Pulls .....	118 to 128
Furniture Satins .....	267
Furniture Slides .....	21
Furniture Sliding Shoes .....	18, 19, 20 to 22
Furniture Trimmings—	
Period .....	118 to 129
Furniture Upholstering Springs .....	46 to 50
Furniture Wax .....	52
Furniture Webblings .....	271

## G

Gallery .....	157
Garment Hook .....	139
Garnet Sand Cloth .....	57
Garnet Sand Paper .....	57
Gasoline Blow Torches .....	239
Gasoline Cans—Safety .....	239
Gate Hooks & Eyes .....	147
Gauge—Plane or Jointer .....	238
Gauges—Auger Bit .....	211

	Page
Gauges—Marking and Mortise .....	201
Gen Door Bolts .....	92
Genuine Leather .....	266
Gilding Materials .....	51
Ginlet Bits .....	209
Gimp Tacks .....	24
Gimps—Furniture .....	277
Glass Caster Cups .....	23
Glass Cutters .....	239
Glass Hangers—Looking .....	153
Glass Knobs .....	137
Glass Push Pins .....	152
Glass Top Fasteners .....	93
Glasses—Level .....	201
Glides—Furniture .....	20, 21
Glue Brushes .....	59
Glue—Casco .....	51
Glue—Dry .....	51
Glue—Ground .....	51
Glue Heaters .....	50
Glue—Liquid .....	51
Glue Pots .....	50
Gold Powders .....	51
Gouge Handles .....	217
Gouges—Turning .....	215, 217
Grinders—Bench (Power) .....	220-221
Grinders—Hand .....	221
Grinding Fixtures .....	221
Grinding Heads .....	220-221
Grinding Wheels .....	221-225
Grinding Wheel Dresser .....	221
Grommet Setting Machines .....	180
Grommet Setting Punches .....	181
Grommet Sets and Dies .....	180
Grommets .....	181
Guard Cord .....	275
Guard Cord Ends .....	275
Guard Cord Supports .....	275
Guide—Saw Filing .....	237
Guide for Sliding Door .....	93
Guides—Table Top .....	35

## H

Hack Saw Frames .....	236
Hack Saws .....	236
Hair Cloth, Feltay .....	265
Hair—Curled .....	272
Hair Pickers .....	253
Hammer Handle Claw .....	202
Hammers—Carpet .....	202
Hammers—Claw .....	202-203
Hammers—Farrier's .....	203
Hammers—Machinist's .....	203
Hammers—Magnetic .....	202
Hammers—Riveting .....	202-203
Hammers—Tack .....	203
Hammers—Upholsterer's .....	202
Hand Bearer .....	231
Hand Drills .....	213
Hand Grinders .....	221
Hand Rail Bolts .....	30
Hand Saws .....	234



	Page
Hand Saw Sets .....	237
Hand Screws .....	248
Hand Setting Machines .....	180
Handle Loops .....	65
Handles—Box .....	65
Handles—Carpet Stretcher .....	187
Handles—Carving Tool .....	217
Handles—Chest .....	65 to 67
Handles—Chisel and Gouge .....	217
Handles—Desk .....	68
Handles—Escutcheon .....	134
Handles—File .....	242
Handles—Flush .....	65
Handles—Flush Ring .....	66
Handles—Furniture .....	118, 122, 124, 126, 127, 130, 132, 133, 140
Handles—Knife Blade .....	191
Handles—Leather Sample Case .....	65
Handles—Modern .....	130
Handles—Period .....	118 to 127
Handles—Sample Case .....	65
Handles—Tray .....	134
Handles—Turning Tool .....	217
Handles—Wood .....	135
Handy Clamps .....	245
Hanger Bars, Clothes .....	69
Hanger Bolts .....	31
Hangers .....	153
Hangers—Looking Glass .....	153
Hangers—Picture and Mirror .....	152-153
Hangers—Push-Less .....	152
Hasp Hinges .....	77
Hasps .....	77
Hat Holder .....	139
Hat Rack Hooks .....	143
Heading Hooks .....	165
Heading Rings .....	164-165
Heads—Clamp .....	246
Heads—Grinding and Polishing .....	220
Heaters—Electric .....	50
Heaters—Glue .....	50
Helical Springs .....	45
Hennell Cushion Filler .....	253
Hickory Head Mallets .....	204
Hides—Leather .....	266
High and Low Springs .....	46
Hinge Hasps .....	77
Hinges .....	See also Butts
Hinges—Back Flap .....	87
Hinges—Box .....	78, 86
Hinges—Cabinet .....	80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 91
Hinges—Card Table .....	84
Hinges—Chest .....	80
Hinges—Concealed .....	80
Hinges—Continuous .....	80
Hinges—Desk .....	84
Hinges—Dolphin .....	84
Hinges—Fall Leaf Support .....	40
Hinges—Fancy .....	78, 80 to 84
Hinges—Flush Desk .....	84-85
Hinges—Friction .....	36, 38
Hinges—Gate .....	90-91
Hinges—Hasp .....	77
Hinges—Invisible .....	79
Hinges—Mirror .....	36

	Page
Hinges—Off-Set .....	80-81
Hinges—Ornamental .....	81 to 84
Hinges—Pin .....	84
Hinges—Pivot Gate .....	90
Hinges—Quadrant .....	84
Hinges—Refrigerator .....	82
Hinges—Sewing Machine .....	84
Hinges—Screen, Double Acting .....	80
Hinges—Show Case .....	91
Hinges—Soss Invisible .....	79
Hinges—Spring .....	91
Hinges—Stay .....	40
Hinges—Strap .....	91
Hinges—Support .....	40
Hinges—T .....	91
Hinges—Table Top .....	85
Hold Backs—	
Drapery .....	170, 173, 176, 177
Holders—Angular Bit .....	210
Holders—Card .....	70 to 73
Holders—Cord .....	169
Holders—Extension Bit .....	210
Holders—Hat .....	139
Holders—Label .....	70, 71, 72
Holders—Pencil .....	195
Holders—Screw .....	207
Holders—Tool .....	225
Hollow Augers .....	223
Hooks—Ceiling .....	145
Hooks—Coat and Hat .....	140 to 145
Hooks—Costumer .....	140 to 143
Hooks—Cup .....	150
Hooks—Desk Drawer .....	37
Hooks—Display .....	139
Hooks—Door .....	63, 66
Hooks—Drapery .....	165-166
Hooks and Eyes—Cornice .....	147
Hooks and Eyes—Gate .....	147
Hooks—Hat Rack .....	143
Hooks—Heading .....	165
Hooks—Moulding .....	153
Hooks—Picture .....	152
Hooks—Pullman .....	179
Hooks—Rod .....	165
Hooks—Screw .....	146, 147, 150
Hooks—Shouldered Screw .....	150
Hooks—Tassel .....	150
Hooks—Wardrobe .....	139 to 145
Hospital Casters .....	7, 8, 9
Hustler Turning Chisels .....	215

## I

Ideal Rings .....	164
Imitation Leather .....	262 to 264
Imitation Leather Gimps .....	277
India Oil Stones .....	222
Interlining .....	267
Interlox Rules .....	197
Invisible Hinges .....	79
Irmaline Cleaner .....	258
Irons—Corner .....	42, 43
Irons—Mending .....	42, 43
Irons—Soldering .....	233
Italian Twines .....	269

## J

	Page
Jack Chain .....	151
Jig—Doweling .....	223
J. J. J. Fabric Cleaner .....	258
Johnson's Wood Dye .....	54
Jointer Gauge .....	238
Jute Webbing .....	271
Jute Wrapping Twines .....	269

## K

Kapoc Floss .....	272
Kenwood Gimp .....	177
Keyhole Escutcheons .....	116, 117, 138
Keyhole Saws .....	235
Keys—Cabinet and Lock .....	114-115
Kickers—Knee .....	187
Knee Stretcher .....	186
Knife Blades .....	200, 201
Knife—Stick Shellac .....	56
Knives—Adjustable Blade .....	190, 191
Knives—Carvers' .....	191
Knives—Draw .....	233
Knives—Linoleum .....	190
Knives—Manual Training .....	191
Knives—Oil Cloth .....	190
Knives—Putty .....	191
Knives—Scraping .....	191
Knives—Sloyd .....	191
Knives—Stick Cement .....	56
Knives—Upholsterers' Trimming .....	190
Knobs—Cabinet .....	135, 136, 137
Knobs—Carpet .....	184
Knobs—Furniture .....	128-129, 135-136-137
Knobs—Glass .....	137
Knobs—Peg .....	136
Knobs—Period .....	128 and 129
Knobs—Screw .....	135 to 138
Knobs—Wood .....	136

## L

Label Holder Pulls .....	71 to 73
Label Holders .....	70, 71 to 73
Lacquer .....	53
Lacquer Thinner .....	53
Lag Screws .....	30
Lamps—Alcohol .....	56
Latches—Cabinet .....	61, 62, 63
Latches—Casement Door .....	62
Latches—Cigar Case .....	62
Latches—Cupboard .....	63, 96
Latches—Door .....	64, 96
Latches—Gate .....	92
Latches—Knob .....	61
Latches—Medicine Case .....	61
Latches—Refrigerator .....	62
Latches—Rim Night .....	97
Latches—Secret Gate .....	92
Laying Tools—Carpet .....	186
Lead Weighted Tassels .....	167, 273
Lead Weights .....	279
Leaf Hinge and Catch .....	40
Leaf Supports .....	34, 40, 41
Leather—Artificial .....	262, 264
Leather, Cut to Size .....	266



	Page
Leather—Dual .....	266
Leather Dye .....	266
Leather—Furniture .....	262 to 264
Leather—Genuine .....	266
Leather Gimps—Imitation .....	277
Leather Needles .....	189
Leather—Pantasote .....	264
Leather Preserver .....	266
Leather—Redo .....	262
Leather—Russialoid .....	263
Leather—Saracen .....	262
Leather Tufts .....	272
Leather—Upholstery .....	262 to 264
Leatherwove, Chase .....	262
Leg Braces—Table .....	35
Leg Cups .....	23
Leg Ferrules .....	17
Leg Rests .....	23
Leg Shoes .....	23
Leg Sockets .....	16-17
Leg Stay Supports .....	36
Legs—Counter .....	93
Legs—Furniture .....	69
Legs—Show Case .....	93
Lemon Oil Polish .....	52
Le Page's Glue .....	51
Letters—Steel .....	205
Level Glasses .....	201
Level Sights .....	201
Levels and Plumbs .....	201
Levels—Pocket .....	201
Levels—Torpedo .....	201
Lexol Cleaner .....	266
Lid Supports .....	40-41, 93
Lifter, Tire .....	252
Lifts—Window Screen .....	67
Linen Cord .....	167
Linen Thread .....	269
Lining—Rug .....	265
Linoleum Binding .....	185
Linoleum Brads .....	25
Linoleum Cement "Paste" .....	183
Linoleum Edging .....	184-185
Linoleum Knives .....	190
Linoleum Lacquer .....	53
Linoleum Scriber .....	191
Liquid Cement, Ambroid .....	51
Liquid for Bronze Powder .....	51
Liquid Glue .....	51
Liquid Shellac .....	53
Liquid Stains .....	54
Liquid Wax .....	52
Lock Set .....	97
Locks—Box .....	76, 111, 113
Locks—Cash Drawer .....	101
Locks—Chest .....	111, 112, 113
Locks—Combination .....	105
Locks—Cupboard .....	96, 98
Locks—Cylinder .....	100
Locks—Dead .....	97
Locks—Desk .....	105, 106, 107
Locks—Door .....	97, 98, 99, 100, 105
Locks—Draw .....	34

	Page
Locks—Drawer .....	100, 101, 102, 103, 104 to 107
Locks—Locker .....	97, 110
Locks—Machine .....	108, 109, 110
Locks—Pad .....	113, 115, 116
Locks—Piano .....	107
Locks—Pin Tumbler .....	98
Locks—Rim .....	97
Locks—Sample Case .....	78
Locks—Self-Locking .....	101
Locks—Sewing Machine .....	107
Locks—Show Case .....	95, 96, 98
Locks—Sliding Door .....	96
Locks—Spinnet Desk .....	107
Locks—Table .....	34
Locks—Tool Box .....	76
Locks—Wardrobe .....	97
Loops—Handle .....	65
Loose Cushion Rings and Snaps .....	48
Lufkin Tapes .....	198
L. W. C. Glides .....	20
Lumber Pencils and Crayons .....	195

## M

Machine Bits and Drills .....	211-212
Machine—Doweling .....	223
Machine—Mitre .....	237
Machine Moulds—Button .....	181
Machine Locks .....	108, 109, 110
Machines—Button .....	180
Machines—Grommet Setting .....	180
Machines—Hand Setting .....	180
Machines—Pinkening .....	182
Machines—Snap Fastener .....	180
Machines—Ventilator Setting .....	180
Magnetic Hammers .....	202
Mallets .....	204
Manual Training Benches .....	249
Marking and Mortise Gauges .....	201
Marking Brushes .....	59
Marshall Spring Units .....	47
Mar-Stik .....	52
Materials—Slip Cover .....	267
Matting Ends .....	183
Matting—Rubber .....	183
Mattress Tickings .....	268
Mattress Tufts .....	271
Mattress Twines .....	269
Mattress Ventilators .....	181
Measures—Yard Stick .....	197
Measuring Tapes .....	198
Mending Plates .....	43
Mercerized Thread .....	270
Metalene Buttons .....	280
Metalene Nails .....	281
Metal Webbing .....	271
Metallic Tapes .....	198
Mirror Cords .....	278
Mirror Hangers .....	153
Mirror Hinges .....	36
Mirror Screws .....	138
Mitre Boxes .....	238
Mitre Box Saws .....	234

	Page
Mitre Machines .....	237
Mitre Squares .....	199
Mitre Vise .....	237
Money Drawers .....	33
Mortise Deadlock .....	97
Moss—Cypress .....	272
Moulding Hooks .....	153
Moulds—Button (Machine) .....	181
Muslin—Unbleached .....	267
Myers Sewing Awl .....	244

## N

Nachman Spring Units .....	47
Nail Pullers .....	239
Nail Sets .....	204
Nail Tips—Rubber .....	22
Nails—Carpet Socket .....	184
Nails—Cement-Coated .....	27
Nails—Chair Seat .....	154 to 157
Nails—Clamp .....	25
Nails—Concrete .....	27
Nails—Fancy Furniture .....	154 to 157
Nails—Flat Head .....	26-27
Nails—Furniture Seat .....	154 to 157
Nails—Metalene .....	281
Nails—Numeral .....	92
Nails—Paper Maché .....	281
Nails—Rubber Head .....	22
Nails—Shade .....	27
Nails—Socket Carpet .....	184
Nails—Wire .....	26, 27
Needles—Carpet .....	189
Needles—Flocking .....	188
Needles—Packing .....	188
Needles—Upholsterers' .....	188-189
Neo Classic Gimp .....	277
Never-Sag Webbing .....	271
Nippers and Pliers .....	242-243
Nippers—Cutting .....	242-243
No-Mar Slides .....	18
Non-Explosive Cans .....	239
Nosing—Stair .....	184-185
Numeral Nails .....	92
Nu-Sheen Polish .....	52
Nuts—Hanger Bolt .....	31
Nuts—Skein Bed Bolt .....	31
Nuts—Wing .....	31

## O

Oak Plugs .....	29
Ochre—Yellow .....	52
Office Chair Casters .....	4
Oil Cans—Safety .....	239, 244
Oil Cloth Knives .....	190
Oil Cloth Stretchers .....	187
Oil—Pikes Stone .....	222
Oil—Rubbing .....	52
Oil Slips .....	222
Oil Stones .....	219
Oilers .....	244
Oily Waste Cans .....	239
Ornamental Drapery Fixtures .....	176-177
Ornaments—Cast Brass .....	157



## P

	Page
Packing Burlap .....	268
Packing Needles .....	188
Packing Twines .....	269
Padlocks .....	113-114-116
Paint Remover .....	53
Panel Holders .....	37
Pantasote—Art Leather .....	264
Paper Maché Buttons .....	280
Paper Maché Nails .....	281
Paper—Sand and Flint .....	57
Paper Seaming Cord .....	269
Paper Welting Cord .....	269
Parawax .....	52
Paste—Adhesive .....	183
Paste Brushes .....	58
Paste Spreader .....	183
Paste—Wax .....	52
Peg Knobs .....	136
Pencil Holder .....	195
Pencil Sharpener .....	195
Penetrating Stain .....	54
Perforated Wood Seats .....	254
Period Furniture Trimmings .....	118 to 135
Phillips Screws .....	256
Phillips Utility Kits .....	256
Piano Casters .....	11
Piano Shoes .....	19
Pickers—Hair .....	253
Picture Chains .....	151
Picture Cord—Rayon .....	278
Picture Cord—Wire .....	152
Picture Frame Points .....	25
Picture Frame Vise .....	237
Picture Hangers .....	153
Picture Hooks .....	152
Picture Wire .....	152
Pilaster Shelf Supports .....	95
Pilaster Strip—Standard .....	95
Pillow Springs .....	46
Pillow Ticking .....	268
Pillow Ventilators .....	181
Pin Hinges .....	84
Pincers—Carpenter .....	243
Pinch Dogs .....	245
Pinking Machine .....	182
Pinking Shears .....	194
Pins—Dowel .....	39
Pins—Drapery .....	164
Pins—Dressmakers' .....	164
Pins—Escutcheon .....	27
Pins—Glass Head .....	152
Pins—Moore's Push .....	152
Pins—Steel Dowel .....	39
Pins—Table-leaf .....	35
Pins—Upholsterers' .....	189
Pins—Wood Dowel .....	39
Pivot Hinges .....	90
Plain Hair Cloth .....	265
Plane Irons .....	226
Plane or Jointer Gauge .....	238
Plane Parts .....	231
Plane—Scraper .....	232

	Page
Planes (All Kinds) .....	226 to 236
Plastic Wood .....	55
Plates—Dowel .....	223
Plates—Mending .....	42-43
Plates—Stair .....	185
Plates, T .....	42
Plates—Wall .....	275
Pliers and Nippers .....	242-243
Pliers—Cutting .....	242-243
Pliers—Slip Joint .....	243
Pliers—Spring Edge Clip .....	48
Pliers—Upholsterers' Webbing .....	186
Plug Cutters .....	211
Plugs—Wood Screwwhole .....	29
Plumb and Level .....	201
Plush Fenders .....	21
Pocket Levels .....	201
Pocket Screw Drivers .....	206
Pocket Tapes .....	198
Points—Picture Frame .....	25
Points—Trammel .....	195
Pointers—Dowel .....	223
Pole Brackets .....	169, 170, 173
Pole Center Supports .....	169
Pole Ends .....	171
Pole Fixtures .....	173
Pole Sockets .....	168
Pole Trimming, Unfinished Wood .....	173
Pole—Wood .....	171
Pole—Wood, Brass Covered .....	171
Polish—Furniture and Floor .....	52
Polish—Nu-Sheen .....	52
Polishing Cloth .....	52
Polishing Heads .....	220
Pots—Glue .....	50
Powder—Bronze .....	51
Preserver—Leather .....	266
Press Screw .....	247
Pressers—Carpet Seam .....	186
Protectors—Desk .....	22
Pullers—Nail .....	239
Pullers—Tack .....	186
Pulley Rings .....	161
Pulleys—Stop Screw .....	179
Pullman Hooks .....	179
Pulls—Box .....	66
Pulls—Card Holder .....	70 to 73
Pulls—Door .....	66-67
Pulls—Drawer .....	66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 139
Pulls—Filing Cabinet .....	67
Pulls—Finger .....	66
Pulls—Flush .....	66
Pulls—Label Holder .....	70 to 73
Pulls—Modern .....	130
Pulls—Period .....	120 to 129
Pulls—Ring .....	66
Pulls—Ring Shade .....	278
Pulls—Sliding Door .....	66
Pumice Stone .....	52
Punch—Shade and Eyelet Set .....	179
Punches and Dies .....	180
Punches—Belt .....	195
Punches—Carvers .....	219
Punches—Center .....	204
Punches—Drive .....	195

	Page
Push-Less Hangers .....	152
Push Pins—Glass and Metal .....	152
Putty Knives .....	191

## Q

Quadrant Catches .....	37
Quadrant Hinges .....	84
Quadrants—Desk .....	37

## R

Rabbeting Cutters .....	225
Rack—Shoe .....	69
Rail Bolts—Hand .....	30
Rail Streamline .....	174
Rails—Short, Bed Display .....	33
Rasps and Files .....	240
Ratchet Bit Brace .....	210
Ratchet Screw Drivers .....	207
Rattan—Round .....	49
Rattan—Spring Edge .....	48
Rawhide Mallets .....	204
Reamers—Taper .....	204
Reed—Binding .....	49
Reed—Round Rattan Basket .....	49
Reed—Winding .....	49
Refrigerator Casters .....	12, 13
Refrigerator Hinges .....	82
Refrigerator Latches .....	62
Regulators—Upholsterers' .....	189
Remover—Varnish .....	53
Repair Tire .....	252
Rests—Stove Leg .....	23
Revolving Seat Device .....	38
Rim Deadlocks .....	97
Rim Night Latches .....	97
Ring and Snap, Cushion .....	48
Ring Shade Pulls .....	278
Rings—Bone .....	162
Rings—Brass .....	162
Rings, Byron .....	163
Rings—Curtain .....	162, 163, 173
Rings—Drapery .....	173
Rings, Festoon .....	173
Rings—Heading .....	164, 173
Rings—Pole .....	163-164
Rings—Pulley .....	170
Rings—Rod .....	162 to 164
Rings—Sample Display .....	164
Rings—Screw .....	179
Rings—Shower Bath .....	162
Rings—Traverse .....	163-164
Ripping Tool—Upholsterers' .....	186
Rocker Springs .....	45
Rocoteen .....	262
Rod Brackets and Sockets .....	158 to 160
Rod Center Supports .....	166
Rod Couplings .....	171
Rod Cutter .....	239
Rod Ends .....	171
Rod Rings .....	162 to 165
Rod Supports .....	166
Rods—Curtain .....	171-172-173
Rods—Stair .....	183
Rods—Stuffing .....	189



Rods—Wire Extension .....	Page 170
Rogers Glue .....	51
Rollers—Bed and Furniture (See Casters) .....	1 to 8
Rollers—Drawer and Sash .....	38-94
Rope Ends .....	275
Rope Trimmings—Guard .....	275
Rosettes .....	157
Rotten Stone .....	52
Router Bits and Cutters .....	224-225
Router Bits—Machine .....	211-224
Router Shaper Stanley's .....	224
Rubber Bumpers .....	21-22
Rubber Furniture Tips .....	21-22
Rubber Hammers or Mallets .....	204
Rubber Head Nails .....	22
Rubber Screw Tips .....	21-22
Rubber—Sockets .....	22
Rubbing Brushes .....	59
Rubbing Felt .....	52
Rubbing Oil .....	52
Rug Fasteners .....	184
Rug Fringe .....	276
Rug Lining, Safetread .....	265
Rug—Sta .....	183
Rules—Bench (Wood and Steel) .....	197
Rules—Boxwood .....	196
Rules—Caliper .....	196
Rules—Extension .....	197
Rules—Folding .....	196
Rules—Hook .....	197
Rules—"Master" Slide .....	197
Rules—Steel Bench .....	197
Rules—Zig-zag .....	197
Russialoid Art Leather .....	263
Russialoid Leather Gimp .....	277

## S

Safetread Rug Lining .....	265
Safety Cans—Waste .....	249
Safety Chain .....	151
Safety Oil Cans .....	239
Sagless Gate Hinges .....	90
Sample Case Catches .....	76-77
Sample Case Corners .....	74, 75
Sample Case Handles .....	66
Sample Case Locks .....	75-76
Sample Case Trimmings .....	74 to 78
Sample Display Rings .....	164
Sand Paper and Cloth .....	57
Sand Paper Blocks .....	56
San-itai-rie Crack Filler .....	55
San-itai-rie Liquid .....	55
Sash and Door Rods .....	170
Sash Cord .....	93
Sash Rods—Wire .....	170
Sash Rollers .....	38
Satines—Lining .....	267
Savabrush .....	59
Saw Blades .....	235, 236
Saw Filing Guide and Vise .....	237
Saw Frames—Hack .....	236
Saw Sets .....	237

Saw Vises .....	Page 237
Saws—Back .....	234
Saws—Band .....	235
Saws—Band and Circular .....	235
Saws—Bracket .....	235
Saws—Compass .....	235
Saws—Coping .....	235
Saws—Dovetail .....	234
Saws—Hack .....	236
Saws—Hand .....	234
Saws—Keyhole .....	235
Saws—Mitre Box .....	238
Saws—Nested .....	235
Saws—Scroll .....	235
Saws—Turning .....	235
Scissors and Shears .....	193
Scraper Burnisher .....	232
Scraper Planes .....	232
Scrapers—Box .....	232
Scrapers—Cabinet .....	232-233
Scrapers—Floor .....	232-233
Scraper—Wood .....	232
Scraping Knives .....	191
Scratch Awls .....	205
Screen Cloth—Wire .....	92
Screen Door Hinges .....	91
Screen Door Sets .....	91
Screw Boxes and Taps .....	205
Screw Clamps .....	245
Screw Driver Attachments .....	207
Screw Driver Bits .....	205, 207
Screw Drivers .....	205-206-207-214-215
Screw Drivers—Phillips .....	257
Screw Eyes .....	148, 149
Screw Holder .....	207
Screw Hole Plugs .....	29
Screw Hooks .....	145, 146, 147, 150, 156, 157, 166
Screw Hooks—Brass .....	150
Screw Hooks—Bright Steel .....	146-147
Screw—Press .....	247
Screw Rings .....	179
Screw—Rod Supports .....	166
Screw Tips—Rubber .....	22
Screws—Bed .....	31
Screws—Bench .....	250
Screws—Brass .....	29
Screws—Coach .....	30
Screws—Dowel .....	28
Screws—Hand—Jorgensen's .....	248
Screws—Hand Rail .....	30
Screws—Iron .....	28
Screws—Lag .....	30
Screws—Mirror .....	138
Screws—Press .....	257
Screws—Phillips Recessed Head .....	256
Screws—Sheet Metal .....	27
Screws—Stool .....	38
Screws—Tail .....	250
Screws—Wood .....	28, 29
Scriber—Linoleum .....	191
Seam Binding .....	185
Seam Pressers—Carpet .....	186
Seaming Cord .....	269

Seat Device—Revolving .....	Page 38
Seats—Chair .....	254
Seats—Fibre .....	255
Seats—Leather for .....	266
Seats—Wood .....	254
Secret Latches .....	92
Self-Centering Screws .....	256
Sets—Carving Tool .....	229
Sets—Lock .....	97
Sets—Nail .....	204
Sets—Saw .....	237
Sets—Tool .....	244
Setting Machines—Hand .....	180
Sewing Awls—Myers .....	244
Shade and Rod Brackets .....	160
Shade Eyelets .....	179
Shade Nails .....	27
Shade Pulls .....	278
Shade Punch and Eyelet Set .....	179
Shade Tassels .....	278
Shade Thread .....	271
Shaper Bits and Cutters .....	225
Sharpeners—Pencil .....	195
Sharpening Stones .....	222
Shaves—Spoke .....	233
Shears—Carpet .....	193
Shears—Pinkings .....	194
Shears—Rug .....	194
Shears—Tailors .....	192-193
Shears—Trimmers' .....	192
Shears—Upholsterers' .....	192
Sheaves—Show Case .....	94
Sheaves—Sliding Door .....	94
Shelf Brackets .....	94
Shelf Supports .....	39, 95
Shellac—Alcohol .....	53
Shellac—Dry .....	53
Shellac—Knife .....	56
Shellac—Liquid .....	56
Shellac—Stick .....	55
Shoe Rack .....	69
Shoes—Furniture Sliding .....	18, 19, 20 to 22
Shoes—Leg .....	23
Shoes—Piano .....	19, 21
Short Rails .....	33
Show Case Brackets .....	95
Show Case Legs .....	93
Show Case Locks .....	96
Show Case Rollers .....	93
Show Case Sheaves .....	94
Show Case Standards .....	95
Show Case Track .....	94
Silver White .....	52
Sizer—Turners .....	217
Skein Nuts—Bed Bolt .....	31
Skein Thread .....	271
Skew Chisels .....	215
Skewers—Upholsterers' .....	189
Slide Fasteners—Talon .....	182
Slides—Chair .....	21
Slides—Chifforobe .....	69
Slides—Drawer .....	37
Slides—Furniture .....	20, 21



	Page
Slides—No-Mar .....	18
Slides—Table .....	34
Sliding "T" Bevels .....	200
Slip Cover Binding .....	267
Slip Cover Fasteners .....	182
Slip Cover Material .....	267
Slips—Oil Stone .....	222
Sloyd Knives .....	191
Snap—Cushion .....	48
Snap Fastener Machine .....	180
Snap Fastener Tape .....	182
Snap Fasteners .....	182
Snips—Tinner's .....	194
Soap Stone .....	52
Socket Carpet Nails .....	184
Sockets—Candle Stick .....	69
Sockets—Caster .....	17
Sockets—Clawfoot .....	17
Sockets—Curtain Rod .....	158 to 160
Sockets—Crutch Tip .....	22
Sockets—Leg .....	19
Sockets—Pole .....	168 to 170
Sockets—Pulley, Traverse .....	161
Solder—Silver .....	235
Soldering Irons .....	233
Soss Invisible Hinges .....	79
Spatulas .....	191
Special Seaming Twines .....	269, 270
Spiders—Office Chair .....	45
Spirit Stain .....	54
Splines—Cane Webbing .....	49
Spoke Shaves .....	233
Spool Threads .....	270, 271
Spot Cleaners .....	258
Spreader—Paste .....	183
Spring Bolts .....	64
Spring Edge Clips .....	48
Spring Edge Pliers .....	48
Spring Edge Rattan .....	48
Spring Edge Wire .....	48
Spring Hinges .....	90-91
Spring Staples .....	25
Spring Supports—Bed .....	33
Spring Twines .....	270
Spring Units, Marshall .....	47
Spring Units, Nachman .....	47
Springs—Bar .....	46
Springs—Binding, Drawer .....	37
Springs—Cushion Seat .....	46, 47
Springs—Furniture .....	46, 49
Springs—Helical .....	45
Springs—High and Low .....	46
Springs—Nachman .....	47
Springs—Office Chair .....	44, 46
Springs—Pillow .....	46
Springs—Rocker .....	45
Springs—Upholstery .....	46-47
Square Lead Weights .....	274
Square—Levels .....	199
Squares—Carpenters' .....	199
Squares—Mitre .....	199
Squares—Steel .....	199
Squares—Try .....	199
Stains—Dry .....	54

	Page
Stains—Liquid .....	54
Stair Corners .....	183
Stair Edging .....	185
Stair Nosing .....	184-185
Stair Plates .....	185
Stair Rods .....	183
Standards—Pilaster Strip .....	95
Standards—Show Case .....	95
Staples—Barbed Spring .....	25
Staples—Flat Spring .....	25
Stay Hinges .....	40
Steel Burrs—Bright .....	29
Steel Tapes .....	198
Steel Washers .....	29
Steel Wool .....	56
Stick Shellac .....	55
Stik-Mar .....	52
Stitching Twines .....	269
Stone—Pumice .....	52
Stone—Rotten .....	52
Stone—Soap .....	52
Stones—Sharpening .....	219
Stool Screws .....	38
Stop Pulleys .....	179
Stops—Bench .....	248
Stops—Drawer .....	37, 39
Stove Bolts .....	30
Stove—Electric .....	50
Stove Leg Rest .....	23
Stove Truck Casters .....	12
Straight Shank Drills .....	212
Strainer—Varnish .....	50
Strap Hinges .....	78-91
Streamline Fixtures .....	174-175
Stretcher—Crab .....	186
Stretcher Handles, Carpet .....	187
Stretcher—Knee .....	186
Stretchers—Carpet .....	187
Stretchers—Webbing .....	186
Stuffing Rod .....	189
Sultan Fasteners .....	184
Sundries—Finishers' .....	52
Support Hinges .....	40
Supports—Bed Spring .....	33
Supports—Bracket Guard Cord .....	275
Supports—Center .....	166, 169
Supports—Chest Lid .....	40, 41
Supports—Cover .....	41, 93
Supports—Desk Lid .....	40, 41
Supports—Leaf .....	34, 40, 41
Supports—Leg Stay .....	40
Supports—Lid .....	40, 41, 93
Supports—Pole and Rod .....	166
Supports—Shelf .....	39
Supports—Table Leaf .....	34
Supports—Webbing .....	48

## T

"T" Bevels—Sliding .....	200
"T" Hinges .....	91
"T" Plates .....	42
Table Catches .....	63

	Page
Table Edging .....	185
Table Hinges .....	85
Table Hinges—Card .....	84
Table Leaf Pins and Sockets .....	35
Table Leaf Supports .....	34
Table Leg Braces .....	35-36
Table Slides .....	34
Table Top Fasteners .....	34-35
Table Top Guides .....	35
Table Top Locks .....	34
Tack Can .....	25
Tack Claws .....	186
Tacks—Bill Poster .....	24
Tacks—Blued .....	25, 27
Tacks—Carpet Laying .....	24
Tacks—Cut .....	24
Tacks—Double Pointed .....	25
Tacks—Gimp .....	24
Tacks—Rubber Head .....	22
Tacks—Shade .....	24
Tacks—Upholsterers' .....	24
Tacks—Webbing .....	24
Tacks—Wire .....	24
Tail Screws and Vises .....	250
Tailors' Shears .....	193
Talon Slide Fasteners .....	182
Tape—Draw .....	274
Tape—Snap Fastener .....	182
Tape—Tying .....	268
Tape—Weighted .....	279
Taper Reamers .....	211
Tapes—Lufkin .....	198
Tapes—Measuring .....	198
Tapes—Metallic .....	198
Tapes—Pocket .....	198
Tapes—Push and Pull .....	198
Tapes—Steel .....	198
Tapes—Upholsterers' .....	198
Tapes—Weighted .....	277
Taps .....	205
Tassel Hooks .....	150
Tassels—Cord .....	167, 273
Tassels—Drapery .....	167, 273
Tassels—Rayon Covered .....	167, 273
Tassels—Shade .....	278
Tassels—Weighted .....	167, 276
Thinner—Lacquer .....	53
Thread—Irish Flax .....	269
Threads—Cotton .....	270
Threads—Linen .....	270
Threads—Mercerized .....	270
Threads, O.N.T. .....	271
Threads—Skein .....	270
Threads, Spool .....	271
Thumb Latches .....	61
Tickings .....	268
Tills—Alarm .....	33
Tilt-Top Table Catch .....	63
Tilt-Top Table Hinge .....	85
Tinner's Snips .....	194
Tips—Chair .....	21
Tips—Crutch .....	22
Tips—Feltoid .....	21



	Page
Tips—Furniture .....	21
Tips—Rubber .....	21-22
Tips—Socket .....	22
Tire—Rubber Repair .....	252
Toggle Bolts .....	179
Toilet Screw Washers .....	138
Tool Checks .....	225
Tool Handles .....	225
Tool Holders .....	225, 244
Tool Points—Boring .....	207 to 213
Tool—Ripping .....	186
Tool Sets .....	244
Tools—Carpet Laying .....	186-187
Tools—Carving .....	218
Tools—Cornering .....	225
Tools—Parting .....	215
Torches—Gasoline Blow .....	239
Tow .....	272
Track—Show Case .....	94
Track—Sliding Door .....	94
Trammel Points .....	195
Traverse Pole Brackets .....	170
Traverse Pulley Rings .....	170
Traverse Pulleys .....	167
Traverse Rings .....	163-164
Traverse Rods .....	173
Tray Handles .....	134
Tray Webbing .....	271
Trays—Coin .....	33
Trimmers' Shears .....	192
Trimmings—Period Furniture .....	118 to 126
Triplex Hinges .....	90
Truck Casters .....	13, 14 to 17
Try Square .....	199
Tube—Edge Wire Connecting .....	48
Tubing—Brass Covered .....	171
Tufting Buttons .....	280
Tufts—Mattress .....	272
Turn Buckles .....	179
Turn Buttons .....	64
Turning Chisels and Gouges .....	215 to 217
Turner Sizers .....	217
Turns—Commode .....	139
Turns—Cupboard .....	65
Turpentine .....	52
Twines .....	69
Twines—Jute .....	269
Twines—Mattress and Stitching .....	269
Twines—Packing .....	269
Twines—Paper Welting .....	269
Twines—Seaming .....	269
Twines—Spring .....	269
Twines—Wrapping .....	269
Tying Tape .....	268

## U

Umber—Burnt .....	52
Unbleached Muslin .....	267
Undercoat for Enamel .....	56
Units—Cushion .....	47-48

	Page
Units—Spring .....	47-48
Upholsterers' Cushion Filler .....	253
Upholsterers' Hammers .....	202
Upholsterers' Knives .....	190
Upholsterers' Measuring Tapes .....	198
Upholsterers' Needles .....	188-189
Upholsterers' Pins .....	189
Upholsterers' Regulators .....	189
Upholsterers' Ripping Tools .....	186
Upholsterers' Shears .....	192
Upholsterers' Skewers .....	189
Upholsterers' Springs .....	46 to 48
Upholsterers' Stretchers .....	187
Upholsterers' Tacks .....	24
Upholstery Bats .....	268
Upholstery Burlap .....	268
Upholstery Buttons .....	280
Upholstery Feathers .....	272
Upholstery Leather .....	262 to 264, 266
Upholstery Springs .....	46 to 48
Upholstery Webbing .....	271

## V

Varnish Brushes .....	58
Varnish, Ether .....	53
Varnish Remover .....	53
Varnish Strainer .....	52
Varnishes .....	53
Ventilator Setting Machine .....	180
Ventilators—Mattress and Cushion .....	181
Vises—Bench .....	250, 251, 252
Vises—Hand .....	251
Vises—Mitre Picture Frame .....	237
Vises—Saw Filing .....	237
Vises—Tail Concealed .....	250
Vises Wood-Worker's Bench .....	251

## W

Wadding .....	268
Wall Plate—Guard Cord .....	275
Wardrobe Hooks .....	144
Wardrobe Locks .....	97
Washer Grommets .....	181
Washing Machine Casters .....	9
Washers—Clinch Button .....	181
Washers—Composition .....	181
Washers—Flush Face .....	29
Washers—Mirror Screw .....	138
Washers—Steel .....	29
Waste Cans .....	239
Waste—Cotton .....	52
Wax—Bees .....	52
Wax—Floor and Furniture .....	52
Wax—Liquid .....	52
Wax—Paste .....	52
Webbing Brace or Support .....	48
Webbing—Cane .....	49
Webbing—Corrugated Metal .....	271
Webbing—Fancy Tray .....	271
Webbing—Furniture .....	271
Webbing—Metal .....	271
Webbing Pliers .....	186
Webbing Stretchers .....	186, 187

	Page
Webbing Tacks .....	24
Wedge Fasteners .....	36
Weighted Tapes .....	274
Weighted Tassels .....	167
Weights—Draw .....	167
Weights—Lead .....	274
Welting Cord (Paper) .....	269
Wetordry Finishing Paper .....	57
Wheels—Grinding .....	225
Whisk Brooms .....	59
Winding Reed .....	49
Window Screen Lifts .....	67
Wire Brads .....	26
Wire Cloth .....	92
Wire Nails .....	26, 27
Wire Picture Cord .....	152
Wire Sash Rods .....	170
Wire Screen Cloth .....	92
Wire—Spring Edge .....	48
Wire Tacks .....	24
Wood Bar Clamps .....	247
Wood Chair Seats .....	254
Wood Cornices .....	178
Wood Curtain Pole .....	171
Wood Dye .....	54
Wood Escutcheons .....	138
Wood Filler .....	55
Wood Handles .....	135
Wood Knobs .....	136
Wood Mallets .....	204
Wood Mirror Screws .....	138
Wood—Plastic .....	55
Wood Plug Cutter .....	211
Wood Plugs—Screw-hole .....	29
Wood Pole and Fixtures .....	173
Wood Screw Cutters .....	205
Wood Screws—Brass and Iron .....	28, 29, 256
Wood Seats—Chair .....	254
Wood Turner Sizer .....	217
Wood Turning Tools .....	215
Wood Wool .....	272
Wool—Steel .....	56
Wool—Wood .....	272
Work Benches .....	249
Wrapping Twines .....	269
Wrecking Bars .....	239
Wrenches—Angle .....	244
Wrenches—Bed Bolt .....	31
Wrenches—Double-End .....	244
Wrenches—Monkey .....	244
Wrenches—Pipe .....	244
Wrot Iron Fixtures .....	176

## Y

Yankee Screw Drivers .....	206, 207
Yard Stick Measures .....	197
Yellow Ochre .....	52

## Z

Zig-Zag Rules .....	197
"Zippers" .....	182

# C A T A L O G K

ALL PREVIOUS ISSUES ARE VOID

## CABINET, UPHOLSTERY AND DRAPERY **HARDWARE and MATERIALS**

**CABINET MAKERS',  
UPHOLSTERERS'  
AND CARPET LAYERS'  
TOOLS**

**UPHOLSTERY,  
DRAPERY AND  
DECORATIVE  
FABRICS**



CHICAGO

**MANUAL TRAINING  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

**TRIMMINGS  
AND ACCESSORIES**

### **LUSSKY, WHITE & COOLIDGE, INC.**

65 to 71 West Lake Street

CHICAGO





**HEADQUARTERS • 65 to 71 WEST LAKE ST. • CHICAGO**

62,000 square feet of floor space used  
exclusively for the conduct of our business



ESTABLISHED



1889

*W*

E have pleasure in presenting to our customers our latest catalog, a valuable book of reference for manufacturers and dealers interested in Cabinet, Upholstery and Drapery Hardware, Upholstery and Drapery Fabrics.

As we have been specialists in these lines exclusively for half a century, we justly claim to be in a position to render excellent service, and our constantly increasing patronage proves this beyond question. We have access to the best foreign and domestic markets, and are, therefore, in a position to quote lowest prices for standard quality merchandise. Our facilities are ample and we assure our customers that their orders will receive prompt and courteous attention.

The prices quoted are subject to change without notice, due to changing market conditions.

We will promptly answer inquiries or furnish additional information regarding any of the items listed.

Samples of upholstery and drapery fabrics forwarded promptly on request, to established dealers in our line.

It is our sincere aim to cooperate in every way with our customers.

**LUSSKY, WHITE & COOLIDGE, INC.**

*September, 1938*

Copyright 1938 by Lussky, White & Coolidge, Inc., Chicago, Ill.



## TERMS

- Subject to change without notice, our terms to customers of approved credit are as follows:

2% 10 Days

Net 30 Days

- We reserve the right to ship C.O.D. or on ten days time.
- All shipments are F.O.B. Chicago.
- All orders accepted subject to our ability to procure the merchandise from regular sources of supply and subject to delay from causes beyond our control.
- Agents are not authorized to collect.

## PERSONNEL

In case you have any problem that you would like to take up with some individual personally, we assure you that our general manager or any of our other officers, department heads, or representatives would be very glad to have you address your correspondence for their personal attention.

### AT HEADQUARTERS

65 to 71 West Lake Street, Chicago

President, John K. Coolidge

Chairman, W. F. Williamson

General Manager, Wellington Coolidge

Credit Manager, John A. McLaughlin

Sales Manager, Henry O. Balder

### SHOWROOMS

Cleveland, Ohio—1422 Euclid Ave.....W. H. Lorenz

Detroit, Mich.—154 Bagley Ave.....G. N. Mose

Milwaukee, Wisc.—759 N. Milwaukee St.....A. H. Booton

St. Louis, Mo.—313 N. Ninth St.....C. F. Pautler

Kansas City, Mo.—1207 Grand Ave.....E. P. Fischer

San Francisco, Calif.—442 Post St.....W. L. Forman

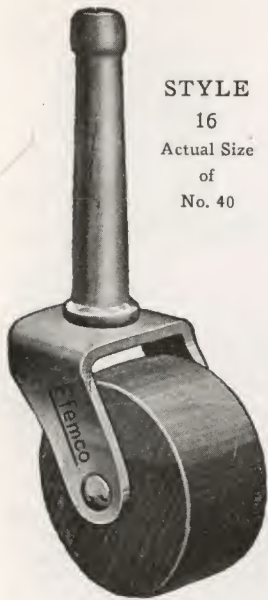
### REPRESENTATIVES

### SPECIAL CHICAGO SHOWROOM

29 E. Madison St.....H. G. Greening



FURNITURE CASTERS



STYLE  
16  
Actual Size  
of  
No. 40

STYLE 16      BRIGHT STEEL PLAIN HORN      No. 3 1/2 SOCKET

	Size Number	30	40	50	60	70
Diameter of Wheel.....inches		1 1/8	1 3/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 5/8
Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set		.24	.26	.30	.32	.38
Maple Wheel .....Per set		.22	.26	.26	.30	.32
Steel Wheel .....Per set		.26	.30	.34	.38	.42



Actual Size  
of  
No. 3 1/2 SOCKET

Style 16, sizes No. 40 and 50 also stocked in bulk with or without sockets,  
100 sets or more at market prices.

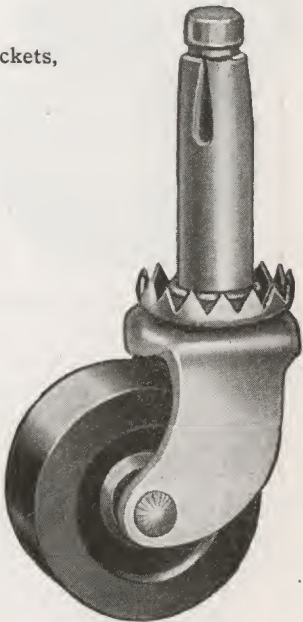
Both style and size numbers, also kind of wheel, must be given.

FAIR DEALING: Your best interests are our chief concern.

STYLE 17      BRIGHT STEEL BELL HORN      No. 3 1/2 SOCKET

	Size Number	3478	5478	7478
Diameter of Wheel.....inches		1 1/8	1 1/4	1 5/8
Universal Wheel.....Per set		.32	.38	.46

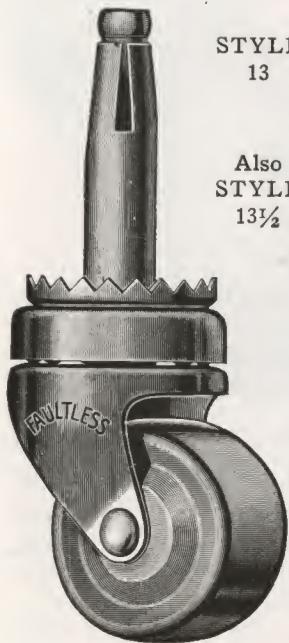
Description of Universal, Rockite and Rubberex  
Wheels—see page 2.



Actual Size of 5478

STYLE  
13

Also  
STYLE  
13 1/2



Actual Size of No. 5

BALL-BEARING CASTERS

STYLE 13      BRIGHT STEEL BELL HORN      No. 3 1/2 SOCKET

	Size Number	3	5	7
Diameter of Wheel.....inches		1 1/8	1 1/4	1 5/8
Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set		.46	.48	.62
Steel Wheel .....Per set		.48	.54	.64

STYLE 13 1/2      BRASS-PLATED STEEL BELL HORN      No. 3 1/2 SOCKET

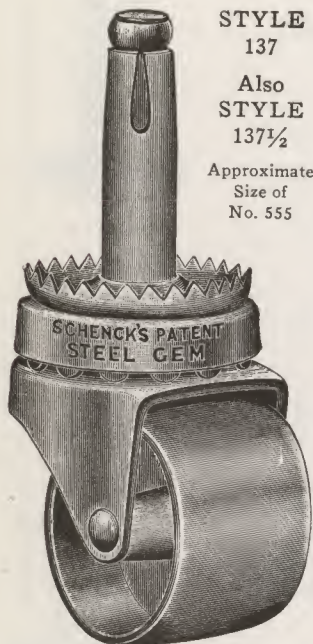
	Size Number	3	5	7
Diameter of Wheel.....inches		1 1/8	1 1/4	1 5/8
Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set		.50	.54	.74
Brass-plated Steel Wheel...Per set		.60	.66	.86
Rockite Wheel.....Per set		.60	.72	.82
Rubberex Wheel.....Per set		...	.86	.96

Where no price is given that size cannot be furnished.



## FURNITURE CASTERS

## GRIP NECK — ROLLER-BEARING

STYLE  
137Also  
STYLE  
137 1/2Approximate  
Size of  
No. 555

## STYLE 137

## BRIGHT STEEL HORN

## No. 3 1/2 SOCKET

Size Number	356	556	756
Size of Wheel.....inches	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	1 1/4 x 1 1/8	1 5/8 x 3/4
Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set	.48	.54	.68
Size Number	355	555	755
Iron Wheel .....Per set	.60	.68	.84

## STYLE 137 1/2

## BRASS-PLATED STEEL HORN

## No. 3 1/2 SOCKET

Size Number	355B	555B	755B
Size of Wheel.....inches	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	1 1/4 x 1 1/8	1 5/8 x 3/4
Brass-plated Iron Wheel....Per set	.88	1.00	1.20
Size Number	3559B	5559B	7559B
Atlasite Wheel .....Per set	.88	1.02	1.22

Both style and size numbers must be given.

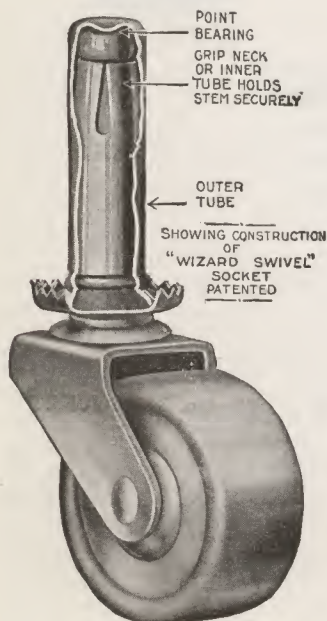
**ATLASITE** Wheels are a Bakelite composition, solid hard black polished surface. Have self-lubricating bearing. Not affected by heat or moisture. Cannot rust or become discolored.

**BACO** and **RUBBEREX** Wheels are similar to Atlasite excepting they have a semi-soft composition rubber moulded tread for linoleum and

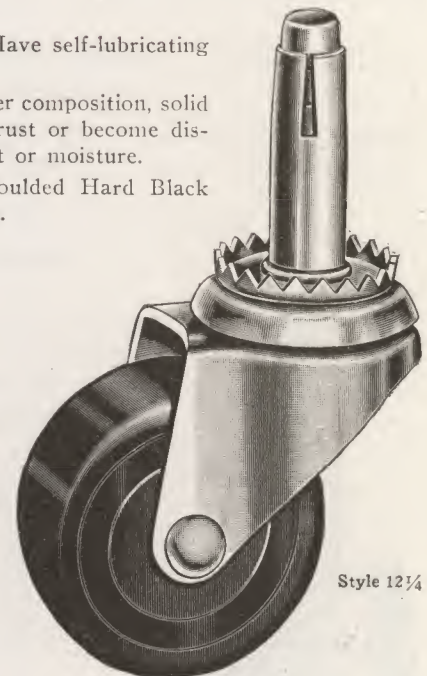
polished hard-wood floors. Have self-lubricating bearing.

**ROCKITE** Wheels are a Rubber composition, solid hard black surface. Cannot rust or become discolored—Not affected by heat or moisture.

**UNIVERSAL** Wheels are Moulded Hard Black Fibre combined with Rubber.

Style 146 1/2  
Actual Size of 5484BSTYLE 12 1/4  
CADMIUM-PLATED STEEL HORN  
No. 3 1/2 SOCKET

Size Number	8758	8759
Size of Wheel.....inches	1 5/8 x 3/4	2 x 7/8
Rockite Wheel...Per set	1.66	2.00
Size Number	8458	8459
Rubberex Wheel...Per set	1.66	2.00



Style 12 1/4

## WIZARD SWIVEL SOCKET CASTERS

## STYLE 146 1/2

## BRASS-PLATED STEEL HORN

## No. 13 3/8-INCH WIZARD SOCKET

Size Number	3482B	5482B	7482B
Size of Wheel.....inches	1 1/8 x 5/8	1 1/4 x 1 1/8	1 5/8 x 3/4
Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set	.46	.50	.56
Size Number	3484B	5484B	7484B
Brass-plated Steel Wheel....Per set	.56	.62	.72

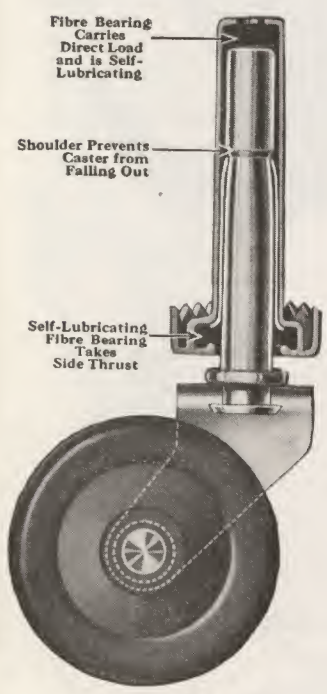


# FURNITURE CASTERS



Actual Size of  
Style 2  
¾ inch with  
⅝ inch  
Grip-Neck socket

Steel Ball-Bearing



Actual Size of No. F  
Style 142 ½

## STYLE 2

Diameter of Ball.....inches	¾	1	1 ⅛
Extreme Diameter .....inches	1 ⅛	1 ⅜	1 ¼
Per set	1.40	1.50	1.60

**Note:**—The 1 inch and 1 ⅛ inch sizes are furnished with ⅜-inch Grip-Neck Socket

Both style number and size must be given

## DIAMOND VELVET SOCKET CASTERS

### STYLE 142 ½

WITH BRASS-PLATED STEEL HORN AND

⅜-INCH DIAMOND VELVET SOCKET

	Size of Wheel Inches	Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Per set
No. B	1 ⅛ x 5 ⅞	Single	Atlasite	.94
No. D	1 ¼ x 5 ⅞	Single	Atlasite	1.06
No. E	1 ¾ x ¾	Single	Atlasite	1.14
No. F	1 ⅝ x ¾	Single	Atlasite	1.20
No. FW	1 ⅝ x ¾	Single	Baco	1.34
No. FA	1 ½	Double	Atlasite	1.60

For description of Atlasite, Baco, Rockite and Rubberex Wheels see page 2

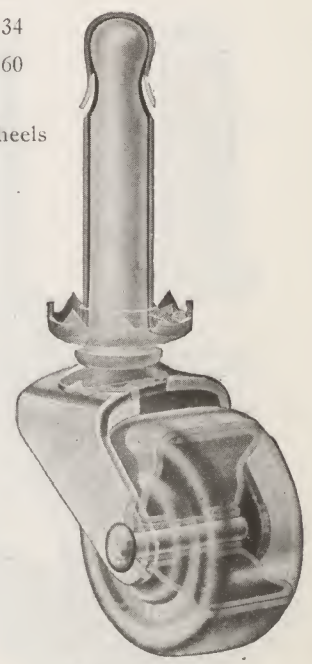
## STYLE 105 BRIGHT STEEL HORN

	Size Number	3	5	7
Size of Wheel.....inches		1 ⅛ x 1 ⅞	1 ¼ x 1 ½	1 ⅝ x ¾
Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set		.36	.42	.46
Steel Wheel .....Per set		.42	.50	.56

Where no price  
is given  
that size  
cannot be  
furnished

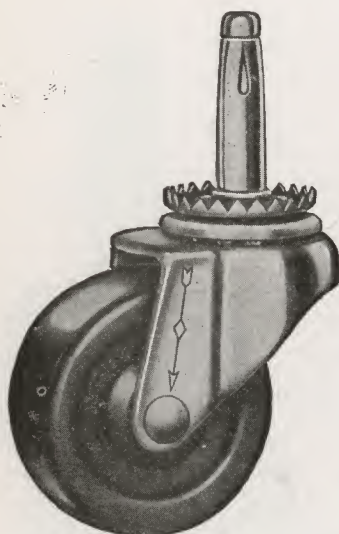
## STYLE 105 ½ BRASS-PLATED STEEL HORN

Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set	.44	.50	.54
Brass-plated Steel Wheel.....Per set	.56	.62	.66
Rockite Wheel .....Per set	.56	.66	.78
Rubberex Wheel .....Per set	..	.66	.78



Actual Size of No. 5  
STYLE 105  
AND 105 ½

## OFFICE CHAIR CASTERS



Reduced Cut

DIAMOND  
ARROW

Style 157½

BRONZE  
PLATED  
STEEL HORNNo. 2 Socket  
BALL-BEARINGBoth style  
and size

numbers,

also

kind of

wheel,

must be

given

when

ordering

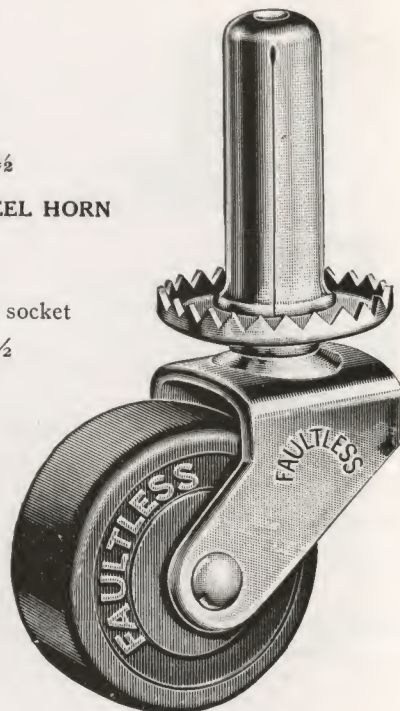
STYLE 151½

## BRASS-PLATED STEEL HORN

Has top bearing socket

Size No. 1½

Size Number 8

Size of Wheel  
Inches 1½x¾Rockite Wheel  
Per set 1.34STYLE 151½  
Actual Size of No. 8

Size Number .....	7699	9699
Size of Wheel.....	1½x¾	2x¾
Atlasite Wheel..Per set	2.00	2.66

Size Number .....	7696	9696
Baco Wheel....Per set	2.00	2.66

For description of Atlasite—Baco—Rockite and  
Rubberex Wheels—see page 2.

## FURNITURE AND WOOD BED CASTERS

Top Bearing ⅝ inch socket

STYLE 107

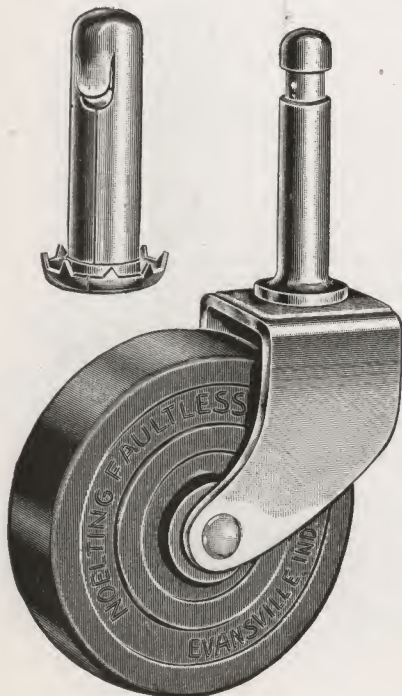
BRIGHT STEEL HORN

	Size Number 8	9
Size of Wheel.....inches	1½x¾	2x¾
Steel Wheel .....Per set	1.14	1.40

STYLE 107½

BRASS-PLATED STEEL HORN

Brass-plated Steel Wheel.....Per set	1.20	1.46
Rockite Wheel .....Per set	1.94	2.20
Rubberex Wheel .....Per set	1.94	2.20



Style 107½—No. 8

Styles 107 and 107½ Casters can also be used with Numbers 200, 300, 400 and 500 Sockets  
as shown on page 7.

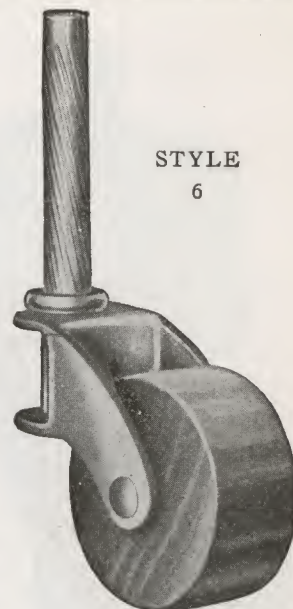


## PHILADELPHIA CASTERS

### STYLE 6 BRIGHT STEEL HORN

Size Number	3	5
Diameter of Wheel.....inches	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set	.28	.34
Ideal Steel Wheel.....Per set	.30	.38

### STYLE 6



Actual Size of No. 5

Both style and size numbers, also kind of wheel, must be given.

### STYLE 10 $\frac{1}{2}$



Reduced Cut

### STYLE 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ CAST BRASS HORN

Size Number	2	3	4
Diameter of Wheel.....inches	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$
Cast Brass Wheel.....Per set	1.76	1.98	2.14

We believe that the best way to obtain your business is to offer the proper material for your particular use at the right price.

## PHILADELPHIA STEEL GEM CASTERS

### STYLE 048 BRIGHT STEEL HORN ROLLER-BEARING

Size Number	353	553	753
Size of Wheel.....inches	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$
Iron Wheel .....Per set	.72	.72	.88

### STYLE 048 $\frac{1}{2}$ BRASS-PLATED HORN

Size Number	353B	553B	753B
Size of Wheel.....inches	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$
Brass-plated Iron Wheel....Per set	.94	1.06	1.28
Size Number	553R		
Rockite Wheel.....Per set	....	.94	....

### STYLE 048

AND

### STYLE 048 $\frac{1}{2}$



Actual Size of No. 553

Where no price is given that size cannot be furnished

For description of Rockite Wheels see page 2

## METAL BED CASTERS

## STYLE 27

## FOR ROUND TUBING

## BRIGHT STEEL HORN—NON BALL-BEARING

	Size Number	5	6	10	11	14-A	14-B
Diameter of Wheel.....inches		1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$
To fit Tube....outside diameter inches		$\frac{7}{8}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{9}{16}$	2
Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set		.30	.34	.48	.56	.62	.62
Steel Wheel .....Per set		.32	.38	.50	.58	.64	.64

Both style and size numbers, also kind of wheel, must be given

STYLE 27  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

## FOR ROUND TUBING

## BRASS-PLATED STEEL HORN—BALL-BEARING

	Size Number	5	6	10	11	14-A	14-B	15	16
Diameter of Wheel.....inches		1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$
To fit Tube....outside diameter inches		$\frac{7}{8}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{9}{16}$	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
Ideal Steel Wheel Brass-plated Per set		.50	.58	.80	.90	.96	.96	1.14	1.20
Atlasite Wheel .....Per set		.62	.66	.94	1.02	1.06	1.06	1.26	1.60

For description of Atlasite Wheels see page 2

STYLE 27  $\frac{3}{4}$ 

## FOR SQUARE TUBING

## BRASS-PLATED STEEL HORN—BALL-BEARING

	Size Number	211	214
Diameter of Wheel.....inches		1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$
To fit Tube....outside diameter.....inches		1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2
Ideal Steel Wheel Brass-plated.....Per set		.92	.94
Atlasite Wheel .....Per set		1.06	1.06

## SIMMONS BED CASTERS

The Caster and Socket shown here are made to fit Simmons Beds Only

STYLE 150  
BAKELITE  
WHEEL

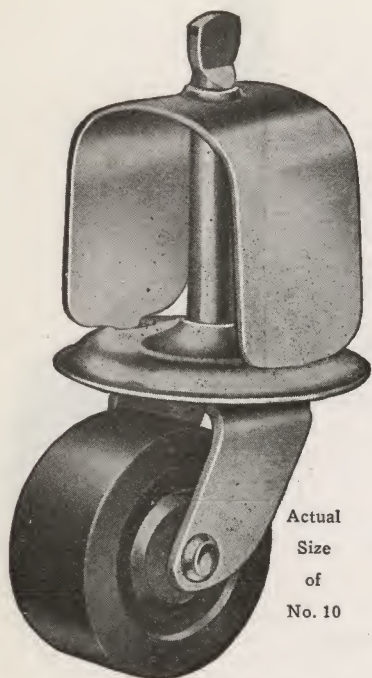
	Outside Diameter of Tubing	Per set
No. B-2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	1.50
No. B-3	2 inches	1.50

STYLE 150  
RUBBER TIRED  
WHEEL

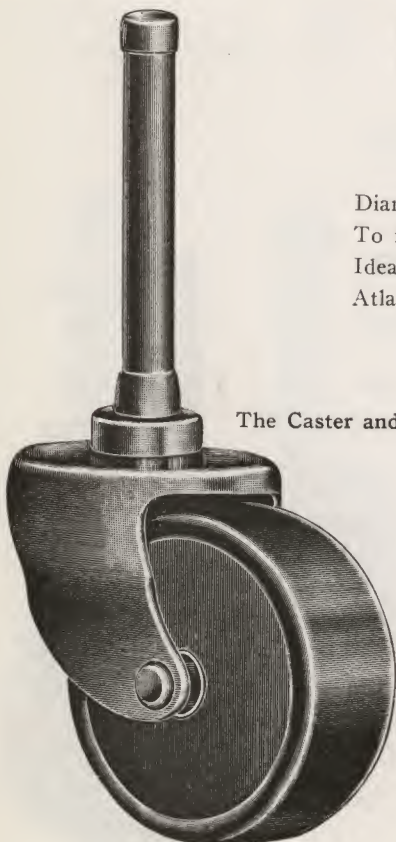
	Outside Diameter of Tubing	Per set
No. R-2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	3.00
No. R-3	2 inches	3.00

Both style and size numbers  
also kind of wheel, must be given

Sockets will Fit Round or Square Tubing



Actual  
Size  
of  
No. 10

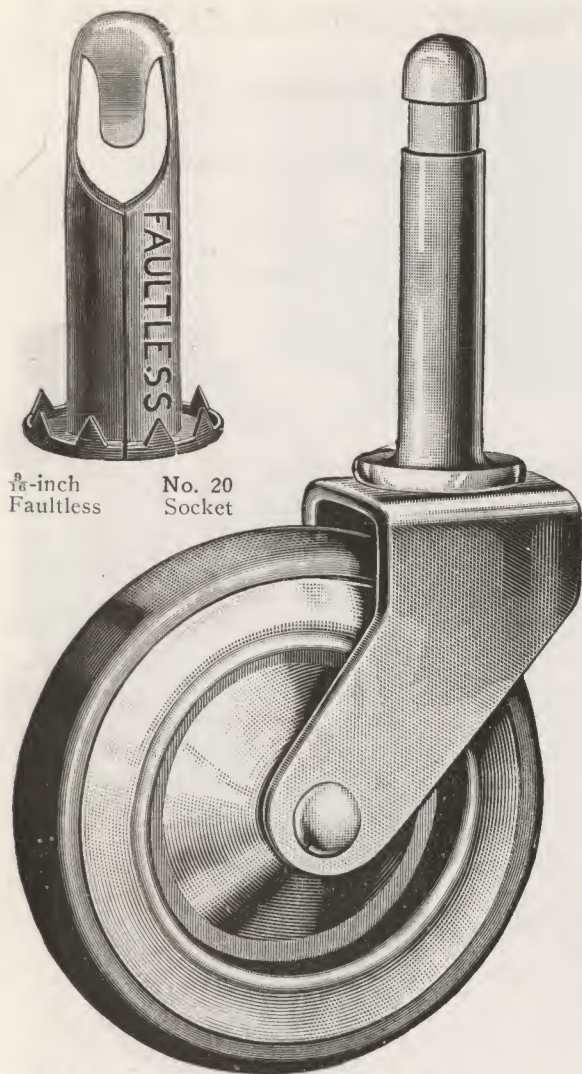


Actual Size of Style 150 Casters  
with Bakelite Wheel



STYLE 150 SOCKET  
Actual Size of No. B-2





$\frac{1}{8}$ -inch  
Faultless  
No. 20  
Socket

## HOSPITAL CASTERS

STYLE 145  $\frac{1}{4}$  FAULTLESS CASTER RUBBER TIRED WHEEL

$2\frac{3}{4}$ -inch Diameter Nickel-plated Horn and Wheel.

No. D-19-11

Per set 2.34

On the threshold of our 51st consecutive year, we are committed more firmly than ever to progressive merchandising policies.

## FAULTLESS METALLIC BED SOCKETS

FOR ROUND AND SQUARE TUBING

These sockets can be used ONLY with the following CASTERS:

Style 107 and 107 $\frac{1}{2}$  on page 4.

Style 145 $\frac{1}{4}$  on this page.

Style 144 $\frac{1}{2}$  on page 8.

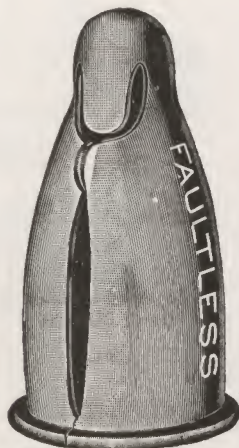
Deduct .14 per set if No. 20 sockets are not desired.

STYLE 145  $\frac{1}{4}$

Actual Size of No. D-19-11



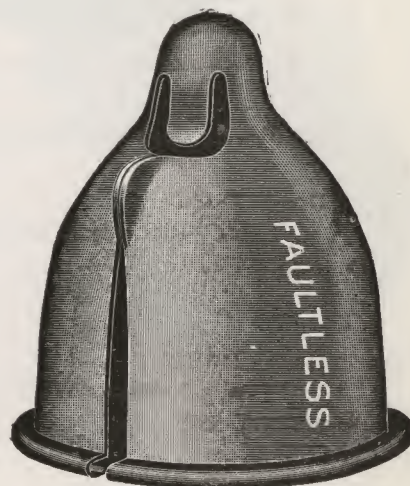
Actual Size of No. 200  
Faultless Socket for  
 $1\frac{1}{8}$ -inch O. D.  
Tubing  
Per set .40



Actual Size of No. 300  
Faultless Socket for  
 $1\frac{5}{8}$ -inch O. D.  
Tubing  
Per set .40



Actual Size of No. 400  
Faultless Socket for  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch O. D. Tubing  
Per set .70



Actual Size of No. 500  
Faultless Socket  
for 2-inch O. D. Tubing  
Per set .70



## FAULTLESS HOSPITAL CASTERS



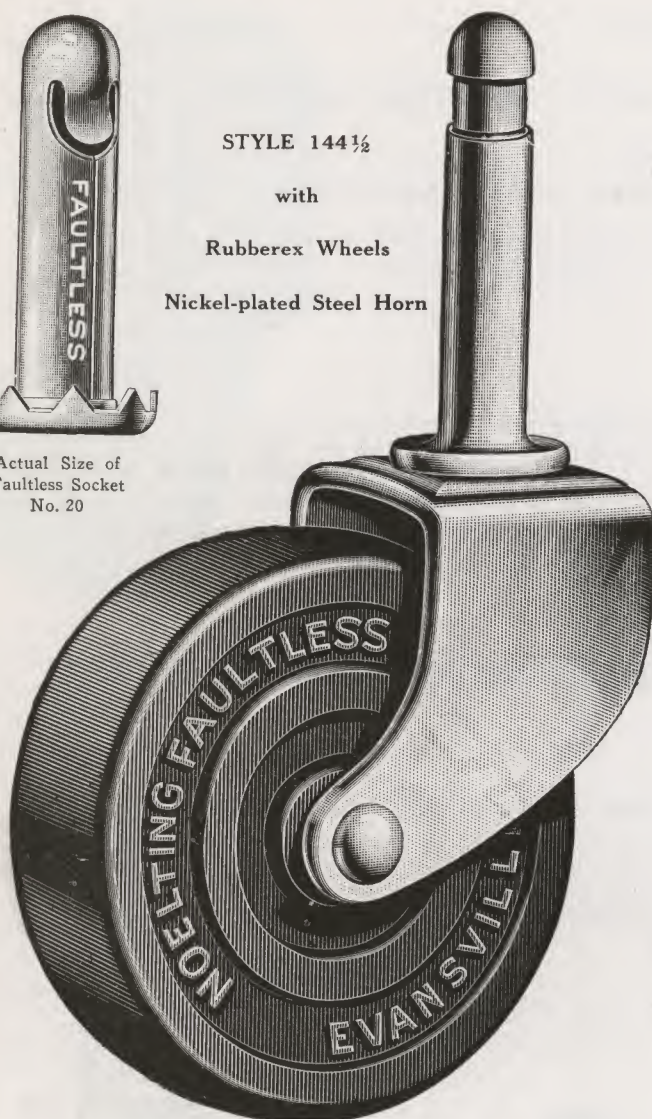
Actual Size of  
Faultless Socket  
No. 20

STYLE 144½

with

Rubberex Wheels

Nickel-plated Steel Horn



Actual Size of No. D-17-11 Casters

Can Also Be Used with Sockets Shown on Page 7

Size	No.	D-17-11
		with Rubberex Wheel 3 x 1 inches
Per set		3.80

Size	No.	D-17-12
		with Rubberex Wheel 4 x 1 inches
Per set		5.94

Size	No.	D-17-13
		with Rubberex Wheel 5 x 1 inches
Per set		7.78

## BASSICK HOSPITAL CASTERS

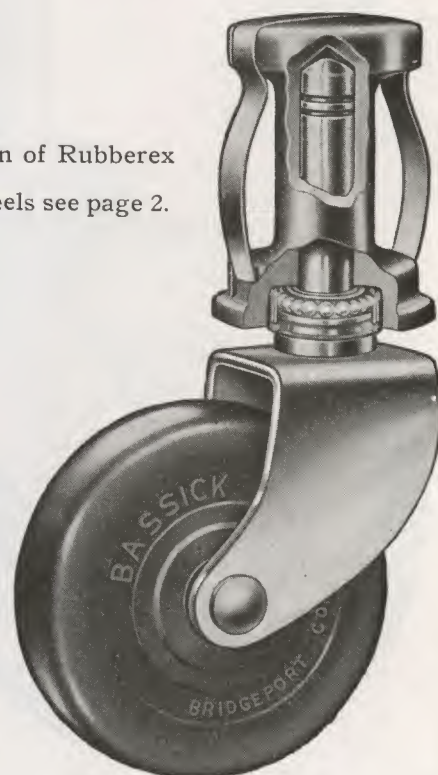
STYLE 154½

with BALL-BEARING SOCKETS

Baco Wheels

3 x 7/8 inches

For description of Rubberex  
and Baco Wheels see page 2.



Reduced Cut—Style 154½

### CADMIUM STEEL HORN

The stem of these Casters fit all


Sockets listed below

Sockets Fit Round Tubing Only

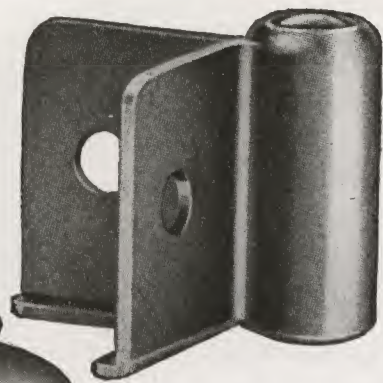
Socket	for pipe post tubing Outside diameter	With Baco Wheels Per Set
No. BS-3	1 inch .....	6.94
No. BS-4	1 1/8 inches .....	6.94
No. BS-5	1 1/4 inches .....	6.06
No. BS-6	1 1/2 inches .....	7.20
No. BS-7	1 9/16 inches .....	7.46



WASHING MACHINE CASTERS



Actual Size

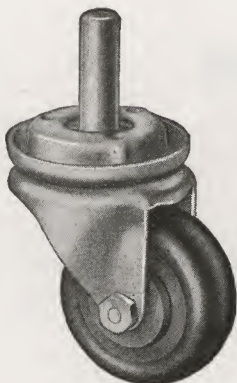


Constructed of heavy gauge steel throughout

Especially designed for use on Washing Machines

The Socket has Friction Grip and is bored for 1¼ inch Angle Iron With Standard ¾ inch x ¾ inch Hole centers

No. 9  
Complete with steel socket  
Per set 1.60  
Rivets or Bolts Can be used for Fastening



Reduced Cut  
Style 82

PIANO CASTERS

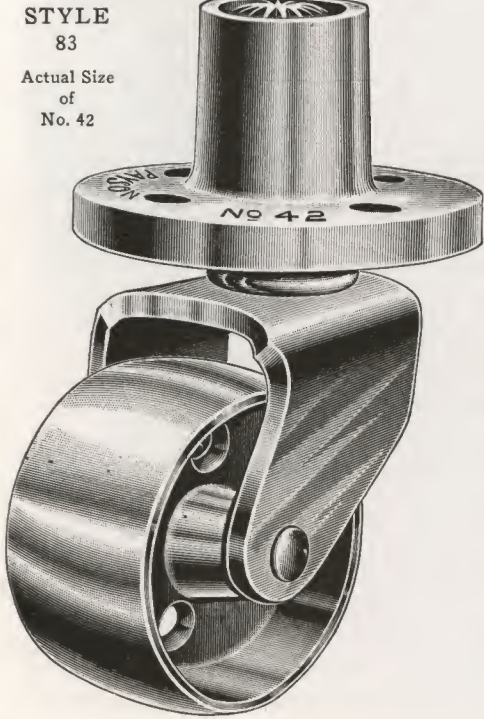
CADMIUM PLATED STEEL  
Top Bearing Socket ⅝ in. Diameter  
⅝" Wood Bushing included  
Size of Wheel 2½x1⅝ inches  
Atlasite Wheel

Style 82

No. 10629	Per set
.....	4.66

For details of Atlasite and Baco wheels See Page 2

STYLE 83  
Actual Size of No. 42





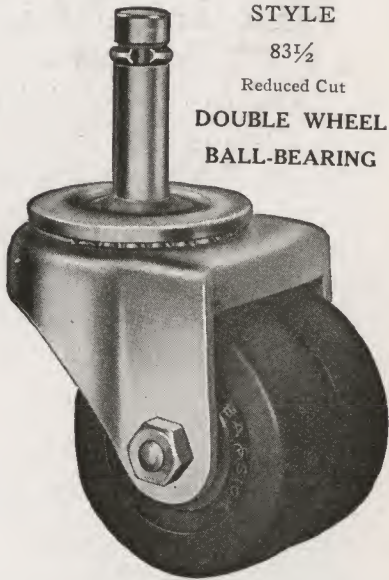
SOCKET FOR STYLE 83½

PIANO CASTERS

STYLE 83  
STEEL HORN  
IRON WHEEL AND PLATE

	Per set
No. 42	.....1.56
Size of Wheel	.....1⅞ x 1 inch
Size of Stem	.....⅞ x 1⅝ inch
	Per set
No. 47	.....1.56
Size of Wheel	.....1⅞ x 1 inch
Size of Stem	.....1⅞ x 1⅝ inch

STYLE 83½  
Reduced Cut  
DOUBLE WHEEL BALL-BEARING



COPPER-PLATED STEEL HORN  
Size of Wheel .....2 x 1⅞ inches  
Size of Stem .....1½ x ⅞ inch

STYLE 83½	Kind of Wheel	Per set
No. 9006	Baco	5.86
No. 9009	Atlasite	5.86



## PLATE CASTERS

### STYLE 1 ROUND PLATE STEEL BALL-BEARING

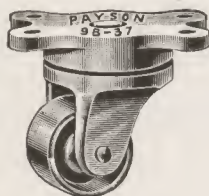
Diameter of Ball....inches	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Diameter of Plate....inches	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
Per set	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60

Both style and size must be given



Reduced Cut  
STYLE 1

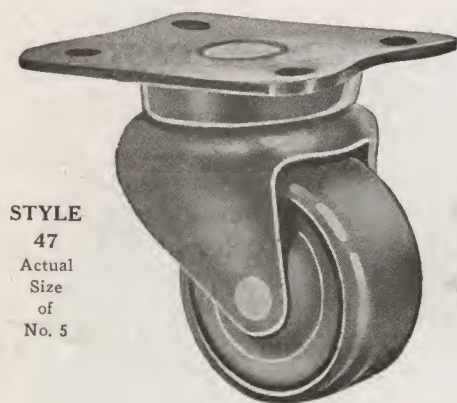
STYLE 57½  
Reduced Cut



STYLE 57½

Ball Bearing, Oblong Plate  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ , Height Over All  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches

Size Number 98 Iron Horn, Iron Plate, Iron Wheel  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ -inch 1.44 Per set



STYLE  
47  
Actual  
Size  
of  
No. 5

STYLE 47

### STANDARD BALL-BEARING—BRIGHT STEEL HORN AND PLATE

Size Number	3	5
Size of Plate.....inches	$1\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$
Diameter of Wheel.....inches	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Ideal Steel Wheel.....Per set	.50	.54

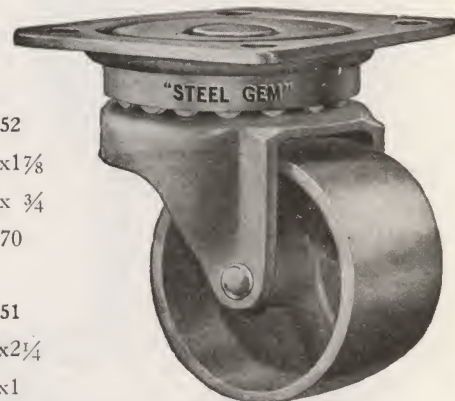
Both style and size numbers must be given

STYLE 047

### STEEL GEM—ROLLER-BEARING—BRIGHT STEEL HORN AND PLATE

Size Number	352	552	752
Size of Plate.....inches	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$
Size of Wheel.....inches	$1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$
Lignum Vitae Wheel.....Per set	.50	.56	.70

Size Number	351	551	751	851	951
Size of Plate....inches	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$
Size of Wheel...inches	$1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	2 x 1
Iron Wheel.....Per set	.64	.72	.90	1.20	1.46



Cut Shows STYLE 047  
Actual Size of No. 551

STYLE 047½

### STEEL GEM—ROLLER-BEARING—BRASS-PLATED HORN AND PLATE

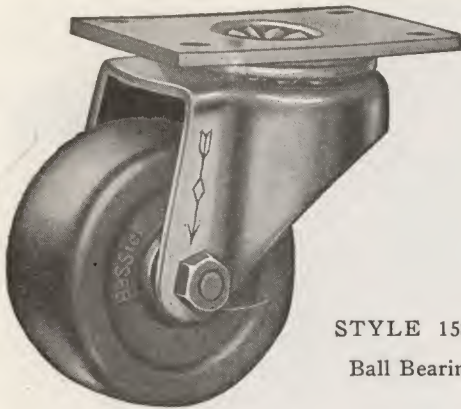
Size Number	3519 B	5519 B	7519 B	7516 B	9516 B
Size of Plate.....inches	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$
Size of Wheel.....inches	$1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	2 x 1
Atlasite Wheel.....Per set	.94	1.02	1.20	—	—
Baco Wheel.....Per set	—	—	—	1.86	2.62

Both style and size numbers must be given

For details of Atlasite and Baco wheels see page 2

Where no price is given, that size cannot be furnished





STYLE 158½  
Ball Bearing

Reduced Cut

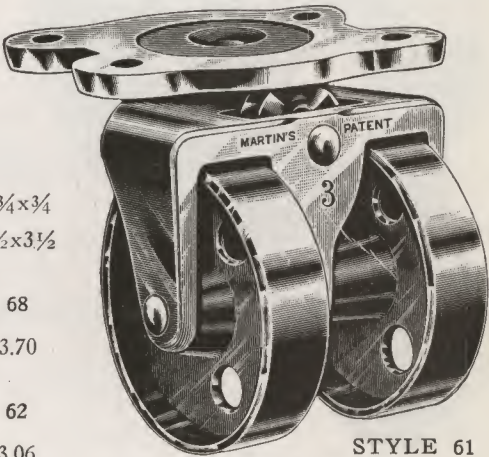
PLATE CASTERS

Diamond Arrow		BRONZED STEEL HORN	
Size Number	7706		9706
Size of Wheel	1⅝x¾"		2x¾"
Size of Plate	1⅛x2"		1⅛x2"
Baco Wheel, Per set	2.00		2.66
Size Number	7709		9709
Atlasite Wheel, Per set	2.00		2.66

For details of Atlasite and Baco wheels See Page 2

Both style and size numbers, also kind of wheel,  
must be given

STYLE 61	OBLONG PLATE		DOUBLE WHEEL		
Size of Wheel.....inches	1x⅝	1⅜x⅜	1⅝x½	1⅞x⅞	1¾x¾
Size of Plate.....inches	1⅜x1⅞	1⅝x2¼	1⅞x2¾	2⅛x3⅝	2½x3½
Size Number	28	38	48	58	68
Lignum Vitae Wheel..Per set	2.42	2.56	2.70	3.00	3.70
Size Number	22	32	42	52	62
Iron Wheel .....Per set	1.94	2.06	2.18	2.44	3.06



STYLE 61  
Actual Size of No. 32

Both style and size numbers must be given



STYLE 37½  
Actual Size of No. 4

STYLE 37 ½      CAST BRASS HORN AND PLATE

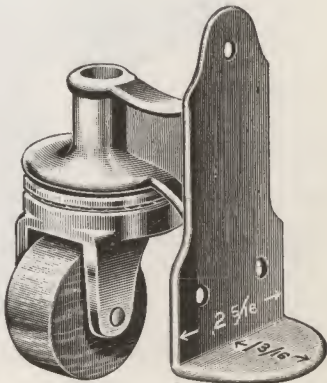
Size Number	2	3	4	6
Diameter of Wheel.....inches	1⅝	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞
Cast Brass Wheel.....Per set	2.32	2.48	2.72	2.86

	Diameter of Wheel	Kind of Wheel	
No. 177	1⅝ inches	Lignum Vitae.....	Per set 5.28
No. 175	2 inches	Lignum Vitae.....	Per set 7.12

BRACKET CASTERS

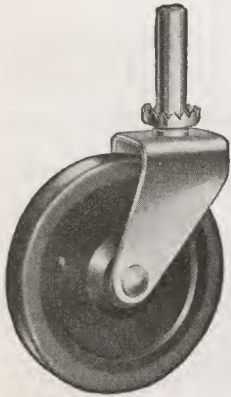
STYLE 58

CAST IRON HORN  
AND BRACKET



Reduced Cut—Style 58

## TEA WAGON AND BASSINETTE CASTERS



Reduced Cut

### STYLE 147

#### BACO WHEEL

WITH No. 13— $\frac{3}{8}$ -INCH

#### WIZARD SWIVEL SOCKET

Wheel 2-inch Diameter    Horn Nickel-plated  
No. 9436 .....Per set .80

Wheel 3-inch Diameter    Horn Nickel-plated  
No. 3436 .....Per set 1.34

Both style and  
number  
must be given



Reduced Cut

### STYLE 145 $\frac{1}{2}$

#### $\frac{3}{8}$ -INCH TOP BEARING

#### SOCKETS

### STYLE 145 $\frac{1}{2}$

#### RUBBEREX WHEEL

2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inches Diameter  
Nickel-plated Horn

No. C-19-11.....Per set 1.16

#### RUBBEREX WHEEL

2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inches Diameter  
Black Oxidized Horn

No. P-19-11.....Per set 1.16

For description  
of Atlasite, Baco,  
Rubberex and  
Universal  
Wheels  
see page 2

### STYLE 147 $\frac{1}{2}$

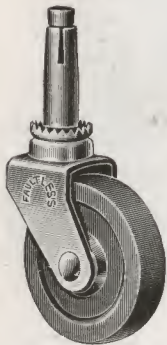
#### RUBBEREX WHEEL

#### No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ SOCKET

Wheel 2-inches Diameter

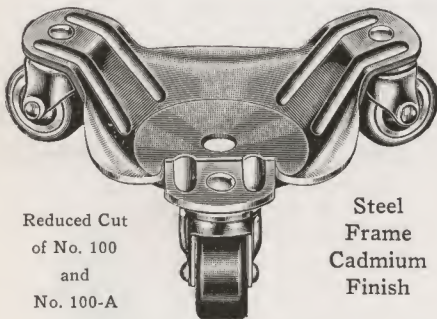
Horn Nickel-plated

No. 4430.....Per set .74



Reduced Cut

## REFRIGERATOR & STOVE TRUCK CASTERS



Reduced Cut  
of No. 100  
and  
No. 100-A

Steel  
Frame  
Cadmium  
Finish

### STYLE 99

For description of

Atlasite, Baco,

Rubberex and Universal

Wheels

see page 2

For moving Stoves and heavy Furniture

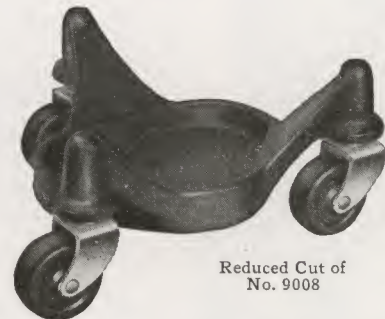
Size of Base.....5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x5 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Diameter of Wheels.....1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches

#### BALL-BEARING

No. 100    Ideal Steel Wheels.....Per set 2.54

No. 100-A    Atlasite Wheels .....Per set 3.20



Reduced Cut of  
No. 9008

Iron  
Frame  
Black  
Cadmium  
Finish

For moving Electric Refrigerators

and heavy New Style Stoves

Height 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Depth of Cup  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch    Sides  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches

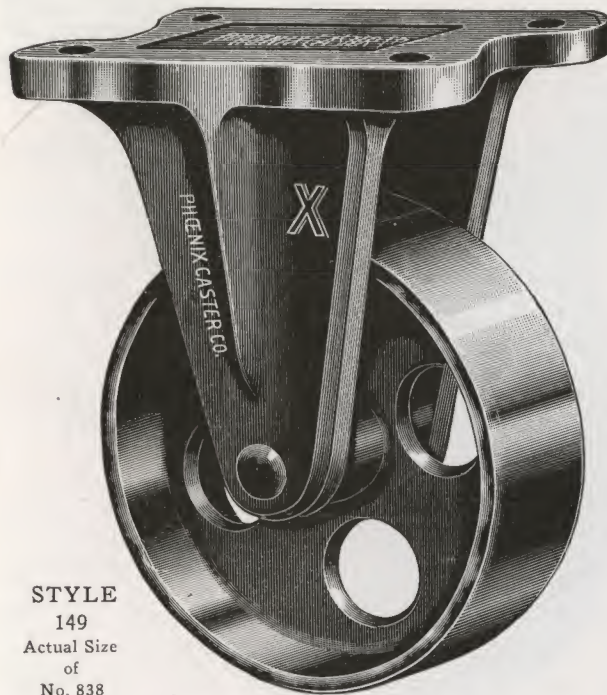
#### TOP BEARING

Diameter of Wheels...2 inches

No. 9008    Universal Wheels...Per set 9.86



# SINGLE WHEEL TRUCK CASTERS



STYLE  
149  
Actual Size  
of  
No. 838

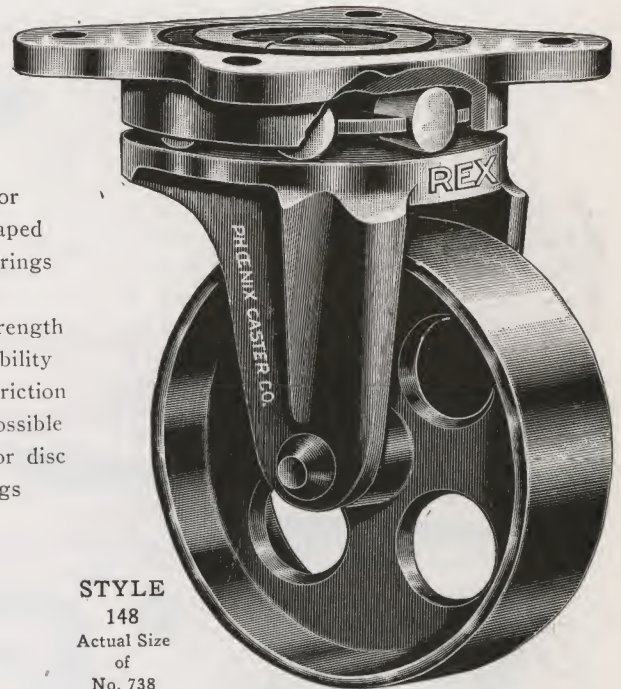
STYLE 149

OBLONG RIGID PLATE

	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 838	2½x1¼	2½x4	3¾	3.52
No. 839	3 x1½	3½x4½	4¼	5.04
No. 801	3½x1¾	3½x5	5	7.56
No. 891	4 x2¾	4¾x5¾	5¾	12.60
No. 811	5 x1½	3½x5¾	6¾	11.08

## ALL IRON

Cone or  
taper-shaped  
roller-bearings  
give  
greater strength  
and durability  
with less friction  
than is possible  
with ball or disc  
bearings



STYLE  
148  
Actual Size  
of  
No. 738

STYLE 148

OBLONG SWIVEL PLATE

CONE OR TAPER SHAPED ROLLER-BEARING

	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 738	2½x1¼	2½x4	3¾	3.46
No. 739	3 x1½	3½x4½	4¼	5.04
No. 781	3½x1¾	3½x4¾	5	8.20
No. 791	4 x2¾	4¾x5¾	5¾	15.12
No. 793	5 x1½	4¼x5½	6¾	15.12

Both style and size numbers  
must be given

## STYLE 85 OBLONG SWIVEL PLATE PLAIN DISC ROLLER BEARING

	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 188	2½x1¼	4¼x3	3½	3.36
No. 190	3½x1½	4¾x3¾	4½	4.90

Note—See page 14 for

Thread Guard Casters

Size numbers 188-T and 190-T



STYLE 85 Reduced Cut

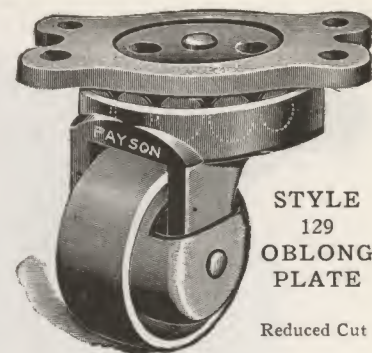


## SINGLE WHEEL SWIVEL PLATE TRUCK CASTERS

ALL IRON — WITH THREAD GUARD

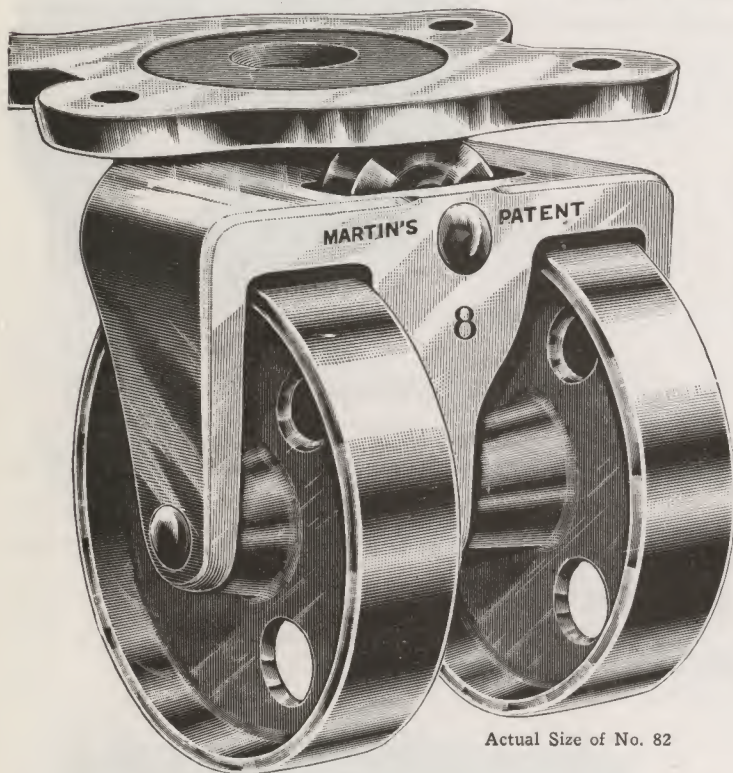
## STYLE 129 PLAIN DISC ROLLER BEARING

	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 188-T	2½x1¼	4¼x3	3½	4.30
No. 190-T	3⅝x1½	4⅞x3⅜	4½	5.70



Reduced Cut

## DOUBLE WHEEL SWIVEL PLATE TRUCK CASTERS



## STYLE 87 ALL IRON IRON WHEELS

	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 72	2¼x ¾	2½x3½	3¼	3.40
No. 82	2½x ¾	3¼x4⅜	3½	4.54
No. 102	3⅝x ¾	3⅜x4⅜	4⅞	5.68
No. 112	3⅝x ⅞	3⅜x5	4⅝	8.50
No. 122	4⅜x1⅞	4¼x6⅜	5⅞	15.88

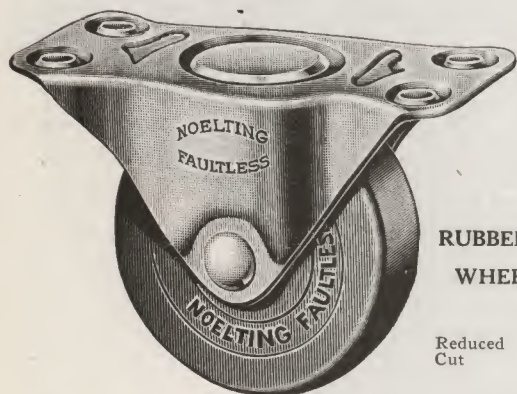
## STYLE 88 RUBBER TIRED WHEELS

Rubber Tires Are Not Guaranteed

	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 62-R	2 x ¾	2⅜x3⅜	3	7.56
No. 82-R	2½x ⅞	3¼x4⅜	3½	11.76
No. 102-R	3 x 1	3⅜x4⅜	4⅞	15.96

Both style and size numbers must be given.

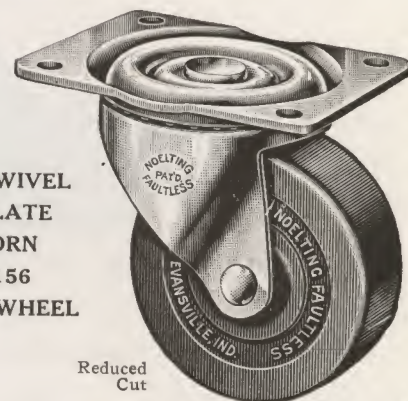
Actual Size of No. 82

OBLONG RIGID  
STEEL PLATE  
AND HORN  
STYLE 155

RUBBEREX  
WHEEL

For description  
of  
Rubberex Wheels  
see page 2

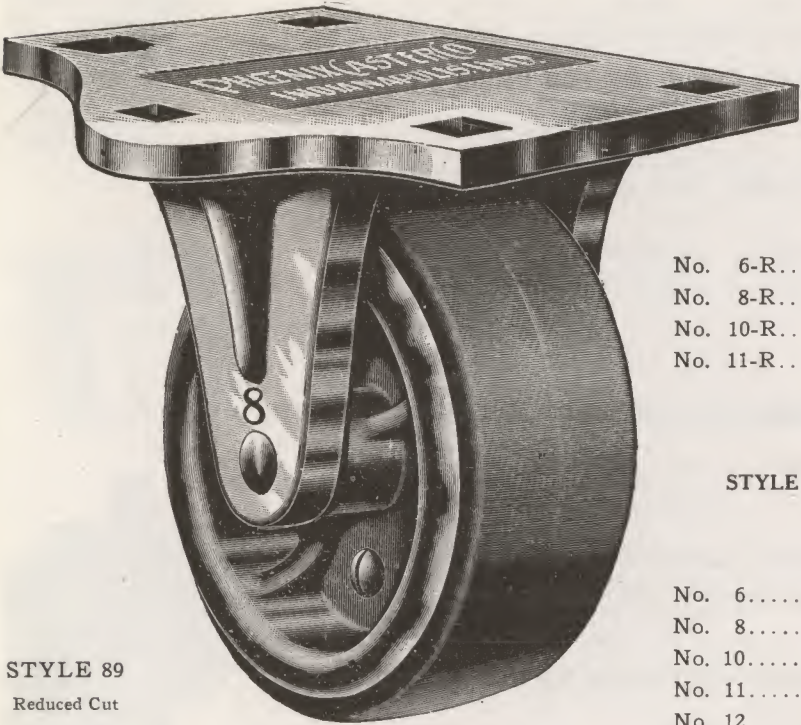
Size Number	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 5213	3⅝x1⅜	5 x2½	3⅝	5.86
No. 5214	4 x1½	6¼x3⅜	5	8.54

OBLONG SWIVEL  
STEEL PLATE  
AND HORN  
STYLE 156  
RUBBEREX WHEELReduced  
Cut

Size Number	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 1212½	2½x1¼	3¾x2¾	3⅜	5.34
No. 1213	3⅝x1⅜	4⅞x3⅜	3⅝	6.94
No. 1214	4 x1½	4 x5⅞	5	11.20
No. 1215	5 x1¾	5 x5¾	6½	20.26



SINGLE WHEEL TRUCK CASTERS



STYLE 89  
Reduced Cut

STYLE 89      SOFT RUBBER TIRED WHEEL

OBLONG RIGID PLATE

	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 6-R.....	2½x 7⁄8	3¼x4¼	2⁄8	6.90
No. 8-R.....	3 x1	3½x4½	3½	9.82
No. 10-R.....	3½x1 1⁄8	3¾x4⁄8	4	14.20
No. 11-R.....	4¼x1 3⁄8	4¾x5 3⁄8	4¾	21.10

Rubber Tires Are Not Guaranteed

STYLE 90      ALL IRON — OBLONG RIGID PLATE

	Size of Wheel Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 6.....	2½x1	3 x4¼	2¾	2.72
No. 8.....	3 x1	3 x4¾	3½	3.62
No. 10.....	3½x1	3⅞x4¾	4⁄8	4.54
No. 11.....	4 x1 1⁄8	3¾x5 1⁄8	4¾	6.80
No. 12.....	5¼x1½	3¾x7	5⁄8	9.98

Both style and size numbers must be given

STYLE 89      SOFT RUBBER TIRES

STYLE 90      ALL IRON — WHEEL AND PLATE

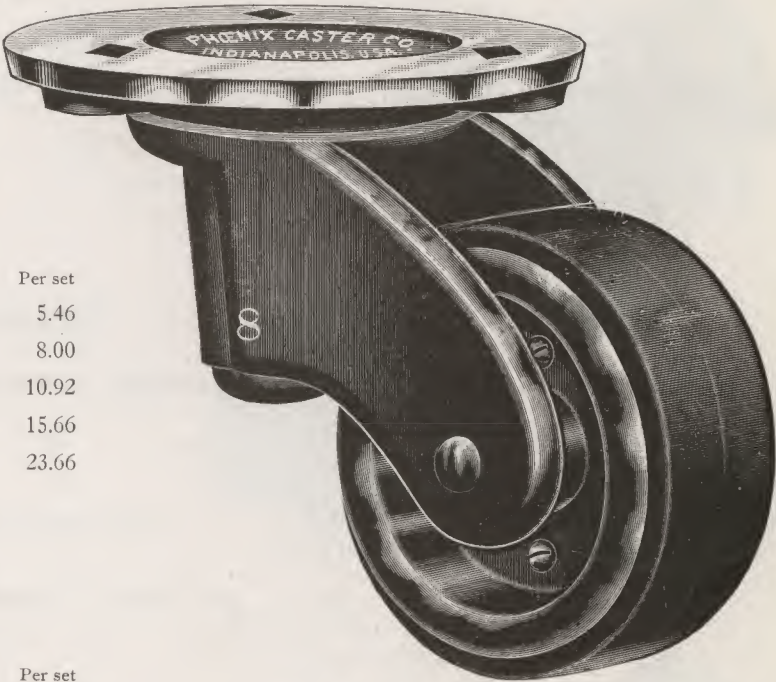
STYLE 103      ROUND SWIVEL PLATE  
SOFT RUBBER TIRED WHEEL

	Size of Wheel Inches	Diameter of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 6-S-R.....	2 x ¾	3	2⁄8	5.46
No. 8-S-R.....	2½x 7⁄8	3½	3½	8.00
No. 10-S-R.....	3 x1	4	4	10.92
No. 11-S-R.....	3½x1 1⁄8	4½	4¾	15.66
No. 12-S-R.....	4¼x1 3⁄8	5½	5¾	23.66

Rubber Tires Are Not Guaranteed

STYLE 102      ROUND SWIVEL PLATE  
ALL IRON

	Size of Wheel Inches	Diameter of Plate Inches	Height Over All Inches	Per set
No. 6-S-W.....	2 x1	3	2⁄8	3.52
No. 8-S-W.....	2½x1 1⁄8	3½	3½	5.04
No. 10-S-W.....	3 x1 1⁄8	4	4	7.04
No. 11-S-W.....	3½x1½	4½	4¾	9.58
No. 12-S-W.....	4¼x1¾	5½	5¾	13.60



STYLE 103      Reduced Cut

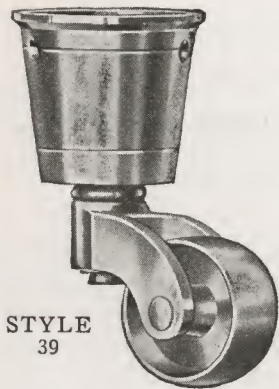
STYLE 103      SOFT RUBBER TIRED WHEEL

STYLE 102 all Iron Wheel and Plate



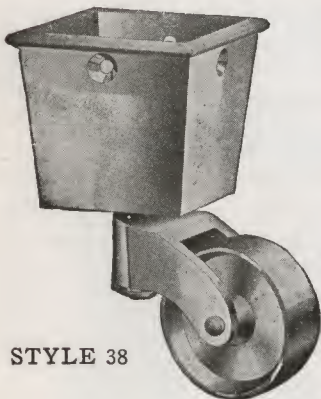
## BRASS SOCKET CASTERS

DIMENSIONS GIVEN ARE FOR INSIDE AT THE TOP OF SOCKET

STYLE  
39

## STYLE 39 POLISHED CAST BRASS SOCKET HORN AND WHEEL

Top size of Socket inside.....inches	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Diameter of Wheel.....inches	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Per set (4) .....	4.00	4.04	4.40	4.66	5.60

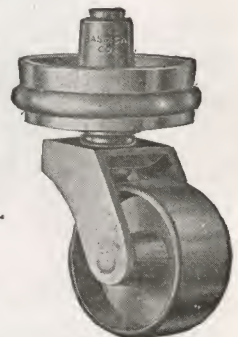


STYLE 38

## STYLE 38 POLISHED CAST BRASS SOCKET HORN AND WHEEL

Top size of Socket inside.....inches	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Diameter of Wheel.....inches	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$
Per set (4) .....	4.48	4.90	5.38

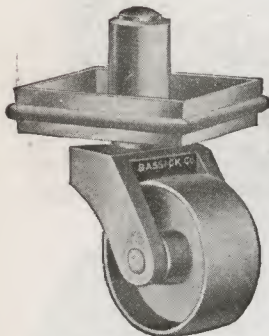
Both style and size must be given.



STYLE 41

## STYLE 41 POLISHED CAST BRASS SOCKET HORN AND WHEEL

Top size of Socket inside.....inches	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Diameter of Wheel.....inches	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$
Per set (4) .....	2.98	3.28	3.66



STYLE 42

## STYLE 42 POLISHED CAST BRASS SOCKET HORN AND WHEEL

Top size of Socket inside.....inches	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Diameter of Wheel.....inches	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$
Per set (4) .....	3.18	3.42	3.70	

## BRASS SOCKETS

No. 6 CAST BRASS—UNPOLISHED. All Sizes Are About  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch High

Size inside at top.....inches	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Per set (4) .....	.98	1.06	1.14	1.22	1.28	1.34

Both number and size must be given



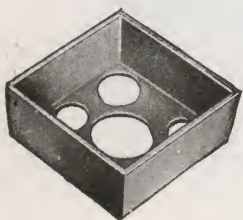
No. 6

No. 7 CAST BRASS—POLISHED. All Sizes Are About  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch High

Size inside at top.....inches	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
Per set (4) .....	.90	.90	.98	1.02	1.04	1.12	1.40	1.42

No. 07. CAST BRASS—UNPOLISHED. All Sizes Are About  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch High

Size inside at top.....inches	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
Per set (4) .....	.66	.78	.86	.88	.94	.98	1.28	1.32



No. 7 and No. 07



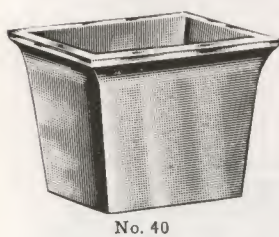


BRASS SOCKETS

No. 30 CAST BRASS—POLISHED  
WITH CLOSED BOTTOM HAVING A HOLE FOR CASTER STEM

Size inside at top.....inches	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	★1¾	★2
Height .....inches	1	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞
Per set .....	1.92	1.98	2.10	2.82	1.72	1.96

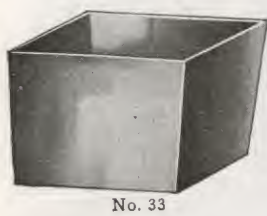
★Note—1¾" and 2" sizes have open bottom.



No. 40 CAST BRASS—POLISHED  
WITH CLOSED BOTTOM HAVING A HOLE FOR CASTER STEM

Size inside at top.....inches	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Height .....inches	1	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞
Per set .....	1.54	1.80	1.92	2.24	2.90	3.28

Both number and size must be given.

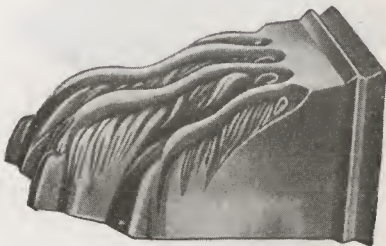


No. 33 CAST BRASS—UNPOLISHED—WITH OPEN BOTTOM

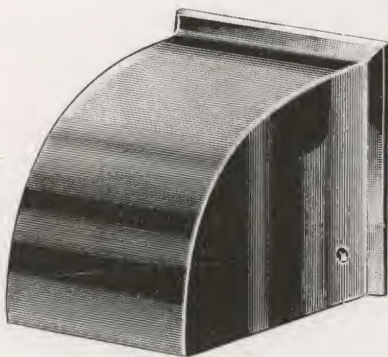
Size inside at top.....inches	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Height .....inches	1	1	1	1¼	1½	1¾
Per set .....	1.28	1.46	1.60	1.82	2.46	3.90

CLAWFOOT SOCKETS Cast Brass—English Antique Finish

	Height of Opening Inches	Width of Opening at top Inches	Width of Opening at bottom Inches	Length at bottom Inches	Per set
No. S-270	1⅞	¾	⅞	1⅞	2.00
No. S-271	1	1	1⅞	2¼	2.40
No. S-272	1⅜	1¼	1½	2⅜	2.62
No. S-273	1⅜	1⅜	1½	3	3.28



Actual Size of No. S270



Cast Brass—English Antique Finish



Actual Size of No. 841

Stamped Brass

English Antique Finish

	Height of Opening Inches	Width of Opening at top Inches	Width of Opening at bottom Inches	Length at bottom Inches	Per set
No. 9347	1⅜	1	1	1⅝	1.78
No. 9357	1⅞	1⅜	1⅜	1⅞	2.76
No. 9340	1½	1⅜	1⅜	2¼	3.00
No. 9345	1½	1½	1½	2¼	3.48
No. 9348	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	2⅜	3.84

No. 841	Height 1⅞"	}	Per set .30
	Opening at top 1⅞"		
	Opening at bottom ⅞"		
	Length at bottom 1⅞"		

No. 1107	Height 1¼"	}	Per set .54
	Opening at top 1"		
	Opening at bottom 1⅞"		
	Length at bottom 1⅞"		

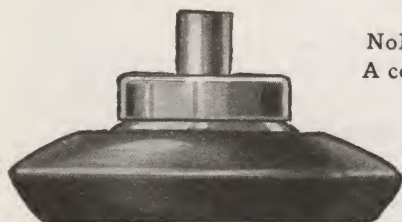
## NOMAR SLIDES—UNBREAKABLE

BASSICK NOMARS HAVE A BASE OF ATLASITE, A SPECIAL MATERIAL WHICH WILL NOT BREAK OR CHIP. THEY ARE DARK BROWN IN COLOR AND WILL NOT RUST OR BECOME DISCOLORED.

### "DRIVE ON" STYLE

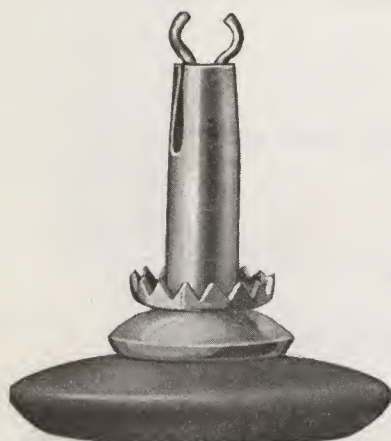
NoMars are neat in appearance, but inconspicuous. A convenient driving tool is furnished with every set.

ALL CUTS  
SHOW  
ACTUAL SIZES



No. 20

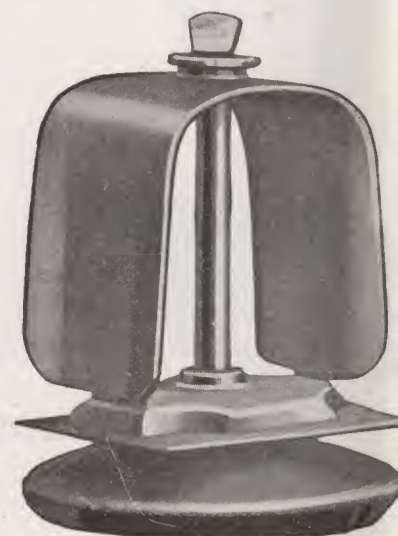
	Diameter of Base Inches	Per set
No. 20	1½	.66
No. 30	2	.94
No. 40	2½	1.20



No. 3

STYLE  
FOR FURNITURE  
WITH  
CASTER SOCKETS

STYLE  
FOR  
METAL  
BEDS



No. 13¾

	Diameter of Base Inches	Size of Socket Inch	Per set		For Bed Posts Outside Diam.	Diameter of Base Inches	Per set
No. 2	1½	¾ "	.66	No. 12	⅞" Round	1½	.66
No. 3	2	¾ "	.94	No. 12½	1 " "	1½	.66
No. 4	2½	¾ "	1.20	No. 13	1¼" "	2	.94
				No. 13½	1½" "	2	.94
				No. 14	1.9" "	2½	1.20
				No. 14½	2 " "	2½	1.20
				No. 13¾	1½" Square	2	.94

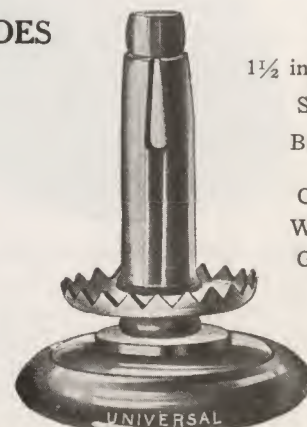
## FURNITURE SLIDING SHOES

STAMPED STEEL — NICKEL-PLATED  
TO BE ATTACHED WITH FLAT HEAD SCREW  
SCREWS NOT FURNISHED



No. 2044

	Shape	Diameter Inches	Per single dozen	Per single gross
No. 2042	Round	1⅞	.62	4.88
No. 2043	Round	1¼	.64	5.10
No. 2044	Round	1⅝	.66	5.26
No. 2045	Round	2¼	1.24	9.98
No. 2194	Square	1⅞	.88	7.10



No. G-5

No. G-5  
1½ inches Diameter  
Steel Base  
Brass-plated  
COMPLETE  
WITH No. 3½  
GRIP NECK  
SOCKET

Per set  
.50



## ONWARD SLIDING FURNITURE SHOES

The ball and socket principle of joint allows shoe to adjust itself to uneven surfaces,  
hence the shoe will slide where casters will not roll

The glass shoe is the best on rugs, carpets and highly finished waxed floors

The mott metal shoe should be used on common floors or tile surfaces

Varnished floors must be waxed or oiled

Both style and size numbers must be given

### MOTT METAL BASE—FOR WOOD FURNITURE

	Size Number	4	5	6	8	9	10
Diameter of Base.....inches		1	1¼	1½	2	2¼	2½
Style C.....Per set		.50	.56	.60	.66	.78	1.00

### NICKEL-PLATED HOUSING



Actual Size of No. 6  
Style of Stem  
for  
Wood Furniture

### ANNEALED GLASS BASE—FOR WOOD FURNITURE

	Size Number	5	6	8	9	10	12
Diameter of Base.....inches		1¼	1½	2	2¼	2½	3
Style MM.....Per set		.82	.88	1.16	1.32	1.66	2.20

### NICKEL-PLATED HOUSING



Half Size of No. 12WW

## ONWARD SLIDING SHOES FOR METAL BEDS "Wishbone Stem"

### ANNEALED GLASS BASE—FOR METAL BEDS

	Size Number	8	9	10	12
Diameter of Base.....inches		2	2¼	2½	3
To fit Tube, outside diameter....inches		1⅞	1⅝	1½	2
Style WW.....Per set		1.26	1.48	1.82	2.42

### NICKEL-PLATED HOUSING

## PIANO SHOES



Reduced Cut

### WITH GLASS BASE FOR PIANOS AND HEAVY WOOD BEDS

Diameter  
of Shoe  
is 4½  
inches

No. 18 M.M.

Per set

4.56

## FURNITURE GLIDES

## GENUINE DOMES OF SILENCE

## Hardened Steel

## Nickel-Plated

## Highly Polished



No. 00  
Extra Heavy  
Size—1½ inches

Less than One dozen sets  
Per set .34

One dozen set lots  
Per dozen sets 3.36

50 Set Carton  
Per Carton 14.30



No. 0  
Extra Heavy  
Size—1½ inches

Less than One dozen sets  
Per set .30

One dozen set lots  
Per dozen sets 2.70

50 Set Carton  
Per Carton 7.50



No. 1. 7/8"



No. 2. 3/4"



No. 3. 5/8"



No. 4. 1/2"



No. 5. 3/8"

These Five Numbers Are  
The Same Price

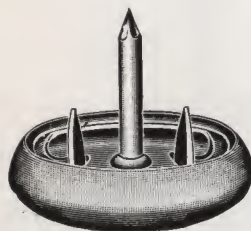
Less than One dozen sets.....Per set .16

One dozen set lots.....Per dozen sets 1.20

100 sets of a size in a carton.....Per carton 6.30

## B AND R GLIDES

Heavy, hardened, outer steel shell, Nickel-plated, Highly polished.



No. 1687

No. 1687

Less than One dozen sets

Per set .72

One dozen set lots

Per dozen sets 5.76



No.  
1681



No.  
1682



No.  
1683



No.  
1684

These Four Numbers Are The Same Price

Less than One dozen sets.....Per set .28

One dozen set lots.....Per dozen sets 2.24



No.  
1671



No.  
1672



No.  
1673



No.  
1674

Numbers 1671, 1672, 1673, and 1674

Are The Same Price

Less than One dozen sets.....Per set .26

One dozen set lots.....Per dozen sets 2.16

## MONO POINTS

## NICKEL-PLATED STEEL — NOT HARDENED

ALL CUTS ON THIS PAGE  
SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



1/2 inch



5/8 inch



3/4 inch



7/8 inch

Less than One dozen sets.....Per set .04

One dozen set lots.....Per dozen sets .40

One Hundred set lots.....Per 100 sets 2.40

.04

.04

.04

.06

.40

.40

.40

.50

2.40

2.40

2.40

3.00

## L W &amp; C 3 PRONG GLIDES

## HARDENED STEEL

## NICKEL-PLATED

These Are Sold Only In Original Cartons Respectively

Packed in a carton } Price Per  
1000 sets of a size } Carton

7/8 inch  
25.00

3/4 inch  
21.88

5/8 inch  
18.12

1/2 inch  
12.50

3/8 inch  
11.88

The 1¼ inch Size is Packed 500 Sets in a Carton 22.50 Per Carton

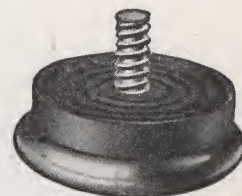


## CHAIR SLIDES

## RUBBER CUSHION SLIDES, NICKEL PLATED BASE

Actual Size  
No. L-90

Nail Type	L-90	L-91	L-108	L-114	Machine Screw Type
Diameter of Base	7/8"	1 1/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8/32 Thread
Length					3/8 in.
Diameter of Base					7/8"
Per set	.28	.34	.40	.54	Per set .30
One dozen set lots.					One dozen set lots
Per dozen sets	3.20	3.88	4.56	6.16	Per dozen sets 3.42

Actual Size  
No. L-110

L-71	L-110
Diameter of Base	1 1/4"
Per set	.42
One dozen set lots	
Per dozen sets	4.78

RUBBER CUSHION  
FURNITURE SLIDE

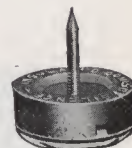
Where chairs and other furniture are equipped with Caster Sockets these quiet, easy moving slides provide an easy and most practical installation. Nickel-plated base. 1 1/2 inches diameter.



No. 393 With No. 3 1/2 Grip-Neck Socket. Per set .60

## INSULATED DOMES OF SILENCE

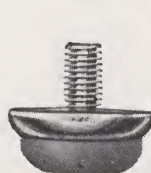
Nail Type	D-35	D-36
Diameter of Base	5/8"	3/4"
Per set	.16	.16
One dozen set lots		
Per dozen sets	1.68	1.68

Actual Size  
No. D-35

## FELTOID TIPS

## Pure Wool Tips With Brass-Plated Shells

These Feltoïd Tips are made of a special semi-yielding composition. They will stand hard wear, yet they have a soft silken tread that will not mar the most highly polished floor surface.



Actual Size

No. M-16

Per set .40



Actual Size

No. 1

Per set .26



Actual Size

No. 6

Per set .40



Actual Size

No. 7

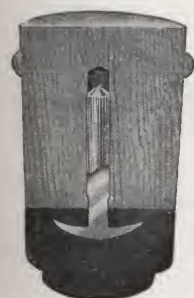
Per set .46

**NOTE**—No. M-16 has a Machine Screw Thread 5/16" diameter x 3/8" long.

## CHAIR TIPS

**NEW TRIUMPH ALL-RUBBER TIPS** have a stem which clinches into the wood, thus preventing the tip from falling out of the leg. The tip is almost invisible, as it corresponds to the leg of the chair.

When worn out, it can be easily removed and a new tip inserted.



Sectional View

Actual Size



No. 110—3/4-inch

Per Dozen

No. 110

1.68

No. 120

2.40



No. 120—1-inch

100 or more  
Per 100

9.00

12.00

## FURNITURE FENDERS

## Mohair Plush Covered—Rubber Filled



Actual Size of

Nos. 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2

No. 1 Crimson

No. 1 1/4 Taupe

No. 1 1/2 Green

Less than one dozen .48 each

Full dozen lots 3.76 per dozen



Actual Size of

Nos. 2, 2 1/4 and 2 1/2

No. 2 Crimson

No. 2 1/4 Taupe

No. 2 1/2 Green

Less than one dozen .56 each

Full dozen lots 4.50 per dozen

## RUBBER TIPS AND NAILS

### SLOTTED SCREW TIPS



Tips Nos. 231 to 234 inclusive are made with this special washer so constructed as to prevent the rubber head from pulling off the screw



Size

No. 231  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch

Size

No. 232  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch

Size

No. 233  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch

Size

No. 234 1 inch

One dozen Lots  
One gross or more

Per dozen .42  
Per gross 3.34

Per dozen .46  
Per gross 3.60

Per dozen .46  
Per gross 3.74

Per dozen .54  
Per gross 4.26

### SOCKET OR CRUTCH TIPS



No. 19

No.	Inside Diameter Inch	Less Than One Dozen Each	Full Dozen Lots Per dozen
14.	$\frac{1}{4}$	.12	.96
15.	$\frac{3}{8}$	.12	.96
16.	$\frac{1}{2}$	.12	.96
17.	$\frac{5}{8}$	.12	.96
18.	$\frac{3}{4}$	.14	1.08
19.	$\frac{7}{8}$	.16	1.20
20.	1	.18	1.38
21.	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.20	1.60
22.	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.30	2.44
23.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	.36	2.94

### RUBBER HEAD NAILS

No. 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ No. 2  $\frac{1}{4}$ No. 3  $\frac{3}{4}$ 

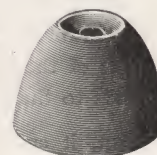
No.	Diameter Inch	Per dozen	One gross or more Per gross
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ .	$\frac{5}{8}$	.18	1.36
2 $\frac{1}{4}$ .	$\frac{1}{2}$	.14	1.16
3 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	$\frac{3}{8}$	.12	1.06



No. L

### RUBBER NAIL TIPS Complete with Nails

No.	Diameter Inch	Per dozen	100 or more Per 100
L.	1	.46	2.56
LL.	$\frac{3}{4}$	.18	1.96

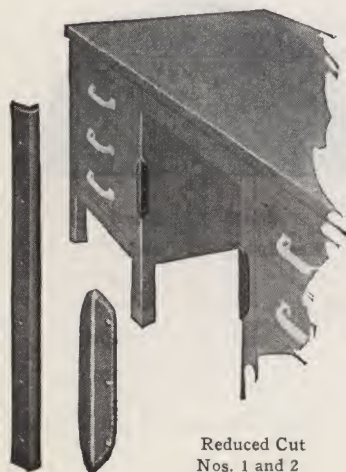


No. LL

## DESK PROTECTORS

Brown Rubber for Desk Leg Corners

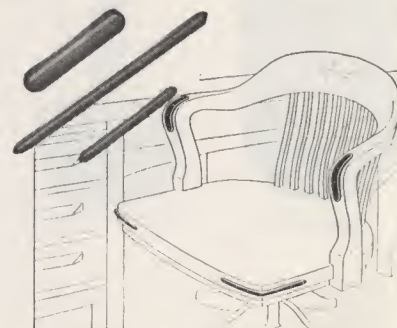
Number	1	2
Length	6 inches	20 inches
Width	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch
Per pair	.60	1.20

Reduced Cut  
Nos. 1 and 2

## CHAIR PROTECTORS

Brown Rubber

Number	10	20	30
Length	6 inches	$6\frac{1}{2}$ inches	12 inches
Width	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch
Per pair	.42	.60	.60

Reduced Cut of  
Nos. 10, 20, 30



# CASTER CUPS

ANNEALED      Crystal Clear      GLASS



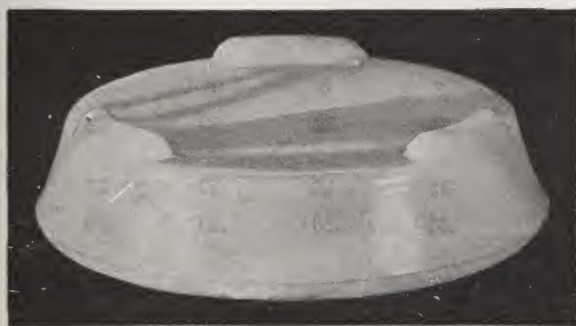
No.	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Less than One Dozen Each	Full Dozen Lots Per dozen
17½	2⅜	1⅞	.06	.46
17¼	2⅝	1⅝	.06	.46
17	3	2	.06	.52
17-X	3⅞	2¾	.14	1.16

# ONWARD STOVE LEG REST

Crystal or Opal Glass

Diameter 3 inches

Fits standard stove legs



Stove leg is held in position by one knob  
and one projection

Top surface is level and easily cleaned

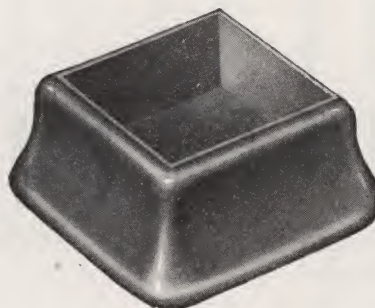
Prevents the destruction of floor coverings,  
also the marring of floors

No. 200	Crystal Glass	Per set	.48
No. 201	Opal Glass	Per set	.60

# LEG SHOES

Made of Rubber

Color: Brown Mahogany



Reduced Cut  
No. L-135

Number	L-135
For Legs	1¼ to 1⅝
Per set	.66

Number	L-136
For Legs	1½ to 1⅞
Per set	.66

Number	L-137
For Legs	1¾ to 1⅞
Per set	.80

Number	L-139	Number	L-138
For Legs	2¼ to 2⅝	For Legs	2 to 2⅝
Per set	1.20	Per set	1.00

# LEG CUPS

Made of Bakelite

Color: Soft Brown Mahogany

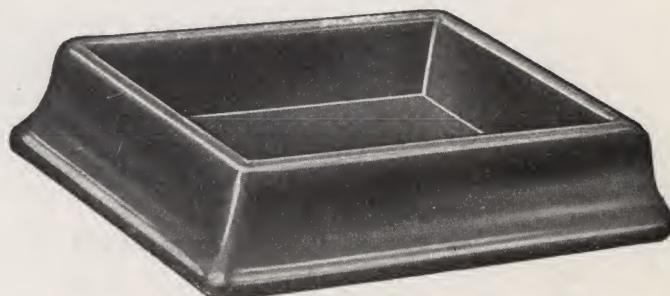
Guaranteed Not to Break, Crack or Chip

Cannot Rust

Neat in Appearance and Inconspicuous



No. D-37	For 1⅝ inch Round Legs	Per set	.30
No. D-38	For 1⅞ inch Round Legs	Per set	.60



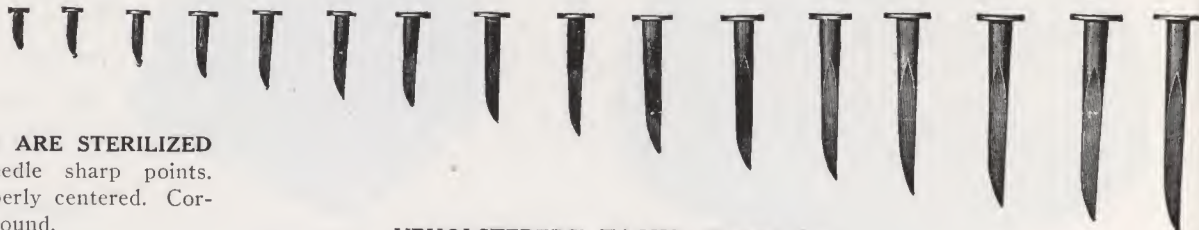
No. 125	For 1½ inch Square Legs	Per set	1.00
No. 225	For 1¾ inch Square Legs	Per set	1.14
No. 325	For 2 inch Square Legs	Per set	1.66
No. 425	For 2½ inch Square Legs	Per set	3.00

## TACKS

ALL CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

UPHOLSTERERS' TACKS—Blued Cut  
In One Pound Papers

Length, inch	3-16	3½-16	4-16	5-16	6-16	7-16	8-16	9-16	10-16	11-16	12-16	13-16	14-16	15-16	16-16	18-16
Size Number	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Per pound...	.54	.48	.44	.36	.32	.30	.30	.30	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28



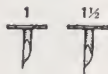
## THESE TACKS ARE STERILIZED

They have needle sharp points.  
Heads are properly centered. Cor-  
rect count per pound.

## UPHOLSTERERS' TACKS—Tinned Cut

Size Number ....	2½	3	4
Per pound .....	.42	.38	.36

## SHADE TACKS—Blued Cut

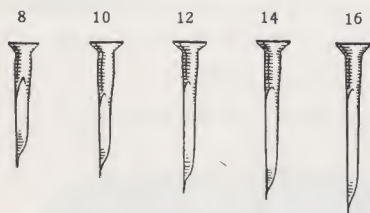
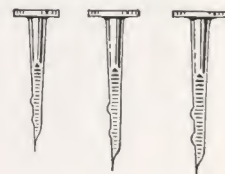


Size Number ....	1	1½
Per pound .....	.54	.48

## WEBBING TACKS—Blued Cut

In One Pound Papers

Size Number .....	12	14	16
Per pound .....	.28	.28	.28



Blued Cut Carpet Laying Tacks

## CARPET LAYING TACKS—Blued Cut—Small Head

In One Pound Papers

Size Number	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Per pound ..	.34	.32	.32	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30

## UPHOLSTERERS' TACKS—Blued Wire—In One Pound Papers



Blued Wire Upholsterers' Tacks

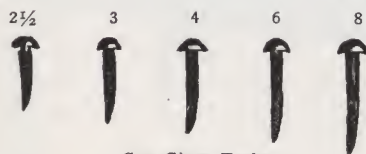
Size Number ....	2	2½	3	4	6	8	10
Per pound .....	.46	.38	.34	.32	.32	.32	.30
Size Number ....	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Per pound .....	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30



Cut Bill Posters

## BILL POSTERS' TACKS—Blued Cut—In One Pound Papers

Size Number .....	3	4	6	8
Per pound .....	.30	.30	.28	.28



Cut Gimp Tacks

## GIMP TACKS—Cut—In One Pound Papers

Size Number .....	2	2½	3	4	6	8
Blued Cut .....	Per pound	.40	.38	.34	.32	.32
Tinned .....	Per pound	...	.44	.40	...	...
Colors .....	Per pound	...	.46	.42	...	...
Brass Plated, Green or Rust						

Specify Size Number and Color wanted.



## BLIND STAPLES— COPPERED



Length  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , or  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch  
Made of No. 18 Wire  
All Lengths  
Per pound .38

## BLUED DOUBLE POINTED TACKS—IN ONE POUND PAPERS



No. 5



No. 9



No. 10



No. 11



No. 12

No.	Per pound
5	.40
9	.38
10	.38
11	.38
12	.38

## DOUBLE POINTED TACKS, STAPLES AND CLAMP NAILS

} listed on this page carried in stock in 25-pound boxes and 100-pound kegs at market price

## STAPLES

Length, Inside .....	inches	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
Wire Gauge No. 15.....	Per pound	.32	.32	.32	.32	.32
Wire Gauge No. 16.....	Per pound	.32	.32	.32	.32	.32
Length, Inside .....	inches	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
Per pound .....		.34	.32	.32	.32	.32

## BARBED SPRING STAPLES COPPERED



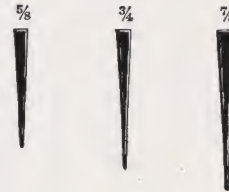
## FLAT SPRING STAPLES COPPERED



## PICTURE FRAME POINTS

### POUND PAPERS ONLY

Length.....inch	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
Per pound	.36	.34	.34



## TACK CAN

Made of Heavy Tin  
Will Hold One  
Pound of Tacks  
Has Screw  
Top Cap  
Illustration  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  Actual Size  
Each .46



Style No. 10

## CLAMP NAILS

STYLE—No. 10 Make a perfect joint  
Packed one pound of a size in a package

### WE DO NOT BREAK PACKAGES

Clamp nails exert a constant pressure on the edges so jointed together, making a "Lock Joint" which remains tight under all conditions of climate, temperature or moisture

Length...inches	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2
Width.....inch	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
Number of Nails pound	330	206	164	140	107	80
Per pound	1.16	1.02	.88	.84	.76	.70

## CORRUGATED STEEL FASTENERS



Their abrupt corrugations interlock with the wood and hold it firmly together  
Give Style Number, Depth, Also Number of Corrugations, When Ordering



Saw Edge Divergent  
Style 3320

These Corrugated Fasteners are made of sheet steel, to which is imparted a sharp zig-zag penetrating edge, adapted to be driven readily into soft or hard wood, irrespective of the direction of the grain

### We do not sell less than A Full Box

Sizes Without Star—Packed 1000 in a box  
Sizes With Star—Packed 500 in a box  
100-pound kegs at market price

Depth	Number of Corrugations	3	4	5	6
$\frac{1}{4}$ inch	Per 1000	1.14	1.42	1.70	2.10
$\frac{3}{8}$ "	"	1.42	1.80	2.28	★2.66
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	1.62	2.00	★2.48	★2.86
$\frac{5}{8}$ "	"	1.90	★2.48	★3.22	★3.42
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	2.18	★2.76	★3.52	★4.08

All sizes in this list are packed 100 in a Box

We do not sell less than a full box

Depth	Number of Corrugations	3	4	5	6
$\frac{1}{4}$ inch	Per 100	.14	.16	.20	.24
$\frac{3}{8}$ "	"	.16	.20	.26	.30
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	.18	.22	.28	.32
$\frac{5}{8}$ "	"	.22	.28	.36	.40
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	.26	.32	.40	.46

## WIRE BRADS AND FLAT HEAD WIRE NAILS

## WIRE BRADS      DIAMOND POINT

$\frac{3}{8}$ -inch		$\frac{7}{8}$ -inch		$1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch	
No.	Per Lb.	No.	Per Lb.	No.	Per Lb.
18	.48	15	.24	13	.20
19	.52	16	.26	14	.20
20	.58	17	.28	15	.20
21	.72	18	.28	16	.22
		19	.34		
		20	.40		
$\frac{1}{2}$ -inch		1-inch		2-inch	
No.	Per Lb.	No.	Per Lb.	No.	Per Lb.
18	.40	14	.22	12	.20
19	.44	15	.24	13	.20
20	.50	16	.24	14	.20
21	.58	17	.26	15	.22
		18	.28	16	.24
		19	.32		
		20	.38		
$\frac{5}{8}$ -inch		$1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch		$2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch	
No.	Per Lb.	No.	Per Lb.	No.	Per Lb.
16	.32	14	.22	12	.20
17	.32	15	.22	13	.20
18	.36	16	.22	14	.20
19	.40	17	.26	15	.20
20	.44	18	.28	12	.18
				13	.20
				14	.20
$\frac{3}{4}$ -inch		$1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch		3-inch	
No.	Per Lb.	No.	Per Lb.	No.	Per Lb.
15	.28	14	.20	10	.18
16	.28	15	.22	11	.18
17	.30	16	.22	12	.18
18	.32	17	.24	13	.20
19	.36	18	.28	14	.20
20	.42				

## CUTS SHOW BRADS ACTUAL SIZE

All Prices listed on this page are

For

ONE POUND PAPERS

Kind, Length, Size Number




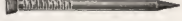



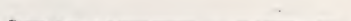
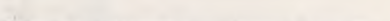
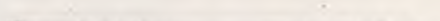
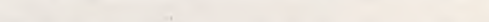
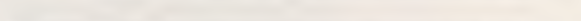
and Quantity Wanted

must be given

We do not sell less

than one pound

of a size

Kind, Length, Size Number	Length	Gauge
	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	No. 20
	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	No. 19
	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	No. 18
	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	No. 18
	1"	No. 17
	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	No. 16
	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	No. 15
	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	No. 14
	2"	No. 13
	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	No. 12
	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	No. 11
	3"	No. 10

## FLAT HEAD WIRE NAILS

Length, number and quantity must be given

All sizes  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch to 1 inch inclusive have

NEEDLE Points and are .02 cents Per Lb.

higher than Brads

All sizes longer than 1 inch have regular

DIAMOND Points and are PRICED the same as Brads

We carry in stock

a

complete assortment  
of BRADS and NAILS

in 25 Pound Boxes

also 100 Pound Kegs

sizes as listed

on this page

At Market Prices



## CEMENT-COATED WIRE NAILS



100-pound kegs at market price

Size Penny	2	3	4	6	8	10	16
Length inches	1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
Wire Gauge Number	16	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	13	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	9
Per pound	.18	.16	.16	.16	.14	.14	.14

## SHADE NAILS NEEDLE POINT

Actual  
Size  
of  
3/4-inch

Gauge		Gauge	
No. 13 wire		No. 14 wire	
Lengths	Per Pound	Lengths	Per Pound
5/8 inch	.30	5/8 inch	.28
3/4 inch	.28	3/4 inch	.24
1 inch	.20	1 inch	.22

Specify Length, Gauge Number and Quantity

## CONCRETE NAILS



1 1/4"



7/8"



5/8"

## OIL QUENCH HARDENED

The increase in concrete construction has demanded a new type of nail for fastening various items

Illustrations Are Actual Size

Gauge No. 9  
All Lengths .50 Per pound  
100-pound kegs at market price

## ESCUTCHEON PINS

Illustrations show thicknesses  
as near as possible



Gauge Nos. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

Specify Length, Gauge Number and Kind

Packed in  
strong stock boxes  
One pound of a size  
in a box

We do not  
sell less  
than one pound  
of a size

## BRASS PER POUND

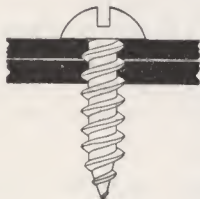
Gauge	Standard Lengths, inches								
No.	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	.88	.86	.86
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	.94	.92	.90
12	...	1.18	1.12	1.08	1.04	1.02	1.00	.94	.92
13	...	1.24	1.18	1.12	1.08	1.04	1.00	.96	.94
14	...	1.26	1.20	1.16	1.10	1.06	1.02	.98	.96
15	...	1.38	1.28	1.20	1.14	1.10	1.08	1.04	1.00
16	1.74	1.44	1.32	1.24	1.18	1.16	1.12	1.08	1.06
17	1.92	1.68	1.50	1.40	1.32	1.24	1.20	...	...
18	2.28	1.80	1.62	1.52	1.44	1.38	1.32	...	...
19	2.58	2.10	1.92	1.74	1.62	1.56	1.50	...	...
20	2.82	2.54	2.34	2.16	1.98	...	...	...	...

Where no price is given that size cannot be furnished

## STEEL

## PER POUND

Gauge	Standard Lengths, inch			
No.	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
14	.86	.72	.64	.58
15	1.00	.78	.72	.62
16	1.06	.86	.76	.66
17	1.24	1.00	.90	.82
18	1.42	1.30	1.14	1.06
19	1.64	1.42	1.30	1.14



## SHEET METAL SCREWS

CASE HARDENED - - SELF-TAPPING

## ROUND HEAD IRON BRASS PLATED

1/2 inch	Per gross	5/8 inch	Per gross	3/4 inch	Per gross	1 inch	Per gross
No. 4	.56	No. 4	.60	No. 6	.66	No. 6	.76
No. 6	.60	No. 6	.64	No. 8	.76	No. 8	.90
No. 8	.68	No. 8	.74	No. 10	.92	No. 10	1.02

WE DO NOT SELL LESS THAN ONE GROSS OF SIZE

## IRON WOOD SCREWS

Wood Screws are packed one gross of a size in a box  
We do not sell less than one gross of a size

### PRICES BELOW ARE FOR FLAT HEAD BRIGHT SCREWS ONLY

Prices for other styles of heads and finishes will be found at the bottom of this page



$\frac{1}{4}$ Inch		$\frac{3}{8}$ Inch		$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch		$\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	
No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross
0	.30	0	.30	1	.32	★ 3	.36
1	.30	★ 1	.30	★ 2	.32	★ 4	.36
2	.30	★ 2	.30	★ 3	.32	★ 5	.36
3	.30	★ 3	.32	★ 4	.32	★ 6	.40
4	.30	★ 4	.32	★ 5	.32	★ 7	.44
		5	.32	6	.36	★ 8	.48
		6	.36	7	.40	9	.52
				8	.44	10	.56

$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch		$\frac{7}{8}$ Inch		1 Inch		$1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	
No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross
★ 3	.36	★ 4	.42	4	.44	6	.54
★ 4	.36	★ 5	.44	5	.46	7	.56
★ 5	.38	★ 6	.48	★ 6	.50	★ 8	.60
★ 6	.42	★ 7	.52	★ 7	.54	★ 9	.64
★ 7	.46	★ 8	.56	★ 8	.56	★ 10	.70
★ 8	.50	9	.58	★ 9	.60	11	.76
9	.54	10	.62	★ 10	.64	12	.84
10	.56	11	.66	11	.68	14	1.24
11	.60	12	.70	12	.72		
12	.64			14	1.08		

### PHILLIPS RECESSED HEAD SELF-CENTERING SCREWS ARE SHOWN ON PAGE 256



$1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch		$1\frac{3}{4}$ Inch		2 Inch	
No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross
6	.60	8	.76	8	.82
7	.64	★ 9	.82	9	.92
★ 8	.68	★ 10	.88	★ 10	1.00
★ 9	.72	11	.94	11	1.08
★ 10	.78	★ 12	1.04	★ 12	1.18
11	.86	14	1.50	★ 14	1.60
★ 12	.94				
14	1.34				

$2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch		$2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch		3 Inch	
No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross	No.	Per Gross
8	.94	8	.94	10	1.28
9	1.04	9	1.14	11	1.40
10	1.14	10	1.26	12	1.60
11	1.24	11	1.34	14	2.24
12	1.34	12	1.50	16	2.80
14	1.74	14	1.84		



### THICKNESS OF SCREW GAUGE

No.	Diam.	Screw Gauge.
0,	.0578	
1,	.0710	
2,	.0842	
3,	.0973	
4,	.1105	
5,	.1236	
6,	.1368	
7,	.1500	
8,	.1631	
9,	.1763	
10,	.1894	
11,	.2026	
12,	.2158	
14,	.2421	
16,	.2684	

FROM  
AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY CATALOGUE

### IRON DOWEL SCREWS

Carried in stock only in sizes listed below



Actual Size of  $2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch—No. 12

Length	No.	Per gross
$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches	No. 8	1.20
2 inches	No. 10	1.76
$2\frac{1}{2}$ inches	No. 12	2.40
3 inches	No. 14	3.40



ALL PRICES PRINTED ABOVE ARE FOR FLAT HEAD BRIGHT SCREWS ONLY

The Finishes listed below are furnished only in the sizes starred (★)

- ★ BLUED SCREWS With Round or Oval Head Add 10% to the Above Prices
- ★ BRASS-PLATED SCREWS With Flat, Round or Oval Head Add 40%
- ★ NICKEL-PLATED SCREWS With Round or Oval Head Add 30%



# BRASS WOOD SCREWS

Wood Screws are packed one gross of a size in a box

We do not sell less than one gross of a size

The Prices below are for  
FLAT HEAD BRASS SCREWS

$\frac{1}{4}$ Inch No.	Per Gross	$\frac{3}{8}$ Inch No.	Per Gross	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch No.	Per Gross	$\frac{5}{8}$ Inch No.	Per Gross	$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch No.	Per Gross	$\frac{7}{8}$ Inch No.	Per Gross
0	.38	0	.38	1	.48	2	.54	3	.66	4	.84
1	.38	1	.42	2	.52	3	.58	4	.72	5	.94
2	.42	2	.46	3	.54	4	.66	5	.80	6	1.04
3	.46	3	.50	4	.58	5	.74	6	.90	7	1.20
4	.52	4	.54	5	.66	6	.84	7	1.04	8	1.32
		5	.58	6	.74	7	.94	8	1.18	9	1.52
						8	1.06	9	1.32	10	1.64
						9	1.20	10	1.52		

Flat  
Head



1 Inch No.	Per Gross	1 1/4 Inch No.	Per Gross	1 1/2 Inch No.	Per Gross	1 3/4 Inch No.	Per Gross	2 Inch No.	Per Gross
4	.90	6	1.32	6	1.44	8	2.14	8	2.36
5	.98	7	1.52	7	1.66	9	2.42	9	2.64
6	1.10	8	1.66	8	1.88	10	2.52	10	3.02
7	1.28	9	1.90	9	2.12	12	3.44	11	3.38
8	1.42	10	2.12	10	2.36	14	4.34	12	3.86
9	1.60	12	2.36	12	3.00			14	5.78
10	1.76								
11	1.98								
12	2.24								

Round  
Head



Oval  
Head



The Prices above are for Flat Head Brass Screws  
For Round or Oval Head BRASS Screws add 3%

## STEEL WASHERS



No. 994

Size of Bolt Inch	Size of Hole Inch	Diameter Inch	A'prox. Number in a Pound	Per Pound
$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	149	.28
$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	111	.24
$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	67	.20
$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	41	.18
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	26	.16

## BRIGHT STEEL BURRS



We do not sell  
less than 1 lb.  
of a size

No. 991

Size of Hole Inch	Diam. Inch	A'prox. Number in a Pound	Per Pound
$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	436	.46
$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	368	.36
$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	273	.36
$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	169	.36

## FLUSH FACE WASHERS

We do not sell less than 1 gross  
of a size and kind

Illustrations are Actual Size



No. 12

These  
Washers

Fit

Flat or

Oval Head

Wood

Screws

of same

Gauge

Number

## BRASS

Per Gross

No. 4	.52
No. 6	.58
No. 8	.62
No. 10	.72
No. 12	.80
No. 14	.90
No. 16	1.00



No. 4



No. 6



No. 8



No. 10

## WOOD SCREW HOLE PLUGS—OAK OR BIRCH

Specify kind of Wood, also Style Number

Style No. 1 1/2



Cut is  
Full Size

Style  
No.

For  
hole

1 1/2

1 3/8

For  
hole

1/2 inch

3/8 inch

Less  
than  
One  
Gross

Per  
Dozen

Full  
Gross  
Lots

Per  
Gross

1.00

1.00

For  
hole

1/2 inch

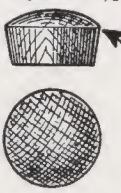
3/8 inch

Style  
No.

3 1/2

3 3/8

Style No. 3 1/2



Cut is  
Full Size

Style Number 2 1/2 is made of WALNUT the same in shape and size of Style No. 1 1/2.

Per dozen .12

Per gross 1.20



Flat Head

## BOLTS

 FLAT OR ROUND HEAD STOVE BOLTS  
WITH SQUARE NUT

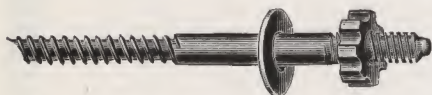

Round Head

We do not sell less than a box

Stove Bolts are packed 100 in a box

Style of head, length, diameter also quantity must be given

Length inches	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2	3
Diameter 5/16 inch... Per 100	.44	.48	.54	.58	.66	.72	.80	1.00	1.26
Diameter 3/8 inch... Per 100	.70	.78	.86	.94	1.04	1.12	1.22	1.46	1.72

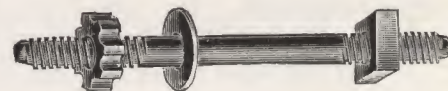


Style 4. With one nut

## HAND RAIL BOLTS

These are packed 50 in a package

Washers are included as shown



Style 5. With two nuts

Style number, length and quantity must be given

Length ..... inches	4	4 1/2	5	Length ..... inches	4	4 1/2	5
Diameter ..... inch	5/16	5/16	5/16	Diameter ..... inch	5/16	5/16	5/16
No. 4 { Full } { pkg. } ..... Per 100	8.90	9.62	10.92	No. 5 { Full } { pkg. } ..... Per 100	10.20	10.92	12.04
Less { Full } than { pkg. } ..... Per dozen	1.44	1.54	1.74	Less { Full } than { pkg. } ..... Per dozen	1.62	1.74	1.92

## GIMLET POINTED COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Kind, length, diameter also quantity  
must be given

1/4-inch size are packed 100 in a package; 5/16 and 3/8-inch sizes are packed 50 in a package

Length inches	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	4	5
Diameter 1/4 or 5/16 inch.... Per 100	1.98	2.16	2.36	2.58	3.04	3.50
Less than full pkg..... Per dozen	.36	.38	.42	.46	.54	.64
Diameter 3/8 inch..... Per 100	2.40	2.64	2.86	3.14	3.70	4.30
Less than full pkg..... Per dozen	.44	.48	.52	.56	.66	.78

## CARRIAGE BOLTS

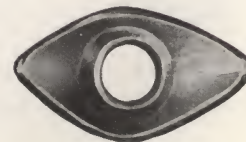
Kind, length, diameter  
also quantity  
must be given

Contents of Packages

5/16 and 1/4 in. 100 in a package  
5/16 and 3/8 in. 50 in a package

Length inches	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2	5
Diameter 5/16 or 1/4 inch.... Per 100	1.02	1.16	1.32	1.44	1.58	1.96	2.08	2.22
Less than full pkg..... Per dozen	.18	.20	.24	.26	.28	.36	.38	.40
Diameter 5/16 inch..... Per 100	1.54	1.70	1.92	2.14	2.34	2.52	2.90	3.08
Less than full pkg..... Per dozen	.28	.30	.34	.38	.42	.46	.52	.56
Diameter 3/8 inch..... Per 100	2.00	2.22	2.48	2.72	2.98	3.24	3.50	3.86
Less than full pkg..... Per dozen	.36	.40	.44	.48	.54	.58	.64	.70

## "TEE" HEAD

Actual Size  
of  
"Tee" Head  
No. 33  
Edge ViewWrot Steel      Blued Finish  
Full Dozen Lots      Per dozen .12Actual Size  
of  
Tee Head  
Face View





### WING NUTS

For Carriage and  
Stove Bolts

No. 260

Specify Number, Size and Quantity

	For Bolt	Threads	Per dozen	Per 100
No. 260	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	24	.12	.94
No. 260	$\frac{1}{4}$ inch	20	.16	1.18

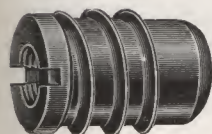
For Hanger Bolts Only

	For Bolt	Thread	Per dozen	Per Hundred
No. 261	$\frac{1}{4}$ inch	18	.20	1.10

For Carriage and Hanger Bolts

	For Bolt	Thread	Per dozen	Per Hundred
No. 261	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch	18	.24	1.32
No. 261	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	16	.38	2.16

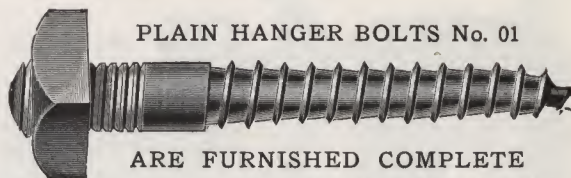
### SKEIN NUT



Threaded  
to fit  
No. 3  
Bed Bolts

Less than One dozen	.18 Each
Full dozen Lots	1.44 Per dozen

### HANGER BOLTS



PLAIN HANGER BOLTS No. 01

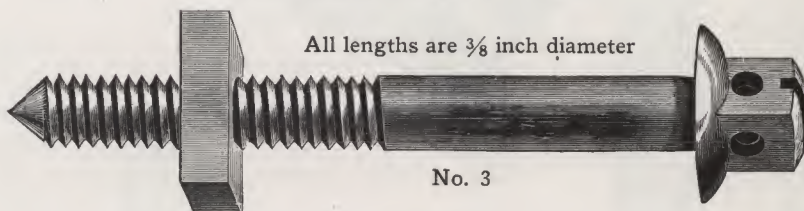
ARE FURNISHED COMPLETE  
WITH SQUARE NUTS

Number, Length, and  
Diameter must  
be given

No.	Diam. Inch	Threads	Length inches	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5
01	$\frac{1}{4}$	18	Per dozen	.20	.20	.22	.26	...	...
			Per 100	1.10	1.14	1.22	1.26	...	...
01	$\frac{5}{8}$	18	Per dozen	.28	.30	.32	.34	...	...
			Per 100	1.56	1.66	1.76	1.98	...	...
01	$\frac{3}{8}$	16	Per dozen	.38	.40	.42	.46	.48	.50
			Per 100	2.10	2.24	2.38	2.54	2.66	2.82

### CABINET OR BED BOLTS

Specify Number, Length, and quantity

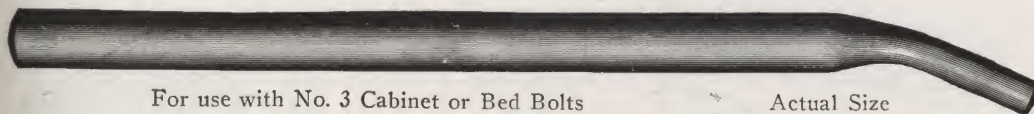


All lengths are  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch diameter

No. 3

Complete with oblong nut as shown

Length inches	4	4½	5	5½	6	7	8
Less than One dozen Each	.24	.24	.24	.24	.26	.28	.28
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	1.82	1.90	1.96	1.98	2.04	2.14	2.26



For use with No. 3 Cabinet or Bed Bolts

Actual Size

### CABINET OR BED BOLT WRENCH

No. 03	Wrench. Less than One dozen	.18 Each
	Full dozen Lots	1.44 Per dozen

### BED BOLT CAPS

No.		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 360½	Dull Sheet Brass	.22	1.80
No. 10529	English Antique Cast Brass	.32	2.56



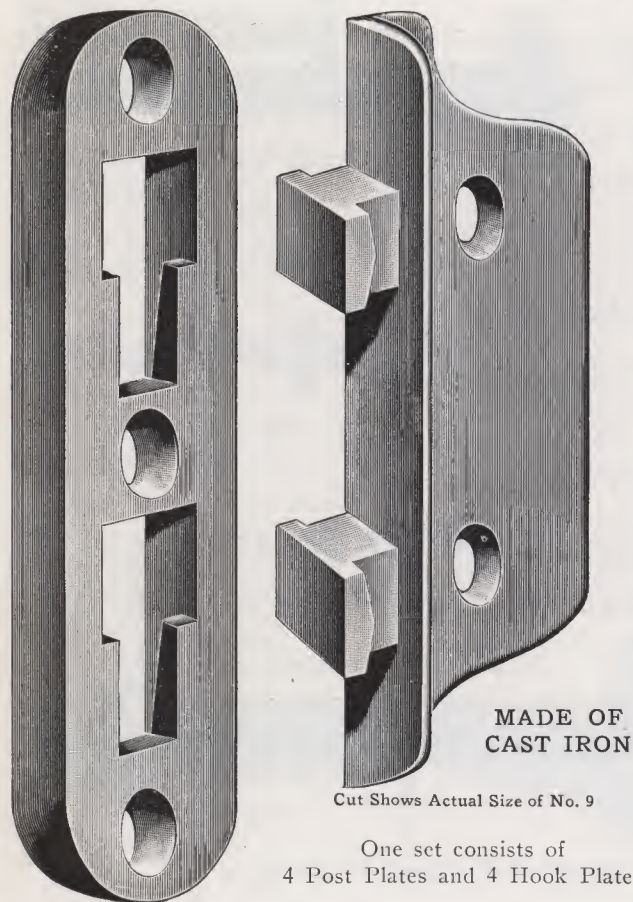
Actual Size of No. 360½



Actual Size of No. 10529



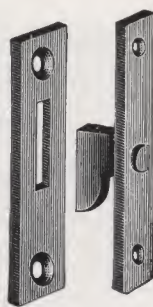
## BED FASTENERS



Cut Shows Actual Size of No. 9

One set consists of  
4 Post Plates and 4 Hook Plates

No. 9 { Size of Post Plate,  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
Length of Hook Plate, 4 inches  
Per set .72

Reduced Cut  
of No. 400

Actual Size  
 $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches

NOS.  
400  
AND  
800  
ARE  
MADE  
OF  
WROT  
STEEL

No. 400.....Per set 1.74

Note—A set of No. 400  
consists of 8 Post Plates  
and 8 Hook Plates. The  
cut shown represents  $\frac{1}{8}$   
set.

Reduced Cut  
of No. 800

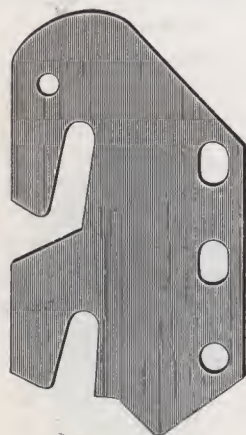
Actual Size  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times 6$  Inches

No. 800.....Per set 1.74

Note—A set of No. 800 consists of 4 Post Plates and 4  
Hook Plates. The cut shown represents  $\frac{1}{4}$  set.

No. 10 { Cast Iron—Same Pattern as No. 9  
Size of Post Plate,  $6 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
Length of Hook Plate, 5 inches  
Per set 1.06

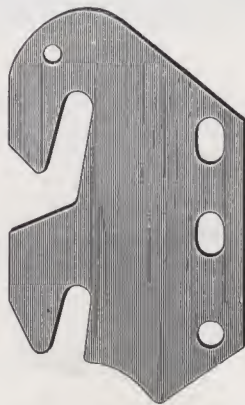
## WROT STEEL BED FASTENERS



Half Size of No. 4

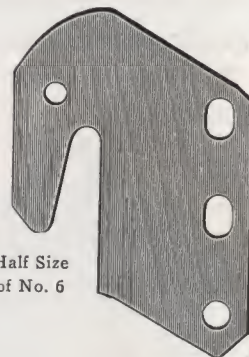
No. 4.....Per set .24

For Nos. 4 and 5  
A set consists of  
4 Steel Plates  
8 Long Pins and  
8 Short Pins



Half Size of No. 5

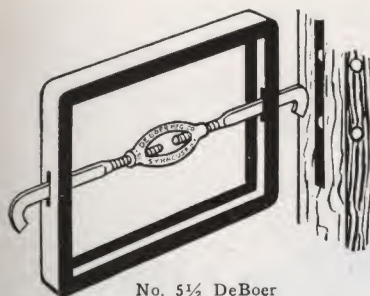
No. 5.....Per set .22

This Cut  
Shows the  
Style  
of PinsHalf Size  
of No. 6

For No. 6  
A set consists of  
4 Steel Plates  
4 Long Pins and  
8 Short Pins

No. 6.....Per set .20





No. 5½ DeBoer  
Per pair 1.66

## SHORT RAILS FOR WOOD BED

Adjustable to Any Single  
or Double Hook Bedfast

Bed ends are quickly set up and  
taken down when Display Rails are used



No. 4½ Seng  
Per pair 1.50

## BED BRACE

Seng's Bed Brace is a stout and simple device, easily attached,  
that holds beds forever firm, rigid and true.

No. 136-B For 4-foot 6-inch STRAIGHT END BED

Each

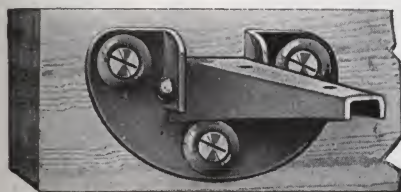
Complete Directions for Installing are furnished with each Brace

2.00



## FOLDING SPRING SUPPORT No. 85

Fastened to side of the bed rail to support  
the bed spring, doing away with the  
bed slats



Reduced Cut

Cut shows the device in position to  
support the spring. The arm can be  
folded against the rail when not in use.  
Length of arm when Open 3½ inches.

Without  
Screws

Less than  
One dozen

Each  
.30

Full Dozen  
Lots

Per dozen  
2.30

Rely on a source of supply whose reputation, experience,  
knowledge, facilities and good faith are definite assurances  
of service and satisfaction.

## BED SPRING SUPPORTS

Without Screws

Width of Wings

1¼ inches

Made of ¼ inch

Bright Steel

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

No. 1-BS 3 x 3½ inches

.24

2.00

No. 2-BS 2¾ x 3 inches

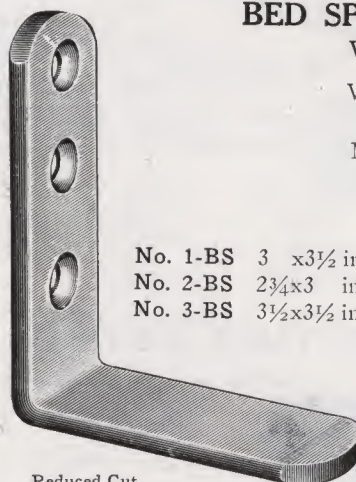
.20

1.98

No. 3-BS 3½ x 3½ inches

.28

2.70



Reduced Cut

The longer Wing  
has screw holes

## ALARM TILLS

No. 537 Alarm Till Complete 6.94 Each

Imitation Oak Front—Filled and Varnished. Hardwood Drawer and Interior  
Woodwork Smooth Finish in Natural Wood. Complete with built in Tray.

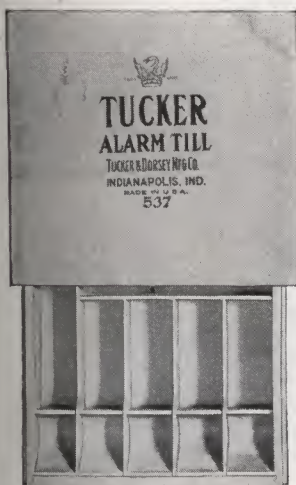
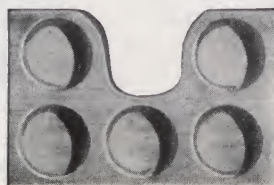


Illustration Shows Alarm Till

No. 537

Cover top 47¼ x 18¼ x 16½ inches  
Drawer 16¼ x 4½ inches, depth 16 inches  
Lock has 32 combinations



No. 533 Coin Tray only, 1.86 Each

Sanded white wood, unfinished

Dimensions are 15½ x 7½ x 1¼ inches

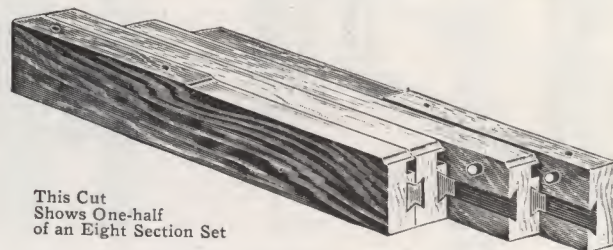


## EXTENSION TABLE SLIDES

Medium Hard Tupelo Wood

Note—A Set of Eight Sections Means Four Sections for the Right Hand Side, and Four Sections for the Left Hand Side

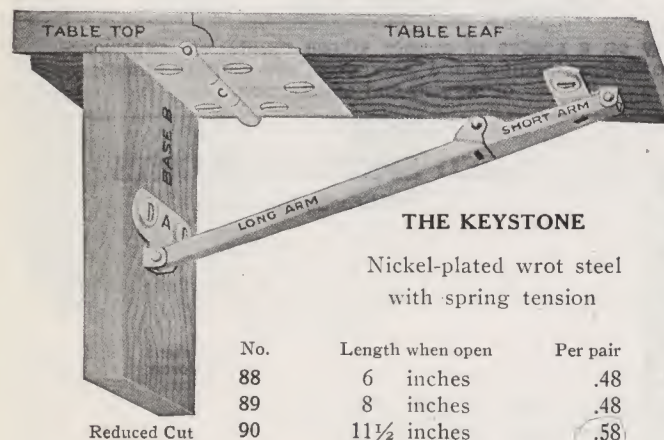
No. 1	Number of Sections to Each Set	Length of Table When Extended	Per Set
Sections are 32 inches long, with lap and extension suited to 48-inch round or square top tables	4	6 feet	2.64
	6	8 feet	3.96
	8	10 feet	5.28
	10	12 feet	6.60
	12	14 feet	7.92
	14	16 feet	9.24



No. 2	Number of Sections to Each Set	Length of Table When Extended	Per Set
Sections are 27 inches long, with lap and extension suited to 44-inch round or square top tables	6	6 feet	3.42
	8	8 feet	4.56
	10	10 feet	5.70
	12	12 feet	6.84

No. 3	Number of Sections to Each Set	Length of Table When Extended	Per Set
Sections are 22 inches long, with lap and extension suited to 52-inch fall leaf tables	6	6 feet	2.88
	8	8 feet	3.84
	10	9 feet	4.80
	12	10 feet	5.76

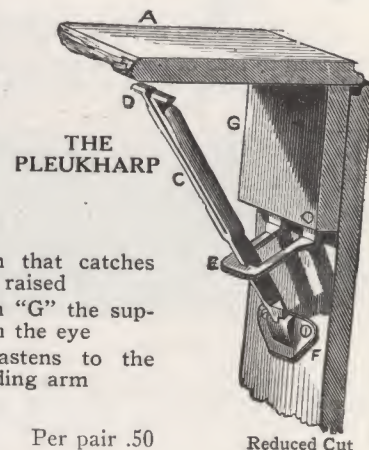
Specify Style Number and Number of Sections.



### TABLE LEAF SUPPORTS

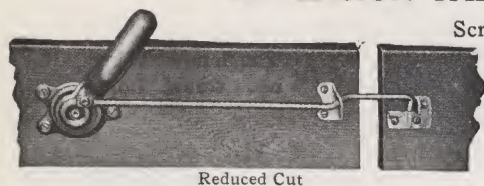
Screws are not furnished with these Supports

- A Table top
- B Table drop leaf
- C Arm Leaf support
- D End of split spring Arm that catches into eye "E" when leaf is raised
- E Eye fastens to table apron "G" the supporting arm slides through the eye
- F Is the knuckle which fastens to the drop leaf. It holds the sliding arm
- G Is the table apron

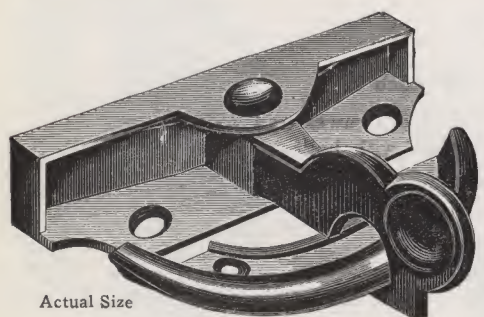


## EXTENSION TABLE TOP DRAW LOCKS AND FASTENERS

Screws are not furnished with these Locks



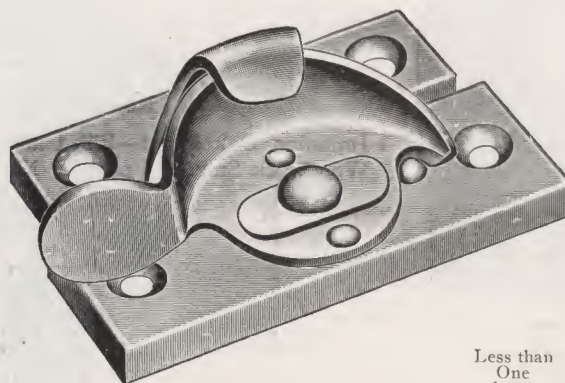
No.	For Table Tops in Length	Length Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 237-1	Coppered—42 to 50 inches	19½	.40	3.24
No. 237-2	Coppered—54 to 60 inches	25½	.46	3.60



No. 00 Japanned Cast Iron.

Less than One dozen.....	Each .20
Full dozen Lots.....	Per dozen 1.66

Screws are not furnished with this Fastener



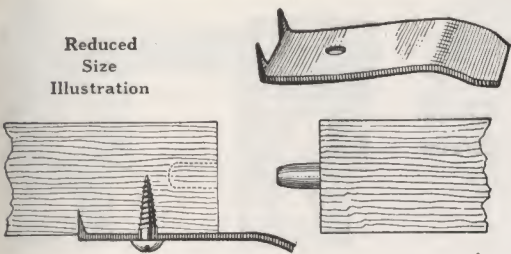
No. EA-1832 Brass-plated

No.	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. EA-1832	.18	1.46

This Wrot Steel Fastener is Furnished Complete With Screws



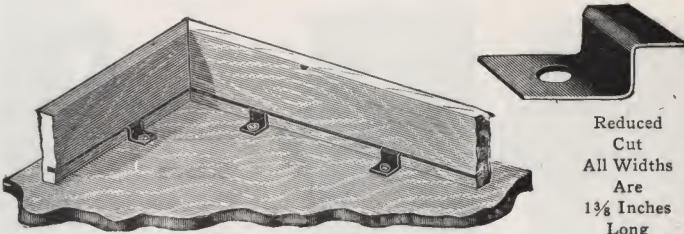
STEEL TABLE TOP GUIDES



No. 97 Size 1½ x ¾ inch

Less than 100.....	Per 100 .88
Full 100 Lots.....	Per 100 .64

TABLE TOP FASTENER

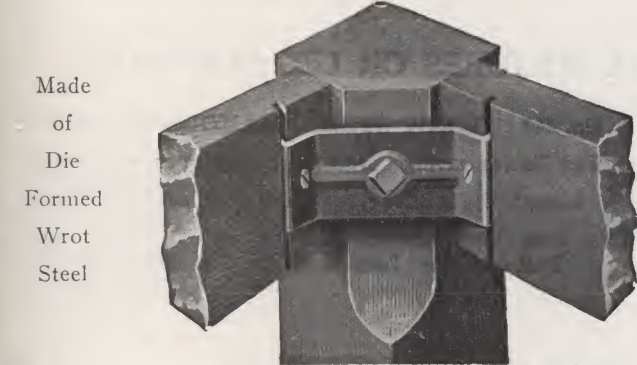


Made of 15-Gauge Steel

No. 2	Width inches	½	¾	1½
Less than 100	Per 100	.56	.66	1.12
Full 100 Lots	Per 100	.48	.54	.94

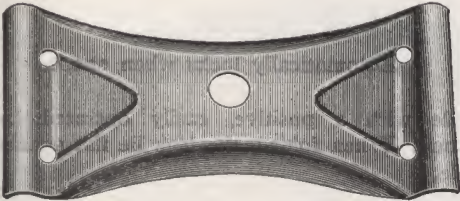
All items on this page are  
Furnished Without Screws

TABLE LEG CORNER BRACES



These braces can be used on either  
round or square legs  
They do away with wooden corner blocks

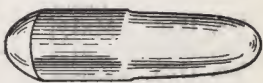
No.	Width Inches	Length Inches	Gauge	For Bolts Diameter	Less than 100 Per 100	Full 100 Lots Per 100
1	2	4½	12	¾ inch	5.50	4.36
1½	1½	3	14	¼ inch	2.34	1.86
4-G-1	3	4½	12	¾ diam.	8.32	7.00



Half Size of No. 1914-3

No.	Width Inches	Length Inches	Gauge	For Bolts Diameter	Less than 100 Per 100	Full 100 Lots Per 100
1914-3	2	4½	17	¾ inch	4.00	2.70

TABLE LEAF  
PINS



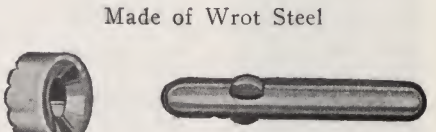
Actual Size

WOOD	Less than 1000 Per 100	Full 1000 Lots Per 1000
No. 2-W	.60	4.00

No Bolts  
Are  
Furnished  
With  
These Braces

For Bolts  
See  
Pages 30 and 31

TABLE LEAF PIN AND SOCKET



Actual Size

No. 24	Less than 100.....	Per 100 1.28
	Full 100 Lots.....	Per 100 1.00

DESK TOP CLIPS

Made of Die Punched Plate Steel  
about ⅛ inch thick



No. 1912  
Actual Size

Less than 100.....	Per 100 4.16
Full 100 Lots.....	Per 100 2.78

Made of Die Formed Steel

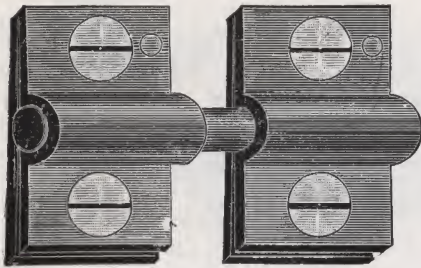


No. 48  
Actual Size

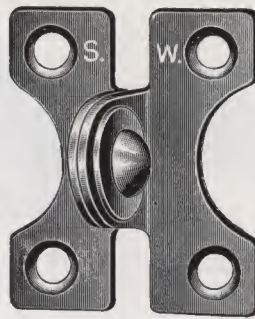
Less than 100.....	Per 100 1.16
Full 100 Lots.....	Per 100 .72



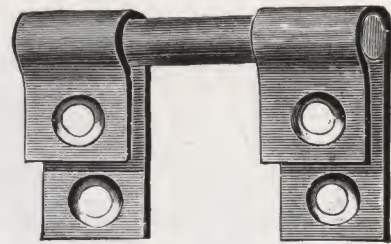
## MIRROR FRICTION HINGES



Actual Size—No. 1716

Without  
Screws

No. 33

Without  
Screws

Actual Size—No. 1732

## COPPERED STEEL

	Size of Each Leaf Inches	Size of Axle Pin Inches	Less than One dozen pair Per Pair	Full One dozen pair Lots Per Dozen Pair
No. 1716	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	2 x $\frac{1}{4}$	.14	1.12
No. 1720	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	.24	1.76
No. 1728	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	3 x $\frac{5}{16}$	.52	4.22

**ECONOMY:** Make us your chief source of supply and save on transportation costs.

## BRIGHT STEEL

Size Over All  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches

No. 33

Less than One dozen pair  
Per pair .16

Full One dozen pair Lots  
Per dozen pair 1.26

## COPPERED STEEL

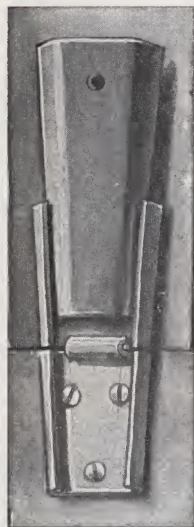
Size of Each Leaf Inches	Size of Axle Pin Inches
$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$

No. 1732

Less than One dozen pair  
Per pair .10

Full One dozen pair Lots  
Per dozen pair .70

## CARD TABLE FIXTURES OR LEG SUPPORTS



Reduced Cut

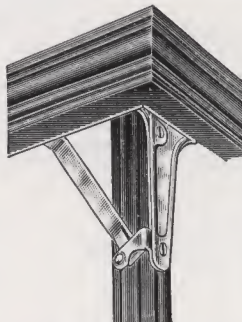
MIRROR  
FASTENER

No. K-3949

Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pair .28

Without Screws

Full  
One dozen pair Lots  
Per Dozen Pair  
3.02

Reduced Cut  
No. 448

## No. 448 WROT STEEL MAHOGANY FINISH

For Tables having apron  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches or more in depthLength  $4\frac{1}{8}$  inches Width  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches

Less than One dozen sets 1.18 Per set

Full dozen set Lots 12.88 Per dozen sets

With  
Screws

## WROT STEEL, NICKEL FINISH

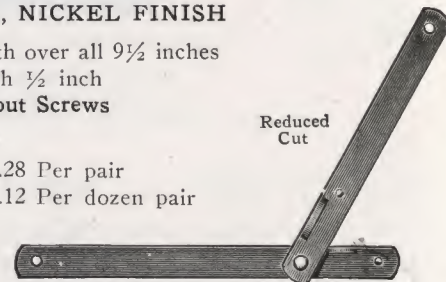
No. 441 Length over all  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inchesWidth  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch

Without Screws

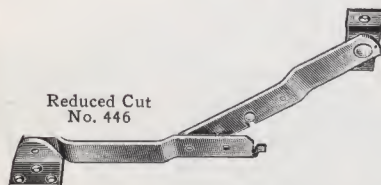
Less than One dozen pair .28 Per pair

Full dozen pair Lots 2.12 Per dozen pair

No. 441

Reduced  
Cut

## TABLE LEG BRACES

Reduced Cut  
No. 446Reduced Cut  
No. 446  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Automatically locks when opened

Made with a positive, easily operated locking feature. When folded, the legs lie flat against the table.

## CADMIUM PLATED STEEL

With Screws

		Length over all	Width	Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair Lots
No. 446	Extra Heavy	$16\frac{3}{8}$ inches	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches	Per pair 2.06	Per dozen pair 20.52
No. 446 $\frac{1}{4}$		$13\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch	Per pair .96	Per dozen pair 9.60



## DRAWER STOPS

Steel

Cuts Are Actual Size



No. S

No. S	Less than 100
	Full 100 Lots
No. K	Less than 100
	Full 100 Lots

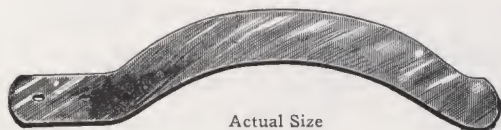


No. K

.60	Per 100
.40	Per 100
.86	Per 100
.56	Per 100

## DRAWER BINDING SPRING

Spring Steel



Actual Size

No. 1 Prevents the Binding of Drawers

Less than 100	.40	Per dozen
Full 100 Lots	1.94	Per 100



Actual Size  
of  
No. 8193

## DRAWER DIVIDER

Wrot Steel

	Width	Length	Less than One dozen Per dozen	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 8193	1/4"	3"	.22	1.78
No. 8194	1/4"	3"	.22	1.78
No. 8203	5/16"	4"	.22	1.78
No. 8204	5/16"	4"	.22	1.78

## DRAWER CLIPS

Steel



Actual Size

No. 3065	Less than 100
	Per 100 .30
	Full 100 Lots
	Per 100 .20

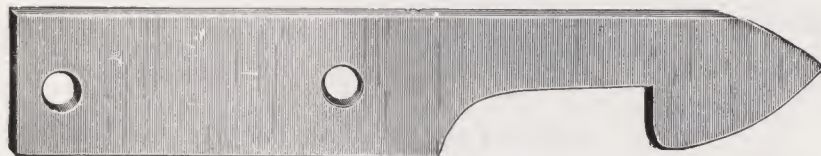
## DRAWER SLIDES



Actual Size

No. 1675	
	Per 100 .26
	Per 1000 1.66

## Wrot Steel DESK DRAWER HOOK



Actual Size

No. 5574

Without Screws

No. 5574

Less than One dozen	.40	Per dozen
Full One dozen Lots	.26	Per dozen

## DESK CABLE

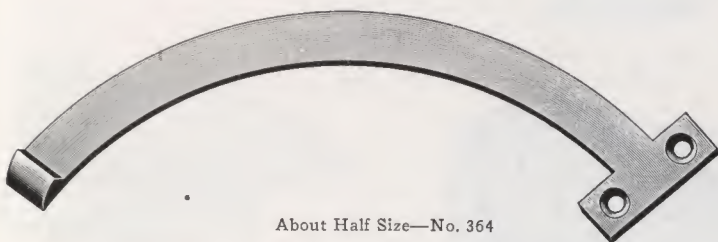
Composed of 6 Strands and a Cotton Center, 7 Galvanized Wires to the Strand



Actual Size of No. 28

	Number 27 1/2	28	28 1/2	29
Diameter of Cable.....inch	3/16	1/8	3/32	1/16
Per foot	.08	.06	.05	.04

## DESK QUADRANT AND CATCH

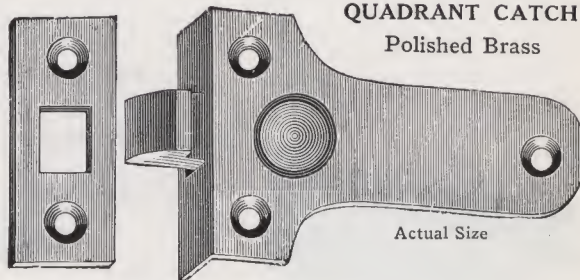


About Half Size—No. 364

QUADRANT—POLISHED BRASS

Complete with Strike Plate and screws

No. 364	Per pair 3.50
---------	---------------



QUADRANT CATCH  
Polished Brass

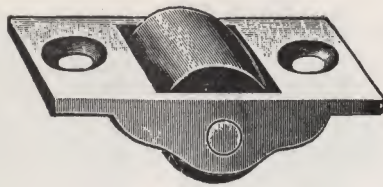
Actual Size

No. 363 Complete with screws

Less than One dozen	Each 1.10
Full One dozen Lots	Per dozen 10.64

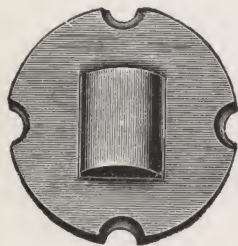


## DRAWER ROLLERS



Cut is Actual Size of  
Nos. P-50 also U-50

		No.	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
Frame $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.	Plain Steel	P55	.14	1.16
Wheel $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Diam.	Brass-plated Steel	U55	.18	1.34
Frame $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	Plain Steel	P50	.18	1.38
Wheel $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Diam.	Brass-plated Steel	U50	.20	1.50



Actual Size  
of No. 12

Diameter of Frame	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches
Diameter of Wheel	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch
Plain Steel Frame and Wheel	No. 56	No. 12
Less than One dozen Each	.18	.20
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	1.34	1.62

REVOLVING SEAT  
DEVICE

Seng's No. 345

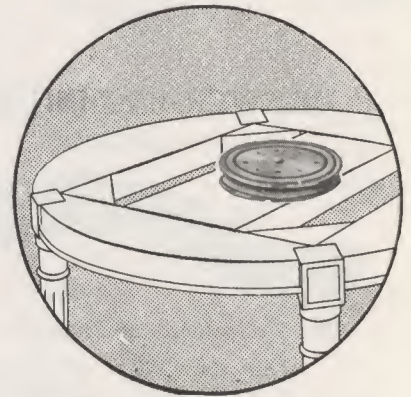
Made of Heavy Sheet  
Steel—Plain Finish

Diameter  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Width  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch

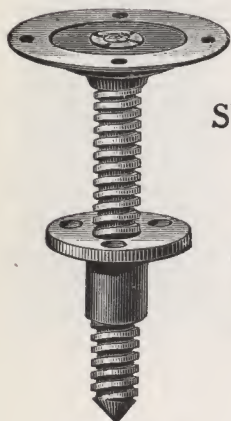
Especially made for  
Boudoir, Vanity  
Similar Chairs

Easily Applied,  
Will be found  
Most Desirable



No. 345 Each 2.26

All Items on this page are furnished without screws

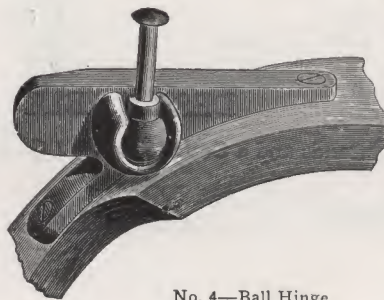


## STOOL SCREWS

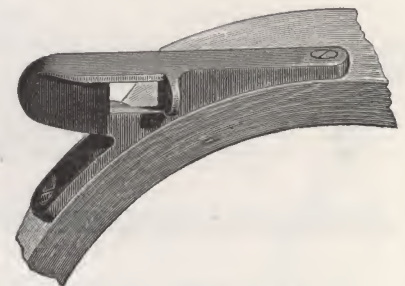
Top  
Diameter  
 $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Screw  
 $8 \times \frac{1}{8}$   
inch  
No. 21  
Each  
2.04

Reduced Cut

## HIGH CHAIR FIXTURES



No. 4—Ball Hinge

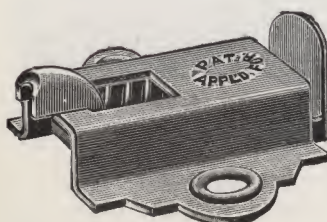


No. 5—Strike

Table to swing to the side

FOR  
TABLE TO  
SWING OVERHEAD

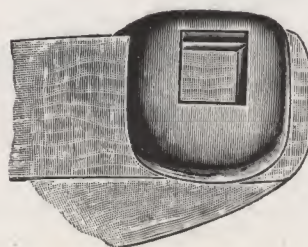
For Straight Arms



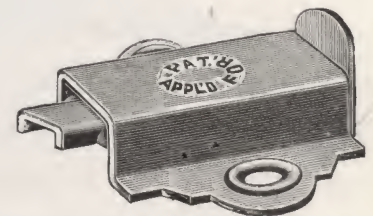
No. 117—Lock

No. 117  
Complete with  
Lock and Strike

Per set .50



No. 117-H—Strike



No. 6—Lock

No. 564 For Bent Arms

One each Nos. 4, 5, and 6  
Per Set complete .50



# SELECTED BIRCH—WOOD DOWELS

## THREE FOOT LENGTHS



## THOROUGHLY SEASONED

Diameter inch	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
Bundle Contains	1000	1000	500	500	200	200	200	100	100	100	50	50
Per dozen	.12	.20	.26	.34	.44	.54	.78	.82	.96	1.22	1.52	1.80
Per hundred	.62	1.16	1.46	1.90	2.46	3.02	4.36	4.60	5.26	6.82	8.48	10.00
Per bundle	5.60	9.54	6.66	8.66	4.46	5.48	7.94	4.60	5.26	6.82	4.24	5.00

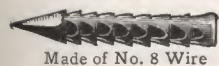
# GROOVED WOOD DOWEL PINS



Diameter  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  inch

Length inches	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3
Less than 1000 Per 100	.28	.34	.40	.46	.56	.68
Full 1000 Lots Per 1000	1.88	2.26	2.62	3.00	3.76	4.50

# BARBED STEEL DOWEL PINS

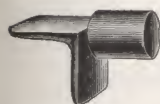


Made of No. 8 Wire

Length inches	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$
Number in a pound	290	210	165	130
Per pound	.28	.26	.26	.22

Steel Dowel Pins carried in stock in 25-pound boxes and 100-pound kegs at market price

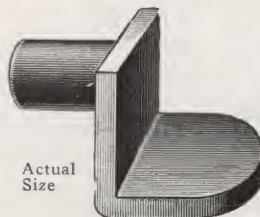
# SHELF SUPPORTS



Actual Size

No. 3

Coppered Cast Iron for $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Hole	Less than One gross Per Dozen	Full Gross Lots Per Gross
	.18	1.40



Actual Size

No. 23

Coppered Cast Iron for $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Hole	Less than One gross Per Dozen	Full gross Lots Per Gross
	.50	4.20



Actual Size

No. 1345

Stamped Steel for $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Hole	Less than One gross Per Dozen	Full gross Lots Per Gross
	.12	.80



Actual Size

No. 1749

Bright Steel for $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Hole	Less than One gross Per Dozen	Full Gross Lots Per Gross
	.14	1.04

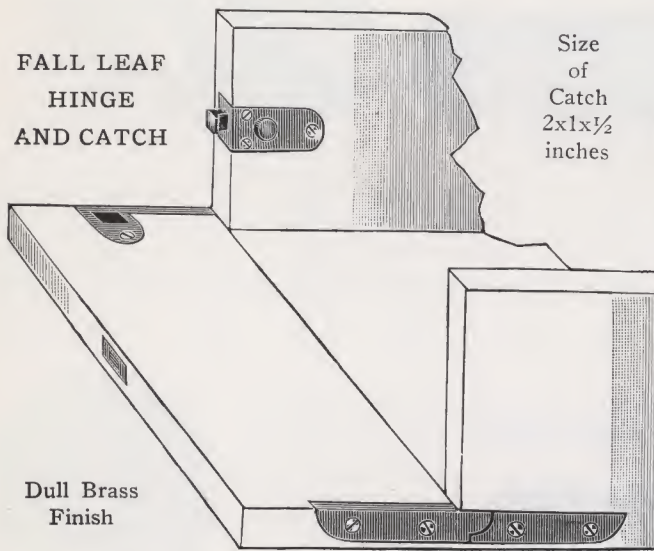


Actual Size

Both Numbers  
for  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Hole

No. 1764 Brass-plated Steel	Less than One gross Per Dozen	Full gross Lots Per Gross
	.22	1.80
No. 1764 $\frac{1}{2}$ Nickel-plated Steel	.22	1.80

## CHEST AND DESK LID SUPPORTS

FALL LEAF  
HINGE  
AND CATCHSize  
of  
Catch  
2x1x½  
inchesDull Brass  
Finish

- No. 2051. Cast Brass Drop Front Hinges and Catch  
With Screws Per set 3.76  
Length of Hinges when opened 5½ inches

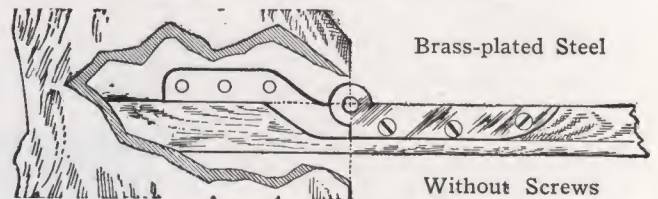
## DESK SUPPORT HINGES—Heavy Brass-plated Steel



One-half Actual Size of No. 610 Showing it Opened

- No. 610. Size 7x¾ inch when open.....Per pair 1.00  
Without Screws

## FALL LEAF HINGE AND SUPPORT



Brass-plated Steel

Without Screws

- No. 1666. 7⅝x½ inches when open.....Per Pair 1.00

## STAY OR SUPPORT HINGES

Heavy Cast Brass—Polished

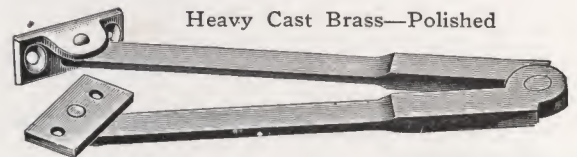


Illustration Shows a Left Hand Support

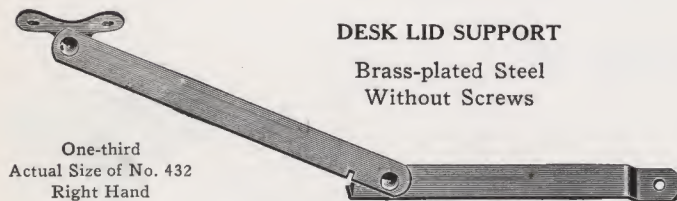
Without Screws

	Length when open inches	Less than One dozen pairs Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
*No. 9	10	3.48	34.84
*No. 9¼	14	4.26	42.58
*No. 9½	18	5.64	56.30

Furnished one side only at 10% advance

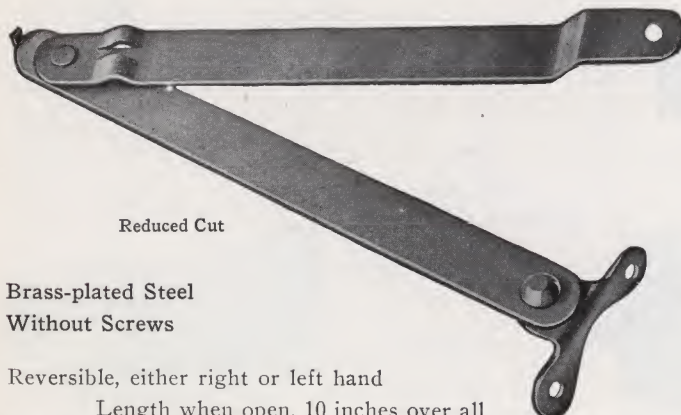
\*Note—No. 9 can be furnished both ends with right angle  
fastening plates when so specified

## DESK LID SUPPORT

Brass-plated Steel  
Without ScrewsOne-third  
Actual Size of No. 432  
Right Hand

- No. 432 Length when open, 10 inches over all  
Less than One dozen pairs .36 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 2.84 Per dozen pair

## DESK LID SUPPORT



Reduced Cut

Brass-plated Steel  
Without Screws

Reversible, either right or left hand

Length when open, 10 inches over all

- No. 625 Less than One dozen pairs .30 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 2.38 Per dozen pair

## LID SUPPORT



Actual Size of No. 01719

No. 01719 Brass Lid Support

- Less than One dozen pairs .16 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 1.26 Per dozen pair



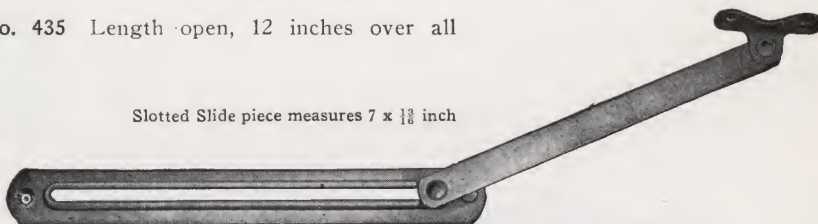
## CHEST AND DESK LID SUPPORTS

Brass-plated Steel  
Without  
Screws

No. 435 Length open, 12 inches over all

Less than single dozen .38 Each  
Full single dozen Lots 3.10 Per dozen

Slotted Slide piece measures  $7 \times \frac{1}{8}$  inch



One-third Actual Size

FRIENDLINESS is our house policy.

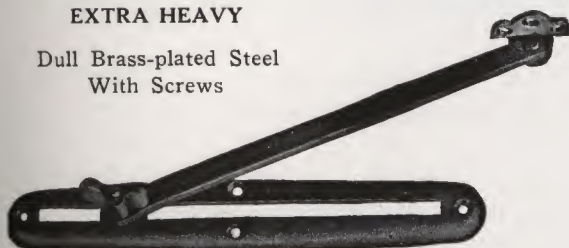
## EXTRA HEAVY

Dull Brass-plated Steel  
With Screws

Length open,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  inches over all

Slide Plate  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches over all

Sliding Arm 8 inches long by  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide

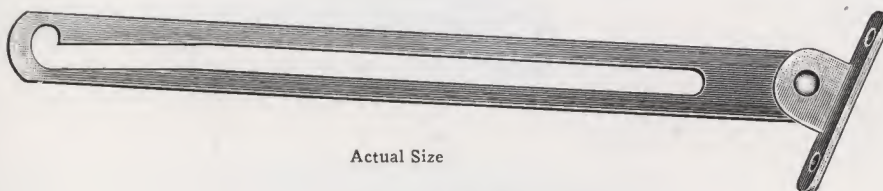


Reduced Cut

No. 1048

Less than single dozen Lots .90 Each  
Full single dozen Lots 8.32 Per dozen

Lid may be held at any angle by thumb screw adjustment

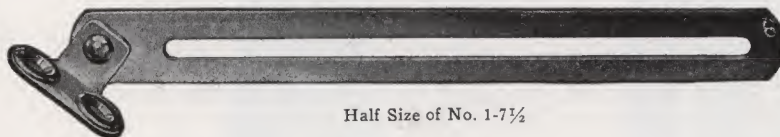


Actual Size

Without  
Screws

Left Hand Only

		Length over all	Width	Less than single dozen Lots Each	Full single dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 429	Brass-plated Steel	$4\frac{1}{4}$ inches	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	.12	.90
No. 429 $\frac{1}{4}$	Nickel-plated Steel	$4\frac{1}{4}$ inches	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	.16	1.24



Half Size of No. 1-7 $\frac{1}{2}$

Without  
Screws

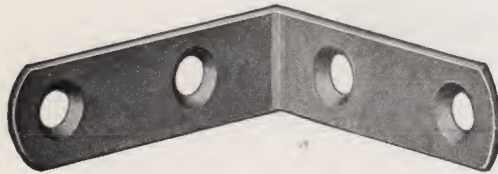
Give number and length

		Length over all	Width	Less than single dozen Lots Each	Full single dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1	Brass-plated Steel	$5\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	.10	.80
No. 1	" "	$7\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	.24	1.80
No. 1	" "	10 inches	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	.30	2.44
No. 1	" "	12 inches	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	.32	2.70

## CORNER BRACES—Without Screws

## No. 997 Bright Steel

	Length of Sides....inches	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	5
No. 997	Width.....inch	½	½	⅝	⅝	¾	⅞	1
Less than One dozen.....	Per dozen	.32	.36	.54	.64	.94	1.68	2.08
Full dozen Lots.....	Per dozen	.22	.24	.36	.42	.62	1.12	1.38

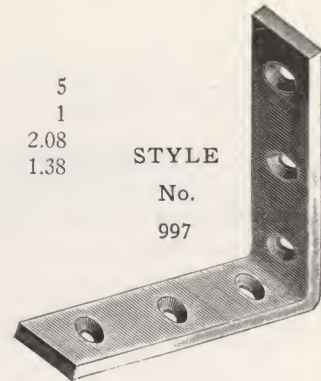


Style of No. 998-C and No. 03602

## WROT BRASS

## Style of 998-C

No.	Length of Sides Inches	Width Inch	Less than One dozen Per Dozen	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
03602	¾	½	.60	.40
03603	1	½	.66	.44
03604	1½	½	.84	.56
03605	2	½	1.00	.66



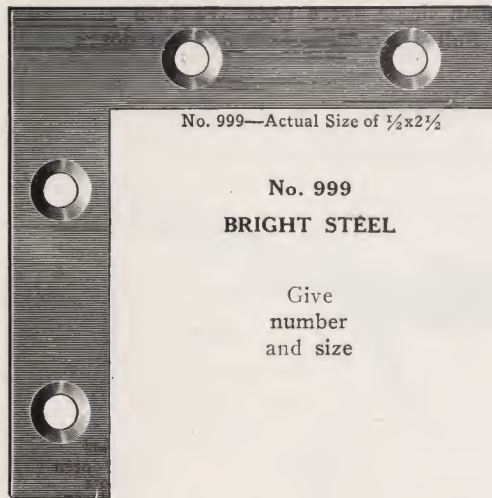
STYLE

No.  
997

## No. 998-C

Brass-plated  
Steel

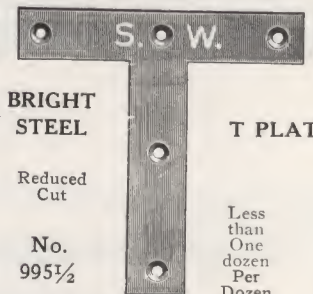
	Length of Sides....inches	1	1½	2	2½	3
	Width.....inch	½	½	½	½	¾
Less than One dozen.....	Per dozen	.66	.78	1.02	1.44	1.68
Full dozen Lots.....	Per dozen	.44	.52	.68	.96	1.12



No. 999—Actual Size of ½x2½

No. 999  
BRIGHT STEELGive  
number  
and size

	Less than One dozen Per Dozen	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
¾x2	.36	.24
¾x2½	.40	.26
½x2½	.46	.30
½x3	.52	.34
½x3½	.66	.44
⅝x3	.64	.42
⅝x3½	.70	.46
⅝x4	.78	.52
¾x3½	.78	.52
¾x4	.84	.56

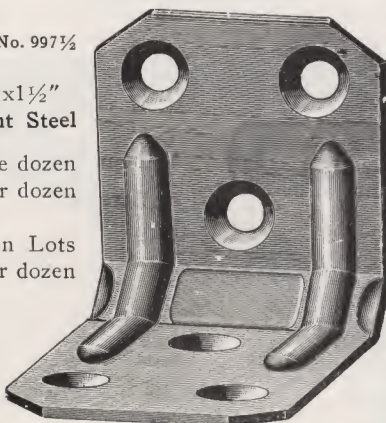
BRIGHT  
STEELReduced  
CutNo.  
995½

	Less than One dozen Per Dozen	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
Size 3x3x⅝ inch	2.40	1.60
Size 4x4x¾ inch	2.72	1.82
Size 5x5x1 inch	3.90	2.60

## T PLATES

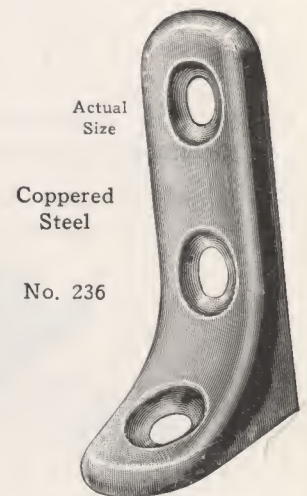
No. 997½  
No. 997½ Bright SteelLess than One dozen  
1.06 Per dozenFull dozen Lots  
.70 Per dozenNo. 997¼  
Japanned

No.	Less than One dozen	1.20 Per dozen
997¼	Full dozen Lots	.78 Per dozen

Coppered  
Steel

## No. 215

No. 215	Less than One dozen	.24 Per dozen
	Full dozen Lots	.16 Per dozen

Actual  
SizeCoppered  
Steel

## No. 236

No. 236	Less than One dozen	.62 Per dozen
	Full dozen Lots	.42 Per dozen



MENDING PLATES—Without Screws



Actual Size  
of No. 995  
3 Inch

		NO. 995. BRIGHT STEEL								
No. 995	Length inches	2	2½	3	3½	4	5	6	8	
	Width inches	⅝	⅝	¾	¾	⅞	1	1⅞	1¼	
Less than One dozen.....Per dozen		.40	.46	.58	.70	.76	.94	1.10	1.54	
Full dozen Lots.....Per dozen		.26	.30	.38	.46	.50	.62	.74	1.02	
Specify Number and Size.										

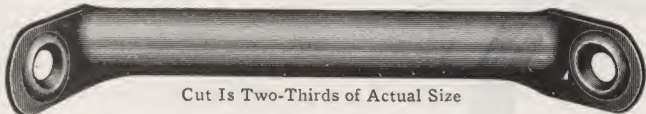


Actual Size of No. 3504 and No. 3504¼

		BRIGHT STEEL				All Lengths Are ½ inch Wide	
		Nos.	3502	3503	3504	3505	
		Length inches	1½	2	3	4	
Less than One dozen.....		Per dozen	.50	.58	.66	.84	
Full dozen Lots.....		Per dozen	.34	.38	.44	.56	

BRASS-PLATED STEEL	Nos.	3502¼	3503¼	3504¼	3505¼
	Length Inches	1½	2	3	4
Less than One dozen.....Per dozen		.50	.60	.76	.94
Full dozen Lots.....Per dozen		.34	.40	.50	.62

CHAIR OR ANGLE BRACES—Without Screws

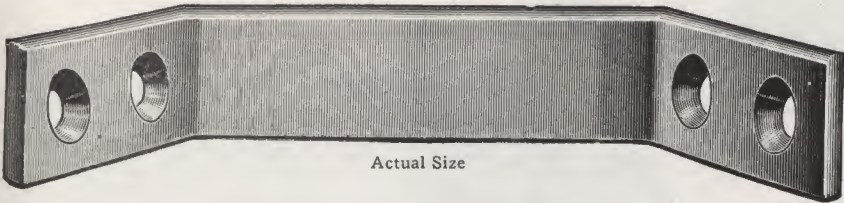


Cut Is Two-Thirds of Actual Size

No. 1272. Length over all is 5 inches

No. 1272 STEEL—JAPANNED

Less than One dozen	.64 Per dozen
Full dozen Lots	.42 Per dozen



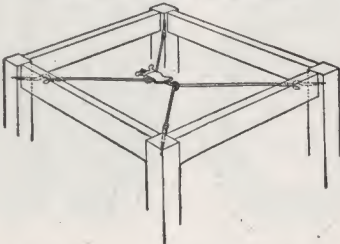
Actual Size

BRIGHT STEEL

No. 5

Less than One dozen	1.30 Per dozen
Full dozen Lots	.86 Per dozen

SENG'S CHAIR BRACE



No. 416	Each
Less than 1 dozen	.60
Full dozen Lots	6.00
	Per dozen

Complete directions for installing furnished with each Brace

BENT WOOD CHAIR BRACES  
UNFINISHED OAK

No. 7

Less than One dozen	.82 per dozen
Full dozen Lots	.54 Per dozen

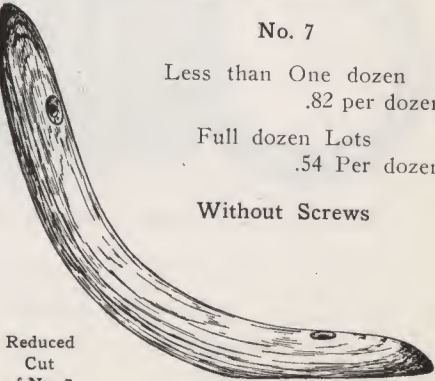
Without Screws



Actual Size

No. 135  
CAST IRON  
CORNER BRACES  
COPPERED

Without Screws	
Fifteen	
in a pound	
No. 135	
Per pound	.38



Reduced  
Cut  
of No. 7



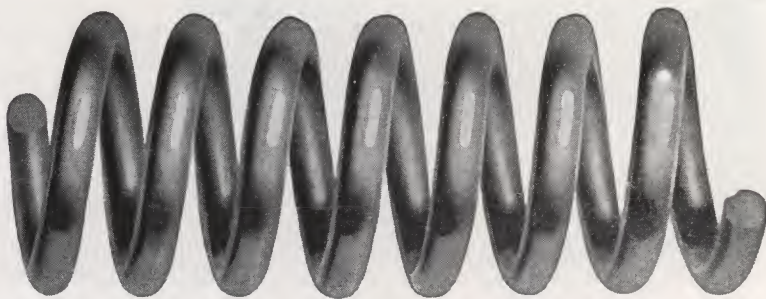
## OFFICE CHAIR SPRINGS

Actual Size of No. 42

★No. 42  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch Wire, 7 Coils..... .50 Each

★No. 43  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch Wire, 7 Coils..... .50 Each

★Length over all  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches



No. 92 Compression Spring is the same size and style of No. 42, but has flattened ends..... 1.00 Each

Actual Size of No. 45

★No. 45  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch Wire, 13 Coils  
.50 Each

★No. 46  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch Wire, 10 Coils  
.50 Each

★Length over all  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches

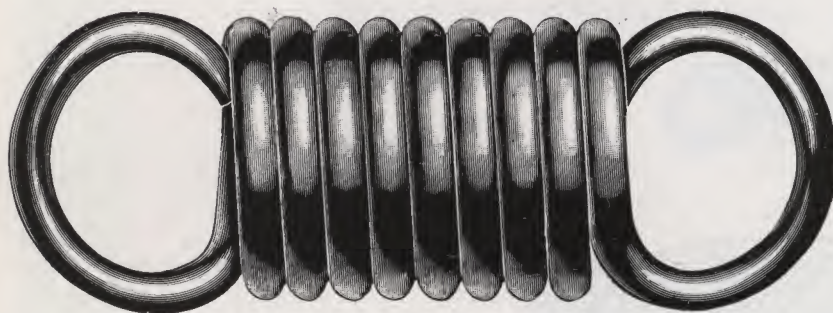


Actual Size of No. 65

No. 65  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch Wire, 9 Coils

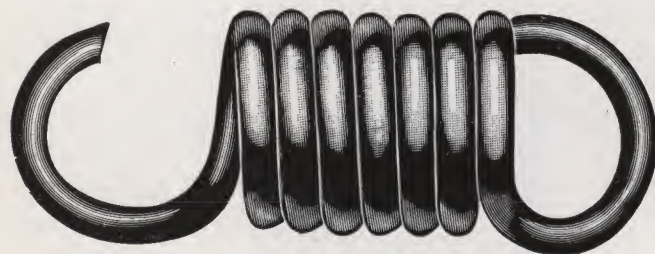
Length over all  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches

.50 Each

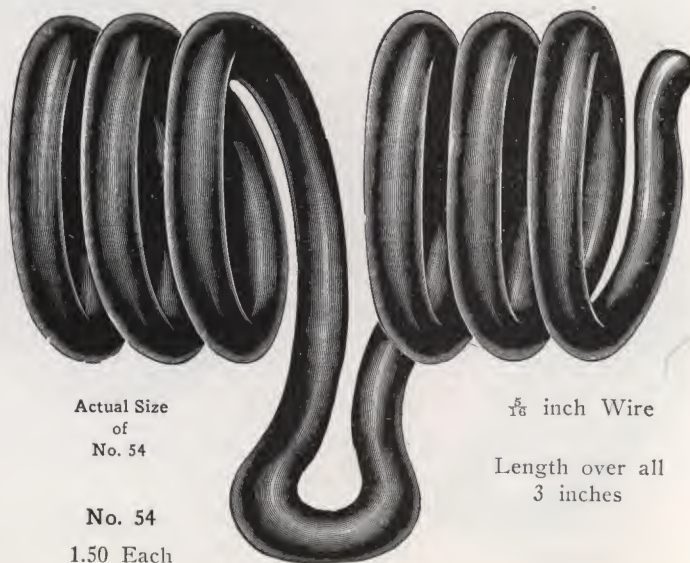


Actual Size of No. 65½

$\frac{1}{4}$  inch Wire, 7 Coils  
Length over all  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
No. 65½ .50 Each

Actual Size  
of  
No. 54

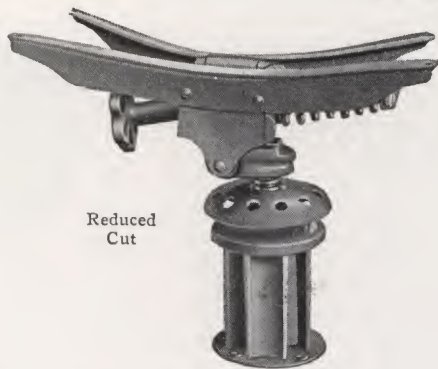
No. 54  
1.50 Each

 $\frac{5}{16}$  inch Wire

Length over all  
3 inches



OFFICE CHAIR SPIDERS



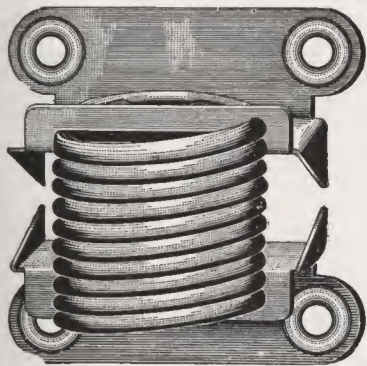
Tension may be adjusted to suit weight of occupant. Low fulcrum tilt make spider easier rocking.

No.	714	715	716	717
Length of Spider Arms } inches	14½	15½	16½	17½
Complete Each	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00

EXTRA PARTS FOR OFFICE CHAIR SPIDERS

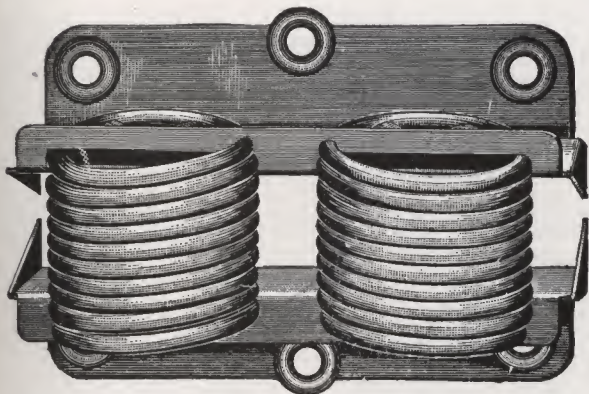
HUBS	SPINDLES	HAND WHEELS	LONG TENSION WHEELS
EACH.....1.20	EACH.....1.20	EACH.....1.00	EACH..... .80

ALL STEEL—ROCKER SPRINGS



Reduced Cut—No. 6-SS

No. 6-SS  
For  
Parlor Rockers  
Sizes 4 x 4 inches.  
Per pair  
1.08



Reduced Cut—Nos. 8½-SS and 9-SS

No. 8½-SS For Large Parlor Rockers and Medium Sized Turkish Rockers.  
Size 3½x5 inches. Per pair 1.06

No. 9SS For Large Over stuffed Turkish Rockers.  
Size 4¼x6 inches. Per pair 1.66

HELICAL SPRINGS

Made of  
Tempered



Steel Wire  
Japped

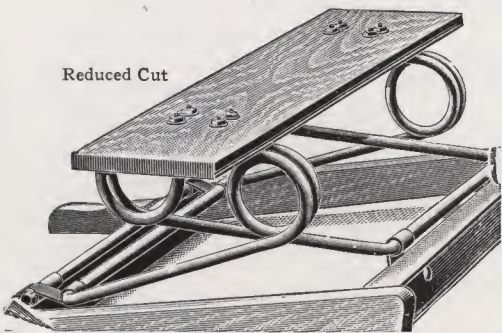
Reduced Cut

For wire mattresses, spring cots,  
davenport bed springs,  
cribs, etc.

No.	Length Over All Inches	Out Diam. Inch	No. of Coils	Gauge of Wire	Less than 100 Per Dozen	100 or more Per 100
12	3¾	3¾	22	No. 12	.66	2.66
13	2¾	3¾	16	No. 12	.54	2.00
14	1¾	½	12	No. 14	.40	1.60

SENG-HARRINGTON—TURKISH ROCKER SPRINGS

Reduced Cut



The  
top board  
and base  
is not  
furnished

Springs are made of ½-inch crucible steel rod and can be adjusted for balance either forward or backward without removing the spring from base or body of rocker

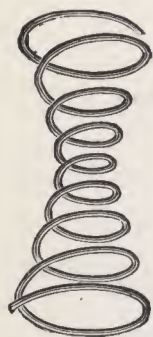
Distance Between Bolt Holes in the Front of Rocker Base

No. H-1	13¼ inches	spring only	Each 12.00
No. H-3	10¼ inches	spring only	Each 12.00
No. H-4	8½ inches	spring only	Each 12.00



## FURNITURE AND UPHOLSTERY SPRINGS

## JAPANNED

Plain End  
Upholsterers'

PLAIN END

OPEN TOP AND BOTTOM

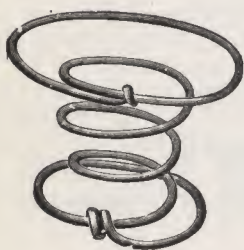
TEMPERED STEEL UPHOLSTERERS' SPRINGS

SPECIFY NUMBER AND WIDTH OF CENTER WANTED

	Number	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Height .....inches	4	5	6	8	9	10	12	14	
Wire Gauge .....number	11	9½	9½	10	9½	9½	9	9	
Approximate Number .....Per 100 pounds	692	397	355	330	270	225	170	162	
Narrow Center (inside to outside).....inches	1¾	2	2	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛	2¼	2¼	
Wide Center (inside to outside).....inches	...	...	...	2⅞	2⅞	2⅞	2⅞	...	
Per pound	.20	.20	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	

The above sizes and gauges are new standard specifications adopted Nationally by furniture and spring manufacturers.

## CUSHION SEAT SPRINGS



## DOUBLE KNOTTED

Approximate Weight			
Per gross			
Pounds	21	28	
Height.....inches	4	6	
Wire } .....number	11	11	
Gauge }			
Per pound	.22	.22	

## HIGH AND LOW TWIN SPRINGS

For Box Mattress Work, Plain Ends

Long Spring 10½ inches, Short Spring 6½ inches

(used with No. 4 Upholsterers' Spring)

Approximate weight Per gross 82 lbs.

Per pound .40

## PILLOW SPRINGS

Height....inches	4	5	6	
Wire } .....number	15	14	15	DOUBLE
Gauge }				KNOTTED
Less than One gross				
Per dozen	.30	.40	.38	
Full gross Lots				
Per gross	2.46	3.12	3.00	
Height....inches	7	7	8	10
Wire } .....number	14	15	13	12
Gauge }				
Less than One gross				
Per dozen	.48	.60	.60	.82
Full gross Lots				
Per gross	3.86	3.22	4.76	6.56



## STYLE "E" BAR SPRINGS

NOTE—Length of Bar represents the distance between the Screw Holes

## SINGLE CONE SPRINGS

Tempered Steel Wire—Japanned

Height.....6 inches

Diameter at Top.....4½ inches

Wire Gauge No. 10½

No. SC6. Per pound

.20



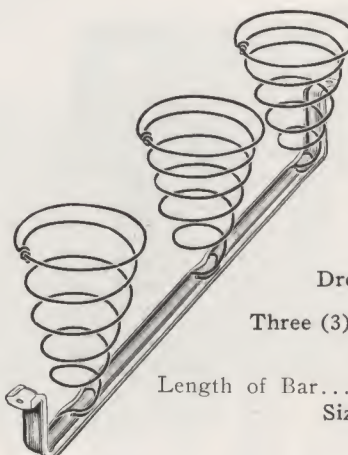
Height.....7 inches

Diameter at Top.....4½ inches

Wire Gauge No. 10½

No. SC7. Per pound

.20

Square Drop  
Front  
and  
Square Drop  
BackDiameter of Springs  
All sizes 4½ inches

Drop of ends 1½ inches

Three (3) Springs Mounted on a Bar  
Height 6 inches

Length of Bar.....inches	16	18
Size Number	E-16	E-18
Per Bar	.30	.30

Four (4) Springs mounted on a Bar  
Height 7 inches

Length of Bar.....inches	20	22	24
Size Number	E-20	E-22	E-24
Per Bar	.38	.38	.40



NACHMAN—SPRING UNITS



FOR  
UPHOLSTERED  
AND WOVEN  
FURNITURE



Nachman Spring Units are made of the highest grade of tempered Premier spring wire, in two sizes; a spring 2½ inches in diameter or a spring 3 inches in diameter; both are 3½ inches in height. Each small spring is placed in an individual burlap cell. The assembled springs are securely held in place by a 10½-ounce burlap covering. The stitching across the top keeps each spring in place, yet allows each individual spring full freedom of action. These are exclusive features of Nachman spring construction. While less cotton is required with this type, nevertheless, they form the base for the most comfortable and substantial loose or permanent cushions that can be made—a cushion that will hold its shape and stand up.

Coils 2½ inches Diameter, 3½ inches High, No. 16 Wire

No.	Number of Springs	Unit Sizes in Inches	Price Each
467	42	15 x17½	1.16
477	49	17½x17½	1.36
478	56	17½x20	1.56
488	64	20 x20	1.80
489	72	20 x22½	2.02
499	81	22½x22½	2.26
490	90	22½x25	2.52

Coils 3 inches Diameter, 3½ inches High, No. 14½ Wire

No.	Number of Springs	Unit Sizes in Inches	Price Each
555	25	15x15	.86
556	30	15x18	1.04
566	36	18x18	1.24
567	42	18x21	1.44
577	49	21x21	1.68
578	56	21x24	1.92

We can be of profitable assistance to you.

MARSHALL TYPE SPRING UNITS

Made of the highest grade of highly tempered Premier spring wire, each spring enclosed in muslin, in its own pocket. Four of these springs occupy the same space as one of the old style stiff springs.

They are carried in stock already fastened together into units, in sizes as listed or in strips containing 16 springs. These strips may be added to the units to enlarge them or may be fastened together to make units of any size required.

Coils 2½ inches Diameter, 3½ inches High, No. 16 Wire

No.	Number of Springs	Unit Sizes in Inches	Price Each
67	42	15 x17½	1.14
78	56	17½x20	1.52
88	64	20 x20	1.74
89	72	20 x22½	1.96
90	90	22½x25	2.44

16 Strips of 16 Springs..... .42 Per strip

NACHMAN BLUE SEAL UNITS

SISAL AND BURLAP COVERED

Sisal covered units require only a thin layer of cotton over them, to make ready for use!

Coils 3 inches Diameter, 3½ inches High, No. 14½ Wire

No.	Number of Springs	Unit Sizes in Inches	Price Each
355	25	15x15	1.08
356	30	15x18	1.28
366	36	18x18	1.54
367	42	18x21	1.80
377	49	21x21	2.10
378	56	21x24	2.40

IT PAYS TO USE THE BEST

For Bale Lots of 25 Units of a size—Prices upon application



## LOOSE CUSHION RINGS & SNAPS

CADMIUM PLATED STEEL

Attached to Cushions to Keep them in Place



Actual Size  
No. 9

Number 9

Size  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch

1 Dozen Lots,	Per dozen	.36
Full Gross Lots,	Per gross	2.86

Number 340

Size  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch

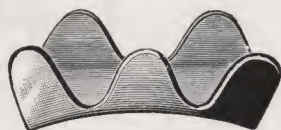
1 Dozen Lots,	Per dozen	.92
Full Gross Lots,	Per gross	7.34



Actual Size  
No. 340

## S & H SPRING-EDGE CLIPS

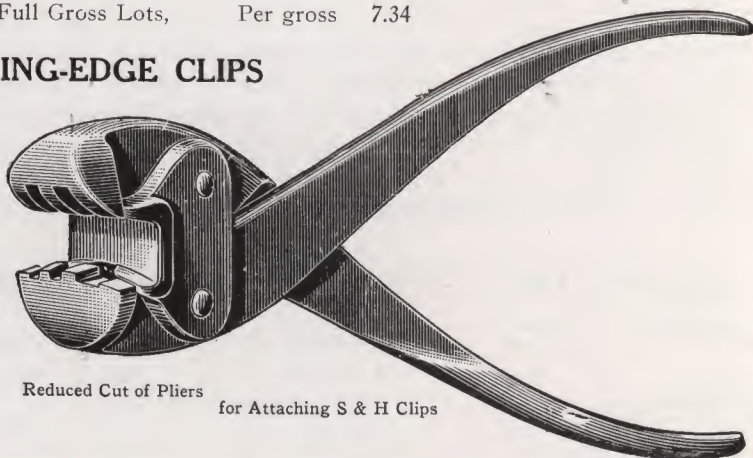
This clip can be applied at the rate of from fifteen to twenty per minute as soon as the operator becomes reasonably expert. It makes a positive attachment between the parts which will never give way. It is a talking point in selling the work. Labor considered, it costs no more than twine and tying. It is a clean, mechanical construction which at once appeals to the purchaser. This clip averages 95 to the pound.



Actual Size

No. 5	S & H Spring-edge Clips	.36 Per pound
	100 lbs. or more	.30 Per pound

No. 500 S & H Spring-edge Pliers 5.34 Each



Reduced Cut of Pliers  
for Attaching S & H Clips



Showing Application  
in  
Locking Spring to Edge Wire

## SPRING-EDGE RATTAN NATURAL ROUND RATTAN FOR UPHOLSTERY AND BOX MATTRESS WORK

Average length is more than 12 feet

Approximate Diameters—inch

	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
Per pound	.60	.60	.60

## COPPERED SPRING-EDGE WIRE

No. 9-S	Spring-edge Wire, No. 9 gauge, straightened and cut in 12-foot lengths	.20 Per pound
No. 9-C	Spring-edge Wire, No. 9 gauge, sold only in coils of about 100 pounds	9.50 Per 100 pounds



Actual Size

Less than 100	.22 Per dozen
Lots of 100 or more	.90 Per 100

## WEBBING SUPPORT

No. 100

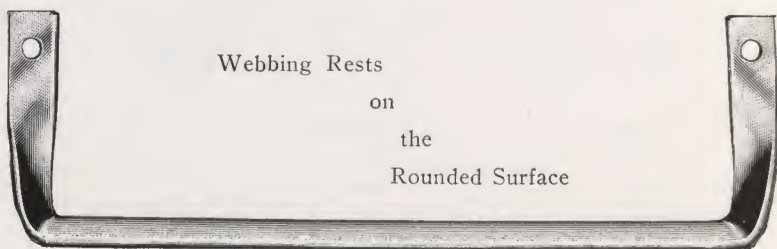
Made of Steel

Easily attached

Less than 100	.26 Per dozen
Lots of 100 or more	1.70 Per 100

## EDGE WIRE CONNECTING TUBES

No. 90  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. long. These tubes are made expressly for connecting the abutting ends of No. 9 Spring-edge Wire. Pinch the slotted tube together with a pair of pliers—which will make a secure fastening.



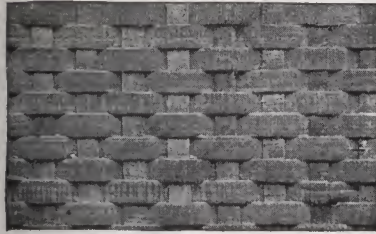
Webbing Rests  
on  
the  
Rounded Surface

Actual Size—No. 100



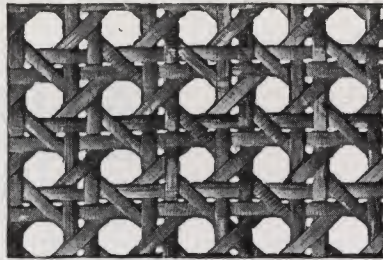
Width of Cane Webbing Given  
Is Exclusive of Marginal Ends

**CLOSE WOVEN CANE**



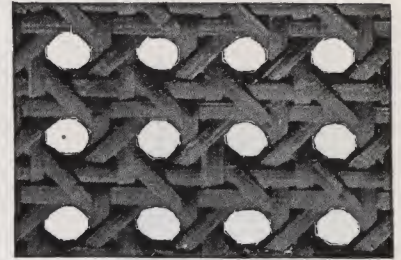
Medium Width	Per Running Foot	Width	Per Running Foot
12 inches	.70	18 inches	1.06
14 inches	.84	20 inches	1.20
16 inches	.94	24 inches	1.42

**CANE WEBBING  
OPEN WOVEN CANE**



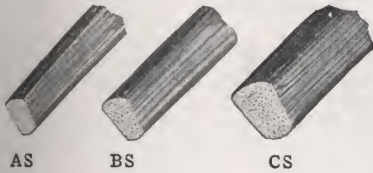
Superfine Width	Per Running Foot
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches	1.74
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches	2.10
24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches	3.10

All Cuts on this page Show Actual Size  
**OPEN WOVEN CANE**



Fine Width	Per Running Foot	Width	Per Running Foot
12 inches	.96	19 inches	1.72
14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches	1.20	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches	2.34
16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches	1.40	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches	2.54

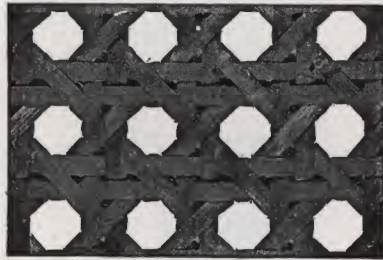
**CANE WEBBING SPLINES**



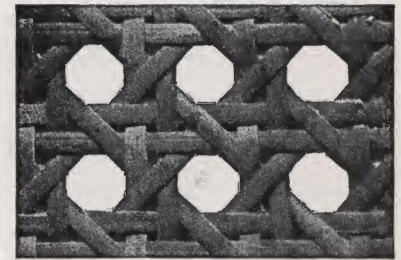
These Splines All Sizes

Average 10-ft. lengths

No. AS	Per foot	.02
No. BS	Per foot	.02
No. CS	Per foot	.02



Fine	Per Running Foot
Width 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches	.92
Width 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches	1.08
Width 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches	1.26
Width 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches	1.42
Width 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches	1.88



Narrow Medium	Per Running Foot
Width 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches	1.00
Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches	1.14
Width 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches	1.26
Width 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches	1.74

**CHAIR CANE**

**GUARANTEED ALL LONG SELECTED STRANDS**

Approximately 1000 lineal feet in a hank

We do not sell less than one hank

	Superfine	Per hank	2.40
	Fine Fine	Per hank	2.40
	Fine	Per hank	2.70
	Medium	Per hank	3.20
	Coarse	Per hank	3.50

**BINDING AND WINDING REED**

Approximately 500 lineal feet in a hank

We do not sell less than one hank

	No. 1	Narrow Binding	Per Hank	1.88
	No. B	Wide Binding		.74
	No. 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Oval Pith Winding Reed		.90
	No. 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Oval Pith Winding Reed		.90
	No. 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Flat Pith Reed		1.64
	No. 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Flat Pith Reed		2.26

GENUINE RUSH 2 pounds in a Bundle.....Per Bundle 3.20

**ROUND RATTAN BASKET REED**

This Reed is put up into bundles of one pound of a size

We do not sell less than 1 lb. of a size

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Approximate feet in a Lb.	500	450	400	375	300	100	65	50	40
Diameter									
Per pound	1.32	1.16	1.08	1.02	.86	.70	.64	.52	.52

Perry's Book—"SEAT WEAVING"—clearly shows how to Cane Chairs, covers Rush Seating and the use of Reeds and Splints in making Seats, also how to prepare Raw Materials; "fully described and illustrated thoroughly." Each ..... 1.60



## "STA-WARM" ELECTRIC GLUE POTS

THESE ARE FURNISHED FOR 110 VOLTS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

Made for use on either direct or alternating currents of standard 110-120 voltage

220 Volts Furnished from Factory Only

The letters A, B, C and D on the cut are respectively described



- A. Brush Wiper. Removable when cleaning pot. Saves glue—surplus scraped off brush, falls in pot
- B. Heating Element. Wound tightly around aluminum inner wall so heat reaches glue instantly
- C. Asbestos Insulation. Holds heat in, as a fireless cooker does
- D. Automatic Heat Control or thermostat keeps two-thirds of the electric current turned off, except for a few minutes when starting the cold glue pot.

Makes over-heating impossible, protects heating element from burning out



### "STA-WARM" GLUE POTS COMPLETE WITH COPPER CONTAINER

No. 400 Pint 27.00 Each

No. 401 Quart 31.00 Each

No. 402 ½ gal. 37.00 Each



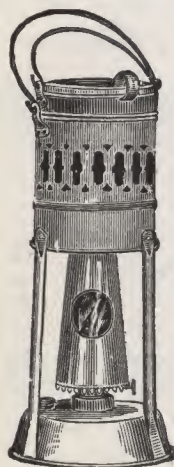
## CAST-IRON GLUE POTS

### TINNED

	Holds	Each
No. 00	¾ Pint	1.70
No. 0	1 Pint	1.90
No. 1	1¼ Pints	2.10
No. 2	2 Pints	2.64

	Holds	Each
No. 3	2½ Pints	3.22
No. 4	4 Pints	3.88
No. 5	4½ Pints	4.56

## KEROSENE GLUE HEATERS



Fitted with copper pail and cup. Oil tank made of heavy tin thoroughly brazed, has brass burner with flat wick. Legs and body are of heavy tin with legs wire reinforced. Tin Chimney with mica sight.

No. 10 Holds 1 Pint.  
Price complete 5.30 Each

No. 20 Holds 2 Pints.  
Price complete 5.60 Each

No. 30 Holds 3 Pints.  
Price complete 5.90 Each

## ELECTRIC STOVE

For 110 Volts used on

DC or AC Current

Has Two Heats

300 and 550 Watts

Heats quickly and it eliminates the danger of an open flame.

Built to give dependable service, under the most severe usage.

Ideal for shop or laboratory. Has Black Handle and feet—and a 6" Steel Heating Plate. Height over all 3¼ inches. Diameter 6 inches. Equipped with a 6 ft. Art Silk Cord. Trimmings are Chromium Plated.

No. E-797 Complete

Each 8.70





LIQUID GLUE

LePAGE'S

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per  
Dozen

No. 0	1 Oz. Tubes	.30	3.20
No. 1	1 Oz. Bottles	.30	3.20

Cans

No. 3	1 Gill	.50	4.80
No. 4	½ Pint	.80	8.00
No. 5	1 Pt.	1.14	13.60
No. 6	1 Qt.	2.00	24.00
No. 8	1 Gal.	6.00	72.00
No. 9	5 Gallon	28.00	Each



ROGERS

Bottles

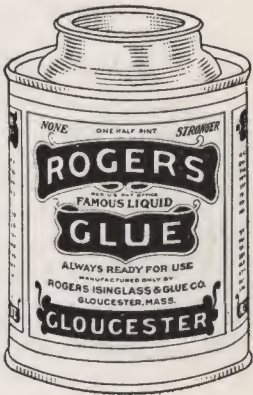
Less than  
One dozen  
Each

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per  
Dozen

No. 110	1 Oz.	.20	1.60
---------	-------	-----	------

Cans

No. 140	½ Pt.	.80	8.00
No. 150	1 Pt.	1.14	13.60
No. 160	1 Qt.	2.00	24.00
No. 180	1 Gal.	6.00	72.00



GRADE-A

A strong waterproof commercial glue, in powdered form

Mix with Cold Water

Moisture and dampness do not affect a Casco Glue Joint

CASCO GLUE



Per pound

No. 121	1 Pound Cans,	.86
No. 125	5 Pound Cans,	.74
No. 1225	25 Pound Drums,	.60

GRADE-2

Not Waterproof. Stain Free.

Mix with Cold Water.

Remains liquid and usable for three days.

For Veneers and Fine Cabinet Work.

Per pound

No. 21	1 Pound Can	.86
No. 25	5 Pound Can	.74
No. 225	25 Pound Drums	.60

GILDING MATERIALS

SUPERIOR LIQUID FOR BRONZE POWDER

is a turpentine preparation and the safest liquid to use for bronzing over painted or varnished surfaces.

Will mix with any shade or quality of bronze powder.

Cans	½ Pint	Pint	Quart	Gal.
Each	.40	.60	.80	2.40

ANTIQUE STATUARY GOLD BRONZE POWDER

Put up in 1-ounce Papers	.18 Per ounce
Put up in 1-pound Cans	2.10 Per pound

PALE GOLD BRONZE POWDER

For Bronzing Radiators, also Fresco Painting

Put up in 1-ounce Papers	.14 Per ounce
Put up in 1-pound Cans	1.50 Per pound

SUPERIOR ALUMINUM BRONZE POWDER

For Bronzing Radiators, also Fresco Painting

Put up in 1-ounce Papers	.14 Per ounce
Put up in 1-pound Cans	1.50 Per pound

DRY GLUE

Per pound

No. B	Imported "Cologne" Sheet Hide Glue.....	.82
No. C	1¼ Grade Clear Flake Hide Glue.....	.64
No. D	1½ Grade Certified Flake Hide Glue.....	.58
No. F	Ground Mixed Glue.....	.42

AMBROID LIQUID CEMENT

It is waterproof, flexible, weatherproof, and heat-resisting up to 250°.

It will burn but not explode. It will permanently repair everything made of wood, leather, glass, crockery, celluloid, ivory and all articles made of canvas.

It will stop leaks in water, oil and gasoline pipes.



Less than  
One  
dozen  
Each

Full  
Dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

No.	Cans		
A-1	2 oz.	.40	4.00
A-2	4 oz.	.80	8.00
A-3	Pints	2.40	24.00
A-4	Quarts	4.32	43.20
A-5	Gallons	9.60	109.32



## FLOOR AND FURNITURE WAX

## JOHNSON'S PREPARED WAX PASTE

Is made especially for polishing, preserving,  
protecting and renewing  
hardwood floors.



The preservation of the grain and color so much desired in the finishing of natural wood may readily be obtained by using this prepared wax.

No. 6	½ pound cans	.68 Each
No. 7	1 pound cans	1.16 Each

## JOHNSON'S PREPARED LIQUID WAX

Forms a thin, protecting coat over varnish.

Use it for polishing your furniture,  
piano, radio, woodwork, linoleum, and  
automobile. Unequaled for cleaning  
and polishing floors and linoleum.



No. 10	½ Pint cans	.68 Each
No. 9	Pint cans	1.00 Each
No. 8	Quart cans	1.74 Each

**BEESWAX**—"Commercial"—One pound cakes .90 Per lb.

**PARAWAX**—"Parafine"—One pound cakes .30 Per lb.

## FURNITURE POLISH

## NU-SHEEN—POLISH

A high quality polish and cleaner dependable for use on all lacquer and varnish finishes. A perfect Gloss Polish.



		Each
No. 6	6 oz. Bottles	.40
No. 16	16 oz. Bottles	.80
No. 128	1 Gallon Can	3.50

## LEMON OIL—POLISH

For Dull Finish Surface

	Cans	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No. 10	8-oz.	.40	4.00
No. 20	16-oz.	.80	8.00
No. 30	Quart	1.50	15.00
No. 40	1 Gallon	4.00	40.00

## POLISHING CLOTH

White Flannel

Size 18x50 inches .30 Each

## FINISHERS' SUNDRIES

PUMICE STONE, "FF"	Pulverized	.12 Per lb.
ROTTEN STONE,	Pulverized	.24 Per lb.
SILVER WHITE,	Pulverized	.16 Per lb.
SOAP STONE,	Pulverized	.16 Per lb.
YELLOW OCHRE,		
	Pulverized, French	.32 Per lb.
BURNT UMBER,	Pulverized, Turkey	.36 Per lb.
RUBBING OIL {		.64 Per qt.
		1.66 Pergal.

No. 1 \*ALCOHOL, solvent for Thinning  
Shellac at..... 1.38 Pergal.

\*TURPENTINE 1.42 Pergal.

\*We do not sell less than One Gallon

## VARNISH STRAINER (Common Sense)

Six-inch top, manila paper cone with cloth insertion	
Less than One dozen	.08 Each
Full dozen Lots	.70 Per dozen

## WHITE COTTON WASTE

5-pound packages only  
.40 Per pound

## WHITE RUBBING FELT

	Thick	
Medium Hard	¾ inch	3.00 Per square foot
Medium Hard	½ inch	6.00 Per square foot
Smallest size sold is 6x6 inches.		



## MAR-STIK

For fixing up, in a hurry, scratches  
and mars made when  
delivering furniture

Has wax stain on one end, and a  
soft pad to be used as a  
brush on other end

Packed in individual screw cap  
containers.

A convenient pocket size.

No. 1040 .60 Each



No.	Pint Cans Each	Quart Cans Each	Gallon Cans Each
1	.88	1.44	5.20
5	1.12	2.00	7.10
6	1.14	2.02	7.20
10	1.14	2.02	7.20
11	1.12	2.00	7.10
12	1.34	2.46	9.24
13	1.12	2.00	7.10

## VARNISH



## ALCOHOL SHELLAC

Strictly Pure 4 Lb. Quality

	Cans	Pint Each	Quart Each	½ Gallon Each	Gallon Each
No. 3 White		.70	1.20	2.02	3.50
No. 4 Orange		.64	1.06	1.80	3.08

## DRY SHELLAC

### PULVERIZED BLEACHED

### FLAKE ORANGE

No. 5 .88 Per pound

No. 6 .60 Per pound

- No.
- For General Furniture Use—Heavy Body—Has good luster
  - Extra Polishing—Light Color—Highest Grade
  - Cabinet Rubbing—Light Color—Heavy Body
  - Gloss Floor Varnish—Quick drying—"Liquid Granite"
  - Dull or Rubbed Effect Furniture Varnish gives an antique effect without rubbing
  - Spar Waterproof, Mar and Alcohol Proof Quick drying Varnish  
For general inside and outside use
  - Hard Drying Church Oak Varnish  
For Church Pews, School Seats, Etc.

## DAY'S BRUSHING & SPRAYING LACQUER

	No. 6222		No. 628
	Flat Clear		Gloss Clear
	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	.90	1.62	5.04

## LACQUER THINNER

Can be used with Numbers 6222 and 628 Lacquer.

No. 6927	Pint	Quart	Gallon
Each	.62	1.06	2.94

## ETHER VARNISH

A pure Gum Varnish expressly prepared for repairing abrasions and mars to furniture and cabinets of a high finish. It will not raise nor check any fine finish.

It shows no lap on a damaged surface after repairing. Alcohol proof. Concentrated, thin with denatured alcohol.

No.	E-16	E-32	E-64	E-128
	Pint	Quart	½ Gal.	Gallon
Each	2.70	5.22	9.90	18.90

## DAY'S "WATER WHITE" LINOLEUM BRUSHING LACQUER

Will not discolor light color linoleum. It brushes out easily.

	Pint	Quart	Gallon
No. 6333 Each	.84	1.50	5.04

## ABRASOL

A liquid to be used with Rubbing Felt, for Smoothing Patched Surfaces, particularly after applying Stick Shellac, without affecting surrounding finish.

Cans	8-ounce	Quart	Gallon
Each	.50	1.50	5.00

## BRUSH AMALGAMATOR

Will remove perfectly, Checked Surfaces, Scratches and Water Marks in Enamel and Varnish finishes.

Cans	½ Pint	Pint	Quart
Each	.80	1.50	2.50

## AD-EL-ITE PAINT & VARNISH REMOVER

Removes Varnish and similar coatings quickly, leaving the surface clean and ready for refinishing. Does not injure the finest Wood or Veneer.

Cans	½ Pint	Pint	Quart	½ Gal.	1 Gallon
Each	.40	.58	.90	1.54	2.60

NOTE:—For Fibre Brushes see Page 58

## JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE

Put up in reseal glass jars

## OIL STAINS

No.	Color	All Colors Are The same price
123	Dark Oak ....	
126	Light Oak ....	
127	Brown Mahogany	½ pts. .52 Each
131	Walnut .....	Pints .88 Each
329	Red Mahogany	Quarts 1.54 Each



## ALCOHOL SPIRIT STAINS

No.	Color	All Colors Are The same price
128	Light Mahogany	
129	Dark Mahogany	½ pints .52 Each
		Pints .88 Each
172	Flemish Oak	Quarts 1.54 Each

Always apply with a good clean brush

Upholsterers, furniture repairers and cabinet makers find it just the thing for doing over old furniture and for coloring reed and wicker ware

Johnson's Wood Dye is made in 8 shades, all of which can be easily lightened, darkened or intermixed as desired

AD-EL-ITE  
DRY STAINS

These Dry Stains have wonderful strength, transparency and richness of color

We do not sell less than a ½ lb. ½ lb. cartons One Pound Cartons

SOLUBLE IN WATER ONLY			Each	Each
No. 89	Walnut Crystal .....	1.20	2.00	
No. 502	Old Mahogany .....	2.00	3.50	
No. 514	Fast Red Mahogany.....	2.20	4.00	
No. 516	Fast Brown Mahogany.....	1.70	3.00	
No. 1260	Jet Black Ebony Crystal.....	1.50	2.50	
No. 4400	Fumed Oak .....	2.00	3.50	
No. 4930	Adam Brown Mahogany.....	1.70	3.00	
No. 5060	Antique Mahogany .....	1.70	3.00	

SOLUBLE IN WATER  
OR ALCOHOL

No. 174	Bismarck Brown .....	1.70	3.00
---------	----------------------	------	------

We do not sell less than a ½ lb.

SOLUBLE  
IN ALCOHOL ONLY

No. 523	Walnut .....	2.20	4.00
No. 1270	Jet Black Powder.....	2.00	3.50

DAY'S  
PENETRATING STAINS

"BENZINE"

Aniline colors, completely dissolved in non-grain-raising solvents. No sanding required. Clear toned and easy to use

May be applied by brushing, spraying or dipping

Requires no wiping



Cans		Pint Each	Quart Each	Gallon Each
No. 1006	Silver Gray .....	.64	1.06	3.16
No. 1102	Dark Brown Mahogany...	.66	1.14	3.46
No. 1225	Extra Dark Red Mahogany	.66	1.14	3.46
No. 1275	Dark Red Mahogany.....	.66	1.14	3.46
No. 1306	Mission Oak .....	.64	1.06	3.16
No. 1308	Dark Walnut .....	.64	1.06	3.16
No. 1501	Light Golden Oak .....	.60	1.00	2.96
No. 1502	Golden Oak .....	.64	1.06	3.16
No. 1535	Dark Oak .....	.64	1.06	3.16
No. 1602	Dark Fumed Oak.....	.64	1.06	3.16
No. 7345	Reddish Brown Maple....	.64	1.06	3.16

## ASPHALTUM STAIN

Cans	Pint	Quart	Gallon
	.72 Each	1.08 Each	2.70 Each



## SAN-ITAI-RIE CRACK AND CREVICE FILLER

For filling up cracks, knot holes, and all kinds of defects in wood. Can be planed, stained, and finished the same as wood.

Used extensively by many of the largest manufacturers of pianos, fine furniture, interior wood finish, etc.

Dries quickly without shrinking, staying up level with the surface.

Color Number	Color Number	Color Number	Color Number
No. 10 White	No. 18 Yellow Pine	No. 30 Golden Oak	No. 70 Light Mahogany
No. 11 Ivory	No. 19 Birch	No. 40 American Walnut	No. 75 Dark Red Mahogany
No. 12 White Pine	No. 20 Oak	No. 50 Walnut	No. 80 Light Cedar
No. 15 Natural	No. 21 Red Oak	No. 60 Brown Mahogany	No. 85 Red Cedar
No. 16 Light Oak	No. 22 Red Gum	No. 65 Dark Brown Mahogany	No. 90 Black
No. 17 Maple	No. 25 Dark Oak	No. 67 Medium Mahogany	

### SAN-ITAI-RIE PASTE

	Cans	Each
Prepared Ready for Use	1 ½ Pint	.90
Give color number also	1 Pint	1.40
size of can	1 Quart	2.00
	1 Gallon	5.50

### SAN-ITAI-RIE POWDER

	Each
1 Pound Cartons	.46
5 Pound Cartons	1.70
25 Pound Pails	7.40

### LIQUID FOR POWDER

Cans	Each
1 Pint	.50
1 Quart	.90
1 Gallon	2.40

All Colors are The same price

## AD-EL-ITE WOOD FILLER

### A Grain Filler

Put up in reseal ½ Pint Cans

No. 611 White Maple	Per Can
No. 614 Dark Oak	.38 Each
No. 615 Golden Oak	
No. 634 Natural	All Colors
No. 1055 Walnut	are
No. 1780 Mahogany	The same price
No. 5040 Brown Mahogany	



## PLASTIC WOOD

Is a Wood Compound which hardens to wood on exposure to the air. Can be painted, stained, lacquered, and varnished like wood

No. 99 1½ oz. Tubes	.38 Per tube
No. 100 ¼ lb. cans	.52 Per can
No. 101 1 lb. cans	1.30 Per can

All Colors are The same price

Walnut, Cedar, Oak, Gum, Dark Mahogany, Light Mahogany, Ebony, Natural, White.

Unless Color is specified, Natural will be sent.



## WATER PUTTY

ANDERSEN'S Non-Shrinking,

Natural Color only. One Pound Cartons.

No. "A" Per pound .26

Softens Plastic Wood should it become hardened in the can.

## PLASTIC WOOD SOLVENT

Cans	Per can
No. 102 3 Ounce	.38 Each
No. 103 8 Ounce	.76 Each

## STICK SHELLAC

Made of shellac used for repairing and refinishing scratches and cracks, etc., on finished work

Color	Color	Color
No. 1 Light Transparent	No. 6A Regular Walnut	No. 12A Light Cedar
No. 1A Regular Transparent	No. 6X Dark Walnut	No. 23 Dark Brown Mahogany
No. 1B Dark Transparent	No. 7 Dark American Walnut	No. 23A Light Brown Mahogany
No. 2 Dark Mahogany	No. 8B French Walnut	No. 33 Light Golden Oak
No. 2A Light Mahogany	No. 9 Black	No. 34 Cherry
No. 3 Medium Dark Mahogany	No. 10 White	No. 35 Light French Walnut
No. 5 Golden Oak	No. 10A Maple	No. 50 Light Red Maple
No. 5A Light Oak	No. 10C Ivory	No. 54 Dark Golden Oak
No. 6 Dark Oak	No. 10X Bleach Maple	No. 57 Yellow Oak
		No. 62 French Ochre
		No. 67 Dark Brown Maple

Less than One dozen Sticks of a Color .20 Per stick

One Dozen Sticks of a Color in a Carton 1.80 Per dozen sticks

All Colors are The same price

## HOW STICK SHELLAC IS USED

The only tool required to apply Stick Shellac is a knife or spatula. To heat the knife an alcohol or gas flame should be used.

When an imperfection has been filled and made as smooth as possible with the hot knife, the high spots can be scraped off and then the spot can be rubbed down and polished with pumice stone and rottenstone. An easier way is to use Abrasol—see page 53.



**STICK SHELLAC KNIFE**

The improved burning-in tool where heat is regulated to a uniform temperature; never burns the shellac or finish.

With Switch in Handle



No. 15 4.50 Each

Reduced Cut

Will operate on  
either direct  
or alternating  
current of 100  
to 115 voltage.

**ALCOHOL LAMP**

Made of Glass

Having Carefully Fitted  
Ground Neck and Cap



Capacity  
Ounces

No. 1 4 .96 Each

No. 2 8 1.20 Each

**BERRYCRAFT QUICK DRYING ENAMEL**

It flows smoothly and dries to a beautiful finish in four hours under ordinary drying conditions.



This  
enamel  
is easy  
to  
apply.

No. 1 White	No. 7 Pale Orchid	No. 12 Cream	No. 17 Dutch Blue
No. 2 Black	No. 8 Berry Red	No. 13 Pastel Blue	No. 18 Daffodil Yellow
No. 3 Dull Black	No. 9 Bordeaux Wine	No. 14 Mist Gray	No. 19 Jade Green
No. 4 Ecru Ivory	No. 10 Apple Green	No. 15 Auto Blue	No. 20 Light Stinson Green
No. 5 Sun Tan	No. 11 Rich Orange	No. 16 Bone White	No. 21 Autumn Brown
No. 6 Turkey Red			

All Colors Are the same price

Pint 1.16 Each

Quart 2.10 Each

**WHITE UNDERCOAT FOR ENAMEL**

No. 33 Cans Pint .94 Each

Quart 1.66 Each

**CORK SAND-PAPER BLOCK**

No. 1 1.10 Each

Size of Block 12 x 4 x 1 inch

One thickness of Cork carefully smoothed  
on both sides

**RUBBER SAND-PAPER BLOCK**

Block has rounded ends to prevent  
the breaking of the paper

Operator's hands do not touch the abrasive

Size 2 5/8" x 4 7/8"

No. 3 1.50 Each

A VERY  
DESIRABLE  
BOOK

Fully  
Illustrated  
Over 500 Pages  
Leatherette  
Bound  
Price 8.00

**FLEX-FOLD Steel Wool PADS**

Each Package  
Contains 16 Pads

Per  
Package

No. P000 .80  
No. P00 .56  
No. P0 .42  
No. P1 .42  
No. P2 .38  
No. P3 .38

**STEEL WOOL**

BEST QUALITY

Steel Wool  
No. 0000 No. 6/0  
No. 000 No. 4/0

Steel Wool  
No. 00 No. 3/0  
No. 0 No. 2/0  
No. 1 No. 1/0  
No. 2 No. 1/2  
No. 3 No. 1

Equivalent  
to  
Polishing  
Paper

Equivalent  
to  
Garnet  
Cabinet Paper



One pound packages only

Steel Wool	Per pound
No. 0000	.98
No. 000	.74
No. 00	.54
No. 0	.38
No. 1	.38
No. 2	.36
No. 3	.36



## SAND PAPER AND CLOTH

Three (3) Reams or Twelve (12) Rolls or an equal quantity assorted will be furnished at a Special Discount

BEHR-MANNING GENUINE GARNET  
PAPER

## 50 YARD ROLLS

Width 6 inches

No.	Per roll	
000	9.08	We do not sell less than One roll
00	9.08	
0	9.94	
½	11.40	
1	12.94	
1½	14.56	
2	16.24	

BEHR-MANNING GENUINE GARNET  
CLOTH

## 50 YARD ROLLS

Width 6 inches

No.	Per roll	
000-XD	21.30	We do not sell less than One roll
00-XD	21.30	
0-XD	22.54	
½-XD	24.42	
1-XD	26.14	
1½-XD	28.00	
2-XD	30.10	

GARNET PAPER  
OR CLOTH  
IN ROLLS

Widths other than 6 inches can be furnished from factory

Note:—The XD weight has a heavy Drill Cloth back, suitable for flat work and general use

We do not sell less than One Quire of a Number

## BEHR-MANNING GENUINE GARNET PAPER

Sheets 9 x 11 Inches

No.	24 sheets to a quire Per quire	20 quires to a ream Per ream
000	1.52	25.20
00	1.52	25.20
0	1.68	28.00
½	1.94	32.48
1	2.22	36.88
1½	2.52	42.00
2	2.82	47.04



## NEW ENGLAND FLINT PAPER

Sheets 9 x 11 Inches

No.	24 sheets to a quire Per quire	20 quires to a ream Per ream
000	.36	5.86
00	.36	5.86
0	.36	5.86
½	.38	6.20
1	.42	7.02
1½	.50	8.20
2	.56	9.48

We do not sell less than One Quire of a Number

BEHR-MANNING GENUINE GARNET  
(THIN BACK) POLISHING PAPER

Sheets 9 x 11 Inches

No.	24 sheets to a quire Per quire	20 quires to a ream Per ream
7/0	1.08	18.00
6/0	1.08	18.00
5/0	1.08	18.00
4/0	1.08	18.00
3/0	1.08	18.00
2/0	1.08	18.00
1/0	1.20	20.00

## WET OR DRY

## GARNET FINISHING PAPER

Sheets 9 x 11 inches

No.	24 sheets to a quire Per quire	20 quires to a ream Per ream	
7/0	1.56	26.04	A water-proof sand paper  Can be used with water to rub down varnish coats just as pumice stone is used
6/0	1.56	26.04	
5/0	1.68	28.14	
4/0	1.92	31.92	It will not scratch, but leaves a perfect surface, more even and smoother finished than with pumice stone
3/0	2.12	35.28	
2/0	2.32	38.64	

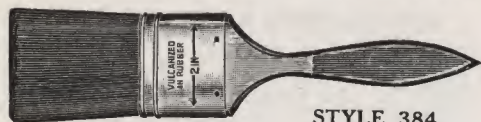
We do not sell less than One Quire of a Number



## VARNISH BRUSHES

Specify Style Number and Width

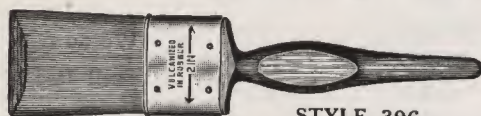
Single Thick—BLACK CHINESE BRISTLES—CHISEL POINTED FLAT—Set in Rubber



STYLE 384

Width inches	1	1½	2	2½	3
Length of Bristles inches	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞
Less than One Dozen Each	.22	.38	.50	.92	1.16
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	2.28	3.32	5.00	9.16	11.64

Heavy—BLACK CHINESE BRISTLES—CHISEL POINTED FLAT—Set in Rubber



STYLE 396

Width inches	1	1½	2	2½	3
Length of Bristles inches	2⅞	2⅞	2⅞	2⅞	3⅞
Less than One Dozen Each	.40	.50	.84	1.20	1.88
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	3.54	4.58	8.32	12.00	18.72

STYLE 463 FITCH FLOWING VARNISH BRUSHES—CHISEL POINTED

Set in Rubber	Width inches	¾	1⅜	1⅞	2¼	2⅞
Double Thick	Length of Bristles inches	1⅞	1¾	1⅞	2	2⅞
	Less than One Dozen Each	1.34	1.74	2.12	2.58	3.08
	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	13.32	17.48	21.22	25.80	30.78

EXTRA HEAVY—BLACK CHINESE BRISTLES—CHISEL POINTED



STYLE 399-XX

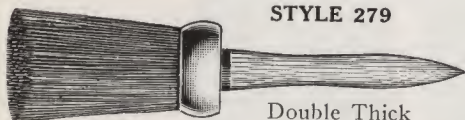
Set in Rubber

Width inches	1	1½	2	2½
Length of Bristles inches	2	2⅞	2⅞	2⅞
Less than One dozen Each	.50	.74	1.12	1.62
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	5.00	7.48	11.24	16.22

Specify Style Number and Width

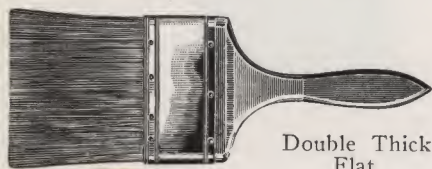
## PAINT OR VARNISH BRUSHES

STYLE 279

Double Thick  
Oval

Black Chinese Bristles—Chisel Pointed

Width inches	1½	1½	2½	2½
Length of Bristles inches	2⅞	2⅞	3⅞	3⅞
Less than One dozen Each	1.96	2.66	3.36	5.20
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	19.56	26.62	33.68	52.00

Double Thick  
FlatSTYLE  
280

Width inches	3	3½	4
Length of Bristles inches	3¼	3½	3¾
Less than One dozen Each	2.08	2.50	3.32
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	20.80	24.96	33.28

GLUE OR PASTE BRUSHES

All Gray Bristle

Iron Handle, Brass Ferrule

STYLE 345



Diameter inches	⅝	¾	⅞	1	1⅞	1¼	1½
Length of Bristles inches	1⅞	1⅞	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2⅞
Less than One dozen Each	.96	1.04	1.14	1.22	1.50	1.84	2.92
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	9.56	10.40	11.44	12.28	14.98	18.30	29.12

STYLE 348 Gray and Black Bristles

Wood Handle with Heavy Copper Band

Diameter inches	1¾	2
Length of Bristles inches	2⅞	3
Less than One dozen Each	4.16	5.08
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	41.60	70.72

## FLAT FIBRE BRUSHES

A Desirable Brush to Apply  
Varnish and Paint Removers

No. 102	No. 103
Width 2 inches	3 inches
Length of Bristles 2½ inches	3 inches
Less than One dozen Each	.46 .86
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	4.16 8.64



BRUSHES AND DUSTERS

FLOOR BRUSHES



No. 153  
Complete  
with  
handles

Best Mixed Gray Bristles (Heavy)

Length of Bristles 3¾ inches. Staple set

Set with cement and must not be used with oil

16 inches long	Less than One dozen	10.76 Each
	Full dozen Lots	107.64 Per dozen
24 inches long	Less than One dozen	16.28 Each
	Full dozen Lots	162.72 Per dozen



No. 395  
Complete  
with  
handles

Extra Stiff Pure Black Horsehair (Very Full)

16 inches long	Less than One dozen	4.42 Each
	Full dozen Lots	44.20 Per dozen
24 inches long	Less than One dozen	7.02 Each
	Full dozen Lots	70.20 Per dozen

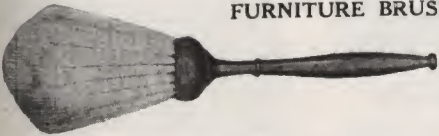
BRISTLE MARKING OR GLUE BRUSHES



Diameter	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
¼ inch	.08	.80
⅜ inch	.10	.92
½ inch	.12	1.08
⅝ inch	.14	1.34
¾ inch	.18	1.58
1 inch	.20	1.84

STYLE  
519

FURNITURE BRUSHES

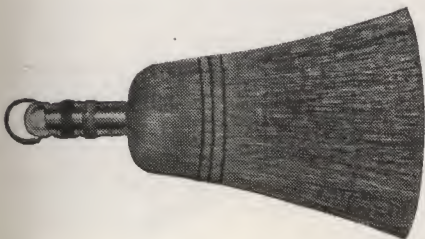


Fine Quality

Length of bristle  
2⅞ inches

STYLE 858

No. 1622	Less than One dozen	2.02 Each
Black Bristles	Full dozen Lots	20.22 Per dozen



WHISK BROOMS

8" Brush—11 inches  
over all.

No. 628	First Quality
Less than One dozen	.80 Each
Full dozen Lots	7.92 Per dozen

BENCH AND COUNTER DUSTERS



Length  
of Bristles  
2¾ inches

STYLE 190

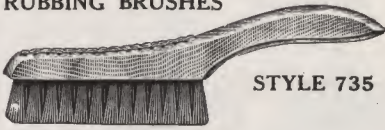
		Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
Black Bristle outside	Gray Mixed Bristle Center		
No. 1908	8 inches	3.24 Each	32.22 Per dozen
No. 19010	10 inches	3.76 Each	37.68 Per dozen

STYLE 201

		All Gray Tampico Fibre	
No. 2018	8 inches	1.00 Each	10.02 Per dozen
No. 20110	10 inches	1.20 Each	11.96 Per dozen

RUBBING BRUSHES

Length of brush  
part 5½ inches,  
length over all  
10 inches  
4-Row



STYLE 735

		Wire drawn	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 2	Extra Bristle		.96	9.60
No. 4	Fine Steel Wire		1.38	13.72

STANDARD—FEATHER DUSTERS



Complete with  
Black handles

	Length of Feathers inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 112	12	.88	8.78
No. 114	14	.90	8.94
No. 116	16	1.08	10.86

WOVEN DOWN DUSTERS



Pick up  
and retain dust

No. 2	Size of down, 6½x10½; handle, 16 inches long
Less than One dozen	4.10 Each
Full dozen Lots	40.96 Per dozen

May be used on the finest finishes without scratching

No. 16	Made of half down, size of No. 2
Less than One dozen	2.80 Each
Full dozen Lots	28.08 Per dozen

Not to be used on highly finished furniture



is a powder, to be dissolved in water, that will loosen the paint, varnish or shellac in any brush, no matter how dry and hard, so that it can be readily cleaned with soap and warm water. It dissolves wax, oil and dirt in Hardwood floors, leaving the surface clean for refinishing.

No. 1	½ pound can	Full dozen lots
Less than One dozen	.40 Each	4.00 Per dozen



## FRICTION CATCHES

All CUTS on this page

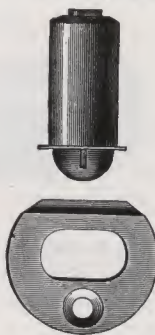
SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



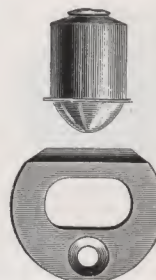
No. 3 1/2



No. 4 1/2

No. 10 1/2  
Varnish Proof

No. 11

No. 11 1/2  
Varnish Proof

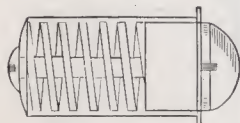
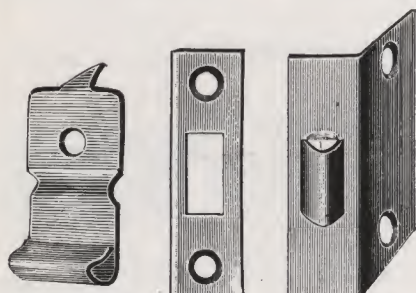
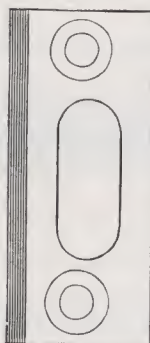
No. 85



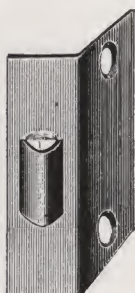
No. 86



No. 87

This cut shows  
Catch and Strike  
of No. 12Nos. 13 and 14  
are the  
Same Pattern

No. S-10

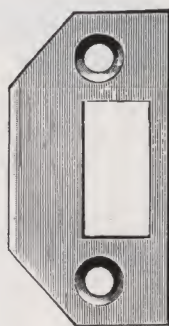


No. 01819

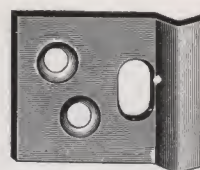
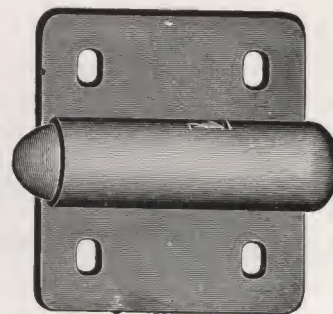
No. S-10 Brass-plated Catch Only  
Without ScrewsLess than One gross .18 Per dozen  
Full gross Lots 1.50 Per grossNo. 01819 Brass Catch and Strike  
With ScrewsLess than One gross 3.22 Per dozen  
Full gross Lots 24.08 Per grossNo. 01821 Brass Catch and Strike  
With ScrewsLess than One gross 3.20 Per dozen  
Full gross Lots 24.00 Per gross

No.	Brass Shell	Size and kind of Strike	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
3 1/2	5/8 inch	5/8 inch B.P. Steel	.36	2.82
4 1/2	1/4 inch	5/8 inch B.P. Steel	.36	2.82
10 1/2	3/8 inch	5/8 inch B.P. Steel	.42	3.42
★ 11	3/8 inch	3/4 inch Brass	1.60	12.80
11 1/2	5/8 inch	5/8 inch B.P. Steel	.48	3.78
★ 12	1/2 inch	3/4x1 3/4 inch Iron	2.80	22.34
★ 13	5/8 inch	1x2 inch Coppered Iron	3.60	31.62
★ 14	3/4 inch	1 1/4x2 1/4 inch Coppered Iron	4.80	38.50
85	3/8 inch	3/4 inch Plain Steel	.56	4.56
86	5/8 inch	5/8 inch Plain Steel	.56	4.56
87	1/4 inch	1/2 inch Brass	.64	5.20

★ These are Adjustable Type



No. 01821

No. 3075  
Without Screws

Brass-plated Steel—Complete with Strike

Less than One dozen .34 Each  
Full dozen Lots 2.70 Per dozen

## SPRING CATCH

Brass Plated Steel, Complete with Screws

Less than One gross

.70 Per dozen

Full Gross Lots

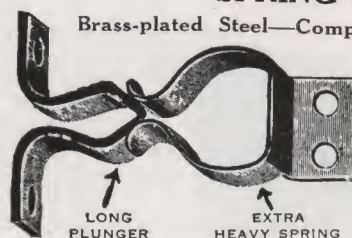
5.54 Per Gross



No. X-1820

## SPRING CATCH

Brass-plated Steel—Complete With Screws



No. X-1816

Less than One gross  
.88 Per dozen

Full gross Lots

7.22 Per gross



ELBOW CATCHES

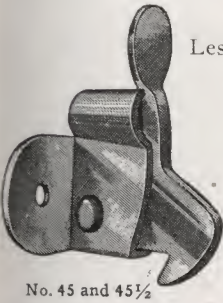
No. 45½ Nickel-plated

Without Screws

Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Full dozen Lots .60 Per dozen

No. 45 Brass-plated

Without Screws

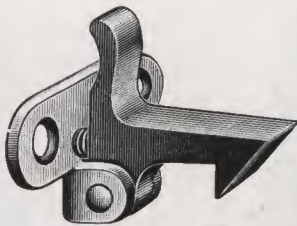


No. 45 Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Full dozen Lots .60 Per dozen

All CUTS  
on  
this page  
Show  
Actual  
Size

No. 1622 Japanned Iron  
Without Screws

Less than One dozen .14 Each  
Full dozen Lots 1.04 Per dozen

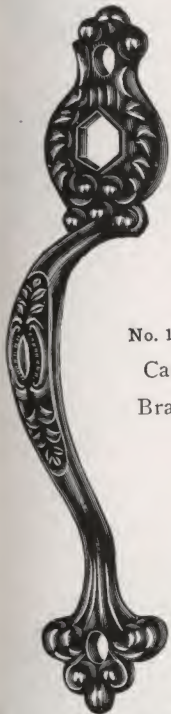


No. 1622

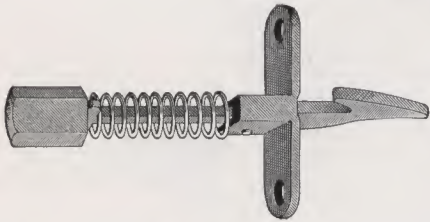
No. 1623 Polished Cast Brass, same as No. 1622.  
With Screws

No. 1623 Less than One dozen .80 Each  
Full dozen Lots 6.60 Per dozen

CABINET LATCHES



No. 1880  
Cast  
Brass



Adjustable to Wood ¾ to 1½ inches



Actual Size of Strike T

No. 1880 Complete with Catch and Strike T

With Screws

Less than One dozen .58 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.70 Per dozen

STYLE B705

And N-705

Also B-705¼

And N-705¼

Latches

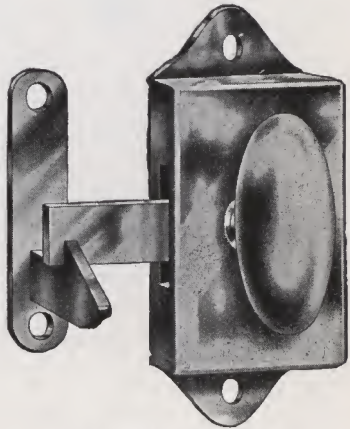
Can Be

Used

Either

Right Or

Left Hand



No. B-705 and No. N-705

FLUSH LATCH

Steel

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. B-705	Brass-plated	.34	2.70
No. N-705	Nickel-plated	.38	2.98

With Screws

¾-inch OFF-SET LATCH

Steel

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. B-705¼	Brass-plated	.34	2.70
No. N-705¼	Nickel-plated	.38	2.98

FLUSH RING CATCHES

For Wood not less than 1½ inch thick



No. A-1409  
Actual Size

A-1410½  
Size is  
2x1¼ in.

Cast Brass Polished—With Screws

No. A-1409

		No. A-1409 Each	A-1410½
Less than One dozen		1.12	1.30
Full dozen Lots		Per dozen 11.16	12.96

No. 295-J  
POLISHED BRASS KNOB

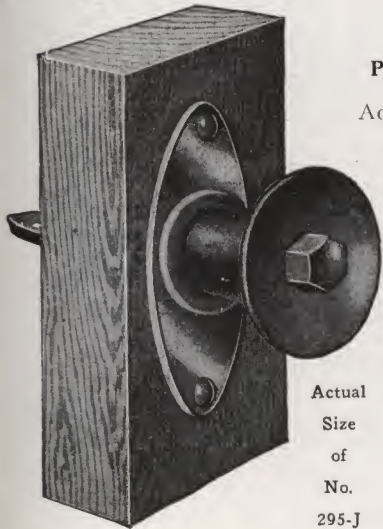
Adjustable to Wood ½ inch  
to ¾ inch thick

Complete with  
Catch and Strike T

With Screws

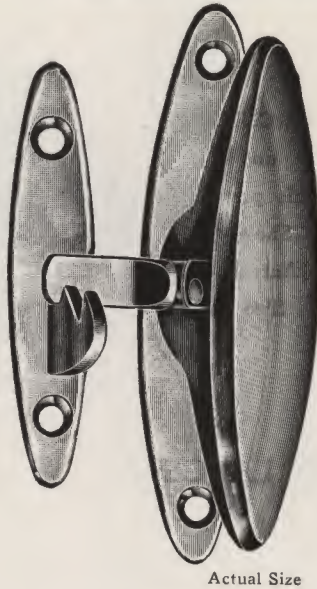
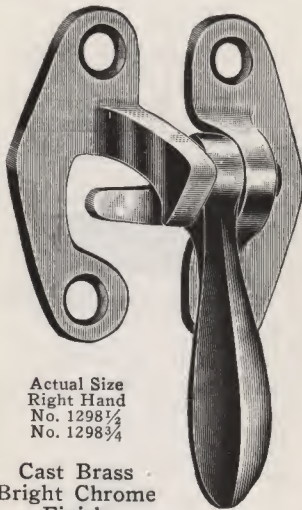
Less than One dozen .46 Each  
Full dozen Lots

Actual  
Size  
of  
No.  
295-J





## CABINET AND CASE LATCHES



FLUSH  
SPRING LATCH  
With Screws

No. 1571

Brass-plated

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.38	2.98

No. 1571½

Nickel-plated

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.44	3.28



With Screws	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1298½		
Flush	.90	7.28
No. 1298¾		
¾" Offset	.90	7.28
Specify Right or Left Hand		

No. 690¾ Wrot Brass,  
Bright Chrome Finish

## With Screws

Reversible Right or Left Hand For Flush, or ¾" Offset Doors		
Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	
.82	8.14	

Specify Right Hand or Left Hand

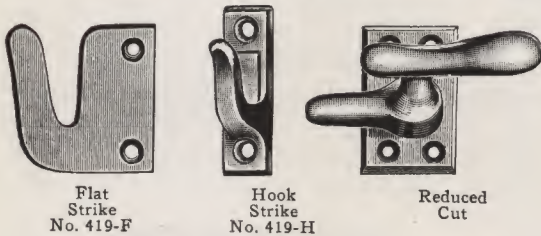
## ¾-inch OFF-SET LATCH

## With Screws

No. 1571¼	Less than One dozen	.38 Each
Brass-plated	Full dozen Lots	2.98 Per dozen
No. 1571¾	Less than One dozen	.44 Each
Nickel-plated	Full dozen Lots	3.28 Per dozen

This Latch Operates Both

Right Hand or Left Hand



Size of Plate 1½x1½ inches

Latch No. 419-F and No. 419-H

Cast Brass	Dull Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Complete With Screws		1.78	17.80

Dull Brass-plated Iron with flat strike only

No. 914 Complete with screws

Less than One dozen	.50 Each
Full dozen Lots	3.90 Per dozen

## FLUSH LATCH

## With Screws

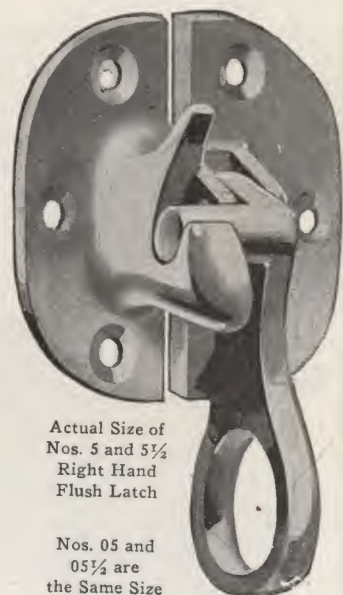
	Polished	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 5	Cast Brass	1.00	10.02
No. 5½	Nickel plated	1.08	10.90

## ¾-inch OFF-SET LATCH

## With Screws

	Polished	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 05	Cast Brass	1.00	10.02
No. 05½	Nickel plated	1.08	10.90

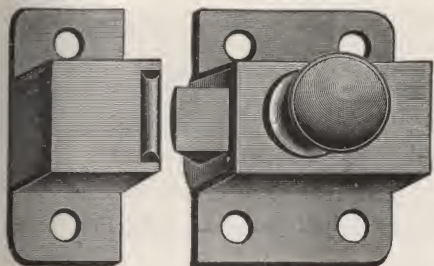
Specify Right or Left Hand





CABINET LATCHES

Dimensions Given Are for Catch Part only



Actual Size of EA-11270

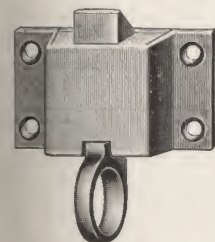
Wrot Steel—Dull Brass-plated—With Screws

No. EA-11270	Less than One dozen	.22 Each
	Full dozen Lots	1.76 Per dozen

Wrot Steel—Nickel-plated—With Screws

No. E-11270	Less than One dozen	.24 Each
	Full dozen Lots	1.92 Per dozen

DOOR AND TRANSOM CATCHES



EA-02178 1/2  
Wrot Brass  
Dull Finish



EA-013278 1/2  
Wrot Steel  
Dull Brass-plated

With  
Screws

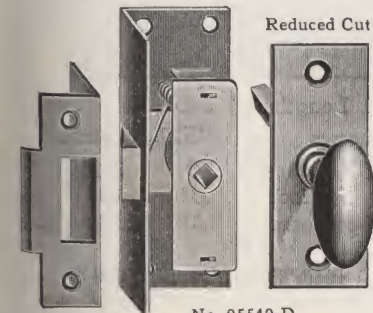
Reduced Cut  
Box  
Strike

Actual Size of Both Numbers 1 1/4 x 2 3/8 inches

No. EA- 02178 1/2	Less than One dozen	1.06 Each
	Full dozen Lots	10.50 Per dozen
No. EA-013278 1/2	Less than One dozen	.70 Each
	Full dozen Lots	5.56 Per dozen

CUPBOARD LATCH  
POLISHED BRASS

HALF MORTISE



No. 05549-D

Size of Latch 3x1 1/8 inch

Less than One dozen	2.76 Each
Full dozen Lots	27.50 Per dozen

Reduced Cut

For Either Right or  
Left Hand Doors

Adjustable to wood  
from  
1 to 1 1/4 inches thick

Size of  
Knob Plate 2 1/2 x 1 inch

Size of  
Selvage 3 x 5/8 inch

Selvage  
to Hub 3/4 inch

DOOR HOOK

Cast Brass

No. A-913 1/2—Polished  
With Screws

Less than One dozen	.40 Each
Full dozen Lots	7.84 Per dozen

Each plate 1 1/2 x 1 inch



Reduced Cut

TABLE CATCH No. 350  
Size 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 inches

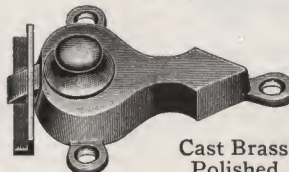


Reduced Cut  
Cast Brass  
Polished

With Screws  
Less than  
One dozen  
.90 Each

Full dozen  
Lots  
9.00 Per dozen

TABLE CATCH No. 351  
Size 2 1/8 x 2 3/4 inches  
With Screws



Reduced Cut

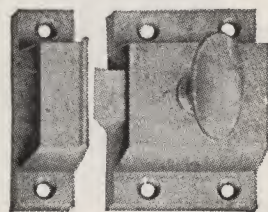
Cast Brass  
Polished

Less than  
One dozen  
.90 Each

Full dozen  
Lots  
9.00  
Per dozen

Cast Brass  
With Screws  
Polished Chrome  
No. 18 3/4

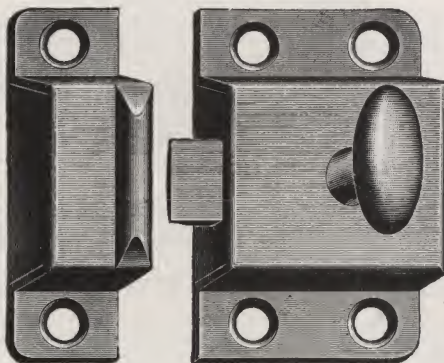
Less than One dozen Each	1.32
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	13.14



Reduced Cut No. 18 and 18 3/4  
Size is 1 5/8 x 1 1/4 inches

Cast Brass—Polished

No. 18	Less than One dozen	1.02 Each
With Screws	Full dozen Lots	10.12 Per dozen

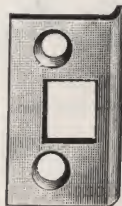


Actual Size of EA-13046 and R-13046

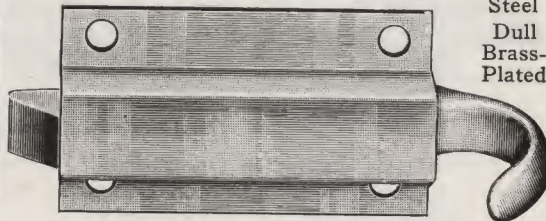
Wrot Steel—With Screws

			Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
EA-13046	1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.	Dull Brass-plated	.28	2.20
R-13046	1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.	Antique Copper	.28	2.20
E-13046	1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.	Nickel-plated— Polished	.30	2.40
EA-13048	1 3/8 x 2 1/8 in.	Dull Brass-plated	.28	2.20
KF-13048	1 3/8 x 2 1/8 in.	Rustless Black	.30	2.40

TILT-TOP TABLE CATCH



Strike  
No. 3678



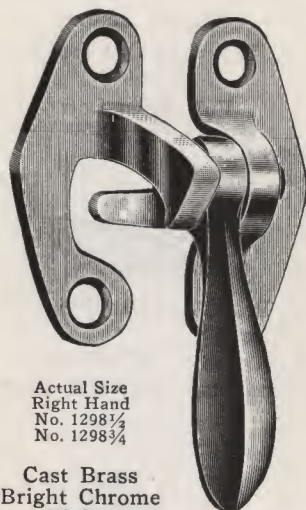
Steel  
Dull  
Brass-  
Plated

Actual Size—No. 3678

Less than One dozen Each	.78
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	6.20

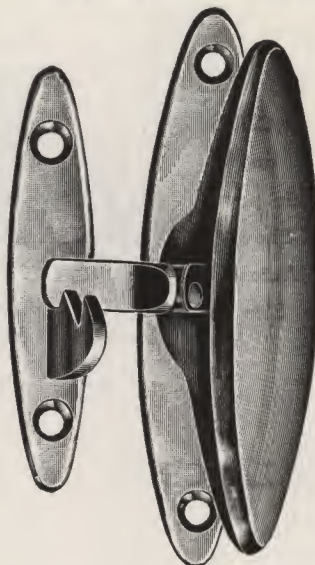


## CABINET AND CASE LATCHES



Actual Size  
Right Hand  
No. 1298 1/2  
No. 1298 3/4

Cast Brass  
Bright Chrome  
Finish



Actual Size

**FLUSH  
SPRING LATCH**  
With Screws

No. 1571

Brass-plated

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.38	2.98

No. 1571 1/2

Nickel-plated

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.44	3.28



Actual Size  
Right Hand

With  
Screws

Made of Heavy  
Wrot Steel

With Screws	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1298 1/2		
Flush	.90	7.28
No. 1298 3/4		
3/8" Offset	.90	7.28
Specify Right or Left Hand		

No. 690 3/4 Wrot Brass,  
Bright Chrome Finish

With Screws

Reversible Right or Left Hand  
For Flush, or 3/8" Offset  
Doors

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.82	8.14

Specify Right Hand or Left Hand

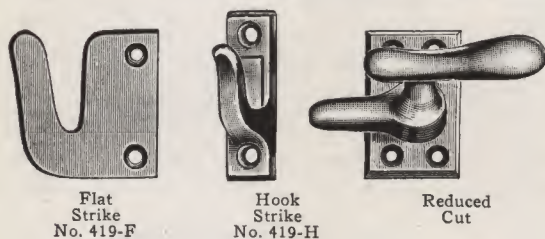
**3/8-inch OFF-SET LATCH**

With Screws

No. 1571 1/4	Less than One dozen	.38 Each
Brass-plated	Full dozen Lots	2.98 Per dozen
No. 1571 3/4	Less than One dozen	.44 Each
Nickel-plated	Full dozen Lots	3.28 Per dozen

This Latch Operates Both

Right Hand or Left Hand



Flat  
Strike  
No. 419-F

Hook  
Strike  
No. 419-H

Reduced  
Cut

Size of Plate 1 1/8 x 1 5/8 inches

Latch No. 419-F and No. 419-H

Cast Brass	Dull Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Complete With Screws		1.78	17.80

Dull Brass-plated Iron with flat strike only

No. 914 Complete with screws

Less than One dozen	.50 Each
Full dozen Lots	3.90 Per dozen

**FLUSH LATCH**

With Screws

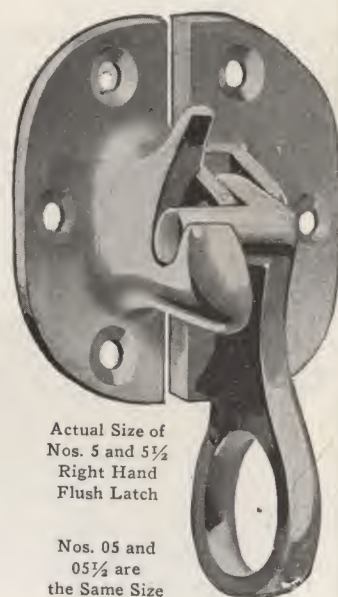
	Polished Cast	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 5	Brass	1.00	10.02
No. 5½	Nickel plated	1.08	10.90

**3/8-inch OFF-SET LATCH**

With Screws

Polished Cast			
No. 05	Brass	1.00	10.02
No. 05½	Nickel plated	1.08	10.90

Specify Right or Left Hand



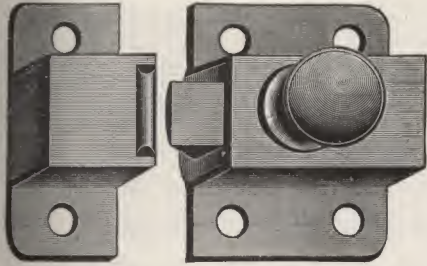
Actual Size of  
Nos. 5 and 5 1/2  
Right Hand  
Flush Latch

Nos. 05 and  
05 1/2 are  
the Same Size



## CABINET LATCHES

Dimensions Given Are for Catch Part only



Actual Size of EA-11270

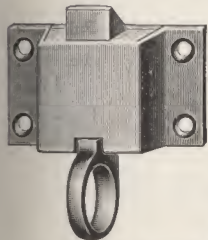
Wrot Steel—Dull Brass-plated—With Screws

No. EA-11270	Less than One dozen	.22 Each
	Full dozen Lots	1.76 Per dozen

Wrot Steel—Nickel-plated—With Screws

No. E-11270	Less than One dozen	.24 Each
	Full dozen Lots	1.92 Per dozen

### DOOR AND TRANSOM CATCHES



EA-02178 1/2  
Wrot Brass  
Dull Finish



EA-013278 1/2  
Wrot Steel  
Dull Brass-plated

With  
Screws

Reduced Cut Box  
Strike

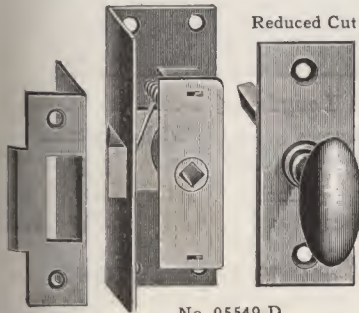
Actual Size of Both Numbers 1 1/4 x 2 1/8 inches

No. EA-02178 1/2	Less than One dozen	1.06 Each
	Full dozen Lots	10.50 Per dozen

No. EA-013278 1/2	Less than One dozen	.70 Each
	Full dozen Lots	5.56 Per dozen

### CUPBOARD LATCH POLISHED BRASS

### HALF MORTISE



No. 05549-D

Size of Latch 3 x 1 1/8 inch

Less than One dozen	2.76 Each
Full dozen Lots	27.50 Per dozen



For Either Right or  
Left Hand Doors

Adjustable to wood  
from  
1 to 1 1/4 inches thick

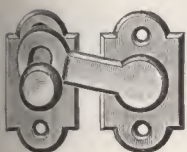
Size of  
Knob Plate 2 1/2 x 1 inch

Size of  
Selvage 3 x 5/8 inch

Selvage  
to Hub 3/4 inch

### DOOR HOOK

Cast Brass



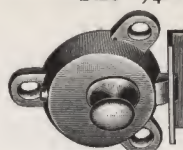
Reduced Cut

No. A-913 1/2—Polished  
With Screws

Less than  
One dozen .40 Each

Full dozen Lots  
7.84 Per dozen

Each plate 1 1/2 x 1 inch

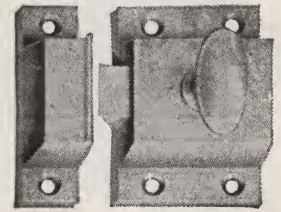


Reduced Cut  
Cast Brass  
Polished

TABLE CATCH No. 350  
Size 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 inches

With Screws  
Less than  
One dozen  
.90 Each

Full dozen  
Lots  
9.00 Per dozen



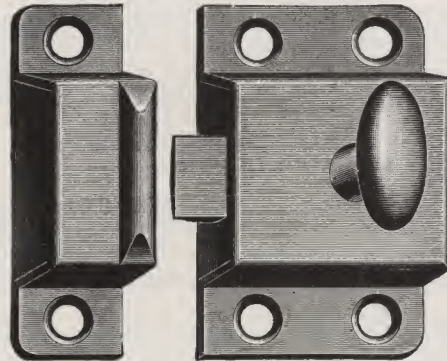
Reduced Cut No. 18 and 18 3/4  
Size is 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 inches

Cast Brass  
With Screws  
Polished Chrome  
No. 18 3/4

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
1.32	13.14

Cast Brass—Polished

No. 18 Less than One dozen 1.02 Each  
With Screws Full dozen Lots 10.12 Per dozen

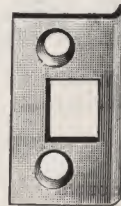


Actual Size of EA-13046 and R-13046

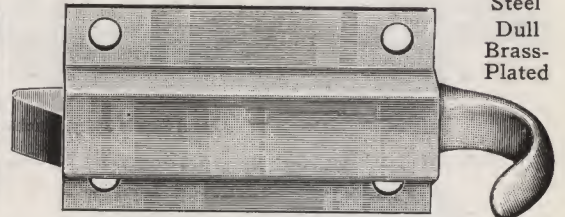
Wrot Steel—With Screws

			Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
EA-13046	1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.	Dull Brass-plated	.28	2.20
R-13046	1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.	Antique Copper	.28	2.20
E-13046	1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.	Nickel-plated— Polished	.30	2.40
EA-13048	1 3/8 x 2 1/8 in.	Dull Brass-plated	.28	2.20
KF-13048	1 3/8 x 2 1/8 in.	Rustless Black	.30	2.40

### TILT-TOP TABLE CATCH



Strike  
No. 3678

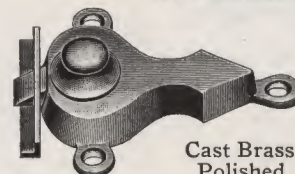


Actual Size—No. 3678

Less than One dozen Each	.78
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	6.20

Steel  
Dull  
Brass-  
Plated

TABLE CATCH No. 351  
Size 2 1/2 x 2 3/4 inches  
With Screws



Reduced Cut

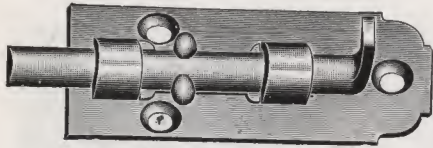
Cast Brass  
Polished

Less than  
One dozen  
.90 Each

Full dozen  
Lots  
9.00  
Per dozen



## DOOR BOLTS



SPRING BOLT

Wrot  
Brass

Actual Size—No. 1585

Polished

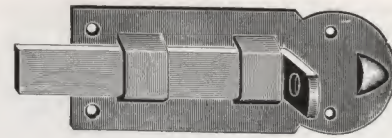
With Screws

No. 1585

Less than One dozen .72 Each  
Full dozen Lots 5.76 Per dozen

SPRING BOLT

Brass-plated  
Without Screws

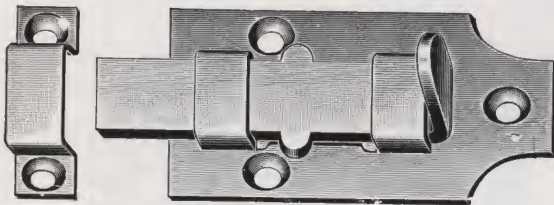


Actual Size—No. 5504

No. 5504

Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Full dozen Lots .64 Per dozen

## WROT BRASS BOLTS



Actual Size—No. 1551—2 inch

Polished

With Screws

No. 1551

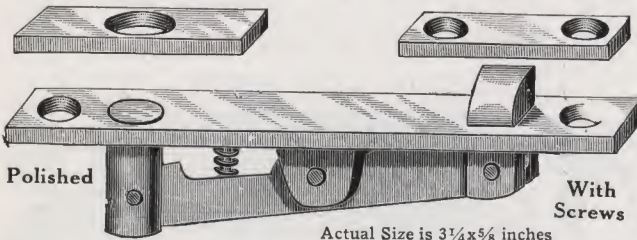
Length Less than One dozen .86 Each  
2 inches Full dozen Lots 8.64 Per dozen

No. 1551½

Length Less than One dozen 1.08 Each  
3 inches Full dozen Lots 10.80 Per dozen

## BOOK CASE BOLT—WROT BRASS

Can be used either right or left hand



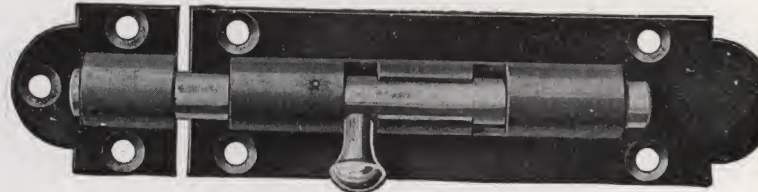
Polished

With  
Screws

Actual Size is 3¼x½ inches

No. A-01407 Less than One dozen 1.72 Each  
Full dozen Lots 17.28 Per dozen

## BARREL BOLTS



Actual Size of No. 1078 and No. 406-F—3 inch

Without Screws

Length

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1078	2½ inches	.20	1.66
Wrot Steel	3 inches	.24	1.84
Japanned	4 inches	.28	2.22
	5 inches	.36	2.98
	6 inches	.46	3.66

With Screws

Length

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 406-F	2½ inches	.46	3.70
Wrot Steel	3 inches	.50	4.02
Dull Brass	4 inches	.56	4.42
Plated	5 inches	.80	6.46

## FLUSH DOOR BOLTS—WROT BRASS



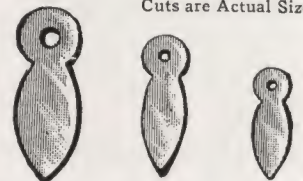
Width of All Lengths ¾ inch

Polished With Screws Without Strike

No. A-82—Length inches	2	2½	3
Less than One dozen Each	.54	.60	.66
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	4.32	4.78	5.22

BRASS TURN BUTTONS  
Attach with Escutcheon Pins

Cuts are Actual Size



No. 440

No. 415

No. 441

## DOOR BUTTONS



Actual Size of No. 3

Stamped Steel

Japanned

	Length	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
No. 3	1¼ in.	.18	1.40
No. 4	1½ in.	.20	1.52
No. 5	1¾ in.	.20	1.60
No. 6	2 in.	.24	1.92



Actual Size

## DOOR OR TURN BUTTONS

## TURN BUTTON

Stamped Steel  
Nickel-plated

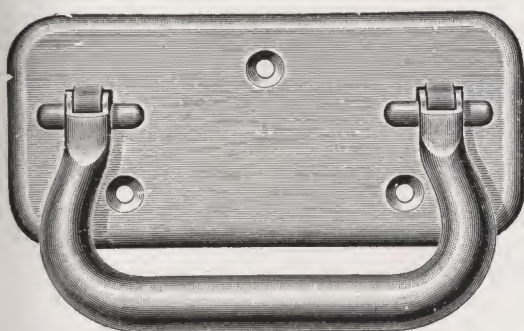
No. 1801

Less than One gross  
.12 Per dozen  
Full gross Lots  
1.00 Per gross

	Size Inch	Less than One gross Per Dozen	Full gross Lots Per Gross
No. 415	¾	.14	1.08
No. 440	1½	.12	1.10
No. 441	5/8	.08	.70



## CHEST HANDLES



Reduced Cut

No. 2082

Wrot  
Steel

Width  
of  
Back  
4  
inches

Nos. 1205

and

1205 1/4

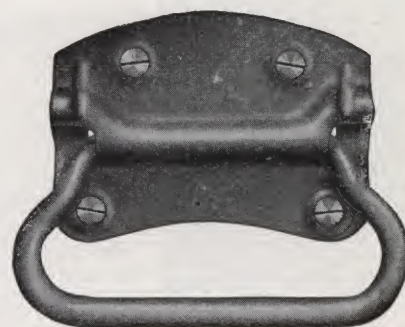
Heavy

Wrot

Steel

Japanned

With Screws



Reduced Cut

No. 2082  
Japanned  
With Screws

No. 2082 1/2  
Brass-plated  
With Screws

Less than One dozen pairs  
Per pair

.90

1.24

Full dozen pair Lots

Per dozen pairs

8.10

12.48

Width of Back

3 3/8 ins.

4 1/8 ins.

Less than One dozen pairs

No. 1205

No. 1205 1/4

Per pair

.88

1.44

Full dozen pair Lots

Per dozen pairs

7.08

14.32



No. A-517 Reduced Cut

No. A-517 Cast Brass  
Polished—With Screws

Less  
than One  
dozen pair  
Per pair

Full  
dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair

Outside Width of Handle 3 inches

Handle Swings One Way Only

2.80

27.90



Actual Size

Without Screws

No. 3104 Brass-plated Steel

No. 3104 1/2 Nickel-plated Steel

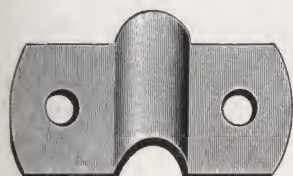
Both Numbers are the same price

Less than One dozen pair Per pair

.42

Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pairs

3.38



Actual Size  
Brass

## HANDLE LOOPS

Less  
than  
One  
dozen  
Each

Full  
dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

No. 01783 Polished

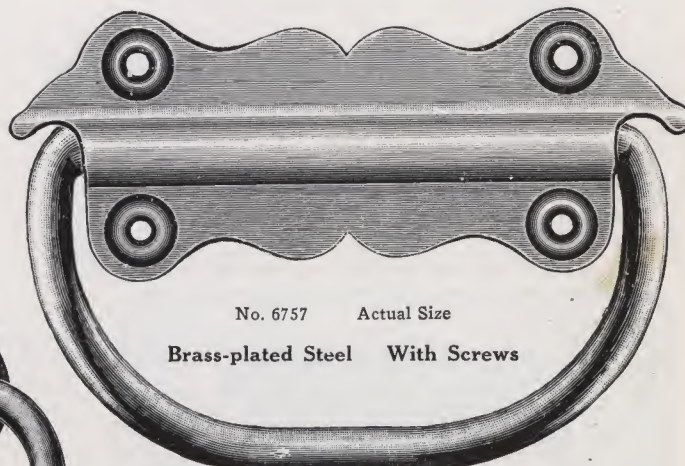
.08

.68

No. 01783 1/2 Nickel-plated

.08

.68



No. 6757 Actual Size

Brass-plated Steel With Screws

No. 6757 Less than One dozen pairs .46 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 3.62 Per dozen pairs

## SAMPLE CASE HANDLES

Steel—Leather Covered



Reduced Cut

Size, 5x1 inch

Complete with Loops

No. 1-B. Black Leather

No. 1-T. Tan Leather

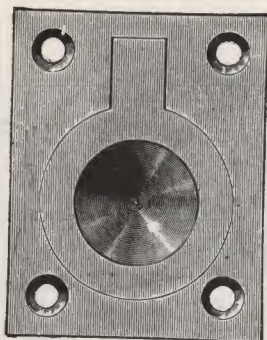
Both Numbers are the same price

Nickel-plated Trimmings Brass-plated

Less than One dozen .64 Each

Full dozen Lots 5.14 Per dozen



Actual Size of  
No. 1022**FINGER PULL**For Wood not less  
than  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick

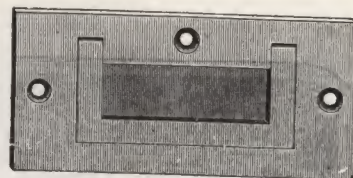
Actual Size

No. 380

Dipped Sheet Brass

Less than One dozen  
Each .02Full dozen Lots  
.16 Per dozen**FLUSH PULLS****CAST BRASS POLISHED—WITH SCREWS**

		Size	inches	inches
			1x1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{3}{4}$
		No. 1020	No. 1022	
Less than One dozen	Each	.80	.90	
Full dozen Lots	Per dozen	6.20	7.20	

For Wood Not Less Than  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch Thick

Reduced Cut

Size of Plate  $3\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches**Cast Brass Polished**For Wood not less than  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick

No. A-1724

**With Screws**

Less than 6 pairs

3.60 Per pair

6 pair Lots

3.00 Per pair

**BOX PULL****SPLIT CLAMP**

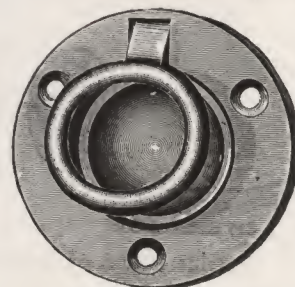
Sheet Brass

 $1\frac{1}{8}$ -inch Ring and Plate

No. L-107

Less than One dozen  
.40 Per dozenFull dozen Lots  
.26 Per dozen

Reduced Cut

**FLUSH RING PULLS**Actual Size of No. 1183 $\frac{1}{2}$ For  
Wood  
Not  
Less  
Than  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   
inch  
ThickCast Brass—Polished  
**With Screws**

	Diameter inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1181 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.90	8.20
No. 1183 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.88	7.14

**FLUSH SLIDING DOOR PULLS**

Actual Size

For Wood  
Not Less  
Than  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Thick**Steel With Screws**

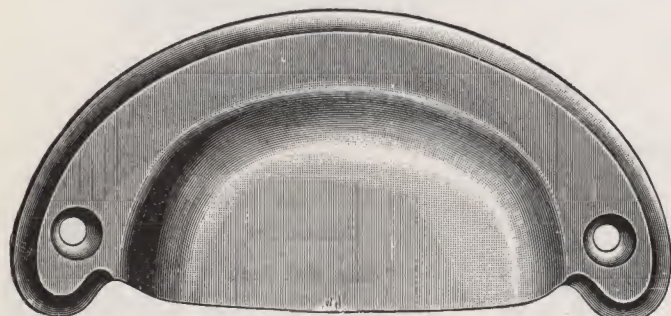
No. 849-T. Dull Brass-plated

Less than One dozen  
.14 EachFull dozen Lots  
1.14 Per dozen**Steel With Screws**

No. 849-N Nickel-plated

.16 Each

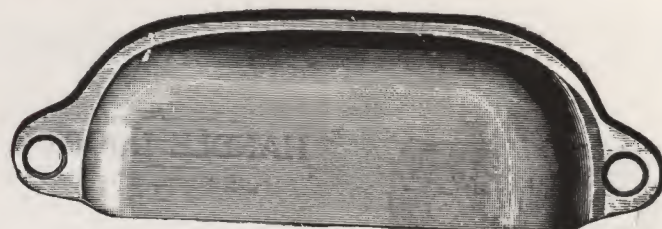
1.24 Per dozen

**DRAWER PULLS**

Actual Size

**Wrot Steel  
With Screws**

No.		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. R-02106 $\frac{3}{4}$	Antique Copper	.10	.76
No. EA-02106 $\frac{3}{4}$	Dull Brass-plated	.10	.76
No. SKA-02106 $\frac{3}{4}$	Sanded Dull Brass	.10	.84
No. E-02106 $\frac{3}{4}$	Nickel-plated	.10	.84



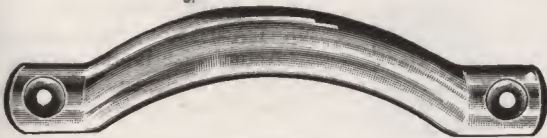
Actual Size

**Wrot Steel****With Screws**

No.		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 189-T	Dull Brass-plated	.12	.90
No. 189-N	Nickel-plated	.14	1.06



DOOR OR DRAWER PULLS



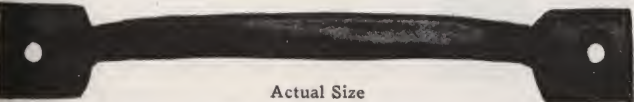
Actual Size

No. 254	Polished Wrot Brass	Without Screws
Less than One dozen	.14	Each
Full dozen Lots	1.12	Per dozen



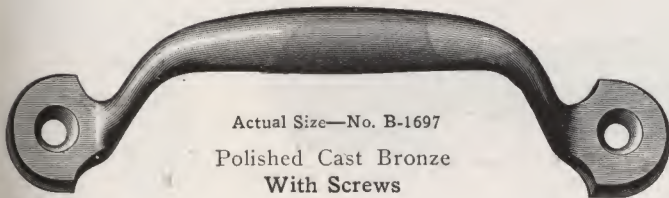
Actual Size

No. 5356	Polished Cast Brass	Without Screws
Less than One dozen	.18	Each
Full dozen Lots	1.66	Per dozen



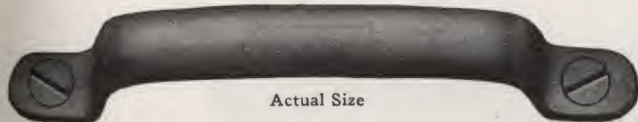
Actual Size

No. 1253	Polished Cast Brass	Without Screws
Less than One dozen	.46	Each
Full dozen Lots	3.60	Per dozen



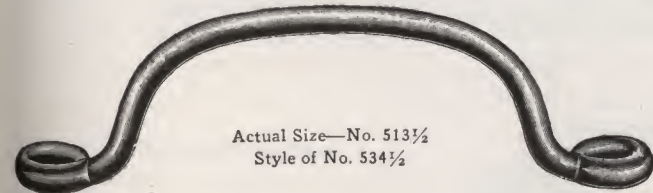
Actual Size—No. B-1697  
Polished Cast Bronze  
With Screws

No. B-1697	Length 3½ inches	With Screws
Less than One dozen	.66	Each
Full dozen Lots	5.22	Per dozen



Actual Size

No. B-1698	Length 4¾ inches	With Screws
Less than One dozen	.90	Each
Full dozen Lots	7.20	Per dozen

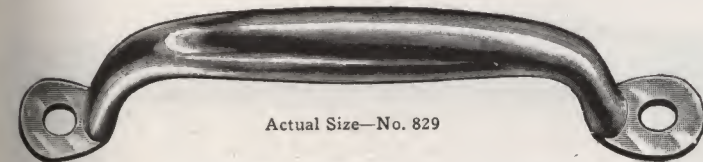


Actual Size—No. 513½  
Style of No. 534½

No. 765	Wrot Steel, Japanned	With Screws
Less than One dozen	.08	Each
Full dozen Lots	.70	Per dozen

No. 513½	Made of Brass-plated Steel Oval Wire.	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Without Screws—Length 3½ inches		.04	.24

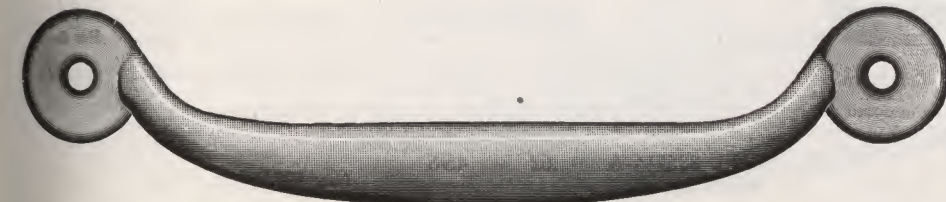
No. 534½	Made of Brass-plated Steel Oval Wire.		
Without Screws—Length 4½ inches		.04	.34



Actual Size—No. 829

No. 829-B	Polished Brass-plated Steel	With Screws
Less than One dozen	.08	Each
Full dozen Lots	.68	Per dozen

No. 829-N	Polished Nickel-plated Steel	With Screws
Less than One dozen	.08	Each
Full dozen Lots	.64	Per dozen



Actual Size

No. 865-C	Brass-plated Steel		
	Without Screws		
Less than One dozen	.08	Each	
Full dozen Lots	.64	Per dozen	

No. 865-N	Nickel-plated Steel		
	Without Screws		
Less than One dozen	.06	Each	
Full dozen Lots	.54	Per dozen	



## DOOR AND DRAWER PULLS

## Dull Brass Finish

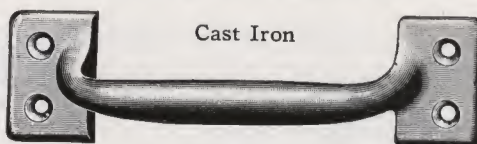
No. EA-3296 With Screws  
Actual Size is 5x1 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches

Less than One dozen .18 Each  
Full dozen Lots 1.50 Per dozen

## Nickel-plated

No. E-3296 With Screws

Less than One dozen .20 Each  
Full dozen Lots 1.66 Per dozen



Cast Iron

Reduced Cut

## Dull Brass Finish

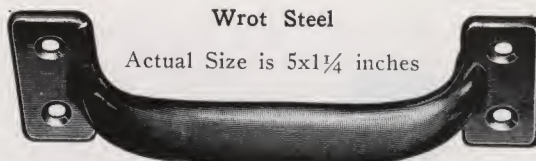
No. EA-03296 With Screws  
Actual Size is 4x1 inches

Less than One dozen .12 Each  
Full dozen Lots 1.00 Per dozen

## Nickel-plated

No. E-03296 With Screws

Less than One dozen .14 Each  
Full dozen Lots 1.10 Per dozen



Wrot Steel

Actual Size is 5x1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches

Reduced Cut

No. 4821 $\frac{1}{4}$  Japped

## With Screws

Less than One dozen .26 Each

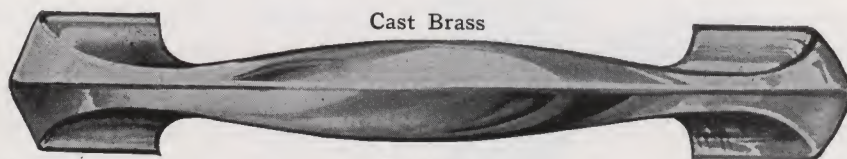
Full dozen Lots 2.08 Per dozen

No. 4821 Dull Brass-plated  
With Screws

Less than One dozen .34 Each

Full dozen Lots 2.68 Per dozen

Machine Screw  
Fastening



Cast Brass

Actual Size

Boring  
3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

No.  
2195

## Brush Brass Finish

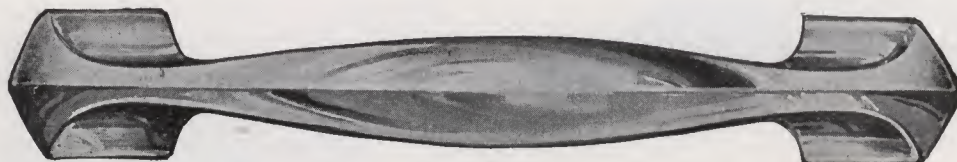
Less than One dozen Each .90  
Full dozen Lots Per dozen 7.30

No.  
2195 $\frac{3}{4}$

## Polished Chrome Finish

Less than One dozen Each .98  
Full dozen Lots Per dozen 9.76

Machine Screw  
Fastening



Actual Size

Boring  
4 inches

No.  
2196

## Brush Brass Finish

Less than One dozen Each .90  
Full dozen Lots Per dozen 7.50

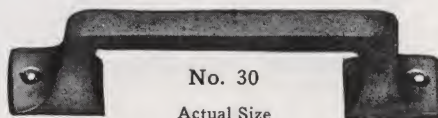
No.  
2196 $\frac{3}{4}$

## Polished Chrome Finish

Less than One dozen Each .90  
Full dozen Lots Per dozen 10.32

Light Weight for Pigeon-hole Drawers

No. 30 Cast Brass  
Without Screws

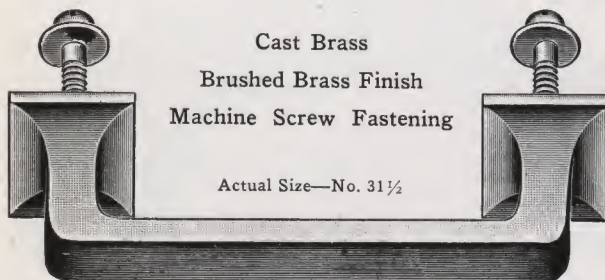


No. 30

Actual Size

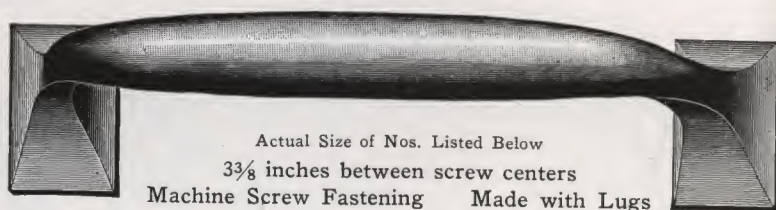
## Brushed Brass Finish

Less than One dozen .28 Each  
Full dozen Lots 2.26 Per dozen



Cast Brass

Brushed Brass Finish  
Machine Screw Fastening

Actual Size—No. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Actual Size of Nos. Listed Below

3 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches between screw centers

Machine Screw Fastening Made with Lugs

	Between screw centers	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	.80	7.96
No. 31	3 inches	.70	5.56
No. 32	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	.70	5.56
No. 33	4 inches	.88	7.06

	Cast Iron	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	Cast Brass	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 3367 $\frac{1}{2}$ -U	Unpolished	.34	2.56	No. 5924 $\frac{1}{2}$	.82	6.60
	Brass-plated	.				
No. 3367 $\frac{1}{2}$ -A	Polished Antique	.62	4.96	No. 5924 $\frac{1}{2}$ -G	.90	7.20
	Copper-plated					
				Dull Finish		





## CADDY BALLS

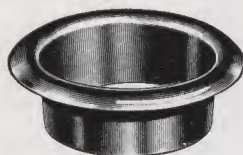
Brass Dipped



Actual Size  
No. 5

No. 3	Less than One dozen	.06 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.54 Per dozen
No. 5	Less than One dozen	.08 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.62 Per dozen

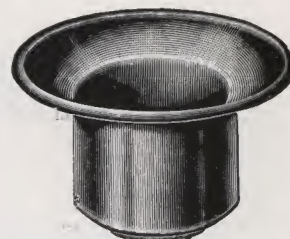
## CANDLE STICK SOCKETS



No. 719 Actual Size

Dipped  
Brass  
Finish

No. 719	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
	.04	.28



No. 3485 Actual Size

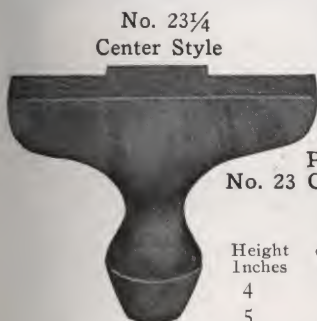
No. 3485	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
	.14	1.14

## FURNITURE LEGS

Made of thoroughly seasoned Gumwood

Sanded and ready for finishing

Specify Number and Size



No. 23 1/4  
Center Style

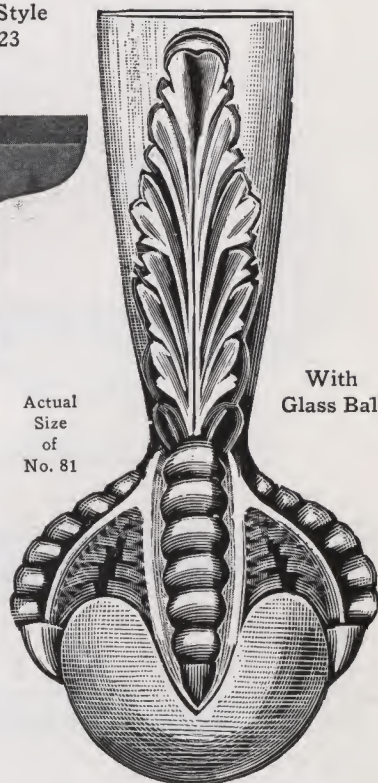
No. 23	Plain	
	Corner	Style
	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Height Inches		
4	.36	3.60
5	.36	3.60
6	.40	3.96
No. 23 1/4	Center Style	
	Corner	Style
	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Height Inches		
4	.36	3.60
5	.36	3.60
6	.40	3.96

No. 23 1/2	Carved	
	Corner	Style
	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Height Inches		
4	.46	4.68
5	.46	4.68
6	.50	5.04
No. 23 3/4	Center Style	
	Corner	Style
	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Height Inches		
4	.46	4.68
5	.46	4.68
6	.50	5.04

Corner Style  
No. 23



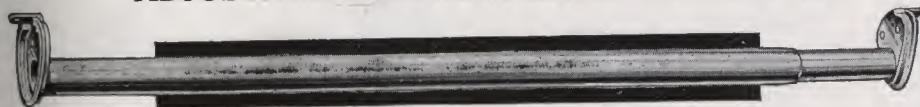
## FURNITURE FEET



Actual  
Size  
of  
No. 81

With  
Glass Ball

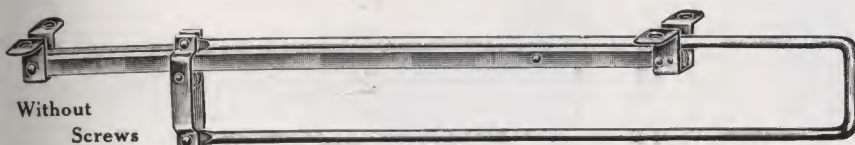
## ADJUSTABLE HANGER BARS—NICKEL PLATED



This Bar consists of two pieces of rigid strong cold rolled steel tubing which telescopes one within the other providing a bar which is easy to install.

No. 383	Adjustable	from	30 to 48 inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
				1.46	14.58
No. 384	Adjustable	from	48 to 78 inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
				2.02	20.26

## CHIFFOROBES SLIDES



Without  
Screws

Reduced Cut

A strong bar for wardrobe or closet that will bring as much clothing as can be hung therefrom within easy reach

No.	Length of Bar	NICKEL-PLATED STEEL	
		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1	16 inches	.72	7.16
No. 2	14 inches	.62	6.16
No. 3	12 inches	.42	4.20

With  
Screws



Reduced Cut

No. 1180 Nickel-plated Steel

## BRASS-PLATED CAST IRON With Glass Ball

No.	Ball Diam. inches	Top outside inches	Height over all inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
				.28	2.56
No. 81	1 1/4	1	4	.28	2.56
No. 75	3	1 3/4	6	.60	6.76

## SHOE RACK

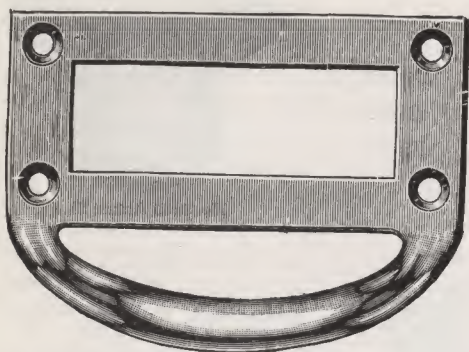
Extending from  
15 to 26 inches

Height 4 inches  
Projection 4 1/4 inches  
Less than One dozen  
1.22 Each

Full dozen Lots  
12.16 Per dozen



## LABEL HOLDERS



No. 6210 Cast Brass Dull Finish  
For Cards  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  inch  
With Screws  
Less than One dozen .48 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.84 Per dozen

No. 6211 Cast Brass Dull Finish  
For Cards  $2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
With Screws  
Less than One dozen .52 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.24 Per dozen

No. 1772  
Bronze

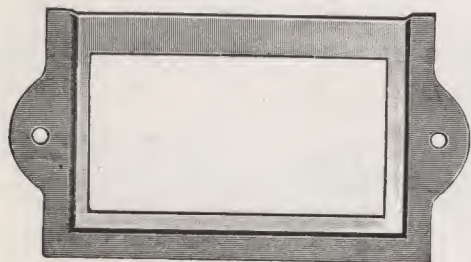
No. 1772½  
Brass



For  
Cards  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$   
inch



No. 5510 Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Bronze Full dozen Lots .64 Per dozen  
No. 5510½ Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Brass Full dozen Lots .58 Per dozen



No. 1789 Less than One dozen .10 Each  
Bronze Full dozen Lots .72 Per dozen  
No. 1789½ Less than One dozen .10 Each  
Brass Full dozen Lots .64 Per dozen

ALL HOLDERS  
shown  
on this page  
Except Nos. 6210  
and 6211  
are Polished  
and are  
furnished  
Without Screws  
or Pins

ALL CUTS  
on this page  
SHOW  
ACTUAL SIZE

For  
Cards  
 $2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$   
inch



No. 1918 Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Bronze Full dozen Lots .64 Per dozen  
No. 1918½ Less than One dozen .10 Each  
Brass Full dozen Lots .72 Per dozen

For  
Cards  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$   
inch

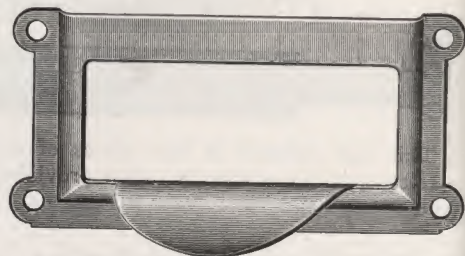


No. 5522 Less than One dozen .10 Each  
Bronze Full dozen Lots .82 Per dozen  
No. 5522½ Less than One dozen .10 Each  
Brass Full dozen Lots .80 Per dozen

Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Full dozen Lots .64 Per dozen  
Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Full dozen Lots .60 Per dozen

For  
Cards  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$   
inch

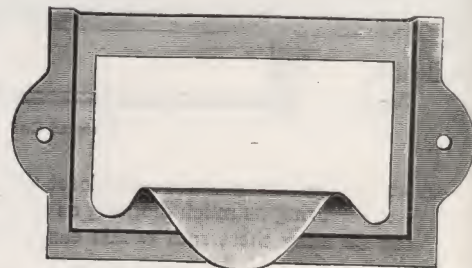
For  
Cards  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$   
inch



No. 5509 Less than One dozen .10 Each  
Bronze Full dozen Lots .70 Per dozen  
No. 5509½ Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Brass Full dozen Lots .64 Per dozen

For  
Cards  
 $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$   
inches

For  
Cards  
 $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$   
inches



No. 1787 Less than One dozen .12 Each  
Bronze Full dozen Lots .96 Per dozen  
No. 1787½ Less than One dozen .12 Each  
Brass Full dozen Lots .90 Per dozen



LABEL HOLDERS



Actual Size

For Cards 2 x 1 inch

No. 5508	Less than One dozen	.10 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	.70 Per dozen

Without Screws  
or Pins  
ALL HOLDERS  
shown  
on this page  
are  
Polished



Actual Size

For Cards 2 x 1 inch

No. 5507	Less than One dozen	.10 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	.76 Per dozen

No. 5508½	Less than One dozen	.08 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	.64 Per dozen

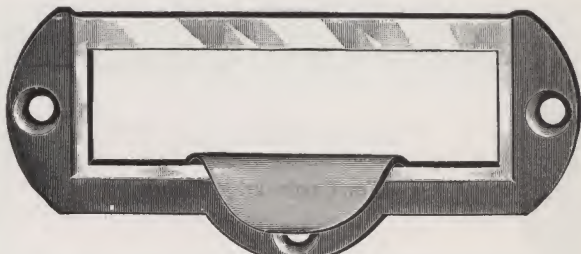
No. 5507½	Less than One dozen	.10 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	.70 Per dozen



Actual Size

For Cards 2½/16 x ¾ inch

No. 5606	Less than One dozen	.12 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	.96 Per dozen



Actual Size

For Cards 2½/16 x ¾ inch

No. 5547½	Less than One dozen	.12 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	.94 Per dozen

No. 5606½	Less than One dozen	.12 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	.88 Per dozen

PATTERN AS No. 5547½

For Cards 2½/16 x 1 inch

No. 1774½	Less than One dozen	.14 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	1.08 Per dozen

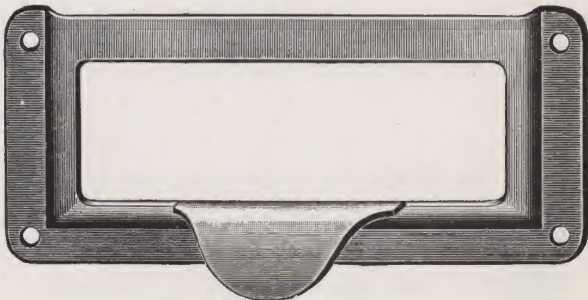


Actual Size

For Cards 2½/16 x 1 inch

No. 5512	Less than One dozen	.10 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	.74 Per dozen

No. 5512½	Less than One dozen	.08 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	.66 Per dozen



Actual Size

For Cards 2½/16 x 1 inch

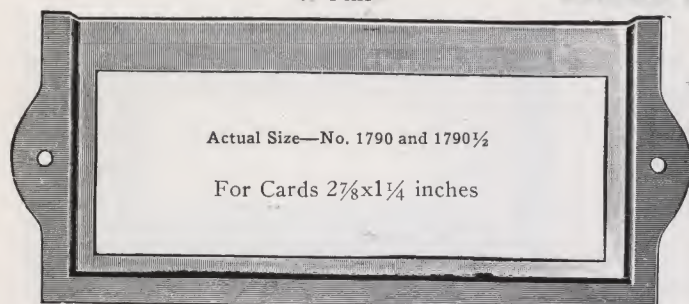
No. 5511	Less than One dozen	.12 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	.90 Per dozen

No. 5511½	Less than One dozen	.12 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	.82 Per dozen

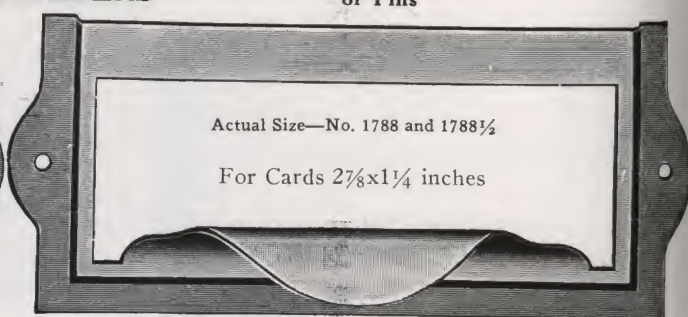


Without Screws  
or Pins

## LABEL HOLDERS

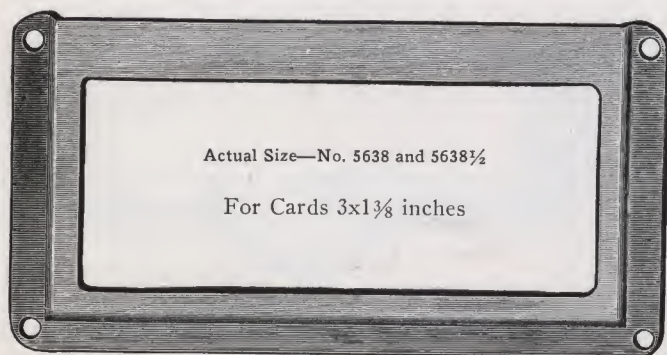
Without Screws  
or Pins

No. 1790	Less than One dozen	.14 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	1.02 Per dozen
No. 1790½	Less than One dozen	.12 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	.90 Per dozen



No. 1788	Less than One dozen	.16 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	1.20 Per dozen
No. 1788½	Less than One dozen	.14 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	1.12 Per dozen

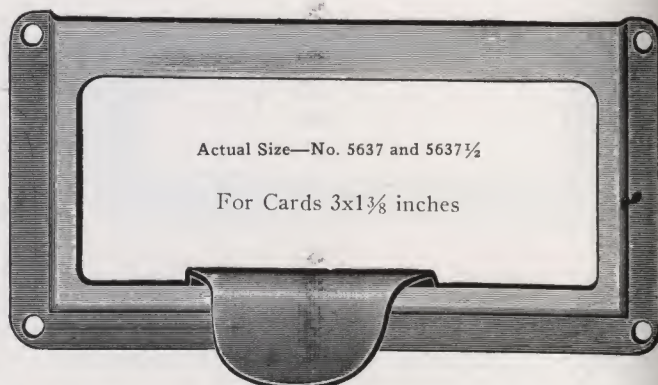
All Holders shown on this page are polished



No. 5638	Less than One dozen	.16 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	1.28 Per dozen
No. 5638½	Less than One dozen	.14 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	1.18 Per dozen

Pattern As No. 5638—For Cards 5x3 inches

No. 5635	Less than One dozen	.52 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	4.22 Per dozen
No. 5635½	Less than One dozen	.50 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	3.98 Per dozen



No. 5637	Less than One dozen	.18 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	1.42 Per dozen
No. 5637½	Less than One dozen	.16 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	1.30 Per dozen

No. X-542—For Cards 3⅜ x 2 inches

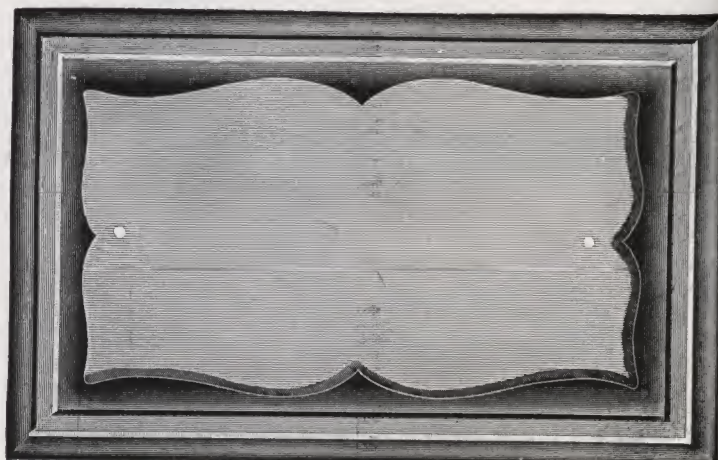
Brass Frame—Antique Copper Finish, Tin Back  
Frame slides off back for inserting card

No. X-542	Less than One dozen	.28 Each
Brass Frame	Full dozen Lots	2.20 Per dozen

No. B-542—For Cards 3⅜ x 2 inches

Brass Frame—Polished Finish, Tin Back  
Frame slides off back for inserting card

No. B-542	Less than One dozen	.28 Each
Brass Frame	Full dozen Lots	2.20 Per dozen



Actual Size—No. X-542 and No. B-542



# LABEL HOLDERS


Dipped Sheet Brass, size  $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$  inch

No. 25073	Less than One dozen	.04 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.28 Per dozen

Without Screws  
or Pins

ALL CUTS  
on this page  
are  
ACTUAL SIZE

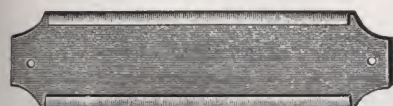


Actual Size—No. 25069

## PATTERN AS No. 25069


Dipped Sheet Brass, size  $2 \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  inch

No. 463	Less than One dozen	.04 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.36 Per dozen


Dipped Sheet Brass, size  $2 \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch

No. 25074	Less than One dozen	.04 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.34 Per dozen


Dipped Sheet Brass, size  $2 \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch

No. 462	Less than One dozen	.06 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.44 Per dozen


Dipped Sheet Brass, size  $2 \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch

No. 25050	Less than One dozen	.04 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.34 Per dozen

For Cards,  $3 \times 2 \frac{1}{16}$ 

No. 5501	Less than One dozen	.40 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	3.14 Per dozen

No. 5501 $\frac{1}{2}$	Less than One dozen	.36 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	2.92 Per dozen

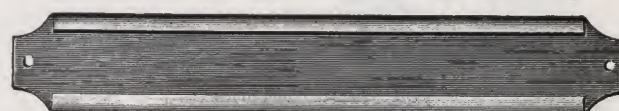
## LABEL HOLDER ONLY—Without Pull

### PATTERN AS No. 5501

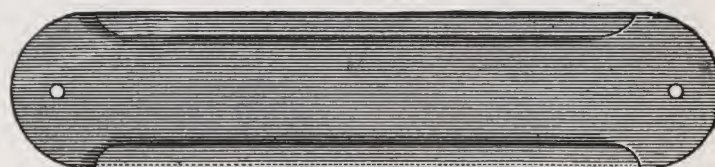
No. 5502	Less than One dozen	.32 Each
Bronze	Full dozen Lots	2.54 Per dozen

No. 5502 $\frac{1}{2}$	Less than One dozen	.30 Each
Brass	Full dozen Lots	2.32 Per dozen

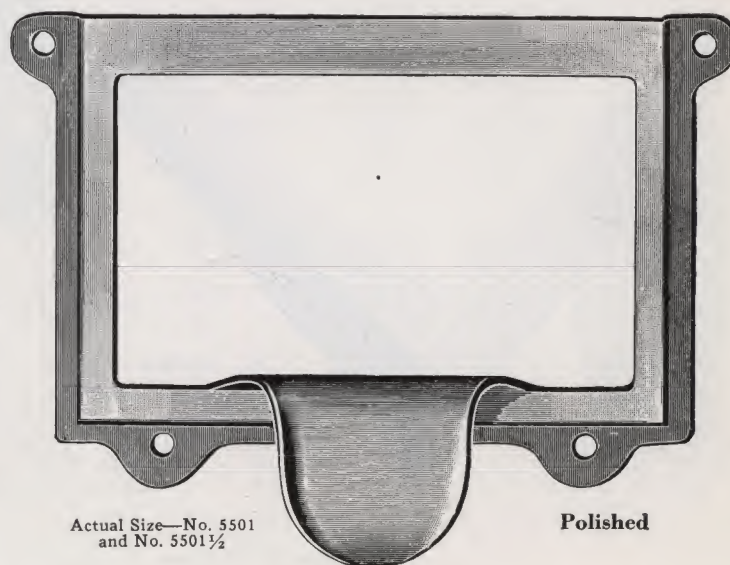
Dipped Sheet Brass		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Size			
No. 25060	$2 \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ inch	.04	.32
No. 25069	$3 \times \frac{3}{4}$ inch	.04	.38
No. 25071	$4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ inch	.06	.44
No. 25070	$4 \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ inch	.06	.52
No. 25062	$4 \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ inch	.06	.52
No. 25066	$4 \frac{7}{8} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$ inch	.10	.78


Dipped Sheet Brass, size  $3 \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch

No. 25051	Less than One dozen	.06 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.40 Per dozen


Dipped Sheet Brass, size  $3 \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inch

No. 461	Less than One dozen	.10 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.76 Per dozen

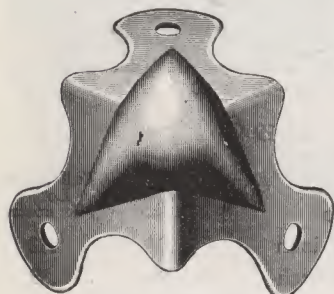

Actual Size—No. 5501  
and No. 5501  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Polished



## BOX CHEST AND SAMPLE CASE CORNERS

All items on this page are furnished Without Screws or Nails



Actual Size

No. 05550 Buffed Brass

Less than One dozen  
.12 EachFull dozen Lots  
.88 Per dozen

Brass

No. 05550½ Nickel-plated

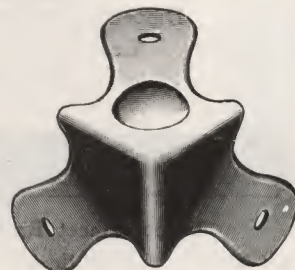
Less than One dozen  
.12 EachFull dozen Lots  
.94 Per dozen

No. 01777½ Buffed Brass

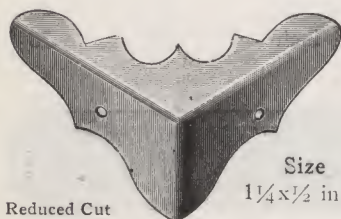
Less than One dozen  
.10 EachFull dozen Lots  
.78 Per dozen

Brass

No. 01777¾ Nickel-plated

Less than One dozen  
.10 EachFull dozen Lots  
.84 Per dozen

Actual Size



Reduced Cut

Size  
1¼x½ inch

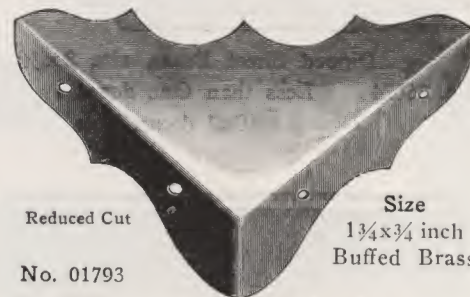
PATTERN AS No. 05575

Size 1¼x¾ inch

No. 01791

Buffed Brass  
Less than One dozen  
Each .08

Buffed Brass

Full dozen Lots  
Per dozen .56

Reduced Cut

No. 01793

Size  
1¼x¾ inch  
Buffed Brass

Less than One dozen .10 Each

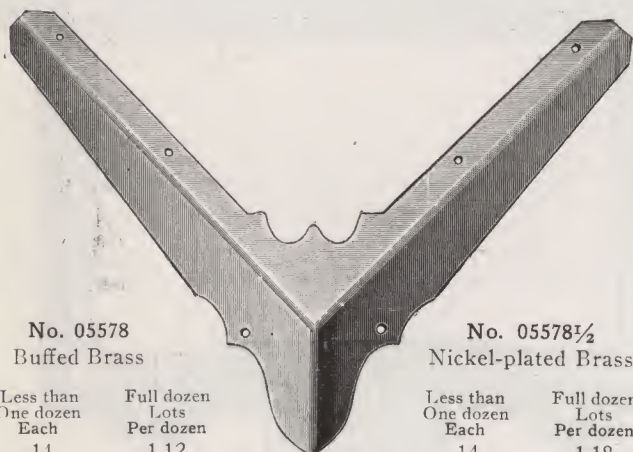
Full dozen Lots .76 Per dozen

No. 05575  
Buffed Brass  
Less than One dozen  
Each .05Full dozen Lots  
Per dozen .54No. 05575½  
Nickel-plated Brass  
Less than One dozen  
Each .08Full dozen Lots  
Per dozen .60No. 01792  
Nickel-plated Brass  
Less than One dozen  
Each .08Full dozen Lots  
Per dozen .62No. 5503  
Wrot Brass  
Polished

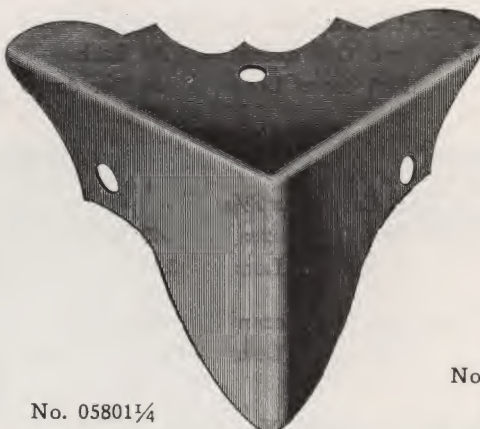
Actual Size

No. 5503½  
Wrot Brass  
Nickel-platedLess than One dozen  
Each .03Full dozen Lots  
Per dozen .56Less than One dozen  
Each .08Full dozen Lots  
Per dozen .56No. 01794  
Nickel-plated Brass  
Less than One dozen .10 Each

Full dozen Lots .82 Per dozen



Actual Size

No. 05578  
Buffed BrassLess than One dozen  
Each .14Full dozen Lots  
Per dozen 1.12No. 05578½  
Nickel-plated BrassLess than One dozen  
Each .14Full dozen Lots  
Per dozen 1.18

Actual Size

No. 05801¼  
Buffed BrassLess than One dozen  
.16 EachFull dozen Lots  
1.26 Per dozen

No. 05801½

Brass

Nickel-plated

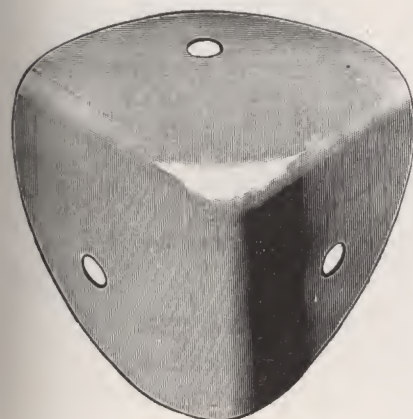
Less than One dozen  
.16 EachFull dozen Lots  
1.32 Per dozen

All items on this page are furnished Without Screws or Nails



# CHEST AND BOX CORNERS

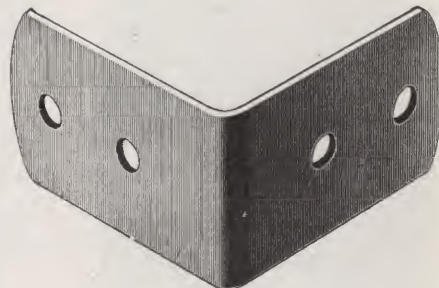
All items on this page are furnished Without Screws or Nails



Actual Size

No. 1786	
Wrot Steel	
Brass-plated	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.04	.32

No. 5850 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Wrot Steel	
Brass-plated	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.02	.22



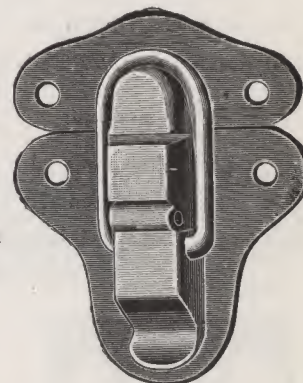
Actual Size

No. 1786 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Wrot Steel	
Nickel-plated	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.04	.32

# SAMPLE CASE CATCHES

No. 1778-D	
STEEL	
Nickel Dipped	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.08	.62

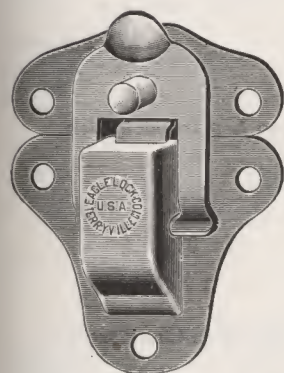
No. 1809 $\frac{1}{2}$	
STEEL	
Brass-plated	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.22	1.80



Actual Size

No. 1778 $\frac{1}{4}$	
STEEL	
Brass Dipped	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.06	.54

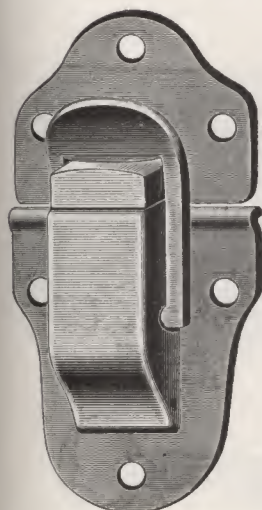
No. 1809 $\frac{3}{4}$	
STEEL	
Nickel-plated	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.24	1.88



Actual Size

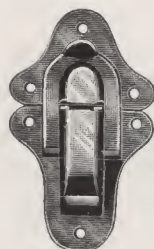
No. 01778-D	
BRASS	
Polished	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.24	1.98
No. 01778 $\frac{1}{2}$ -D	
BRASS	
Nickel-plated	
.28	2.22

All items on this page are  
furnished Without Screws  
or Nails



Actual Size

No. 05523	
BRASS	
Polished	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.24	1.88



Actual Size

No. 05523 $\frac{1}{2}$	
BRASS	
Nickel-plated	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.24	1.98

No. 3078	
STEEL Brass-plated	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.20	1.62

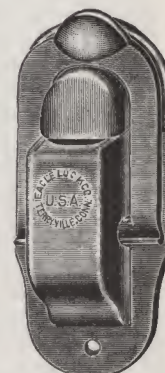
No. 3078 $\frac{1}{2}$	
STEEL Nickel-plated	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.20	1.62

No. 05623	
BRASS	
Polished	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.22	1.76

No. 05623 $\frac{1}{2}$	
BRASS	
Nickel-plated	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.26	2.00

No. 5623 $\frac{1}{4}$	
STEEL	
Brass Dipped	
Less than	Full dozen
One dozen	Lots
Each	Per dozen
.08	.62

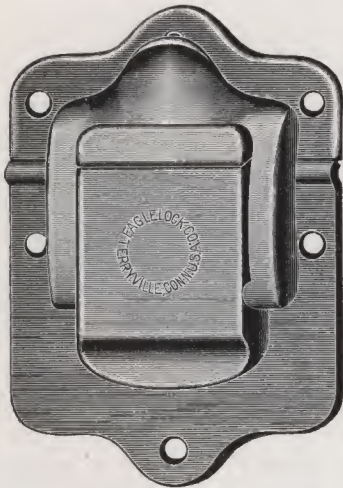
No. 5623	
STEEL	
Nickel Dipped	
.08	.68



Actual Size



## BOX AND SAMPLE CASE CATCHES AND LOCKS

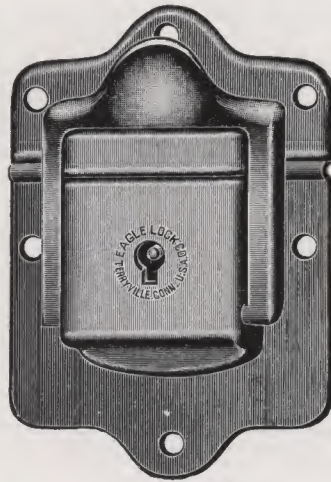


Actual Size

No. 05533 Brass Polished  
 Less than One dozen .48 Each  
 Full dozen Lots 3.76 Per dozen

No. 05533½

Brass Nickel-plated  
 Less than One dozen .50 Each  
 Full dozen Lots 3.94 Per dozen



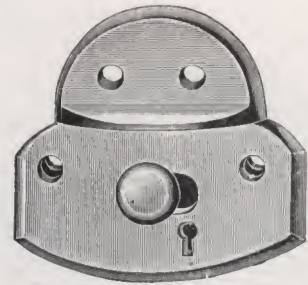
Actual Size

No. 08382 Brass Polished  
 Less than One dozen 1.50 Each  
 Full dozen Lots 12.92 Per dozen

No. 08382½

Brass Nickel-plated  
 Less than One dozen 1.56 Each  
 Full dozen Lots 15.66 Per dozen

One  
key  
to  
each  
lock



Actual Size

No. 08335  
 Polished  
 Brass Nickel-plated  
 Less than One dozen 1.46 Each  
 Full dozen Lots 11.76 Per dozen



One key to each lock

No. 08335¼  
 Brass Polished  
 Less than One dozen 1.48 Each  
 Full dozen Lots 11.76 Per dozen



Actual Size

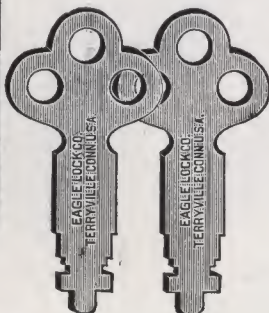
### CHEST OR TOOL BOX HASP AND LOCK

Two flat keys  
to each lock

Brass-plated

No. 8758¼-HR

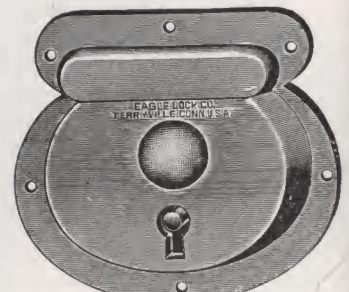
Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
1.10	8.80



All items on this page  
are furnished  
Without Screws  
or Nails

No. 08296  
 Polished  
 Brass Nickel-plated  
 Less than One dozen 1.10 Each  
 Full dozen Lots 8.72 Per dozen

No. 08296½  
 Brass Polished  
 Less than One dozen 1.00 Each  
 Full dozen Lots 8.06 Per dozen



Actual Size



One key to each lock



## BOX CATCHES AND HINGE HASPS



Actual Size

Sheet Brass—Polished  
Without Screws or Nails

No. 03000 1/4

Less than One dozen .20 Each

Full dozen Lots, 1.52 Per dozen

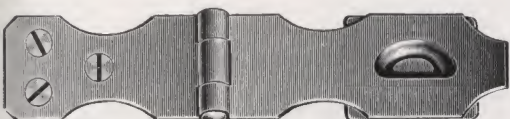


Actual Size  
No. 819

Without Screws or Nails

Less than One dozen .30 Each

Full dozen Lots 2.32 Per dozen  
Polished Brass



Reduced Cut

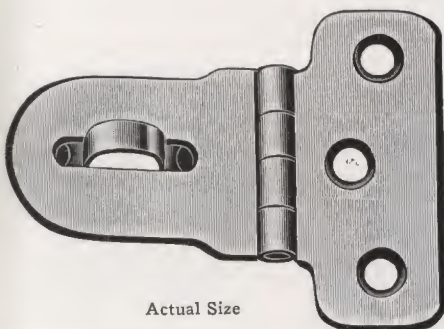
No. 349 1/2 Long flap, 2 1/4 x 7/8 inch Dull Brass-plated Steel

Short flap is 1 3/4 x 7/8 inch. Length over all is 3 1/8 inches.

Less than One dozen .38 Each

Full dozen Lots 3.04 Per dozen

With Screws



Actual Size

Without  
Screws

No. 03025 1/4 Polished Brass

Less than One dozen .32 Each

Full dozen Lots 2.48 Per dozen



Reduced Cut of No. 03005 1/4

Long Flap is 2 3/8 inches x 3/4 inch

Short Flap is 7/8 inch x 3/4 inch

Length over all is 3 1/4 inches

No. 03005 1/4 Less than One dozen .34 Each

Polished Brass Full dozen Lots 2.74 Per dozen



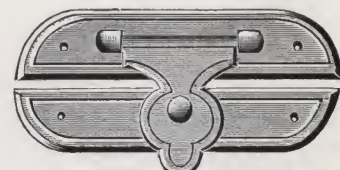
No. 1041 1/2 Dipped Brass

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.08

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

.68



No. 1040 1/2 Dipped Brass

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.10

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

.82

Without Screws or Nails

No. 1020 Steel Nickel-plated

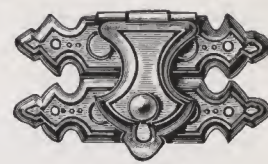
Less than One dozen

.06 Each

Full dozen Lots

.40 Per dozen

Without Screws  
or Nails



Actual Size

No. 1020 1/2 Brass Dipped

Less than One dozen

.06 Each

Full dozen Lots

.40 Per dozen

Be Sure to

Specify

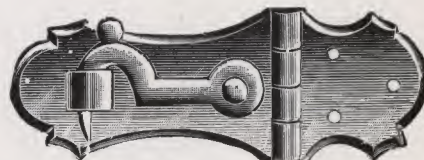
Which to

Send

Right Hand

or

Left Hand



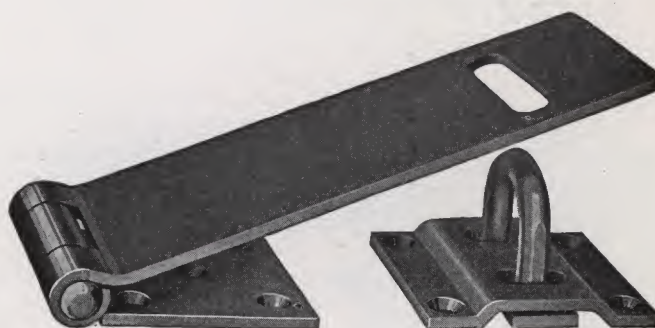
Actual Size of Right-hand

No. 71 1/2 Dipped Brass

Less than One dozen .16 Each

Full dozen Lots 1.32 Per dozen

Without Screws or Nails



No. 915 Steel

Cut Half Size of 6-inch Strap

Length of Strap, inches 3 1/2 4 1/2 6

Less than One dozen Each .20 .24 .36

Full dozen Lots Per dozen 1.60 1.96 2.86

Without  
Screws

No. 03004 1/4 Is the same style as No. 03005 1/4 but with a flap, 1 3/4 inches long

Without Screws

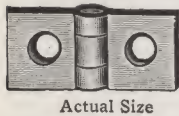
No. 03004 1/4 Less than One dozen .20 Each

Polished Brass Full dozen Lots 1.62 Per dozen



## FANCY (Brass) BOX HINGES

All items on this page are furnished Without Screws or Pins



No. 64 Wrot Brass  
 Less than One dozen pair Per pair .14  
 Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair 1.06

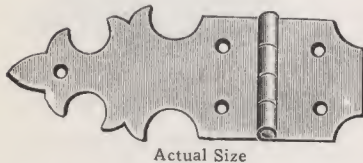


Actual Size  
 No. 269

No. 60



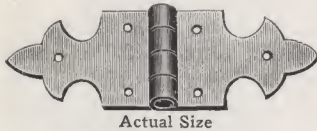
Actual Size  
 Less than One dozen pair .22 Per pair  
 Full dozen pair Lots 1.70 Per dozen pair



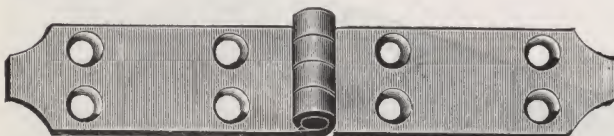
Actual Size  
 No. 22 Sheet Brass Polished .18  
 No. 22½ Nickel-plated Polished .18  
 Full dozen pair Lots 1.36  
 Full dozen pair Lots 1.50



Dipped Sheet Brass  
 Actual Size  
 Less than One dozen pair Per pair .14  
 Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair 1.12

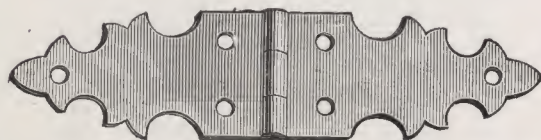


Actual Size  
 No. 02111¼ Sheet Brass Polished .16  
 Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair 1.20

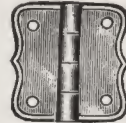


Reduced Cut Actual Size is ¾x3¾ inches

No. 02120 Brass Polished  
 Less than One dozen pair .42 Per pair  
 Full dozen pair Lots 3.38 Per dozen pair



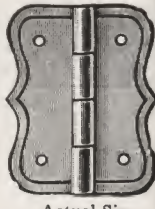
Actual Size  
 Less than One dozen pair Per pair .18  
 Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair 1.36  
 No. 02112¼ Sheet Brass Polished .18  
 No. 02112½ Nickel-plated 20 1.52



No. 283



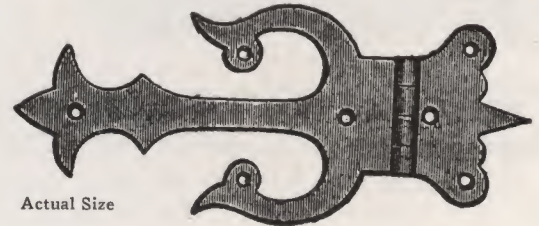
No. 277



Actual Size  
 No. 262

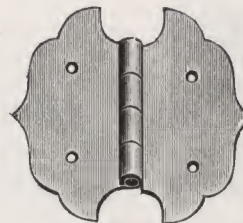
## FINISH—SHEET BRASS

		Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 262	Dipped Brass	.08	.56
No. 262½	Nickel-plated Steel	.04	.30
No. 269	Dipped Brass	.06	.40
No. 277	Dipped Brass	.06	.52
No. 283	Dipped Brass	.06	.42

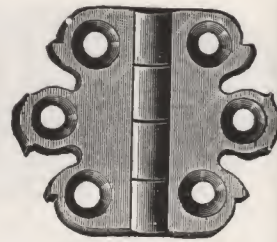


Actual Size

Sheet Brass Polished  
 No. 4½ Less than One dozen pair .44 Per pair  
 Full dozen pair Lots 3.56 Per dozen pair

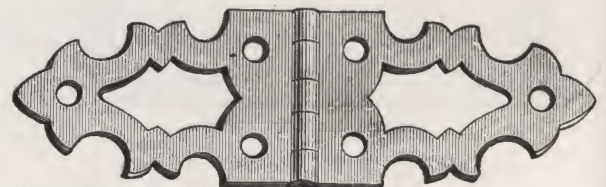


Actual Size  
 No. 0214¼ and 0214½



Actual Size  
 No. 1220

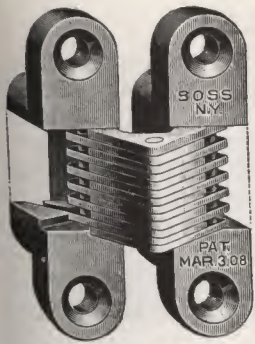
	Brass	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 0214¼	Polished	.16	1.20
No. 0214½	Nickel-plated	.18	1.46
No. 1220	Dipped	.36	2.88



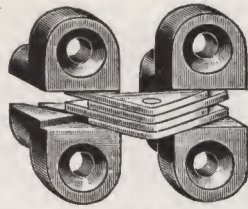
Actual Size

Sheet Brass  
 No. 02113¼ Polished .34 2.74  
 No. 02113½ Nickel-plated .38 3.00

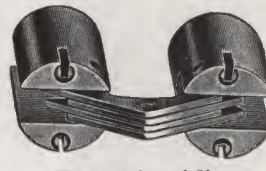




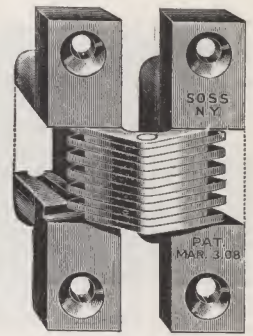
No. 0101 Actual Size



No. 0100 Actual Size



No. 0110 Actual Size



No. 0102 Actual Size

Made with Cast Alloy Body and Steel Links

No. 0110 with nails—other numbers with screws

Numbers	Finish	Per pair	Style as No.	Length of Plates Inches	Width of Plates Inches	Depth of Mortise Inches	Minimum Thickness of Wood Inches	Clearance Between Plates Inches
No. 0100	Dull Brass	.48	....	1	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
No. 0101	Dull Brass	.64	....	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
No. 0102	Dull Brass	.64	....	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
No. 0110	Dull Brass	.46	....			$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
No. 0203	Dull Brass	.52	0101	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{23}{64}$
No. 204	Bright Brass	1.60	....	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
No. 0204	Dull Brass	1.26	....	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
No. 208	Bright Brass	3.16	204	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	$\frac{7}{16}$
No. 0208	Dull Brass	2.56	204	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	$\frac{7}{16}$
No. 212	Bright Brass	5.94	204	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
No. 0212	Dull Brass	4.32	204	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
No. 216	Bright Brass	6.76	204	$4\frac{5}{8}$	1	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
No. 0216	Dull Brass	5.84	204	$4\frac{5}{8}$	1	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
No. 0218	Dull Brass	6.00	....	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
No. 0220	Dull Brass	6.92	0218	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	$1\frac{1}{8}$

No. 0218—also No. 0220—are Very Strong Durable Hinges

for Heavy Wood Doors

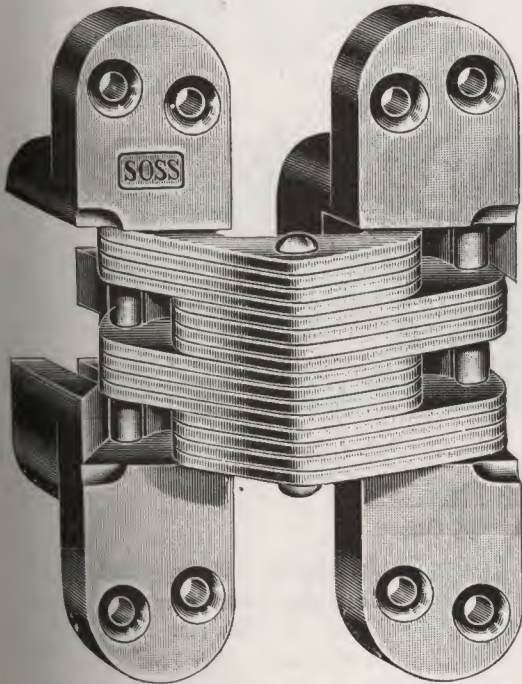
Wide Clearance for Projecting Trim

The Following Sizes  
Are  
Suitable for Doors

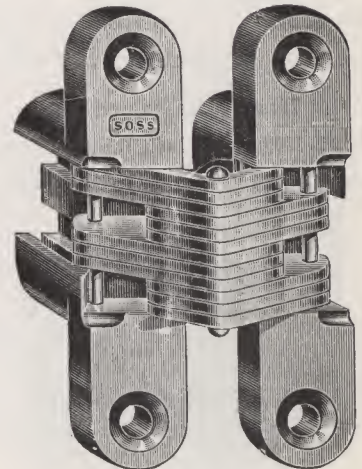
Nos.	Wide	High
0204 } 204 }	2 Ft. x 5 Ft.	
0208 } 208 }	2 Ft. x 5 Ft.	
0212 } 212 }	2 Ft. x 6 Ft.	
0216 } 216 }	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Ft. x 6 Ft.	
0218	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Ft. x 6 Ft.	
0220	3 Ft. x 7 Ft.	

Complete with Screws  
Nos. 0208-0212-0216 and  
0218 are the same style  
as 0204

$1\frac{1}{2}$  Pr. Recommended for Doors  
Exceeding 5 ft. Height.



Reduced Cut No. 0218 and 0220



Actual Size No. 204 and 0204





1 1/4" Two-thirds Full Size

**DOUBLE-ACTING SCREEN HINGES**

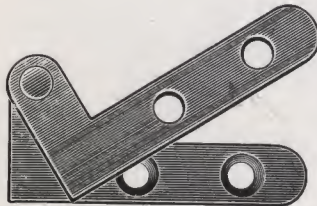
WROUGHT BRASS		Size Number	No. 105	No. 107	No. 108 1/2
With Screws		Size closed inches	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	1 3/4 x 1 3/8	2 x 1 3/8
		For Wood Inch	3/4	1	1 1/4
Less than One dozen pair		Per pair	2.04	2.16	2.44
Full dozen pair Lots		Per dozen pair	20.36	21.60	24.48
BRASS-PLATED		Size Number	O-105	O-106	O-107 O-108 1/2
With Screws		Size closed inches	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	1 7/8 x 1 1/4 2 x 1 1/2
		For Wood Inch	3/4	7/8	1 1/4
Less than One dozen pair		Per pair	.54	.58	.66 .84
Full dozen pair Lots		Per dozen pair	5.42	5.80	6.52 8.28
BLACK-PLATED		Size Number	J-105	J-106	J-107 J-108
With Screws					
Less than One dozen pair		Per pair	.54	.58	.66 .84
Full dozen pair Lots		Per dozen pair	5.42	5.80	6.52 8.28

BLACK-PLATED With Screws

No. 328

**CONCEALED HINGE**

Statuary Bronze Finish



Actual Size No. 328

Without Screws

Less than One dozen pair

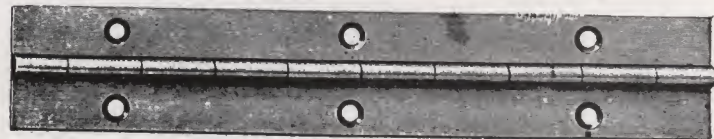
.22 Per pair

Full dozen pair Lots

1.72 Per dozen pair

**CONTINUOUS HINGES**

Brass with Steel Pin—1 1/8 Inch Wide When Open



Without Screws

No. 1-N	Nickel-plated	Length { 15 inches	.56 Each
		24 inches	.90 Each
No. 1-G	Gold-plated	Length 14 inches	.60 Each

**BOX AND CHEST HINGES**

No. 1840-C Light Weight Brass-plated Steel

3/4-inch Offset

Without Screws

Less than One dozen pair

.24 Per pair

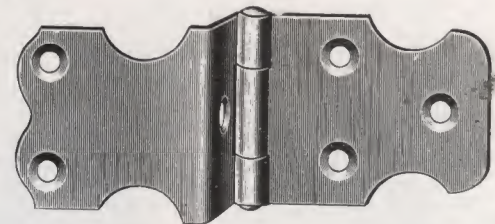
Full dozen pair Lots

1.90 Per dozen pair

Short Flap 1 1/8 inch

Long Flap 1 5/8 inch

Joint 1 1/8 inch



Reduced Cut

No. 1840-C

**OFFSET HINGES**

Without Screws

Heavy Wrot Steel

No. 820 3/4 1 1/2 inch Joint, 3/4 Offset

Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair
Per pair	Lots Per dozen pair
.30	2.36
.48	3.80

No. 821 7/8 2 inch Joint, 7/8 Offset

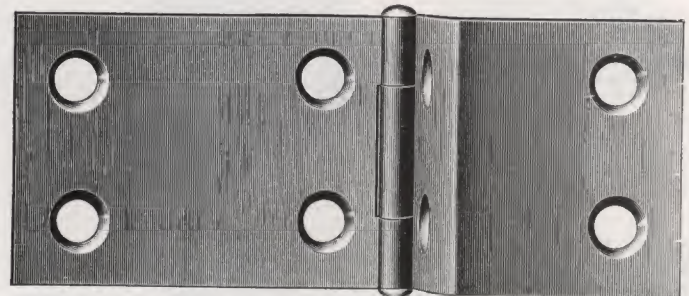
Heavy Brass-plated Steel

No. C-820 3/4 1 1/2 inch Joint, 3/4 Offset

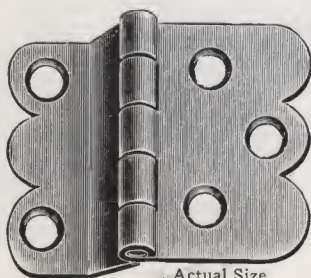
.32 2.58

No. C-821 7/8 2 inch Joint, 7/8 Offset

.50 4.00



Actual Size—No. 820 3/4—1 1/2 inch Joint



Actual Size

**CABINET HINGES**

Wrot Steel 3/8 Offset

Without Screws

No. 1499-C Brass-plated

Less than One dozen pair

.16 Per pair

Full dozen pair Lots

1.18 Per dozen pair

No. 1499-N Nickel-plated

Less than One dozen pair

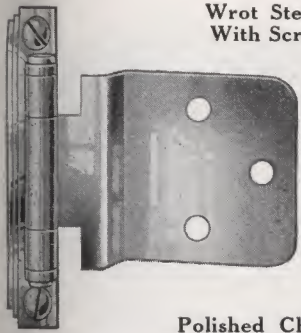
.16 Per pair

Full dozen pair Lots


1.18 Per dozen pair



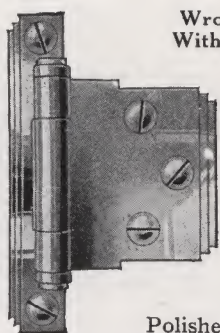
CABINET HINGES



**Wrot Steel  
With Screws**  
**For  
Lipped  
Doors**  
3/4 inch  
in  
Thickness  
Length of  
Jamb Leaf  
2 1/2 inches  
**No. 1521 3/4**  
**Polished Chrome**  
Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pair  
.72  
Full dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair  
5.70



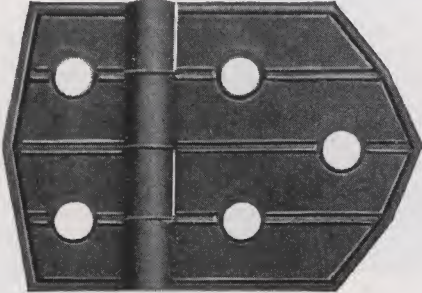
**Wrot Steel  
With Screws**  
**For  
Lipped  
Doors**  
7/8 inch  
or more  
in  
Thickness  
Length of  
Jamb Leaf  
2 1/2 inches  
**No. 1524 3/4**  
**Polished Chrome**  
Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pair  
.72  
Full dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair  
5.70



**Wrot Steel  
With Screws**  
**For  
Flush Doors**  
Length of  
Jamb Leaf  
2 1/2 inches  
**No. 1523 3/4**  
**Polished Chrome**  
Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pair  
.72  
Full dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair  
5.70


Above illustrations are two-thirds actual size

**Wrot Brass—With Screws**  
3/8 Inch Offset  
**No. 710 1/2 Brushed Chrome**  
Less than One dozen pair .88 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 7.02 Per dozen pair

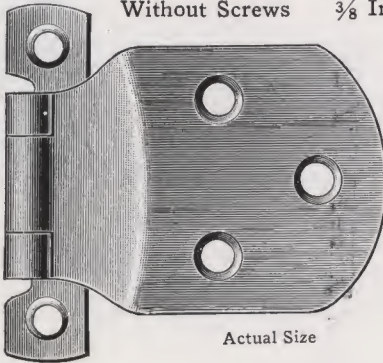


**Wrot Brass—With Screws**  
Flush  
**No. 711 1/2 Brushed Chrome**  
Less than One dozen pair .88 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 7.02 Per dozen pair

**Flush**  
**No. 711 3/4 Polished Chrome**  
Less than One dozen pair .88 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 7.02 Per dozen pair



**Wrot Steel**  
**No. 1517-C Brass-plated**  
Less than One dozen pair  
.22 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots  
1.72 Per dozen pair

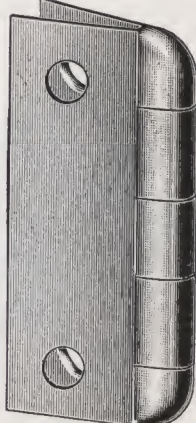


**Without Screws 3/8 Inch Offset**  
**Wrot Steel**  
**No. 1517-N Nickel-plated**  
Less than One dozen pair  
.22 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots  
1.72 Per dozen pair

**Actual Size**  
**Wrot Brass  
With Screws**  
**No. X-1154 3/4 Flush Polished Chrome**  
Less than One dozen .90 Per pair  
Full dozen Lots 7.84 Per dozen pair  
**No. X-1155 3/4 3/8" Offset Polished Chrome**  
Less than One dozen .90 Per pair  
Full dozen Lots 7.84 Per dozen pair

**Polished Chrome**  
**Wrot Steel, With Screws**

	Size Inches	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
<b>No. HT-295</b>	2	.94	9.40
<b>No. HT-295</b>	2 1/2	1.06	10.50



**Actual size  
No. HT-295—2 in.**



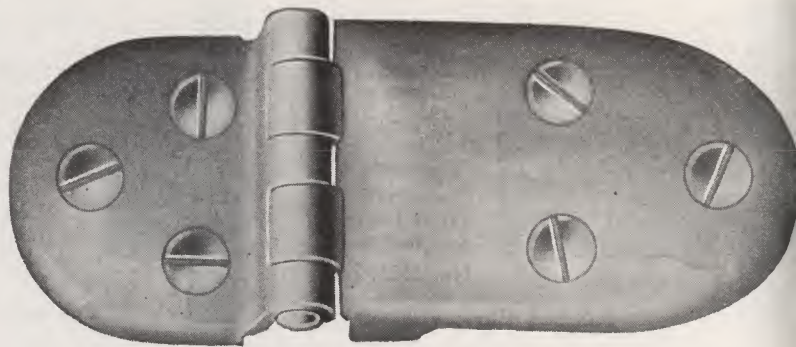
## CABINET AND REFRIGERATOR HINGES

## No. 1441 Wrot Brass—Nickel-plated

Less than One dozen pair .90 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 9.12 Per dozen pair

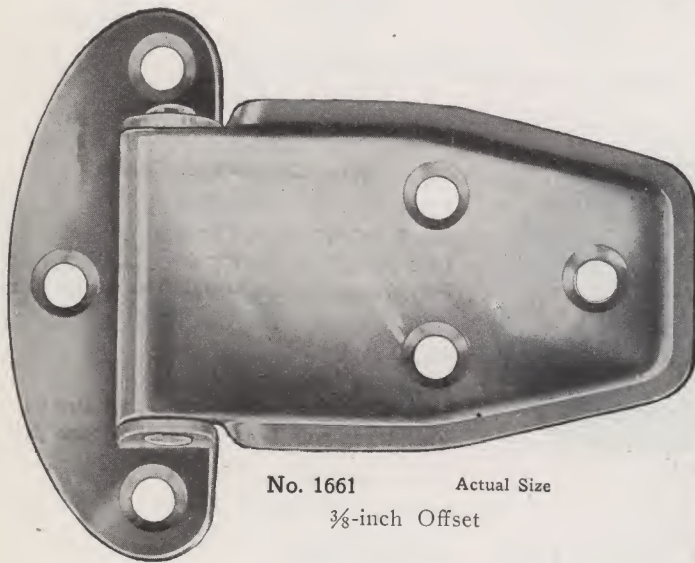
## No. 1443 Wrot Steel—Nickel-plated

Less than One dozen pair .60 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 4.80 Per dozen pair



Nos. 1441 and 1443  
 $\frac{7}{8}$  inch Offset

Actual Size



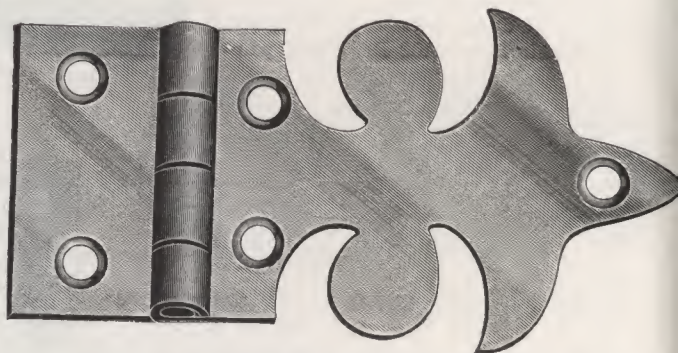
No. 1661 Actual Size  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch Offset

## No. 1661 Wrot Brass—Nickel-plated

Less than One dozen pair 1.52 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 15.12 Per dozen pair

## No. X-116 Wrot Brass—Polished

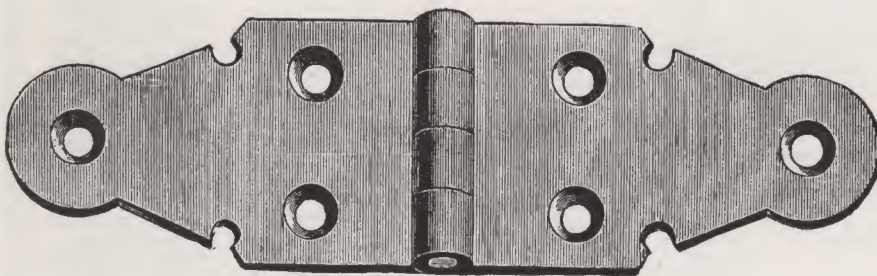
Less than One dozen pair 1.34 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 13.44 Per dozen pair



No. X-116

Actual Size

All Hinges on this Page are  
Furnished With Screws



No. X-8360 Actual Size

No. X-8360  
Wrot Brass—Polished

Less than One dozen pair .86 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 8.62 Per dozen pair

## No. 857

Wrot Steel

Finish

Dead Black

Loose Pin

Size

2"x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pair  
1.08

Full dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair  
10.76

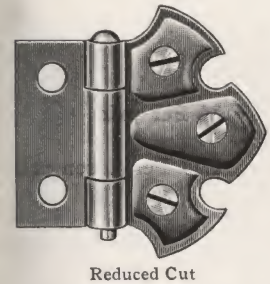


No. 857



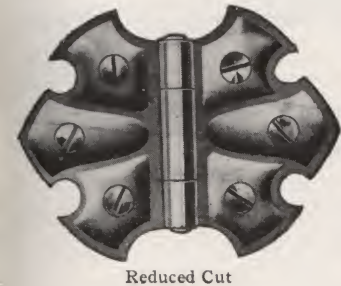
# ORNAMENTAL WROT STEEL HINGES

Actual size, 1½ inches on the joint and 1⅞ inches in width when open



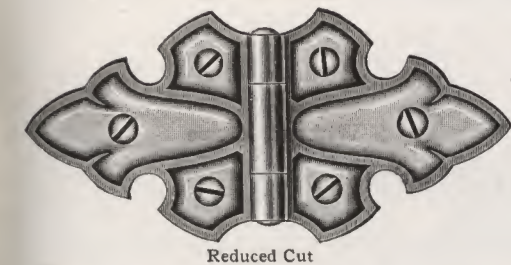
Reversible flap  
permits of use  
either as a  
surface  
or  
half-mortise  
hinge

Loose Pin Joint	With Screws	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 1479-A	Bronze-plated	.30	2.38
No. 1479-D2	Antique Copper	.30	2.38
No. 1479-F	Dull Brass	.30	2.38
No. 1479-N	Nickel-plated	.36	2.80
No. 1479-SF4	Oxidized Dull Brass	.36	2.80



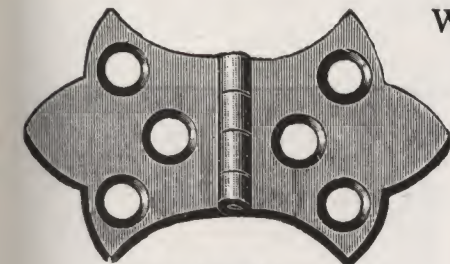
Actual size, 1½ inches on the joint and 2½ inches in width when open

Fast Joint	With Screws	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 1478-A	Bronze-plated	.30	2.38
No. 1478-D2	Antique Copper	.30	2.38
No. 1478-F	Dull Brass	.30	2.38
No. 1478-N	Nickel-plated	.36	2.80



Actual size, 1½ inches on the joint and 3¼ inches in width when open

Fast Joint	With Screws	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 1482-A	Bronze-plated	.30	2.38
No. 1482-D2	Antique Copper	.30	2.38
No. 1482-F	Dull Brass	.30	2.38

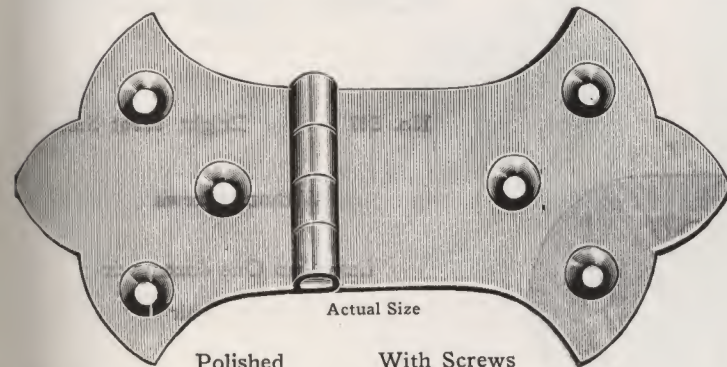


Actual Size of 02115¼ and 02115½

# WROT BRASS SURFACE HINGES

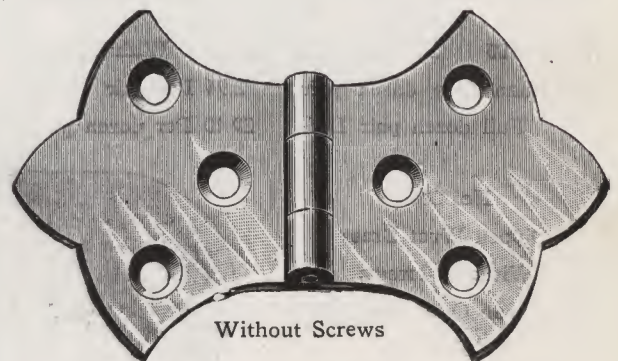
Without Screws

		Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 02115¼	Polished	.20	1.56
No. 02115½	Nickel-plated	.22	1.74
No. 02116¼	Polished	.30	2.40
No. 02116½	Nickel-plated	.34	2.64



Polished

With Screws



Without Screws

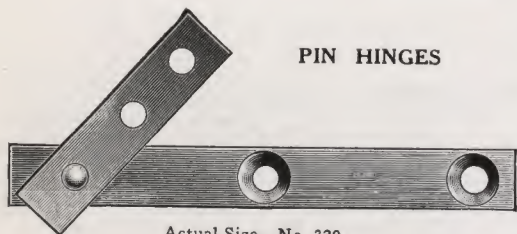
No. X-1146	Less than One dozen pair	.90 Per pair
	Full dozen pair Lots	7.28 Per dozen pair

Prices are given just above this cut  
Actual Size of No. 02116¼ and No. 02116½



## HINGES

## PIN HINGES



Actual Size—No. 329

Bright

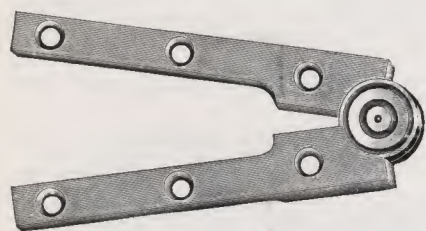
Wrot Steel

Without Screws

No. 329

Less than One dozen pair .34 Per pair

Full dozen pair Lots 3.38 Per dozen pair



Reduced Cut

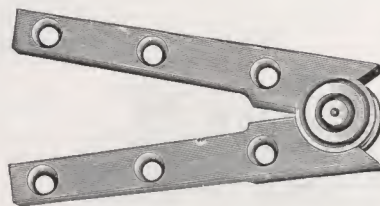
No. 1127½

DOLPHIN  
HINGE

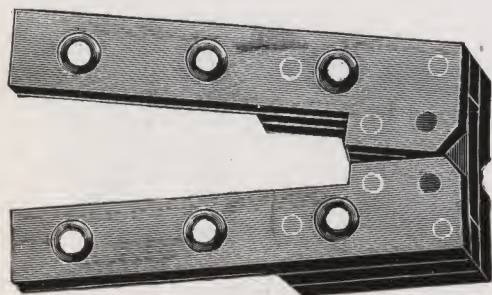
Without Screws

Cast Brass  
Dull FinishNo. 1127½ Length of Arm 2⅝ inches  
Width of Arm ⅜ inchLess than One dozen pair 2.16 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 21.60 Per dozen pair

No. 1127

QUADRANT  
HINGECast Brass  
Polished

Reduced Cut

No. 1127 Length of Arm 2⅝ inches  
Width of Arm ⅜ inchLess than One dozen pair 5.60 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 55.94 Per dozen pair

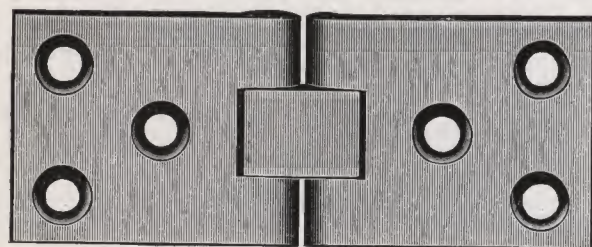
Actual Size

## CARD TABLE HINGE

Heavy Wrot Brass

Without Screws

Length of Arm 2½ inches

No. 8975 Less than One dozen pair 1.38 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 13.86 Per dozen pair

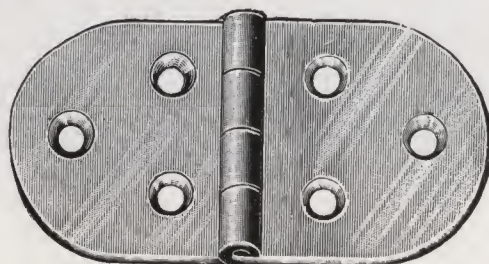
Actual Size

FLUSH  
DESK HINGESNo. X-1186 Polished Wrot Brass With Screws  
Less than One dozen pair 2.94 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 29.40 Per dozen pair

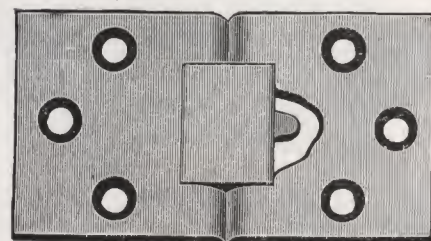
No. 2242

Dipped Wrot Brass

Without Screws

Less than One dozen pair .56 Per pair  
Full dozen pair Lots 4.50 Per dozen pair

No. 2242—Actual Size



Actual Size

No. 547 Bright Wrot Steel

Without Screws

Less than One dozen pair .38 Per pair

Full dozen pair Lots 3.00 Per dozen pair

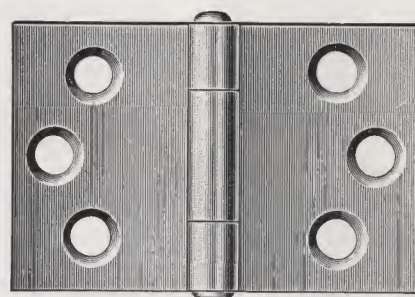


## BUTTS AND HINGES

All Butts and Hinges on this page are furnished Without Screws

### FAST PIN STEEL BUTTS

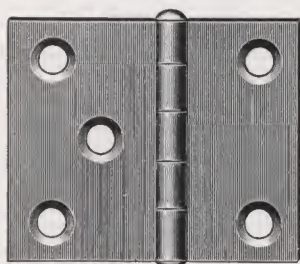
	Length of Joint.....inches	1	1¼	1½		
	Width when Open.....inches	1½	1⅞	2⅞		
No. 842	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.14	.16	.20	
Bright Steel	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	1.24	1.40	1.84	
No. 842-C	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.14	.16	.18	
Brass-plated	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	1.24	1.40	1.84	



Actual Size—No. 842—1½ inches

### FAST PIN BRASS-PLATED

### STEEL BUTTS



Actual Size—No. 841½-C  
Size 1¼ inches

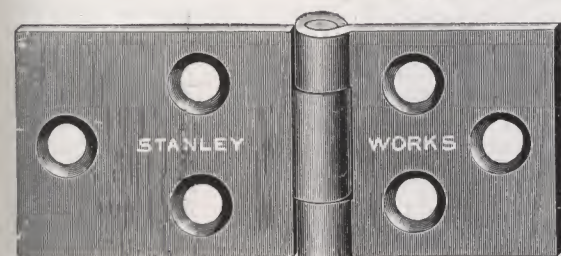
### No. 841½-C

Length of Joint inches	1	1¼	1½
Width when Open inches	1½	1⅞	1¾
Less than One dozen pair			
Per pair	.12	.14	.18
Full dozen pair Lots			
Per dozen pair	.96	1.12	1.36

### TABLE HINGES—BRIGHT STEEL—FLUSH RIVETED

#### No. 810

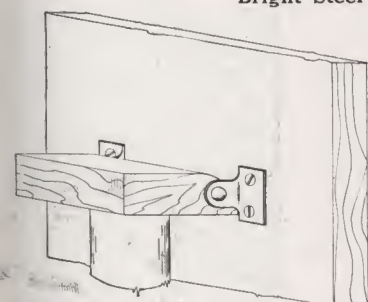
Length of Joint inches	1	1⅞	1¼	1½	1¾
Width when Open inches	2⅞	2¾	2⅞	3⅞	3⅞
Less than One dozen pair					
Per pair	.20	.20	.24	.28	.40
Full dozen pair Lots					
Per dozen pair	1.52	1.60	1.96	2.22	3.14



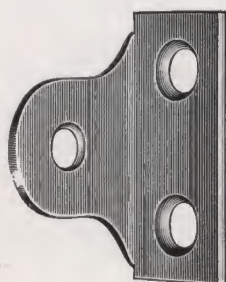
Actual Size—No. 810—1¼ inches

### TILT TOP TABLE HINGES

#### Bright Steel



Showing Hinge Applied



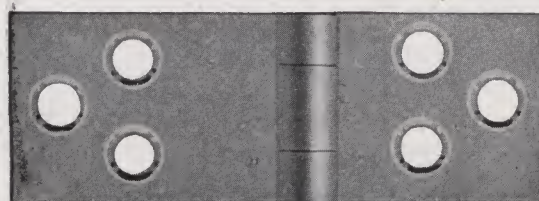
Actual Size—No. 1941

Width ⅝-inch Length 1⅞-inches  
Width of Curved Side ⅞-inch

Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.14
Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	1.08

### TABLE HINGES—Bright Steel

#### FLUSH RIVETED

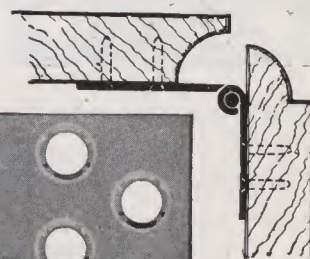


Actual Size—No. 819¼—1 inch

Length of Joint inches	1	1¼
Width when Open inches	2⅞	2⅞
Width of } inches	{ Long	1½
Each Leaf }	{ Short	1¼

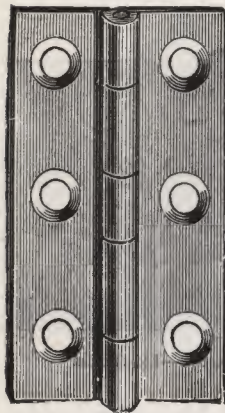
#### No. 819¼

Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.12	.16
Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	1.08	1.34





## BUTTS



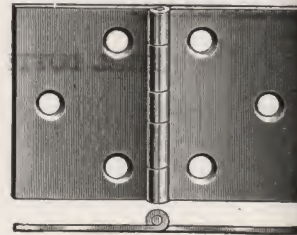
Actual Size  
of 2x1 7/8 inches  
Common Middle Butt

## GIVE NUMBER, LENGTH AND WIDTH

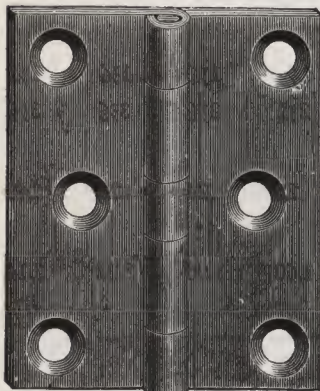
COMMON FAST JOINT		Unpolished Wrot Brass					Without Screws			
NARROW	Length of Joint....inches	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2	3
	Width when Open.inches	1/2	1 1/8	3/4	1 1/2	7/8	1	1 3/8	1 7/8	1 5/8
	Less than One dozen pair....Per pair	.06	.06	.08	.10	.12	.16	.18	.32	.56
	Full dozen pair Lots...Per dozen pair	.44	.50	.58	.86	.94	1.26	1.48	2.58	4.60
MIDDLE	Length of Joint....inches	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2	3
	Width when Open.inches	1/2	3/4	7/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	1 5/8	1 3/4
	Less than One dozen pair....Per pair	.06	.06	.08	.10	.14	.18	.20	.38	.66
	Full dozen pair Lots...Per dozen pair	.48	.56	.70	.88	1.12	1.40	1.70	2.90	5.30
BROAD	Length of Joint....inches	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2	3
	Width when Open.inches	5/8	7/8	1	1 3/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 3/8	1 3/4	2
	Less than One dozen pair....Per pair	.06	.08	.10	.12	.16	.20	.24	.46	.80
	Full dozen pair Lots...Per dozen pair	.50	.58	.72	1.00	1.26	1.54	1.92	3.68	6.38

## DESK BUTTS

	Unpolished Wrot Brass			Without Screws		
Length of Joint.....inches	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Width when Open.....inches	1 1/8	1 3/8	1 3/4	2	2 1/8	2 1/8
Less than One dozen pair....Per pair	.10	.14	.20	.28	.46	.64
Full dozen pair Lots...Per dozen pair	.72	1.12	1.54	2.20	3.68	5.14



Actual Size  
of 1 inch Desk Butt



No. 09  
Actual Size of 2x1 3/4 inches

## SHUTTER BUTTS—FAST JOINT

	Unpolished	Wrot Brass	Without Screws	
No. 09 Length of Joint.....inches	1 1/2	2	2	2
Width when Open.....inches	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Less than One dozen pair.....Per pair	.26	.38	.44	.46
Full dozen pair Lots.....Per dozen pair	2.02	3.10	3.48	3.64

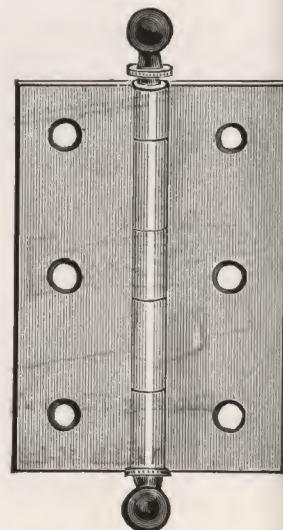
Give number, length and width

## LOOSE PIN BALL TIP BUTTS

	Unpolished	Wrot Brass	Without Screws	
No. 39 Length of Joint.....inches	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2
Width when Open.....inches	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 3/8	2
Less than One dozen pair.....Per pair	.28	.32	.42	.56
Full dozen pair Lots.....Per dozen pair	2.20	2.56	3.32	4.40

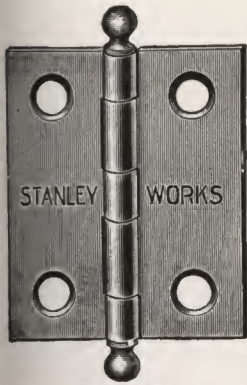
## LOOSE PIN BALL TIP BUTTS

	Polished	Wrot Brass	With Screws	
No. 039 1/2 Length of Joint.....inches	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2
Width when Open.....inches	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 3/8	2
Less than One dozen pair.....Per pair	.56	.68	.82	1.02
Full dozen pair Lots.....Per dozen pair	4.40	5.36	6.60	8.08



Nos. 39 and 039 1/2  
Actual Size of 2x1 3/4 inches





Actual Size  
Nos. 298-C and 298-N  
Size 1½x1¼ inches

## BUTTS

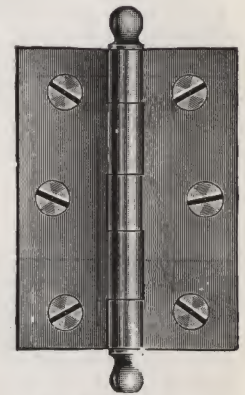
GIVE NUMBER, LENGTH AND WIDTH

LIGHT WEIGHT      FAST PIN      BALL TIP      STEEL BUTTS

Without Screws		Length of Joint.....inches	1¼	1½	1¾	2
		Width when Open...inches	1	1¼	1¼	1¾
No. 298-C	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.16	.16	.20	.20
Brass-plated	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	1.24	1.26	1.52	1.66
No. 298-N	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.16	.16	.20	.20
Nickel-plated	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	1.24	1.26	1.52	1.66

MEDIUM WEIGHT      LOOSE PIN      BALL TIP      STEEL BUTTS—PLATED

With Screws		Length of Joint.....inches	1½	2	2½	3
		Width when Open...inches	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	2
No. 295-A	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.38	.40	.42	.52
Bronze	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	3.84	3.96	4.20	5.18
No. 295-F	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.30	.30	.32	.42
Dull Brass	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	2.92	3.04	3.28	4.26
No. 295-D-2	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.30	.30	.32	.42
Antique Copper	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	2.92	3.04	3.28	4.26
No. 295-H	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.40	.42	.44	.54
Dead Black	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	4.02	4.14	4.38	5.36
No. 295-N	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.46	.48	.50	.60
Nickel-plated	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	4.62	4.76	5.00	5.98
No. 295-S F 4	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.40	.42	.44	.54
Oxidized	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	4.02	4.14	4.38	5.36
Dull Brass						
No. 295-S F 7	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.40	.42	.44	.54
Antique Brass	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	4.02	4.14	4.38	5.36



Reduced Cut--No. 295  
Sizes 2½ inches and  
larger  
have 5 Knuckles  
Smaller sizes three  
1½ and 2 inch sizes  
have 4 screw holes  
Larger sizes six

NUMBER 289 IS THE SAME PATTERN AS No. 295

With Screws		Length of Joint.....inches	2	2½	3
		Width when Open...inches	2	2½	3
No. 289-F	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.40	.48	.62
Dull Brass	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	3.22	3.78	4.88
No. 289-D-2	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.40	.48	.62
Antique Copper	Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	3.22	3.78	4.88

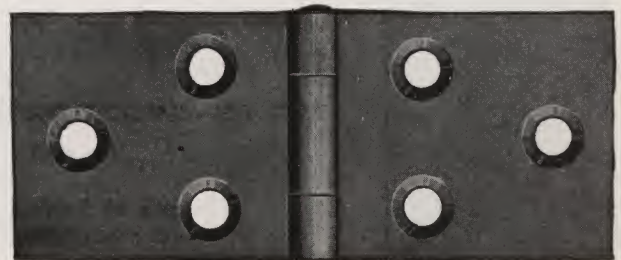
No. 289  
is the same  
Pattern  
as No. 295

No. 814 LONG BACK FLAPS—BRIGHT STEEL

Length of Joint....inches	¾	1	1¼	1½	2
Width when Open.inches	2¾	2⅞	3⅞	3⅞	4¾
Less than One dozen pair					
Per pair	.18	.20	.24	.32	.46
Full dozen pair Lots					
Per dozen pair	1.40	1.60	1.96	2.50	3.88

The ¾ inch has two screw holes in each flap

Without Screws



The 1 inch and larger has three holes in each flap



## WROT STEEL BUTTS

## HEAVY WEIGHT STEEL

## LOOSE PIN BUTTS

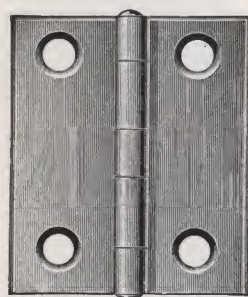
## BALL TIP

Give Number, Length and Width



## With Screws

	Length of Joint....inches	2	2½	3	3½	4
	Width when Open...inches	2	2½	3	3½	4
No. 241-A	Bronze-plated Per pair	.62	.62	.64	.64	.86
No. 241-F	Dull Brass-plated Per pair	.46	.46	.48	.48	.70
No. 241-D-2	Antique Copper plated Per pair	.46	.46	.48	.48	.70
No. 241-H	Dead Black plated Per pair	.66	.66	.68	.68	.92
No. 241-N	Nickel-plated Per pair	.74	.78	.78	.80	1.02



## LIGHT WEIGHT STEEL FAST JOINT BUTTS

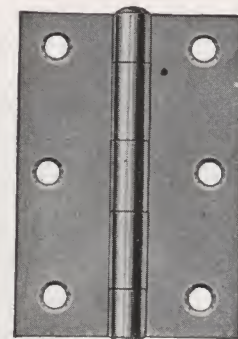
## Without Screws

	Length of Joint....inches	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
	Width when Open...inches	1	1	1¼	1¼	1¾
No. 300-C	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	.08	.08	.10	.14	.16
Brass-plated	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair	.62	.66	.82	1.06	1.22
No. 300-N	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	.08	.08	.10	.14	.16
Nickel-plated	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair	.62	.66	.82	1.06	1.22
No. 300-S	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	.06	.08	.10	.12	.14
Bright Steel	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair	.52	.58	.74	.94	1.10

## MEDIUM WEIGHT STEEL FAST JOINT BUTTS

## With Screws

	Length of Joint.....inches	1½	2	2½	3
	Width when Open.....inches	1¾	1¾	1¾	2
No. 284-A	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	.38	.42	.48	.60
Bronze-plated	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair	3.10	3.36	3.84	4.76
No. 284-F	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	.28	.30	.36	.48
Dull Brass-plated	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair	2.20	2.44	2.92	3.84



## FAST PIN—NARROW BUTTS

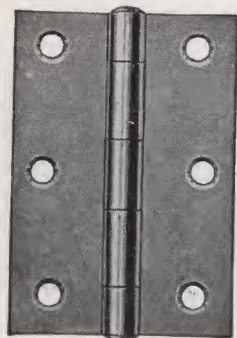
## No. 838

## Medium Weight

## Bright Steel

## Without Screws

	Length of Joint.....inches	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
	Width when Open.....inches	1	1¼	1½	1¾	1¾	1¾	2
Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.08	.10	.12	.14	.14	.16	.22
Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	.74	.92	1.16	1.28	1.36	1.60	2.20





## WROT STEEL BUTTS

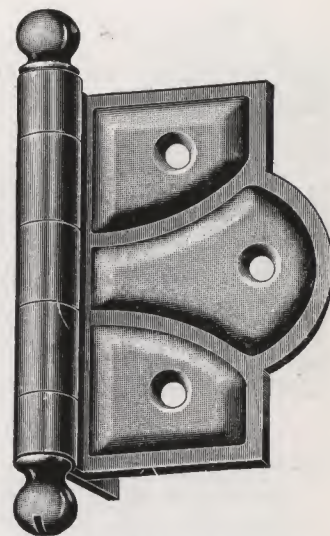
### HEAVY WEIGHT STEEL

### LOOSE PIN BUTTS

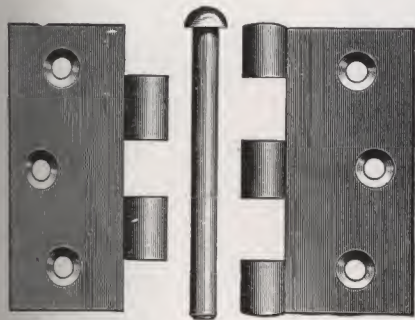
### BALL TIP

#### With Screws

	Length of Joint.....inches	2	2½	3	3½	4	
	Width when Open.....inches	2	2½	3	3½	4	
No. 160-F	Dull Brass-plated	Per pair	.50	.66	.70	.74	1.08
No. 160-D-2	Antique Copper-plated	Per pair	.50	.66	.70	.74	1.08
No. 160-H	Dead Black-plated	Per pair	.66	.80	.92	.96	1.28
No. 160-N	Nickel-plated	Per pair	.76	.92	1.08	1.10	1.42



No. 160 Full Size of 2 inch Butt  
Regular Weight—Half Surface



Half Size of 3x3 inches

### LOOSE PIN

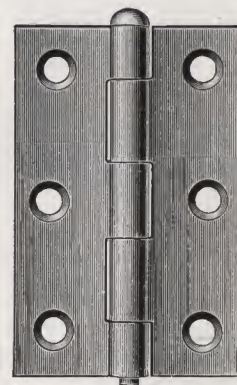
### BROAD BUTTS

No. 804	Heavy Weight	Bright Steel	Without Screws			
Length of Joint.....inches		2	2½	3	3½	4
Width when Open.....inches		2	2½	3	3½	4
Less than One dozen pair						
	Per pair	.30	.34	.34	.38	.62
Full dozen pair Lots						
	Per dozen pair	2.46	2.64	2.76	3.08	4.90

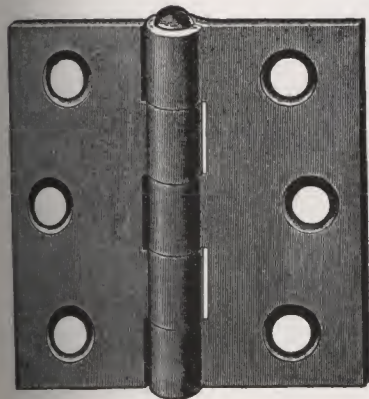
### LOOSE PIN

### NARROW BUTTS

No. 840	Medium Weight	Bright Steel		Without Screws		
Length of Joint.....inches		1¼	1½	2	2½	3
Width when Open.....inches		1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	2
	Less than One					
	dozen pair Per pair	.10	.14	.16	.18	.26
	Full dozen pair Lots					
	Per dozen pair	1.00	1.24	1.40	1.76	2.56



Reduced Cut



Reduced Cut

### FAST PIN

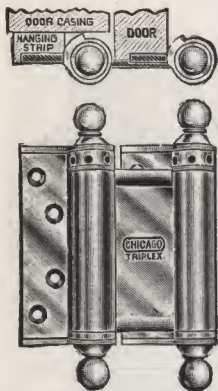
### BROAD BUTTS

No. 808	Heavy Weight	Bright Steel	Without Screws			
Length of Joint.....inches	2	2½	3	3½	4	
Width when Open.....inches	2	2½	3	3½	4	
Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.32	.32	.34	.36	.58
Full dozen pair	Lots					
	Per dozen pair	2.34	2.50	2.64	2.94	4.66



## CHICAGO SPRING BUTT-HINGES "TRIPLEX"

A HANGING STRIP IS REQUIRED



DOUBLE  
ACTING  
No. 2281

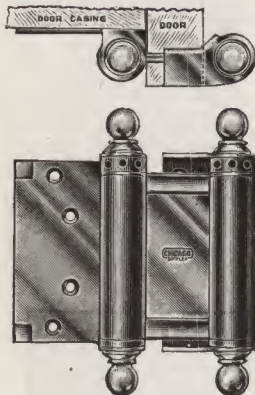
Size of Hinge Length of Flange	Door Thickness	Hanging Strip Depth	DOORS			
			Thick-ness	Width	Thick-ness	Width
3 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	x 2 ft. 2 in.	to 1 in.	x 2 ft. 0 in.
4 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	x 2 ft. 2 in.	to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	x 2 ft. 0 in.
5 in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	x 2 ft. 4 in.	to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	x 2 ft. 2 in.
Dull Brass-plated		With Screws	Length of Flange, Inches		3	4
		No. 2281	Double-Acting		Per pair	7.12
						8.56
						9.98

TELL US what you think about our merchandise and our service. We welcome your suggestions.

## CHICAGO SPRING BUTT-HINGES "SIMPLEX"

APPLIED DIRECT TO DOOR CASING

NO HANGING STRIP REQUIRED



DOUBLE  
ACTING  
No. 9281

Size of Hinge Length of Flange	Door Thickness	DOORS			
		Thickness	Width	Thickness	Width
3 inches	$\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	x 2 ft. 2 in.	to 1 in.	x 2 ft. 0 in.
4 inches	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	x 2 ft. 2 in.	to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	x 2 ft. 0 in.
5 inches	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	x 2 ft. 6 in.	to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	x 2 ft. 2 in.

Both numbers Are Dull Brass-plated—With Screws

	Length of Flange, Inches	3	4	5
DOUBLE ACTING	No. 9281	Per pair	7.12	8.56
SINGLE ACTING	No. 9282	Per pair	4.14	5.14
				5.98



SINGLE  
ACTING  
No. 9282

## CHICAGO PIVOT GATE SPRING HINGES "SAGLESS"

Are suitable for gates  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches thick or with hand rail as wide as  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
The tension is easily adjusted after the gate has been hung.

The Chicago "Sagless" Pivot Gate Spring Hinges

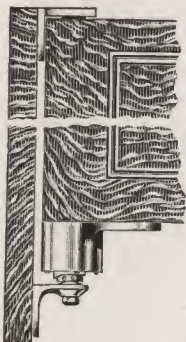
Nos. 4007 and 4287 cannot sag.

The weight is not carried by the spring.

No. 4007 Dead Black, Japanned 6.78 Per set

No. 4287 Dull Brass-plated 10.04 Per set

Double-Acting—With Screws

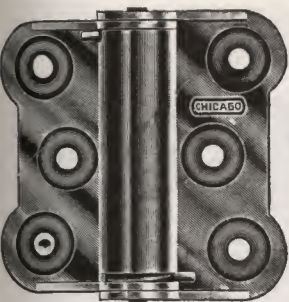




CHICAGO CABINET SPRING HINGES

Specially suitable for various kinds of small doors on cabinets, display cases, lockers, chests, etc.

SINGLE-ACTING



Reduced Cut

No. 505-X

Less than One dozen pair  
.38 Per pair

With  
Screws

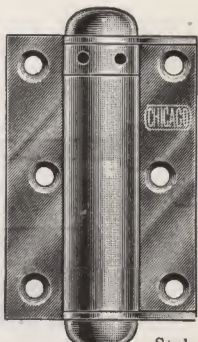
Full dozen pair Lots  
3.04 Per dozen pair

No. 505-X

Size 2 3/4 x 2 3/4 inches  
Japanned—Bright Black

No.	Finish	Per pair
6005	Dead Black, Japanned	2.20
6175	Antique Copper-plated	2.82
6285	Dull Brass-plated	2.82

Actual Size of the above Three  
Numbers is 3 x 2 inches

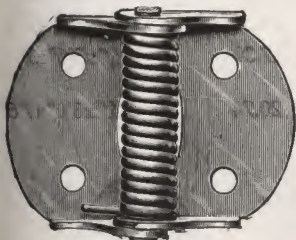


Reduced Cut  
Style 6005

6175 and 6285 are the same style as 6005

SINGLE-ACTING SPRING HINGES

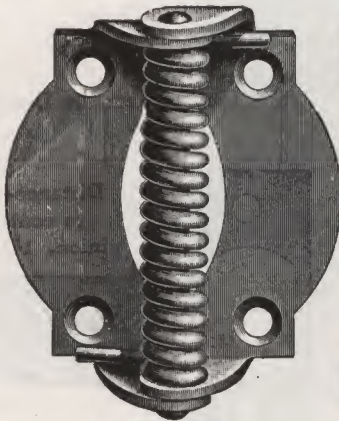
For Show Case and Small Light Weight Doors to Swing One Way Without Screws



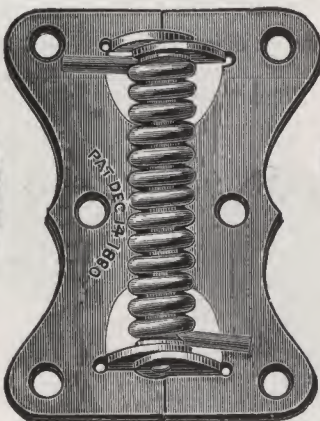
Actual Size

No. 421 Brass-plated Steel  
Less than One dozen pair  
.20 Per pair

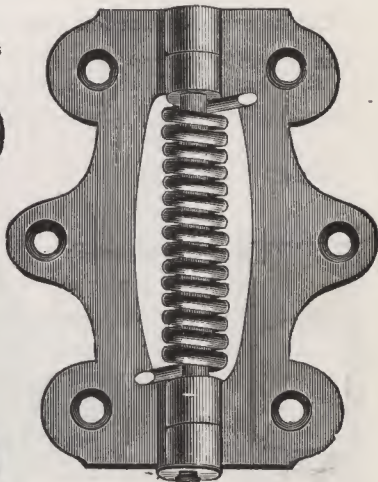
Full dozen pair Lots  
1.54 Per dozen pair



Actual Size—No. 16



Actual Size—No. 01



Actual Size—No. 1 1/2  
No. 3 1/2, Same Pattern 3 inches

Without Screws

		No. 01 Coppered Steel	No. 1 1/2 Dipped Brass	No. 3 1/2 Dipped Brass	No. 16 Dipped Brass
Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.50	.76	.92	.72
Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	4.06	6.08	9.12	5.88

STRAP HINGES

PLAIN WROT STEEL

Without Screws



Reduced Cut

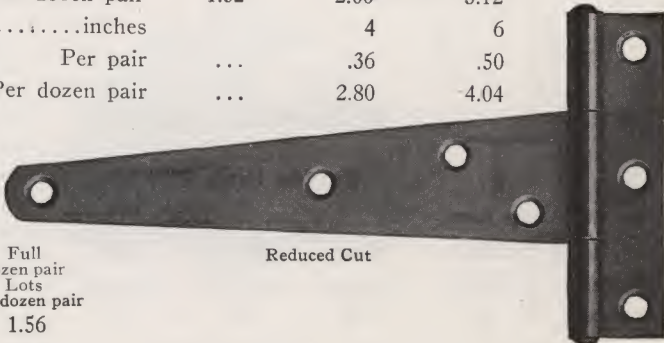
		Length of Each Flap.....inches		
No. 900	Light Strap Hinges	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	
		Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	
		Length of Each Flap.....inches		
No. 902	Heavy Strap Hinges	Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	
		Full dozen pair Lots	Per dozen pair	
		Length of Each Flap.....inches		
		3	4	6
		.20	.26	.40
		1.52	2.00	3.12
		4	4	6
		...	.36	.50
		...	2.80	4.04

"T" HINGES LIGHT WEIGHT

PLAIN WROT STEEL

Without Screws

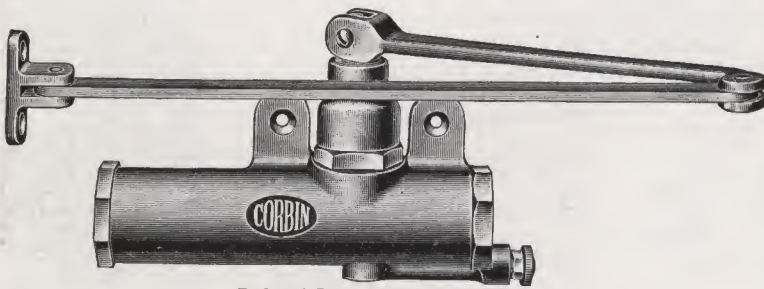
No. 904	Length of Long Flap Inches	Length of Joint Inches	Width of Strap at Joint Inch	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
	3	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	.20	1.56
	4	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	.26	2.00
	6	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	.42	3.42



Reduced Cut



## CORBIN DOOR CHECKS



Reduced Cut

Bronzed Finish

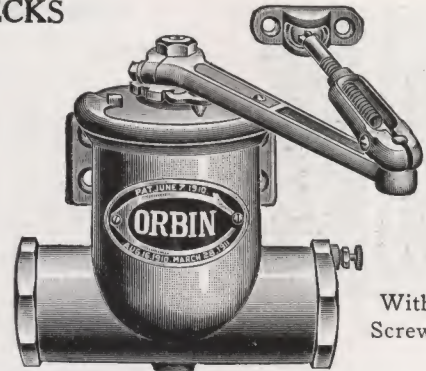
For Screen and Similar Weight of Doors

Can be used right or left hand without change

Can be applied to top rail as narrow as  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Requires only 3 inches space between doorsBarrel is  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches long by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches diameter

No. 01 6.48 Each

With Screws

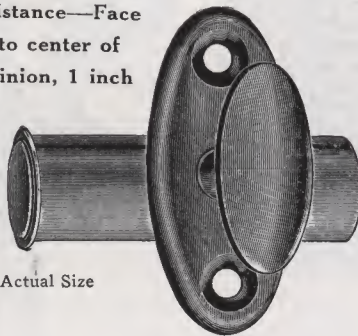


Reduced Cut

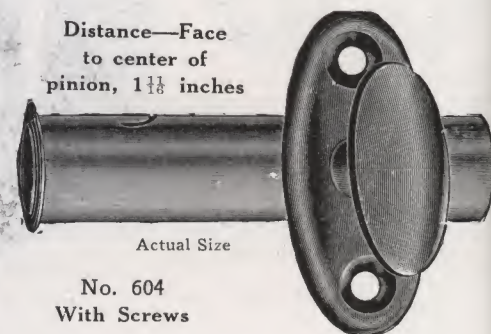
With  
Screws

Statuary Brown Finish

	Each	Maximum Door Size
No. 1 For light Inside Doors	11.22	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "x2'6"x6'6"
No. 2 For light Inside Doors	14.26	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "x3'0"x7'0"
No. 3 For light Outside Doors	17.30	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "x2'6"x7'0"
No. 4 For Heavy Inside and Medium Outside Doors	20.74	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "x3'0"x7'6"

No. 704  
With ScrewsDistance—Face  
to center of  
pinion, 1 inch

Actual Size

GEM  
DOOR  
BOLTSFor  
Right or  
Left Hand  
DoorsThrow  
of Bolt  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  inchDistance—Face  
to center of  
pinion,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches

Actual Size

No. 604  
With Screws

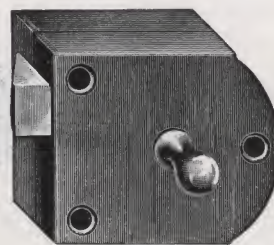
Dull Brass-plated

Less than One dozen	.90 Each
Full dozen Lots	8.10 Per dozen

## SECRET GATE LATCH

Wrot Steel

With Screws

Size  $2 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches

Reduced Cut

Dull Brass-Plated

Less than One dozen	.90 Each
Full dozen Lots	8.10 Per dozen

Japanned

No. 5576 1.20 Each

Dull Brass-plated

No. EA-01413 1.44 Each

## NUMERAL NAILS

Rustless Brass Face

Black Figures



Face View



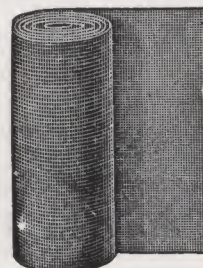
Edge View

Set	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4
Numbers	0 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99
Per set	.50	.40	.50	.50

A Set Consists of One of Each Number

We do not break sets

## SCREEN WIRE CLOTH

Not carried in stock but can be  
furnished in about 3 days

Sold only in full lots

of 100 lineal feet

All widths 12 to 48 inches,  
inclusive

Black or Galvanized Wire

Also Bright Bronze Wire

Give kind, Width and Mesh when ordering

Per 100 square feet at Market Price



## SHOW CASE AND COUNTER LEGS



Reduced Cut

Cast Iron

Antique Copper  
Finish

Height 6 inches

No. 560

Less than One dozen

Each .62

Full dozen Lots

Per dozen 6.20

## COTTON SASH CORD



Illustration Shows Sampson Cord

Full Hanks Only Per 100 ft. hank

No. 8 Sampson Spot Cord 3.44

No. 5 Phoenix Cord—Plain 1.62

No. 8 Phoenix Cord—Plain 2.66

## PLATE GLASS TOP FASTENERS



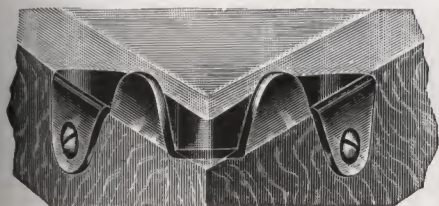
Actual Size

WROT STEEL  
NICKEL-PLATED

No. 2170

Less than One dozen .10 Each

Full dozen Lots .74 Per dozen



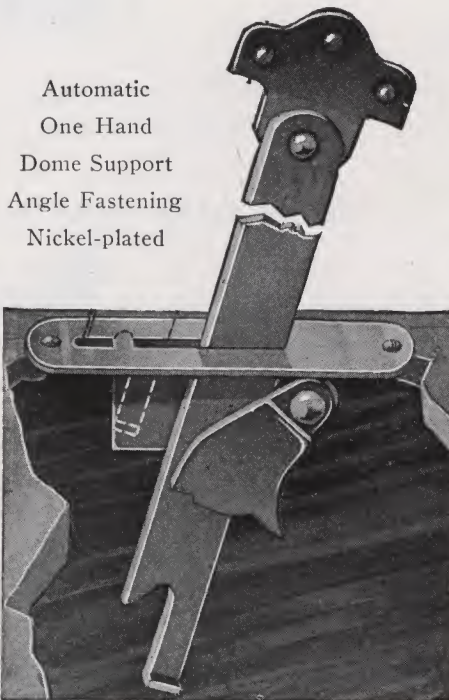
Actual Size

No. 2175

Less than One dozen .30 Each

Full dozen Lots 2.34 Per dozen

## COVER SUPPORTS



Left Hand Reduced Cut

Automatic

One Hand

Dome Support

Angle Fastening

Nickel-plated

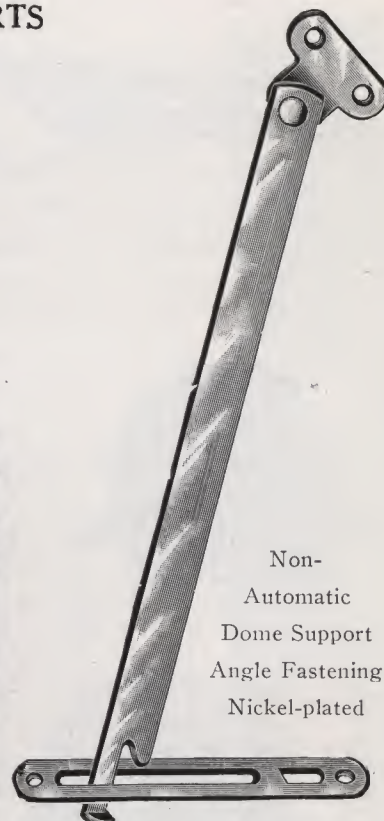
No. 1287 Length 8 inches

Less than One dozen

.50 Each

Full dozen Lots

4.20 Per dozen



Left Hand Reduced Cut

Non-

Automatic

Dome Support

Angle Fastening

Nickel-plated

No. B-2 Length 8 inches

Less than One dozen

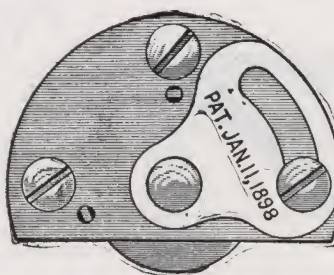
.30 Each

Full dozen Lots

2.10 Per dozen

## ROLLER AND GUIDE FOR SLIDING DOORS

Wrot  
Brass  
Frame  
with  
Hard  
Fibre  
Roller

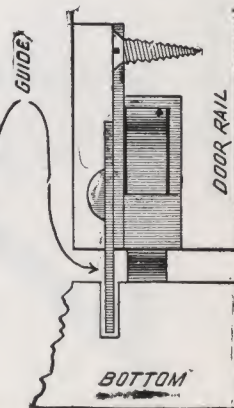


Actual Size

No. 1483½

Less than One dozen .80 Each

Full dozen Lots 8.10 Per dozen





## SHOW CASE TRACK

Width  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch Reduced Cut

No. 0395 Steel Track .08 Per foot

No. 0395 $\frac{1}{2}$  Brass-plated .12 Per foot

Sold in 12 foot Lengths only

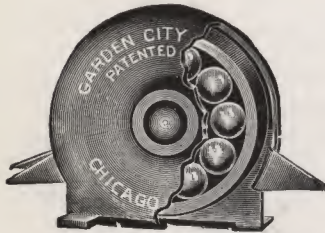
We do not cut Lengths

Actual Size  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$  inch

No. 27 Steel Track

.06 Per foot

## SHOW CASE SHEAVES



Actual Size of No. 347

Steel Frame

Ball-Bearing

Mortise  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch

For No. 27 track

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.18

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

1.46

Brass-plated

Steel Frame

Non Ball-Bearing

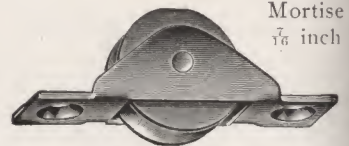
For No. 0395 track

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

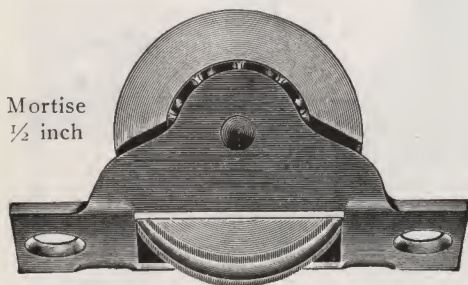
No. 406 .20

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

1.56



Actual Size of No. 406

Mortise  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  inchMortise  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch

Actual Size of No. 4

Steel Frame

Ball-Bearing

For No. 0395 track

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.50

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

4.06

Steel Frame

Ball-Bearing

For No. 27 track

Actual Size of No. 345

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.28

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

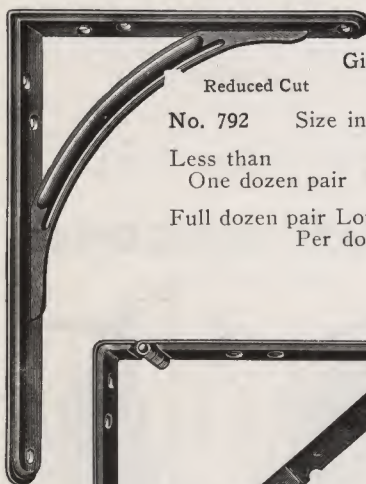
2.20

Mortise  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch

## SHELF BRACKETS

Wrot Steel

Black Japanned



Reduced Cut

Give Number and Size When Ordering

Without Screws

No. 792	Size inches	3x4	4x5	5x7	6x8	7x9	8x10	10x12	12x14
Less than One dozen pair	Per pair	.24	.32	.50	.56	.70	.80	1.16	1.44
Full dozen pair	Lots Per dozen pair	1.98	2.50	4.00	4.50	5.62	6.32	9.22	14.38

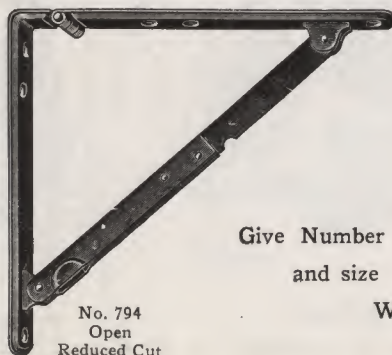
## FOLDING SHELF BRACKETS

Without Screws

Wrot Steel

Black Japanned

Locks automatically when open, and can be let down out of the way quickly and easily

No. 794  
Open  
Reduced CutGive Number  
and size

No. 794

Size Open

Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pairFull dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair

When

Ordering

8x 8 inches

12x12 inches

16x16 inches

2.06

20.72

3.08

30.74

5.14

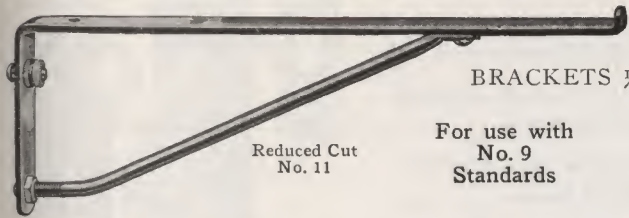
51.30

No. 794  
Partly Closed  
Reduced Cut



SHOW-CASE BRACKETS & STANDARDS

Polished Steel Heavily Nickel Plated



Reduced Cut  
No. 11

BRACKETS 1/2 inch wide.

For use with  
No. 9  
Standards

No. 11

Length	
Inches	Per pair
8	.64
10	.68
12	.72
14	.76

STANDARDS

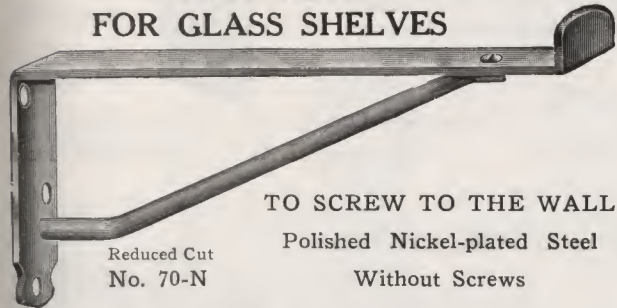
No. 9

Length	
Inches	Each
24	.40
30	.50
32	.54
36	.60

Without Screws



No. 9



Reduced Cut  
No. 70-N

TO SCREW TO THE WALL  
Polished Nickel-plated Steel  
Without Screws

No. 70-N

Width of Shelf	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
5 inches	.86	8.34
6 inches	.86	8.34
8 inches	.90	9.92

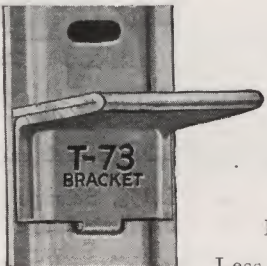
PILASTER STRIP  
STANDARDS



Actual Size

No. K-73 Nickel-plated Steel  
With 3/4-inch Nails  
for attaching

Lengths	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
4 foot	.40	3.84
6 foot	.60	5.76



No. T-73  
Reduced Cut

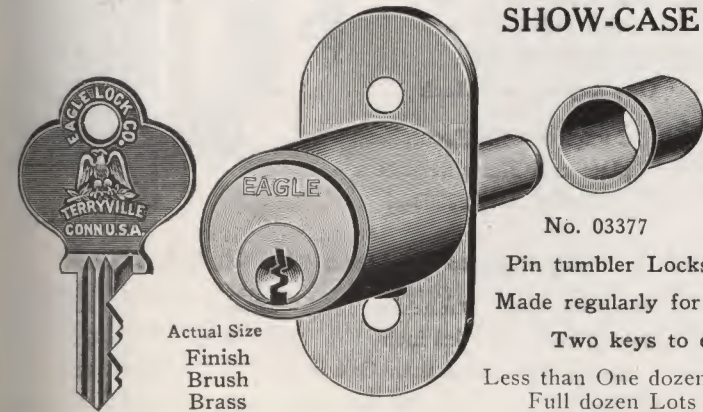
ADJUSTABLE  
SHELF BRACKETS

For use with No. K-73 STANDARDS

Nickel-plated Steel	Extends 3/4 inch
Less than One Hundred	.52 Per dozen
Full One hundred Lots	2.70 Per hundred

LOWEST PRICES: All mail orders filled promptly and carefully at lowest market prices.

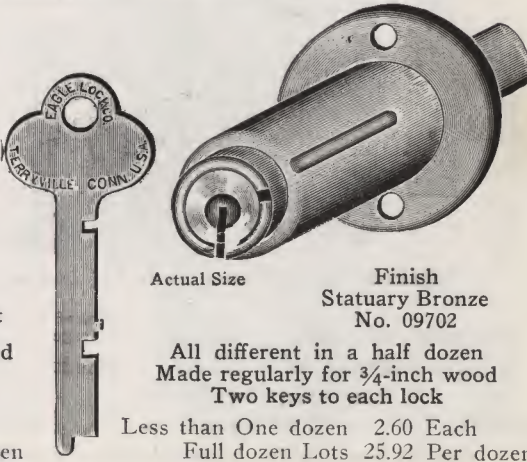
SHOW-CASE LOCKS



No. 03377

Pin tumbler Locks all different  
Made regularly for 7/8-inch wood  
Two keys to each lock

Less than One dozen	2.16 Each
Full dozen Lots	21.60 Per dozen



Actual Size

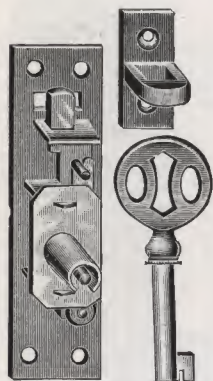
Finish  
Statuary Bronze  
No. 09702

All different in a half dozen  
Made regularly for 3/4-inch wood  
Two keys to each lock

Less than One dozen	2.60 Each
Full dozen Lots	25.92 Per dozen



## SHOW CASE LOCKS



No. 6089

No. 6089 Locks all alike

For  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch woodBrass, size  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  inch

One gilt key to each lock  
can be furnished for  
left hand doors  
from Factory only

No. 6089	Less than One dozen	1.92 Each
	Full dozen Lots	19.20 Per dozen

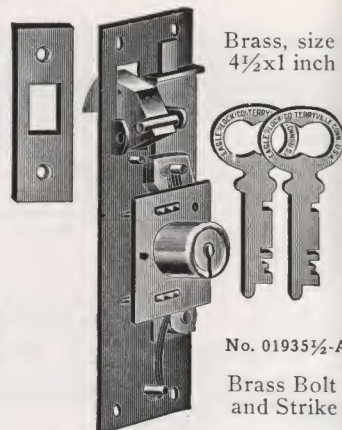
No. 01935 $\frac{1}{2}$ -A Three secure levers.

Locks all different in a dozen. Two flat  
Nickel-plated Polished keys to each lock.

Lock No. 01935 $\frac{1}{2}$ -A is made regularly  
for  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch wood.

These Locks can be furnished for  
left hand doors.

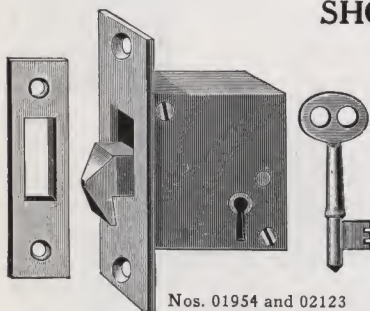
This Lock for thickness of wood other than  
that listed, also alike, is subject to a fixed  
additional charge—Furnished from Factory  
only.

No. 01935 $\frac{1}{2}$ -A

Brass Bolt and Strike

No. 01935 $\frac{1}{2}$ -A	Less than One dozen	2.86 Each
	Full dozen Lots	28.52 Per dozen

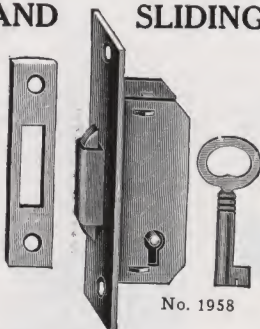
## SHOWCASE AND SLIDING DOOR LOCKS



Nos. 01954 and 02123

One key  
to each lock

Nos. 01954 and 02123 can be used either right or left hand



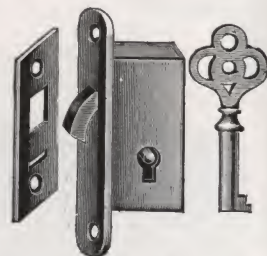
No. 1958

Nos. 1598 and 1974  
are stocked in  
right hand only

One key to each lock

Left hand  
Can be furnished

from Factory only Without additional charge



No. 1974

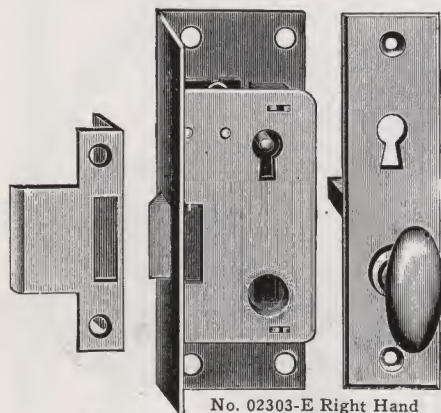
State Right or Left Hand When Ordering

All Locks listed below are keyed alike to each number

No. 01954	Bronze, Selvage $2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ inch. Box $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ , Selvage to Key Hole 1 inch
No. 02123	Bronze, Selvage $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inch. Box $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ , Selvage to Key Hole $\frac{3}{4}$ inch
No. 1958	Brass Selvage $3 \times \frac{1}{2}$ inch. Box $2 \times \frac{7}{8}$ inch, Selvage to Key pin $\frac{1}{2}$ inch
No. 1974	Brass Selvage, $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ inch. Box $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ inch, Selvage to Key Pin $\frac{1}{2}$ inch

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
	2.16	21.52
	2.00	19.94
	1.14	11.30
	1.52	15.24

## CUPBOARD LOCKS AND LATCHES



No. 02303-E Right Hand

HALF MORTISE  
POLISHED BRASS

Locks  
all alike

One key  
to  
each lock

Adjustable to wood from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick

Size of Plate	Size of Lock	Size of Escutcheon	Size of Selvage	Selvage to Key Pin
$4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$4 \times 1$ in.	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	1 inch
No.	Less than One dozen	3.36 Each		
02303-E	Full dozen Lots	33.64 Per dozen		

Can be furnished for left-hand doors from factory

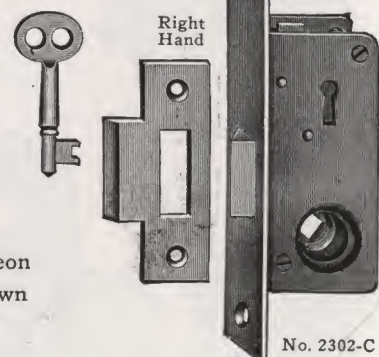
FULL MORTISE  
POLISHED BRASS  
Reversible Bolt

For Either Right or  
Left Hand Doors

Locks all alike

One key to each lock

Complete with Escutcheon  
plate and Knob as shown  
in Cut No. 02303-E



No. 2302-C

Adjustable to wood from  $\frac{5}{8}$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick

Size of Lock	Size of Escutcheon	Size of Selvage	Selvage to Key Pin
$2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inch	$4 \times 1$ inch	$4 \times \frac{1}{2}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch
No.	Less than One dozen	3.30 Each	
2302-C	Full dozen Lots	33.06 Per dozen	



## DOOR LOCKS

### PIN TUMBLER

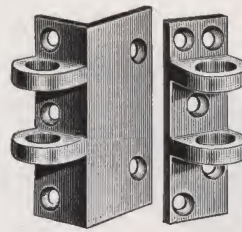
### BAR BOLT

Thickness	Width	Length	Back Set
$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$4\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.

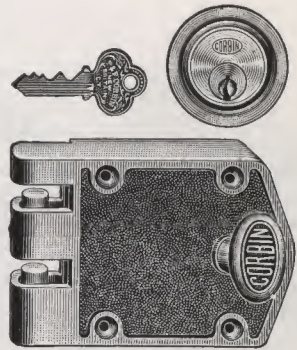
**CAST CASE COMPOSITION METAL.** Cannot be jimmied, nor Case broken, or Bolt cut. Three Keys with each lock.

Complete with Surface Strike	No. 1446	Each 4.26
Complete with Angle Strike	No. 1447	Each 4.26

With Screws



Angle Strike Surface Strike  
For No. 1447 For No. 1446  
Cast Bronze Strikes



Reduced Cut of No. 1446 and 1447

Bronze Finish

## SPLIT BOLT RIM LOCKS

Selvage to center of cylinder,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches

Cast Iron Case,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  inches

Bronze Knob and three Nickel Keys

The Trip in the center of this latch bolt is held back by the divider in the strike, locking the bolt against being forced back from the outside

Cast Iron Case

With Screws

No. EA-456 $\frac{3}{4}$

Dull Brass-plated

Each 3.62

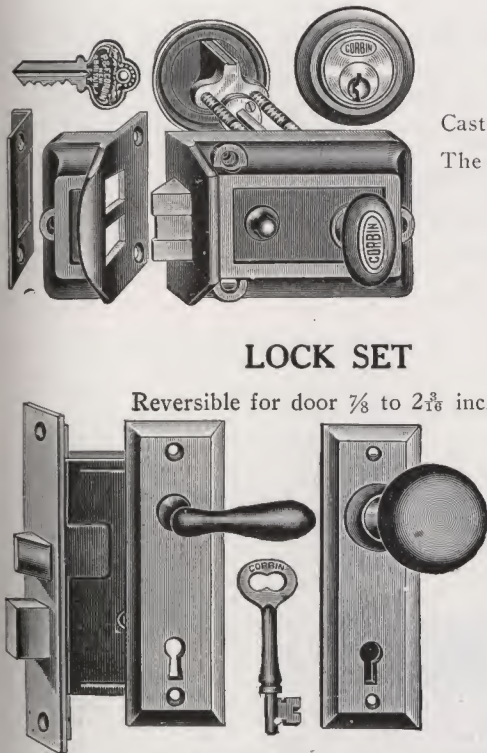
No. DW-456 $\frac{3}{4}$

Black Wrinkled

Each 3.36

## LOCK SET

Reversible for door  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick



Wrot Steel front plate, knob, handle, strike and escutcheons  
Cast Iron Case Japanned  
 $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$   
Size of Front Plate  
 $5\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  inch  
Hub is  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch diameter

One tumbler lock with 12 changes

Backset  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

Nickel-plated Key

Latch and Bolt operate from either side

With Screws

No. EA-602-057 Dull Brass-plated

1.82 Per set

## MORTISE DEADLOCKS

Japanned



Cast Iron Case  
Size  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Selvage to center of cylinder  
 $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Selvage  $4\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$   
Three Nickel Keys

With Screws—Cast Bronze Dull Brass Finish  
Made for  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inch wood

No. 138	Opens by Key on one side only	6.00 Each
No. 138 $\frac{1}{4}$	Opens by Key on both sides	8.00 Each
No. 138 $\frac{3}{4}$	Opens by Key on one side and Thumb Piece on the other	6.66 Each

Can be used for right or left-hand doors

## LOCKER OR WARDROBE LOCKS

Five secure levers.

Bolt shoots to the right or the left

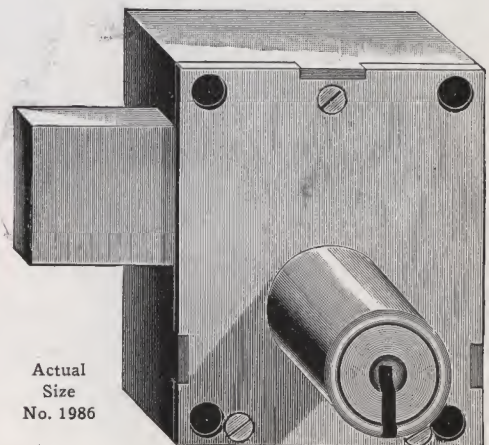
When ordering—Give Number and thickness of wood, also Specify whether all different in a dozen or All alike in a dozen

For  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ -inch Wood

Less than One dozen

Full dozen Lots

All four Locks listed here	No. 1986	Iron	2.26 Each	22.62 Per dozen
have Extra Long Brass Bolt	No. 01986	Brass	2.56 Each	25.50 Per dozen
No. 1986—M. K.	Iron	Master-Keyed	2.48 Each	24.88 Per dozen
No. 01986—M. K.	Brass	Master-Keyed	2.78 Each	27.70 Per dozen



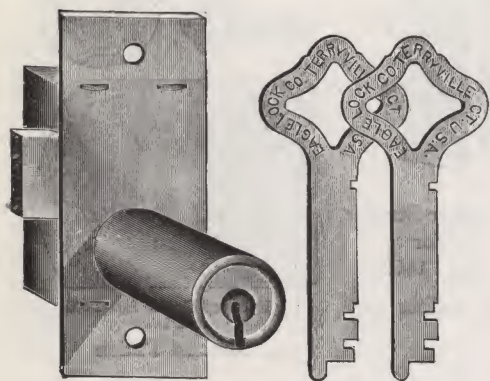
Actual Size  
No. 1986

Two flat keys to each lock



## DOOR LOCKS

## PATTERN AS No. 2304



Actual Size—Nos. 2304 and 02304  
Bolt shoots to the right or the left

Locks all different in a dozen

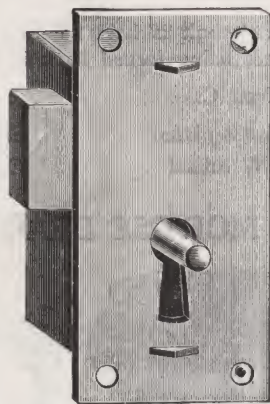
Two flat keys to each lock

Locks for thickness of wood other than that listed are subject to a fixed additional charge according to quantity wanted, and are made to order only. This applies also where two or more locks are wanted with keys alike, except Nos. 1055, 1056 and 6098 which are furnished alike without additional charge.

	Material	Size Inches	Edge to Center of Cylinder	For Wood	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No. 2304	Iron	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	1.22	12.20
No. 02304	Brass	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	1.62	16.20
No. 1055	Iron	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	1.22	12.20
No. 1056	Brass	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	1.62	16.20
No. 6098	Brass	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	1.94	19.40
No. 7074	Iron	3 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	2.16	21.54

PATTERN AS No. 1875 $\frac{1}{4}$   
BRASS-PLATED  
LOCKS AND KEYS

No.	Size Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No. 1875 $\frac{1}{4}$ -A	2 x 1		
No. 415 $\frac{1}{4}$ -A	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$		
No. 510 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$		
No.		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
1875 $\frac{1}{4}$ -A		.34	2.74
415 $\frac{1}{4}$ -A		.40	3.22
510 $\frac{1}{4}$		.38	3.02

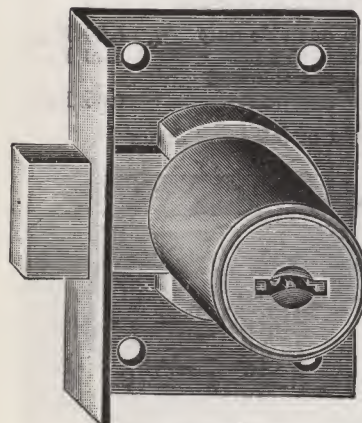
Actual Size—No. 1875 $\frac{1}{4}$ PATTERN AS No. 1875 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Locks alike to each number, one key to each lock

For right or left-hand doors

Bolt shoots to the right or the left

No.	Material	Size Inches	Edge to Key Pin	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
2263	Iron	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	.20	1.54
2264	Iron	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	.20	1.54
1875 $\frac{1}{4}$	Iron	2 x 1	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	.24	1.84
2265	Iron	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	.20	1.54
415 $\frac{1}{4}$	Iron	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	.28	2.28
510	Iron	3 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	.28	2.26

CUPBOARD LOCK  
DISC TUMBLERS

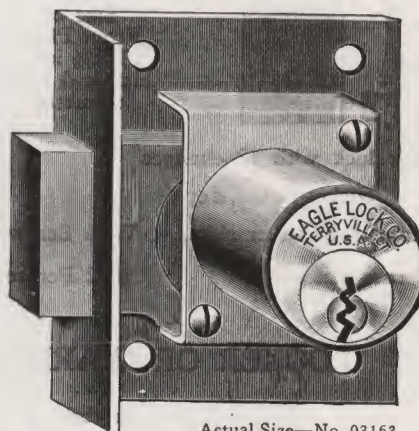
No. 0731

Locks All BRASS  
Locks all different

No.	Size Inches	Material
No. 0731	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Brass

Made regularly for  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch wood  
Two keys to each lock

	Salvage to Center of Cylinder	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	1.30	12.96



Actual Size—No. 03163

Locks All BRASS  
Locks all different

Made regularly for  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch wood  
Two keys to each lock

## PATTERN AS No. 03163

No.	Size Inches	Salvage to Center of Cylinder	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No. 03161	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	2.88	28.80
No. 03162	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	2.88	28.80
No. 03163	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 inch	2.88	28.80
No. 03164	2 x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch	3.10	30.96

PIN TUMBLER  
LOCKS



## DOOR LOCKS

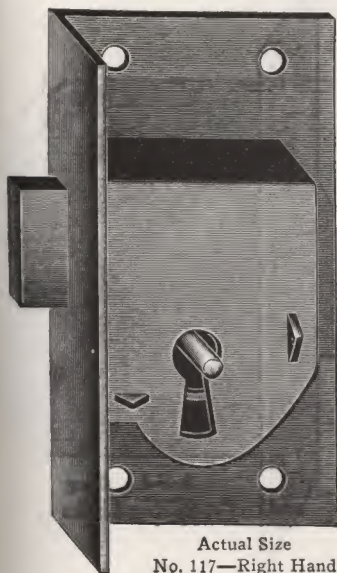
NOTE—For All Locks Listed on THIS Page  
We can furnish these locks for Left-hand doors at the same Prices  
→ Right-hand Locks Will Be Sent Unless Otherwise Specified

### PATTERN AS No. 117

#### Locks all alike

#### One key to each lock

	Material	Size	Selvage to Key Pin	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 501	Brass	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	.44	3.50
No. 137	Brass	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{3}{8}$ inch	$\frac{9}{16}$ inch	.56	4.58
No. 117	Iron	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch	$\frac{9}{16}$ inch	.44	3.50
No. 116	Iron	3 x1 $\frac{5}{8}$ inch	$\frac{11}{16}$ inch	.54	4.34



Actual Size  
No. 117—Right Hand

### IMPORTANT — Read Note at Top of Page

#### ALL BRASS

#### Size of Back Plate

#### Selvage to Key Pin

No. 01925 3x $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch

Less than One dozen 2.10 Each  
Full dozen Lots 20.92 Per dozen

#### Locks all alike

#### One Brass key to each lock



Actual Size  
No. 01925—Right Hand

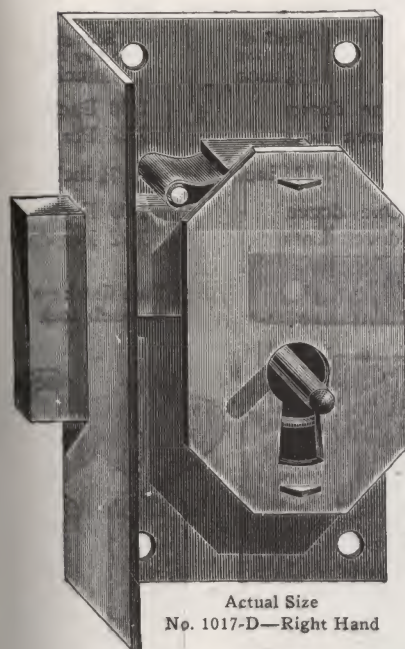
### PATTERN AS No. 1017-D

#### All Brass

#### Locks all alike

#### One key to each lock

No.	Size of Back Plate Inches	Selvage to Key Pin Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
1017-G	3x1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	.80	7.00
1017-F	3x1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	.80	7.00
1017-E	3x1 $\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	.80	7.36
1017-D	3x1 $\frac{11}{16}$	1	.80	7.72
1017-C	3x1 $\frac{7}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	.80	8.08
1017-B	3x2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.84	8.44
1017-A	3x2 $\frac{3}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.90	9.04



Actual Size  
No. 1017-D—Right Hand

### IMPORTANT — Read Note at Top of Page

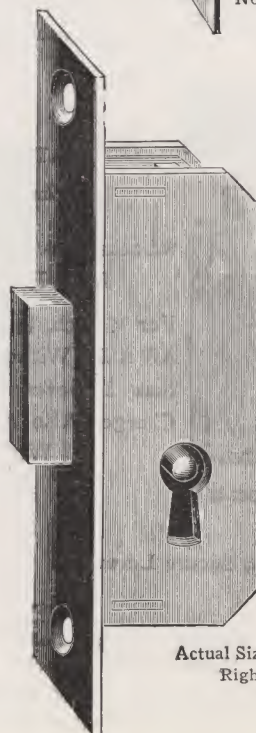
### PATTERN AS No. 1881

#### Brass Selvage

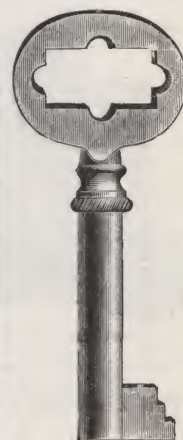
#### Locks all alike

#### One key to each lock

	Size of Selvage Inches	Depth of Lock Box Inch	Selvage to Key Pin Inch	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1881	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.40	13.96
No. 1881 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	1.58	15.72
No. 1882	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.58	15.72
No. 1883	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1.74	17.46



Actual Size—No. 1881  
Right Hand



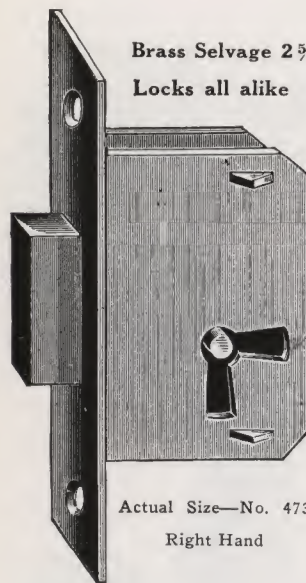


## DOOR AND DRAWER LOCKS

Brass Selvage  $2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$  Inch

Locks all alike

PATTERN AS No. 473



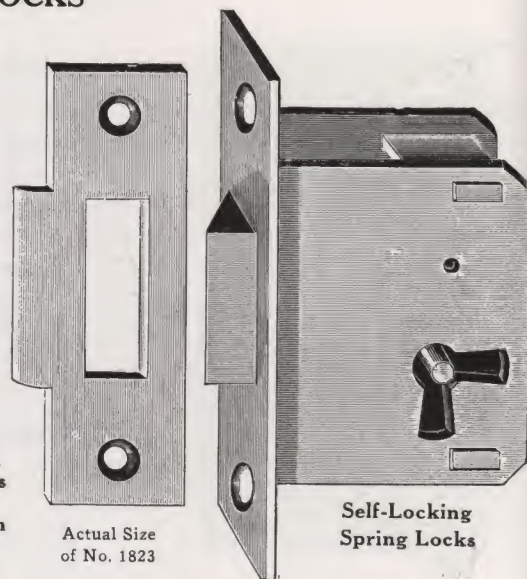
Actual Size—No. 473

Right Hand

No.	Depth of Lock Box Inches	Selvage to Key Pin Inch	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
478	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	.42	3.30
473	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	.42	3.30
473 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	.42	3.30
474	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	.44	3.46
475	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	.52	4.10
476	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.56	4.40
476 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.60	4.78
477	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.65	5.34

All Locks listed above are Without secure levers

The above Locks PATTERN AS No. 473 can be furnished for left hand doors



Actual Size of No. 1823

Self-Locking Spring Locks

## FIVE DISC TUMBLERS

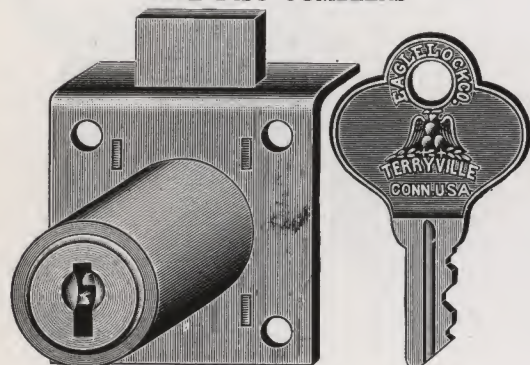
No. 712-C

For  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch wood

Selvage to Center of Cylinder	Material
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	Steel
Cadmium-plated Case	
Nickel-plated Cylinder	

Locks all different

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
1.72	8.64



Actual Size—No. 712-C

Two keys to each lock

No. 1821 is the same Style

as No. 1823

Locks all alike

Brass Selvage  $2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{16}$  inch

No.	Depth of Lock Box	Selvage to Key Pin
No. 1821	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch
Less than One dozen		1.00 Each
Full dozen Lots		7.92 Per dozen
No. 1823	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch
Less than One dozen		1.00 Each
Full dozen Lots		7.92 Per dozen

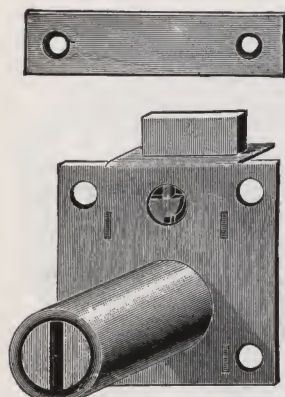


Two flat keys to each lock

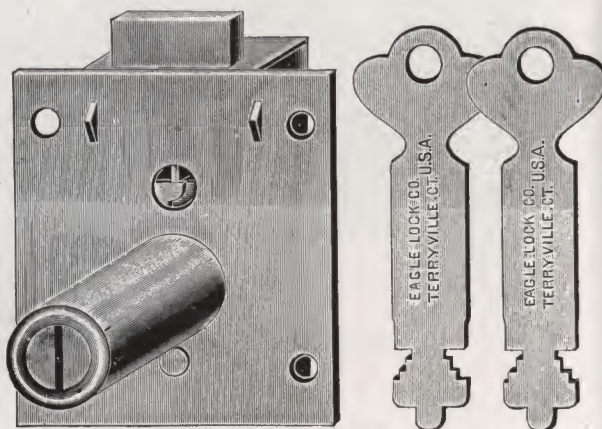
## FLAT KEY CYLINDER LOCKS

Locks all different in a dozen

★Locks Nos. 1848 and 01848 can be Furnished from Factory in One Dozen Lots

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch, 1 inch or  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch Wood, All Alike Without Additional Charge. Or more than 3 Dozen All Different With Additional Charge. Also All Different and Master Keyed With Additional Charge

Actual Size—No. 01987-B



Actual Size—No. 1848

This Lock Has Three Secure Levers

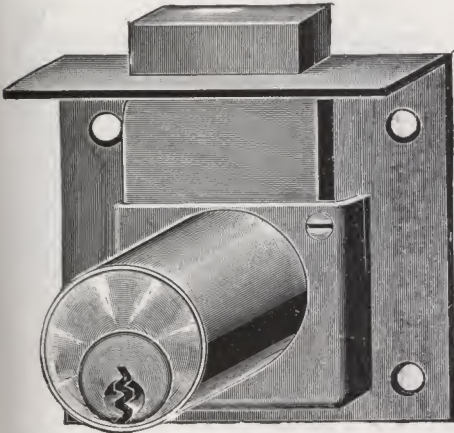
This Lock has Two Secure Levers

No.	Material	Selvage to Center of Cylinder	For Wood
No. 01987-B	Brass	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	1 inch
Less than One dozen			1.06 Each
Full dozen Lots			10.60 Per dozen
★No. 1848	Steel	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ or $\frac{7}{8}$ inch
Less than One dozen			.74 Each
Full dozen Lots			5.84 Per dozen
★No. 01848	Brass	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ or $\frac{7}{8}$ inch
Less than One dozen			.82 Each
Full dozen Lots			8.18 Per dozen
Specify Number, also Thickness of Wood			



DRAWER LOCKS

Locks for thickness of wood other than that listed are subject to a fixed additional charge according to quantity wanted, and are made to order only. This applies also where two or more locks are wanted with keys alike.



Actual Size—No. 03204

PATTERN AS No. 03204

Pin tumbler

Locks all different

All BRASS Locks

- No. 03201
- No. 03202
- No. 03202½
- No. 03203
- No. 03204
- No. 03206

	For Wood	Width of Back	Depth of Back	Selvage to Center of Cylinder	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 03201	7⁄8 in.	2 in.	1 9⁄16 in.	3⁄4 in.	2.88	28.80
No. 03202	7⁄8 in.	2 in.	1 11⁄16 in.	7⁄8 in.	2.88	28.80
No. 03202½	3⁄4 in.	2 in.	1 13⁄16 in.	7⁄8 in.	2.88	28.80
No. 03203	7⁄8 in.	2 in.	1 13⁄16 in.	1 in.	2.88	28.80
No. 03204	7⁄8 in.	2 in.	1 7⁄8 in.	1 1⁄8 in.	3.44	34.40
No. 03206	7⁄8 in.	2 in.	2 1⁄8 in.	1 3⁄8 in.	3.76	37.56

SELF-LOCKING—PATTERN AS No. 03204

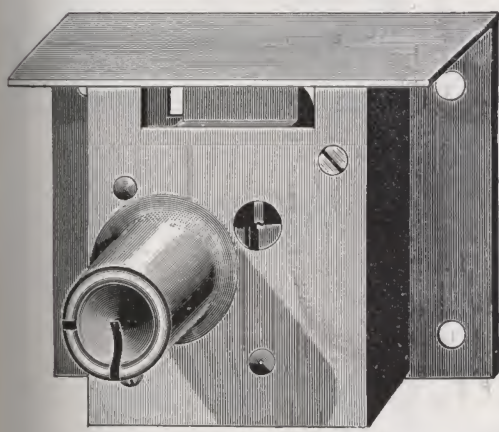
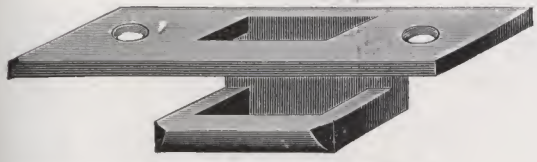
- No. 03271
- No. 03272
- No. 03273

	For Wood	Width of Back	Depth of Back	Selvage to Center of Cylinder	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 03271	7⁄8 in.	2 in.	1 9⁄16 in.	3⁄4 in.	3.38	33.76
No. 03272	7⁄8 in.	2 in.	1 11⁄16 in.	7⁄8 in.	3.38	33.76
No. 03273	7⁄8 in.	2 in.	1 13⁄16 in.	1 in.	3.38	33.76



Two keys to each lock

SELF-LOCKING CASH DRAWER LOCK



Actual Size—No. 01928

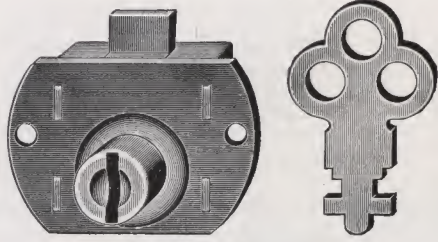
Cast Bronze. Three lever locks all different in a dozen

Two Nickel-plated flat keys to each lock

Made regularly for 7⁄8-inch wood

1 inch from selvage to center of cylinder

No. 01928	Less than One dozen	3.06 Each
	Full dozen Lots	30.54 Per dozen



Actual Size—No. 2173

Locks all alike

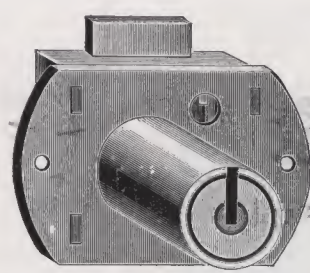
Brass tube projects 5⁄16 inch

One key to each lock

One Lever

Iron, for 1⁄8-inch Wood

No. 2173	Less than One dozen	.22 Each
	Full dozen Lots	1.68 Per dozen



Actual Size—No. 2152

Locks all different in a dozen

Two flat keys to each lock

Key can be removed only when locked

Two secure levers

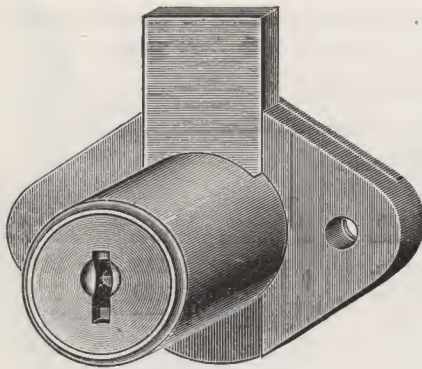
Iron for 1⁄2-inch Wood

No. 2152	Less than One dozen	.94 Each
	Full dozen Lots	7.48 Per dozen

Locks all alike in a dozen can be furnished from Factory only Without additional charge



## DRAWER LOCKS

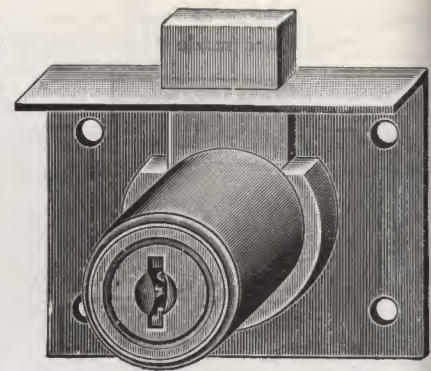


Actual Size—No. 711

Brass Cylinder  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch diameter  
Brass Disc Tumbler  
Brass Plated Bolt and Back Plate  
All Different



Two keys to each lock



Actual Size—No. 0701

Cylinder  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch diameter  
All Brass Disc Tumbler  
All Different

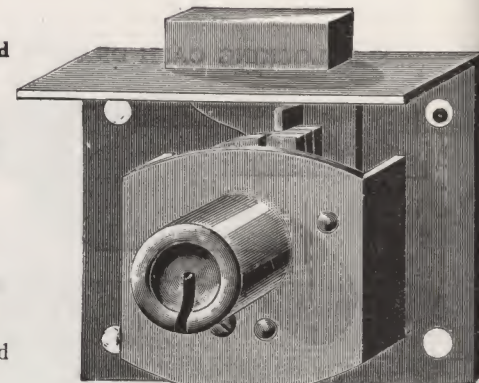
	Width of Back	Depth of Back	Selvage to Center of Cylinder	For Wood	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 0701	2 inches	$1\frac{9}{16}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	1.30	12.96
No. 0701 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 inches	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	1.30	12.96
No. 711	2 inches	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	.86	8.64
No. 711 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 inches	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	.86	8.64

No. 01901 Three secure levers Made regularly for  $\frac{3}{4}$  and  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch wood  
Locks all different in a dozen Specify Thickness of Wood

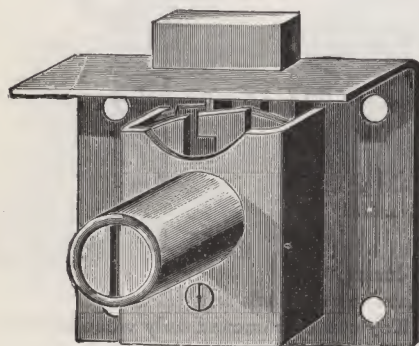
No.	Material	Width of Back	Depth of Back	Selvage to Cen- ter of Cylinder
01901	Brass	2 inches	$1\frac{5}{8}$ inches	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch
Less than One dozen		Full dozen lots		
1.32 Each		13.26 Per dozen		

Alike without additional charge, all different up to 100 changes from stock, also for  $1\frac{1}{8}$  and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch wood from factory without additional charge.

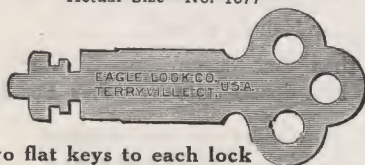
Master keyed locks for  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch wood from stock and for other thicknesses of wood from factory with additional charge.



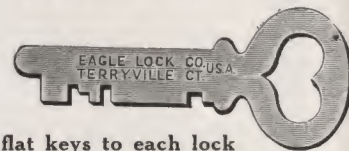
Actual Size—No. 01901



Actual Size—No. 1877



Two flat keys to each lock



Two flat keys to each lock

## PATTERN AS No. 1877

Two secure levers Made regularly for  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch wood  
Locks all different in a dozen

No.	Material	Width of Back	Depth of Back	Selvage to Center of Cylinder	Less than One dozen Each	Full Dozen Lots Per Dozen
1877	Iron	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	1.00	8.58
01877	Brass	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	1.22	12.12
01876	Brass	2 inch	$1\frac{5}{8}$ inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	1.48	14.76
01929	Brass	2 inch	2 inch	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inch	1.98	19.88
01930	Brass	$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch	2.30	22.92



## DRAWER LOCKS

Locks for thickness of wood other than that listed on this page

(\* except where otherwise specified)

are subject to a fixed additional charge according to quantity wanted,  
and are made to order only

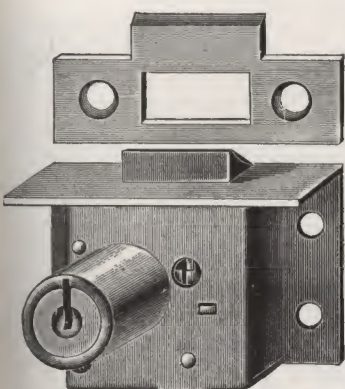
This applies also where two or more locks are wanted with keys alike

### SELF LOCKING—PATTERN AS No. 1996½

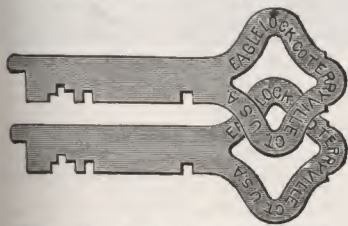
Made regularly for ⅞-inch wood

No.	Material	Width of Back	Depth of Back	Selvage to Center of Cylinder	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1996½	Iron	1½ in.	1 in.	½ in.	1.32	13.20
No. 01996½	Brass	1½ in.	1 in.	½ in.	1.62	16.14
* No. 1921½	Iron	1¾ in.	1⅞ in.	¾ in.	1.22	12.12
* No. 01921½	Brass	1¾ in.	1⅞ in.	¾ in.	1.62	16.14
No. 6001½	Brass	2¼ in.	1¾ in.	⅞ in.	2.58	25.76

\*No. 1921½ and No. 01921½ can be Furnished from Factory in Dozen Lots, For ½ inch, ⅝ inch, ¾ inch, 1 inch or 1⅛ inch Wood, Alike without Additional charge, or more than 1 dozen All Different with Additional Charge



Actual Size—No. 1996½



Two flat keys to each lock

ASK US: We solicit your inquiries as well as your orders.

### PATTERN AS No. 1996

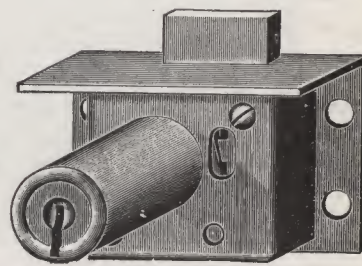
Made regularly for ⅞-inch wood

Locks all different in a dozen

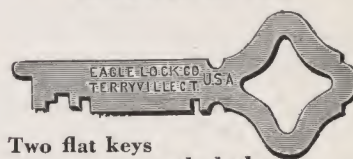
Three secure levers

No.	Material	Width of Back Inches	Depth of Back Inch	Selvage to Center of Cylinder Inch	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
* 1996	Iron	1½	1	½	.94	9.38
* 01996	Brass	1½	1	½	1.34	13.42

\* Locks No. 1996 and 01996 may be had for ½-inch wood, keys different without additional charge



Actual Size—No. 1996



Two flat keys to each lock

### PATTERN AS No. 1921

Made regularly for ⅞-inch wood

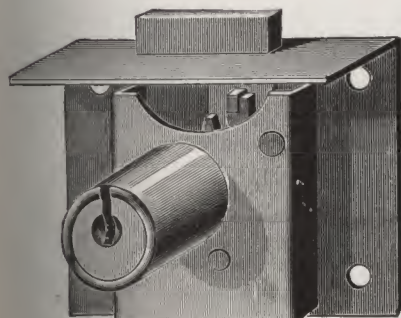
Locks all different in a dozen

Two secure levers

Two flat keys to each lock

No.	Material	Width of Back Inches	Depth of Back Inches	Selvage to Center of Cylinder Inch	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
* 1921	Iron	1¾	1⅞	¾	.94	7.48
* 01921	Brass	1¾	1⅞	¾	1.00	9.46
1816	Iron	2	1⅞	⅞	1.08	10.80
01816	Brass	2	1⅞	⅞	1.30	12.94

\* Locks No. 1921 and No. 01921 can be Furnished from Factory in Dozen Lots For ½ inch, ⅝ inch, ¾ inch, 1 inch or 1⅛ inch Wood, Alike Without Additional Charge Or more than 1 Dozen All Different with Additional Charge



Actual Size—No. 1921



## DRAWER LOCKS

PATTERN AS No. 1001-M

Locks all alike

One key to each Lock

IRON  
LOCKS  
With  
BRASS  
SELVAGE

No. 1001-P

Size  
Inches  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ Selvage  
to  
Key Pin  
Inches  $\frac{7}{8}$ Less than  
One dozen  
Each .66Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen 5.26

No. 1001-O

 $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ 

1

.66

5.26

No. 1001-N

 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  $1\frac{1}{4}$ 

.66

5.26

No. 1001-M

 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  $1\frac{1}{2}$ 

.70

5.58

ALL  
BRASS  
LOCKS

No. 01001-P

 $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$  $\frac{7}{8}$ 

.86

8.68

No. 01001-O

 $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ 

1

.86

8.68

No. 01001-N

 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  $1\frac{1}{4}$ 

.86

8.68

No. 01001-M

 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  $1\frac{1}{2}$ 

.90

9.02

No. 01001-K

 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ 

2

.98

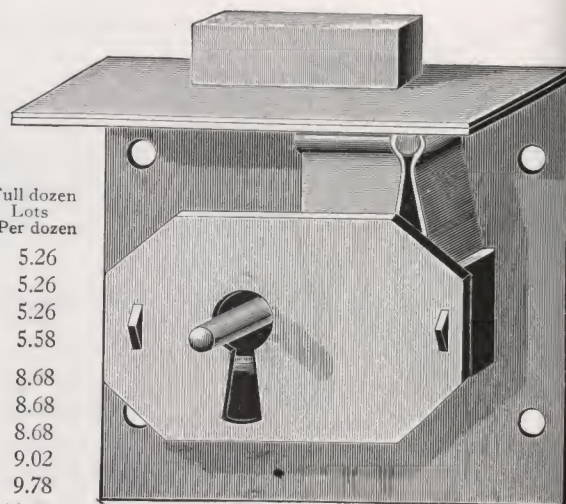
9.78

No. 01001-H

 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  $2\frac{1}{2}$ 

1.12

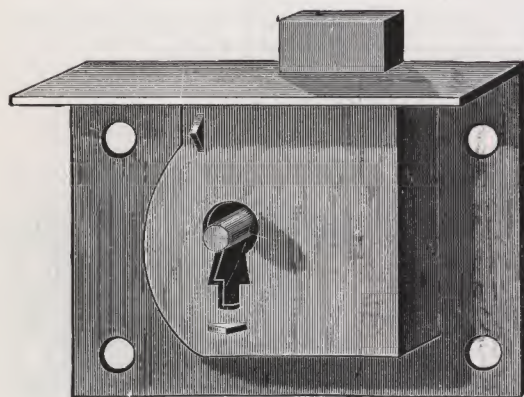
11.20



Actual Size of No. 1001-M

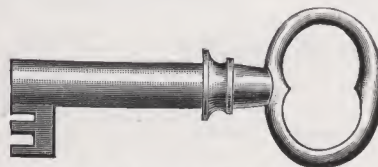
PATTERN AS No. 81

All alike to each number



Actual Size—No. 81

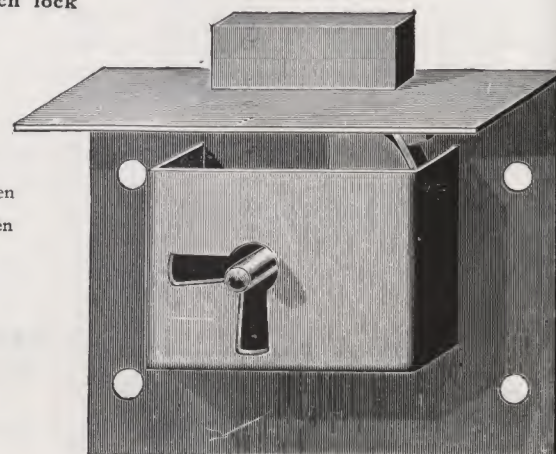
	Material	Width of Back Inches	Depth of Back Inches	Selvage to Key Pin Inch	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
667	Brass	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.44	3.50
81	Iron	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	.52	4.20
80	Brass	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	.74	5.92
162	Iron	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2	$\frac{7}{8}$	.72	5.66
47	Brass	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2	$\frac{7}{8}$	.82	6.48



One key to each lock

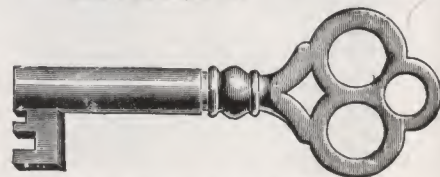
PATTERN AS No. 161

All alike to each number



Actual Size—No. 161

	Material	Width of Back Inches	Depth of Back Inches	Selvage to Key Pin Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
★No. 46	Brass	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	.34	2.64
★No. 71	Iron	2	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	.38	3.02
★No. 72	Iron	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	.30	2.36
No. 68	Brass	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	.48	3.84
No. 423	Iron	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	.30	2.46
No. 0423	Brass	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	.50	3.92
No. 161	Iron	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{7}{8}$	.50	3.98
No. 187	Iron	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.60	4.86



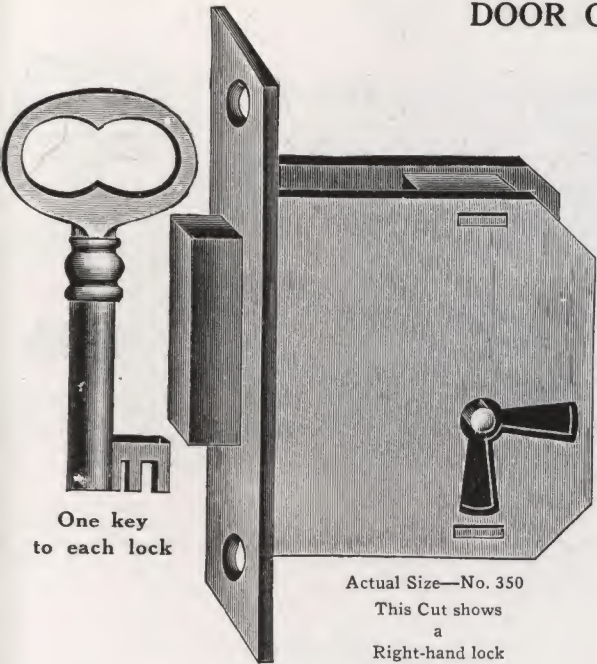
One key to each lock

★Note: Locks No. 46, No. 71, and No. 72 Have Single Cut Keys  
AND FOR DRAWERS ONLY



DOOR OR DRAWER LOCKS

Brass Selvage 3x1<sup>9</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches



One key  
to each lock

Actual Size—No. 350  
This Cut shows  
a  
Right-hand lock

No. 350	Depth of Lock Box 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inches		
	Selvage to Key Pin 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches		
	Less than One dozen	1.14	Each
	Full dozen Lots	11.30	Per dozen

Locks all alike to each number

PATTERN AS No. 350

No. 351	Depth of Lock Box 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches		
	Selvage to Key Pin 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches		
	Less than One dozen	1.18	Each
	Full dozen Lots	11.72	Per dozen

COMBINATION DRAWER LOCKS

Locks are all brass

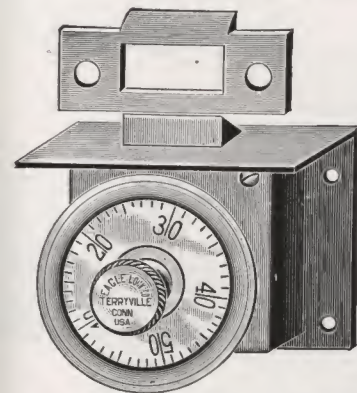
with Nickel-plated  
knobs and dials

Combinations can be  
changed without  
removing locks

Actual size of lock  
3x2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches

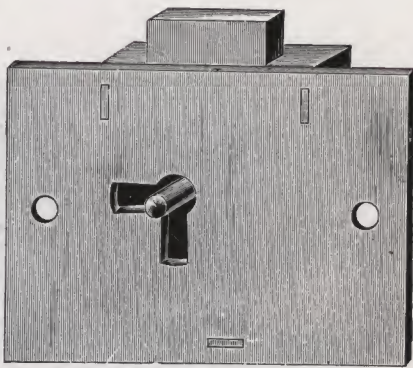
Adjustable for wood  
from 7/8 to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
inches thick

Center of knob is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches  
from selvage



Reduced Cut

No. 2011	Less than One dozen	4.32	Each
	Full dozen Lots	43.20	Per dozen



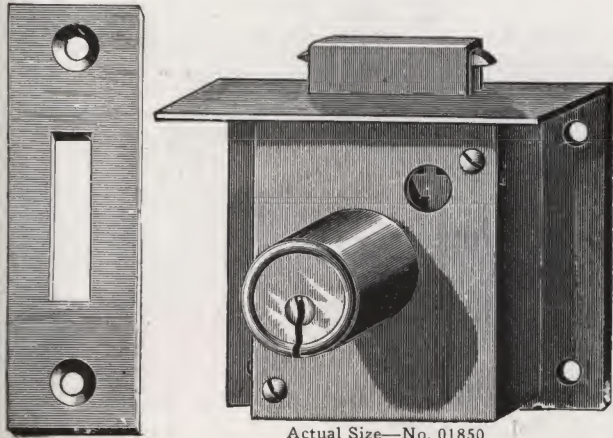
This cut  
shows a  
Right-hand  
lock

One key  
to  
each lock

Actual Size of Nos. 447 and 446

All alike to each number

No.	Material	Width Inches	Depth Inches	Front Edge to Key Pin Inch	Less than	Full
					One dozen Each	dozen Lots Per Dozen
447	Iron	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3/4	.30	2.36
446	Brass	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3/4	.48	3.84



Actual Size—No. 01850

The Double Hook Bolt in No. 01850 Locks  
Disappears when unlocked

Size 2x1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches

Made regularly for 7/8-inch wood

Selvage to center of cylinder 7/8 inch

Three secure levers

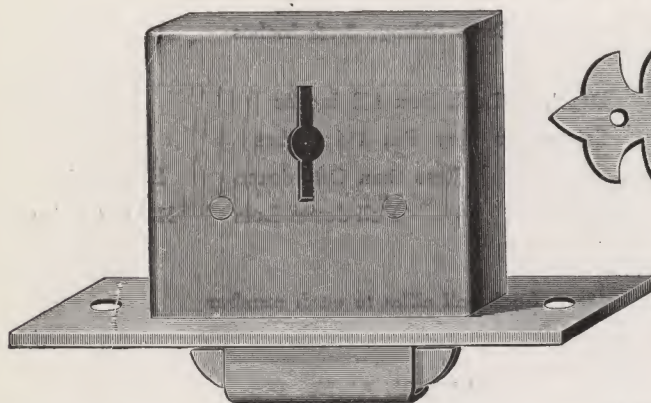
Locks all different in a dozen

Two flat keys to each lock

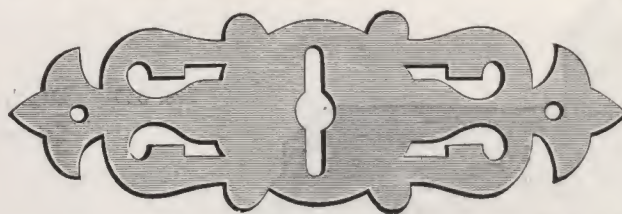
No. 01850	Brass	Less than	Full dozen
		One dozen Each	Lots Per dozen
		2.26	22.68



## ROLL TOP DESK LOCKS



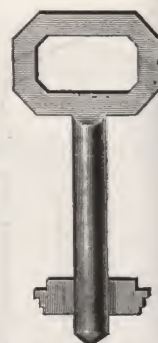
No. 1984-C—SELF LOCKING  
BRASS SELVAGE



Actual Size



Self-closing Strike



Two double bitted  
keys to each lock

No. 1984-C Kind of  
Escutcheon  
Plain Sheet Brass

Size of  
Selvage  
3x1 $\frac{1}{8}$

Size of  
Lock Box  
1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x1 $\frac{5}{8}$  inch

Selvage  
to Key Hole  
1 inch

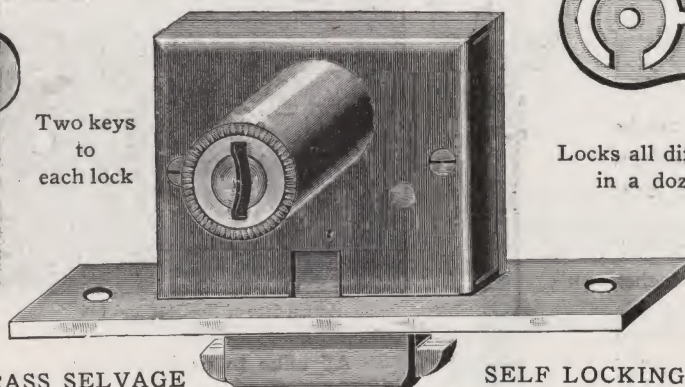
Hooks  
4

Less than  
One dozen  
Each 1.56  
Full dozen  
Lots 15.54

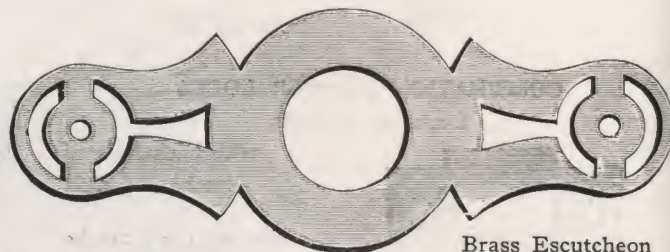
Locks all different in a dozen



Two keys  
to  
each lock



BRASS SELVAGE



Brass Escutcheon

Locks all different  
in a dozen

Self-  
closing  
Brass  
Strike

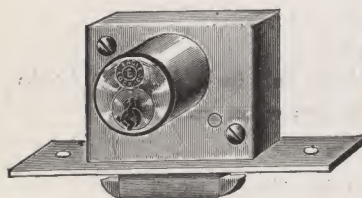


Cut Shows Actual Size

No. 2128-C Less than One dozen 2.94 Each  
Full dozen Lots 29.36 Per dozen

SELF LOCKING

## PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER—SELF LOCKING

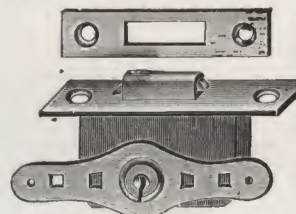


Reduced Cut



Two  
Gold-plated  
Nickel Silver  
Keys to  
each lock

## FLAT KEY CYLINDER



Reduced Cut



Two flat  
Nickel-plated  
Keys to  
each lock

★No. 3073-E Brass selvage 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$  inch  
Lock Box 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches, selvage to  
center of cylinder 1 inch  
Made for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch Desk Rail. Locks all different  
Self-closing Brass Strike. Fancy Cast Bronze Escutcheon  
★Note—Instructions for installing inclosed with each lock.

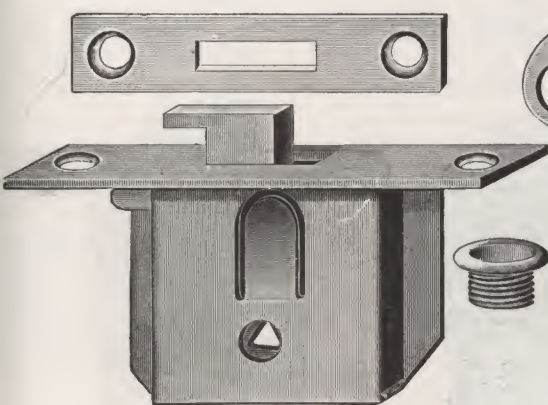
Less than One dozen 6.42 Each  
Full dozen Lots 64.24 Per dozen

No. 2219 Brass selvage 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Lock Box 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x1 inch, Selvage to  
center of cylinder  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch  
Adjustable to wood  $\frac{5}{8}$  to 1 inch  
Two secure levers—12 changes  
Plain Brass Strike  
Polished Brass Escutcheon

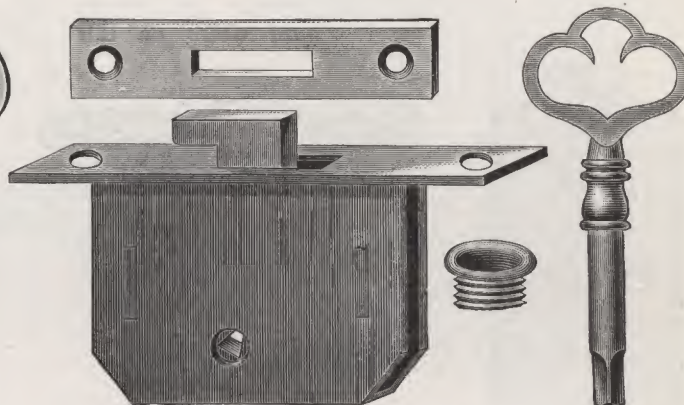
Less than One dozen 1.88 Each  
Full dozen Lots 18.70 Per dozen



# PIANO, SPINET DESK AND BOX LOCKS



Actual Size—No. 547



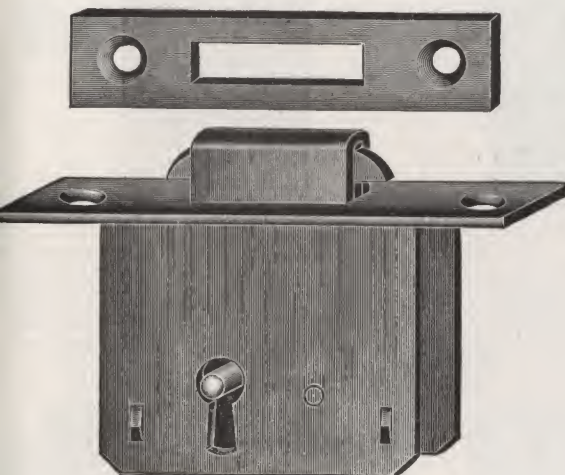
Actual Size—No. 6015

**No. 547** Nickel-plated Selvaqe  $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  inch  
Lock Box  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
Selvaqe to center of key hole  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch  
Nickel-plated Strike and Escutcheon  
Disappearing bolt  
One key to each lock

Less than One dozen .40 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.12 Per dozen

**No. 6015** Brass Selvaqe  $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  inch  
Lock Box  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
Selvaqe to center of key hole  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch  
Brass Strike and Escutcheon  
Disappearing bolt  
One key to each lock

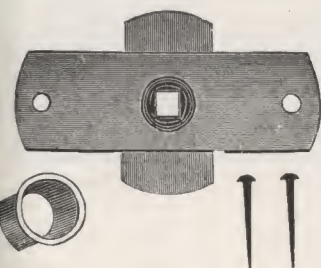
Less than One dozen .40 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.12 Per dozen



**The Double-Hook Bolt**  
Disappears when unlocked

**No. 193** { Brass Selvaqe  $2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  inch  
Keys alike { Lock Box  $1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  inch  
Selvaqe to key pin  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch

Less than One dozen 1.08 Each  
Full dozen Lots 10.42 Per dozen



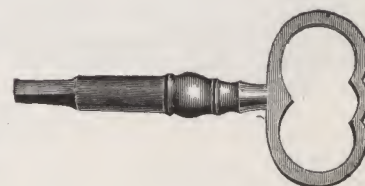
Actual Size—No. 524

## SEWING MACHINE LOCKS

**No. 524** Iron,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch, with Pins for attaching  
Nickel Escutcheon

Will lock upper and lower drawer at the same time

Less than One dozen .20 Each  
Full dozen Lots 1.56 Per dozen



One Square Key to each lock



## MACHINE LOCKS

All Locks shown on this page

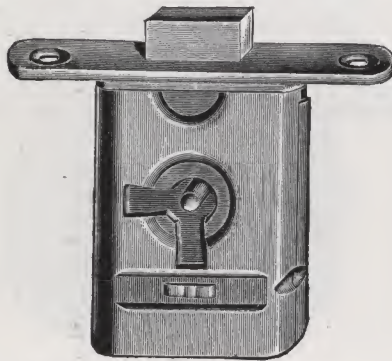
are Right-hand — If for Doors state whether right or left hand is wanted

All CUTS on this page SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

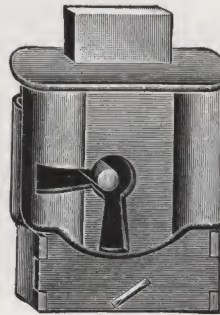
All Locks on this page are Keyed alike



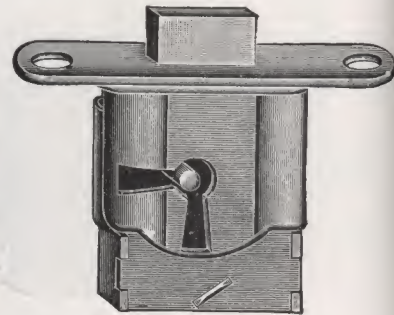
No. 2187



No. 2189



No. 2267



No. 2269

No. 2187 All Iron  
 No. 2189 Brass Selvage  
 No. 2267 All Iron  
 No. 2269 Brass Selvage

Length  
 of Lock  
 Inches

$1\frac{1}{16}$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}$   
 $1\frac{3}{16}$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}$

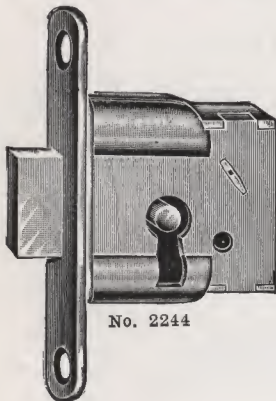
Selvage to Key Pin  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch  
 Selvage to Key Pin  $2\frac{1}{32}$  inch  
 Selvage to Key Pin  $1\frac{15}{32}$  inch  
 Selvage to Key Pin  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch

Less than  
 One dozen

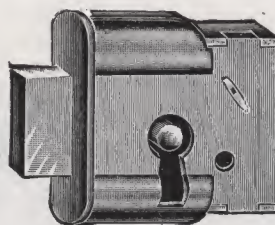
.18 Each  
 .26 Each  
 .18 Each  
 .26 Each

Full Dozen Lots

1.42 Per dozen  
 2.06 Per dozen  
 1.42 Per dozen  
 2.06 Per dozen



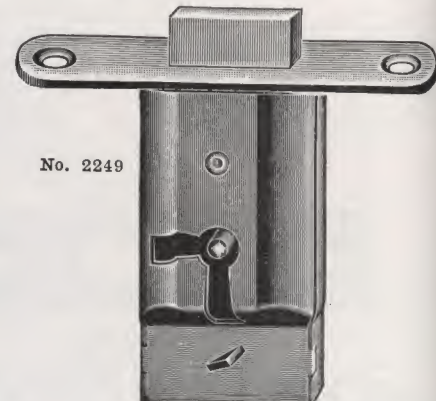
No. 2244



No. 2242



No. 2247



No. 2249

No. 2242 All Iron  
 No. 2244 Brass Selvage  
 No. 2247 All Iron  
 No. 2249 Brass Selvage

Length  
 of Lock  
 Inches

1  
 $1\frac{1}{32}$   
 $1\frac{11}{16}$   
 $1\frac{23}{32}$

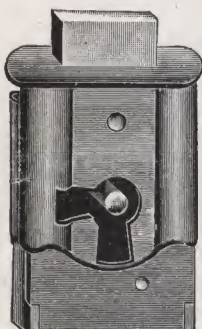
Selvage to Key Pin  $1\frac{13}{32}$  inch  
 Selvage to Key Pin  $\frac{7}{16}$  inch  
 Selvage to Key Pin  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch  
 Selvage to Key Pin  $2\frac{29}{32}$  inch

Less than  
 One dozen

.26 Each  
 .32 Each  
 .22 Each  
 .30 Each

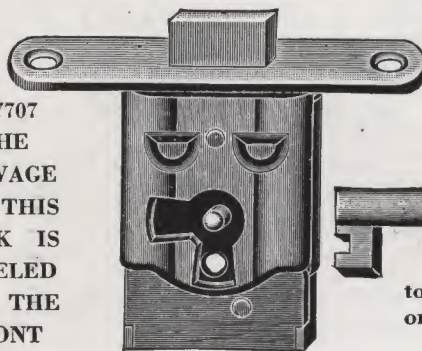
Full Dozen Lots

2.00 Per dozen  
 2.60 Per dozen  
 1.80 Per dozen  
 2.42 Per dozen



No. 7707

No. 7707  
 THE  
 SELVAGE  
 OF THIS  
 LOCK IS  
 BEVELED  
 TO THE  
 FRONT

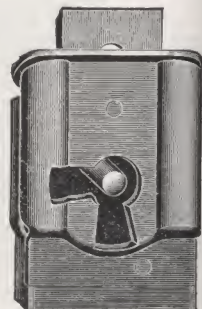


No. 7703



One key  
 to each lock  
 on this page

No. 7704  
 THE  
 SELVAGE  
 OF THIS  
 LOCK IS  
 BEVELED  
 TO THE  
 BACK



No. 7704

No. 7707 All Iron  
 No. 7703 Brass Selvage  
 No. 7704 All Iron

Length  
 of Lock  
 Inches

$1\frac{3}{8}$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}$   
 $1\frac{3}{8}$

Selvage to Key Pin  $\frac{9}{16}$  inch  
 Selvage to Key Pin  $\frac{33}{32}$  inch  
 Selvage to Key Pin  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch

Less than  
 One dozen


.20 Each  
 .26 Each  
 .20 Each

Full Dozen Lots

1.60 Per dozen  
 2.06 Per dozen  
 1.60 Per dozen



All CUTS on this page

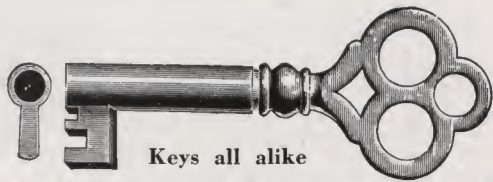


No. 2190

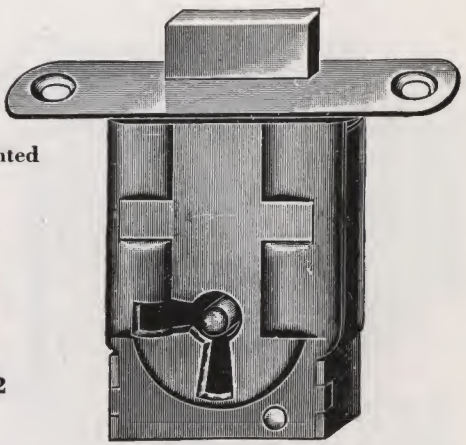
SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

**MACHINE LOCKS**

Locks No. 2190 — No. 2192 — No. 2272  
and No. 2274 are shown Right-hand  
—If for Doors state whether right or left hand is wanted




Keys all alike  
One key to each lock No. 2190 and No. 2192

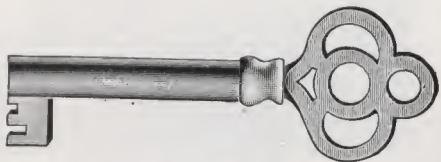


No. 2192

No. 2190	All Iron	Selvage to Key Pin	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
No. 2192	Iron. Brass Selvage	$1\frac{1}{16}$ inches	.28 Each	2.16 Per dozen
		$1\frac{1}{8}$ inches	.40 Each	3.14 Per dozen




No. 2272




One Double Cut Key to each lock  
No. 2272 and No. 2274

Length of Selvage of  
No. 2274 Locks  $2\frac{3}{16}$  inches



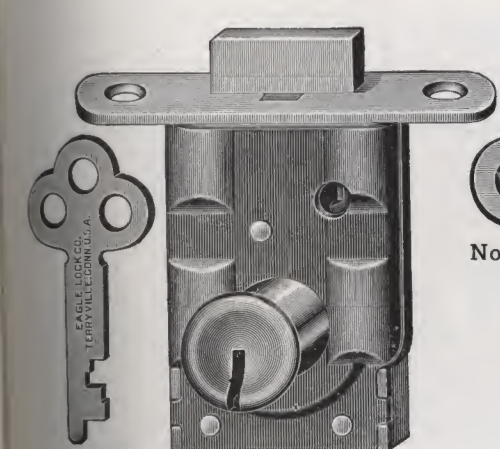
No. 7721



One Flat Key  
to each lock  
No. 7721 and No. 7722

Length of Selvage of  
No. 7722 Locks 2 inches

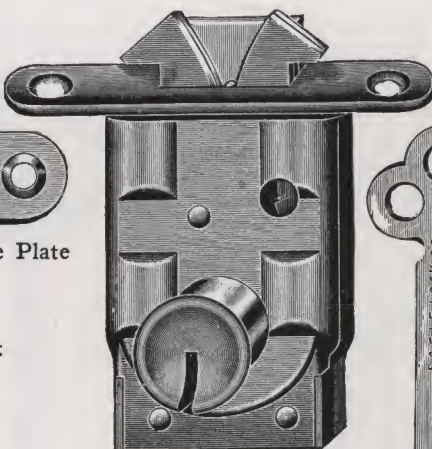
No. 2272	All Iron	Selvage to	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
No. 2274	Iron. Brass Selvage	Key Pin $\frac{7}{8}$ inch	.22 Each	1.80 Per dozen
No. 7721	Iron. Brass Faced	Key Pin $1\frac{1}{16}$ inch	.30 Each	2.42 Per dozen
No. 7722	Iron. Brass Selvage	Center of Cylinder $\frac{5}{8}$ inch	.70 Each	5.80 Per dozen
		Center of Cylinder $\frac{5}{8}$ inch	.78 Each	6.22 Per dozen




No. 7732

All CUTS on this page  
SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

No. 7738 Locks have Brass Strike Plate  
Brass Cylinder  
12 changes of Keys  
One flat key to each lock  
No. 7738 Also A  
Disappearing Hook Bolt  
when unlocked



No. 7738



Key for No. 7738

* No. 7731	Iron. Brass Faced	Style of Lock	Selvage to	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
* No. 7732	Iron. Brass Selvage	Plain Tumbler	Center of	.94 Each	7.44 Per dozen
No. 7738	Iron. Brass Selvage	Plain Tumbler	Cylinder	1.00 Each	7.96 Per dozen
		2 Secure Levers	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inches	1.08 Each	8.70 Per dozen

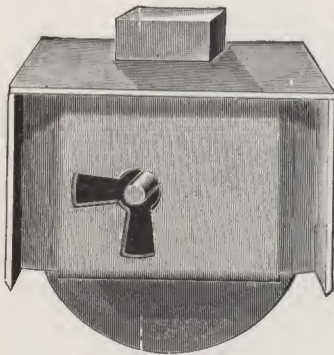


**MACHINE LOCKS**

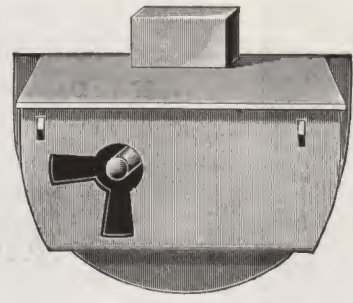
Machine Locks furnished with one key each, and sent Right-hand unless ordered Left-hand.

For Drawers  
and  
Right-hand Doors

All CUTS  
on this page  
SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



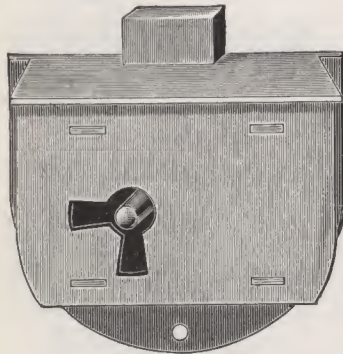
No. 1224 and No. 1292



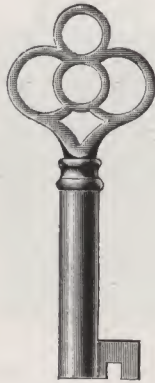
No. 1297



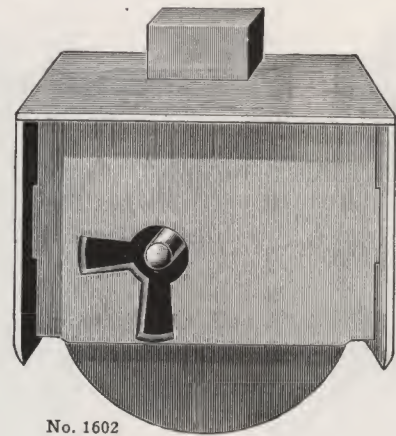
	Back Plate	Extreme Size, Inches	Selvage to Key Pin	Keys	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
No. 1224	Iron	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	5/8 inch	All alike	.20 Each	1.60 Per dozen
No. 1292	Brass	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	5/8 inch	All alike	.48 Each	3.84 Per dozen
No. 1297	Iron	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	3/8 inch	All alike	.20 Each	1.60 Per dozen



No. 1600



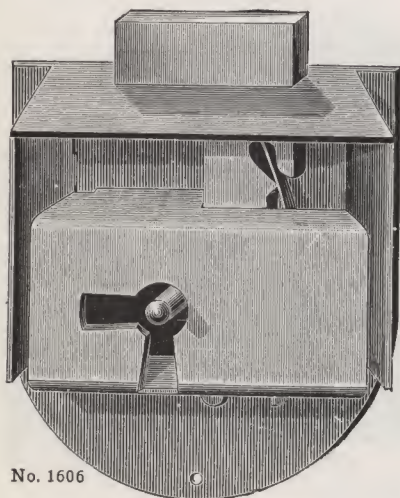
All Locks  
Shown  
on this page  
are  
Right-hand



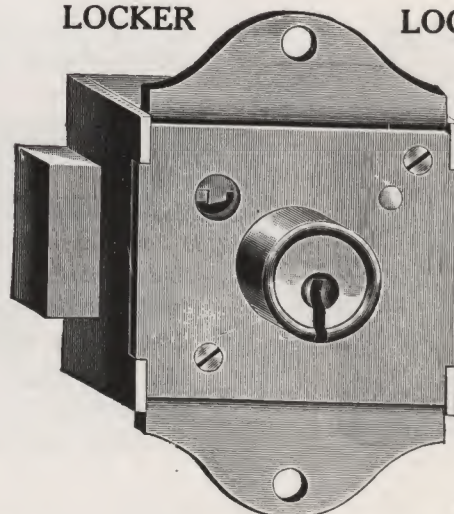
No. 1602



	Back Plate	Extreme Size, Inches	Selvage to Key Pin	Keys	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
No. 1600	Iron	1 3/4 x 1 3/8	5/8 inch	All alike	.20 Each	1.60 Per dozen
No. 1602	Iron	1 3/4 x 1 7/8	7/8 inch	All alike	.28 Each	2.16 Per dozen



No. 1606

**LOCKER LOCKS**

Two keys to each lock  
Locks all different

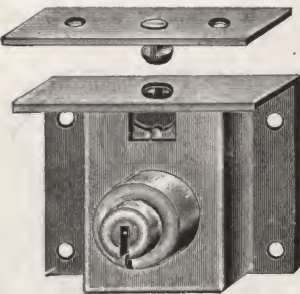
No. 2220

	Back Plate	Extreme Size, Inches	Selvage to Key Pin	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	Size of Lock Inches	Selvage to Center of Cylinder	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1606	Iron	2 x 2 5/8	1 inch	.34	2.78	2 5/8 x 1 1/8	7/8 inch	1.62	16.16



BOX AND CHEST LOCKS

BRASS AND IRON

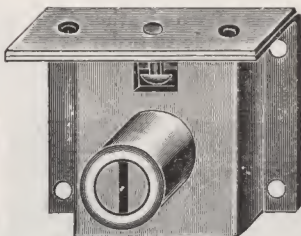


No. 01817  
For 5/8-inch wood  
Self-locking and  
latching  
Selvage to Center  
of Cylinder 1/8 inch



Actual Size—No. 01817

Two keys  
to each lock  
When unlocked, latch is released  
by pressing on the tip of the cylinder  
No. 01817  
All Brass  
Less than One dozen  
Full dozen Lots  
1.22 Each  
12.28 Per dozen

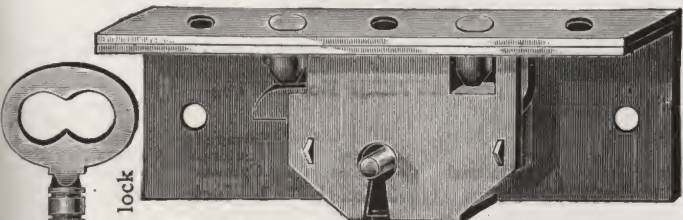


No. 02177  
Self-locking  
For 3/8-inch wood  
Two keys  
to each lock  
Keyed Alike



Actual Size—No. 02177

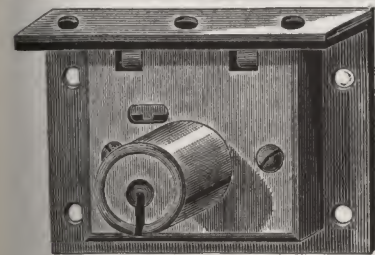
No. 02177  
All Brass  
Less than One dozen  
Full dozen Lots  
1.12 Each  
11.20 Per dozen



Keyed  
Alike  
All  
Brass  
No. 01867 For 1/2-inch wood.  
Selvage to key pin 1/8 inch  
Less than One dozen  
Full dozen Lots  
1.00 Each  
9.90 Per dozen

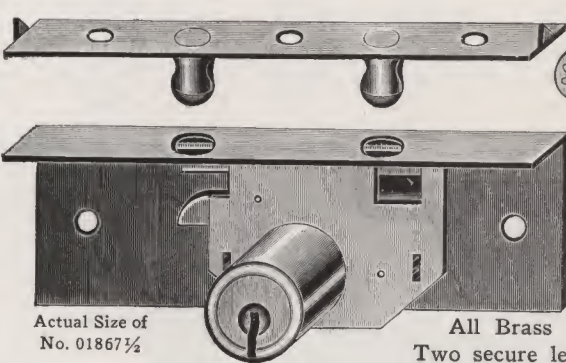
Actual Size—No. 01867

No. 01867 1/2 With cylinder for 1/2-inch wood. Two  
keys to each lock. Selvage to key pin 1/8 inch  
All  
Brass  
Keyed Alike  
Less than One dozen  
Full dozen Lots  
1.98 Each  
18.90 Per dozen



Actual Size—No. 6088

PATTERN AS No. 6088  
Three secure levers  
Made regularly  
for 3/4-inch wood  
Two keys to each lock



Actual Size of  
No. 01867 1/2

All Brass  
Two secure levers

Locks all different in a dozen				Less than One Dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No.	Material	Size Inches	Selvage to Center of Cylinder		
No. 6099	Brass	1 1/2 x 1 1/8	3/4 inch	1.72	17.18
No. 7099	Iron	1 1/2 x 1 1/8	3/4 inch	1.60	15.88
No. 6088	Brass	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	3/4 inch	1.78	17.84
No. 6087	Brass	2 x 1 1/8	3/4 inch	1.86	18.64
No. 02126 1/2	Brass	2 x 1 1/2	7/8 inch	1.82	18.14

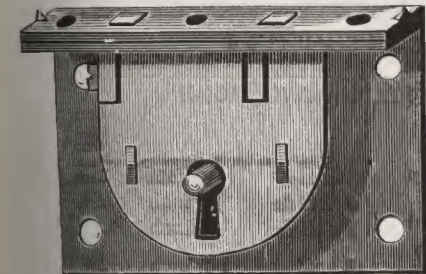
Locks all alike to each number

PATTERN AS No. 55

No.	Material	Size Inches	Selvage to Key Pin Inch	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No. 42	Brass	1 1/4 x 1 1/8	1/8	.34	2.64
No. 55	Iron	1 1/2 x 1 1/8	1/8	.30	2.40
No. 45	Brass	1 3/4 x 1	1/2	.40	3.26
No. 35	Brass	2 x 1 1/8	1/8	.44	3.50

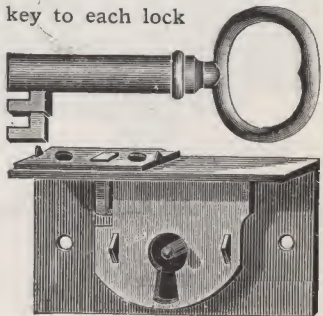
PATTERN AS No. 37

No. 37	Brass	2 x 1 1/4	3/4	.96	7.68
No. 105	Brass	2 1/4 x 1 3/8	3/4	.96	8.50



Actual Size—No. 37

One key to each lock

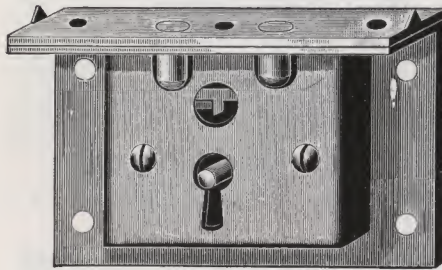


Actual Size—No. 55



## CHEST LOCKS

Locks for thickness of wood other than that listed are subject to a fixed additional charge according to quantity wanted, and are made to order only. This applies also where two or more locks are wanted with keys alike



Actual Size—No. 468

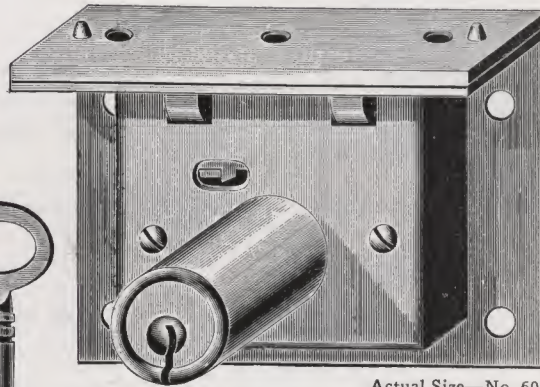
## Tumbler Locks

All different in a dozen

One key to each lock

## PATTERN AS No. 468

	Material	Size Inches	Selvage to Key Pin	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 472	Brass	1½ x 1⅛	⅞ inch	1.22	12.28
No. 470	Brass	1¾ x 1⅛	⅞ inch	1.26	12.60
No. 468	Brass	2 x 1⅛	⅞ inch	1.32	13.14
No. 428	Brass	2½ x 1⅛	⅞ inch	1.42	14.12
No. 411	Brass	3 x 1⅛	1 inch	1.58	15.72



Actual Size—No. 6071½

Four secure levers

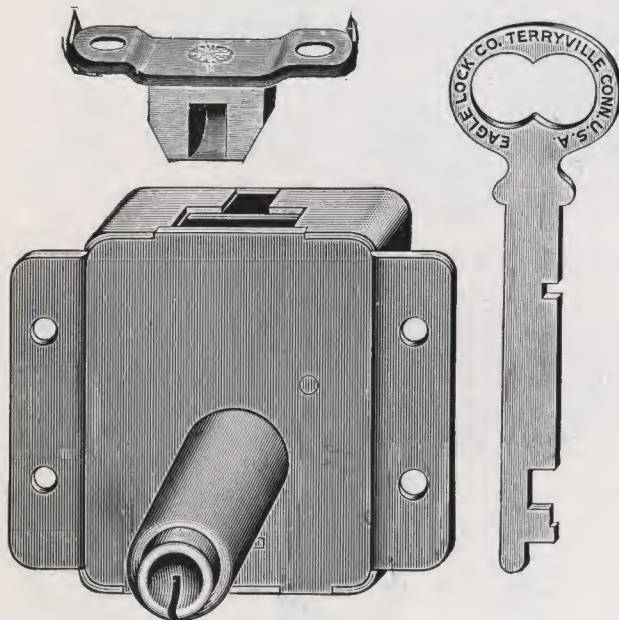
Locks all different in a dozen

## PATTERN No. 6071½

	Material	Size Inches	Selvage to Center of Cylinder	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 6071½	Brass	2½ x 1⅛	1 inch	2.28	22.72
No. 6070	Brass	3 x 2	1⅛ inch	2.62	26.20
No. 6069½	Brass	3½ x 2⅞	1¼ inch	2.88	28.80
No. 7069	Iron	3½ x 2⅞	1¼ inch	2.60	25.88

The above are made regularly for 1 inch wood. These numbers (Except No. 6071½) can be furnished from factory for 1¼ inch also 1½ inch wood without Extra charge

No. 6071½ Can be furnished from factory for ¾ inch also 1¼ inch wood without extra charge

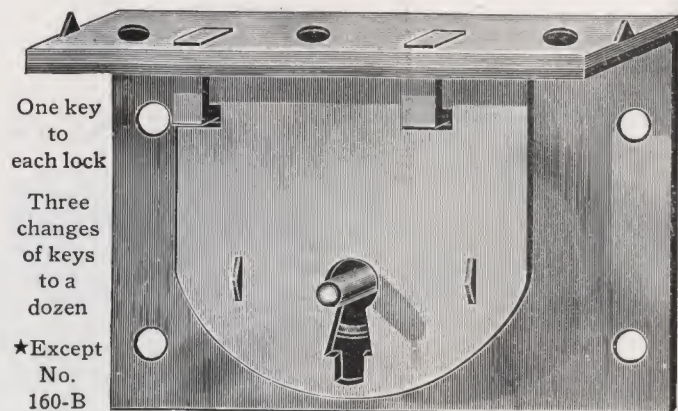


Actual Size of No. 6538¼

All Alike

One key to each lock

	Material	Size Inches	Selvage to Center of Cylinder	Less than One Dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No. 6538¼	Brass-plated Iron	2⅝ x 1⅞	1⅞ inch	.88	8.78



Actual Size—No. 160-B

One key to each lock

Three changes of keys to a dozen

★Except No. 160-B

## PATTERN AS No. 160-B

	Material	Size Inches	Selvage to Key Pin	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 165	Brass	2¾ x 1⅞	⅞ inch	.94	9.34
No. 163	Iron	2¾ x 1⅞	⅞ inch	.80	7.66
★No. 160-B All Alike	Brass-plated	3 x 2	1⅞ inch	.74	5.86
No. 83	Iron	3½ x 2⅞	1¼ inch	.96	9.62



Nickel-plated keys



## BRASS PADLOCKS

ALL ARE SELF LOCKING



Actual Size of No. 04636



Two keys  
to  
each lock



5 disc Tumblers

Actual Size of No. 04631-B

Cast Brass Case—Polished  
Steel Shackle—Nickel-plated  
Six Changes of Keys

No. 04636	Less than One dozen	.36 Each
Size 1¼ inches	Full dozen Lots	3.60 Per dozen

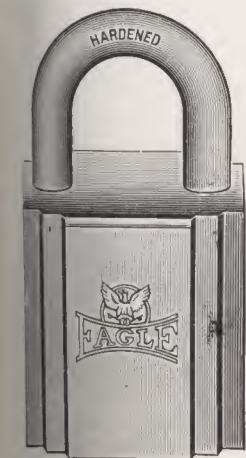
Cast Brass Case—Polished  
Hardened Steel Shackles—Chromium Plated  
228 Changes of Keys—All different in a dozen

No. 04631-B	Less than One dozen	1.28 Each
Size 1½ inches	Full dozen Lots	12.76 Per dozen

All Locks on this page can be furnished keyed alike from Factory Without additional charge

## EXTRUDED BRASS CASE PADLOCKS—POLISHED

Hardened Steel Shackle  
Cadmium Plated



Actual Size of No. 04853



Pin Tumbler  
Locks

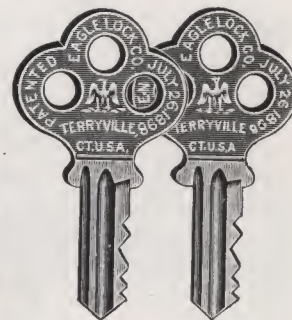
Two Keys  
to each Lock

All different

Hardened Steel Shackle  
Galvanized



Actual Size of No. 04279-S



No. 04851	Less than One dozen	1.60 Each
Size 1 inch	Full dozen Lots	16.00 Per dozen
No. 04853	Less than One dozen	1.86 Each
Size 1¼ inches	Full dozen Lots	18.66 Per dozen
No. 04854	Less than One dozen	2.00 Each
Size 1½ inches	Full dozen Lots	20.00 Per dozen
No. 04855	Less than One dozen	2.40 Each
Size 2 inches	Full dozen Lots	24.00 Per dozen

No. 04279-S	Less than One dozen	2.40 Each
Size 1 inch	Full dozen Lots	24.00 Per dozen
No. 04281-S	Less than One dozen	3.20 Each
Size 1½ inches	Full dozen Lots	32.00 Per dozen
No. 04283-S	Less than One dozen	4.00 Each
Size 2 inches	Full dozen Lots	40.00 Per dozen



## PADLOCKS

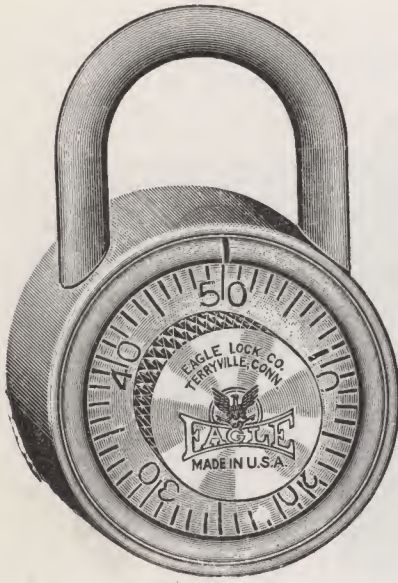
ALL ARE SELF LOCKING

TWO KEYS TO EACH LOCK

PATTERN AS No. 04608

Cast Brass

Six changes of keys in a dozen



Actual Size

### COMBINATION PADLOCK

Specially desirable  
for Steel Lockers

Nickel-plated Dial Knob  
and Shackle

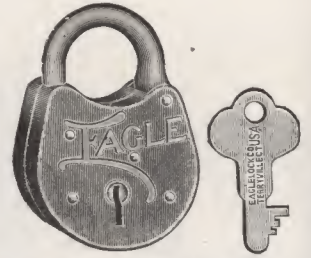
40,000 Combinations

All Different

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 4949	1.44	14.40



Half Size Cut—No. 04608



Half Size Cut—No. 4180

Two levers

Locks all different

in a dozen

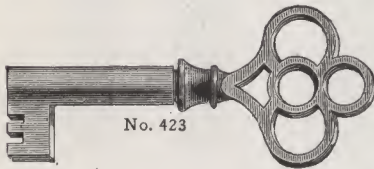
PATTERN AS No. 4180

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen			
Size 1¼ inches			Size 1¼ inches		
No. 04606	.50	4.96	Black Finish		
Size 1⅝ inches			No. 4178 Iron	.30	3.00
No. 04607	.58	5.84	Size 1¾ inches		
Size 2⅞ inches			Black Finish		
No. 04608	.68	6.76	No. 4180 Iron	.40	3.90

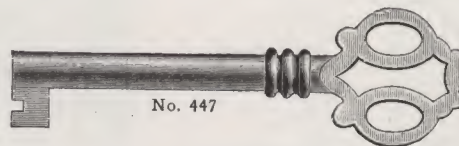
## IRON KEYS

All are CUT KEYS

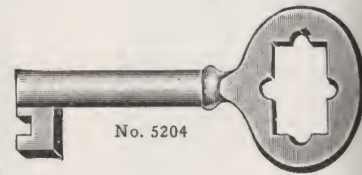
CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



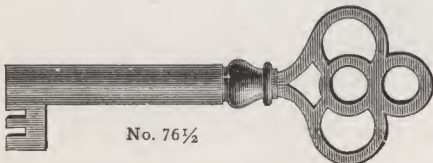
No. 423



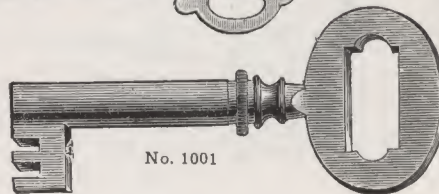
No. 447



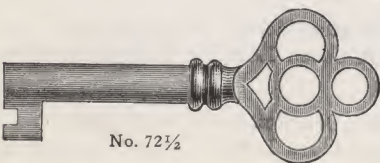
No. 5204



No. 76½



No. 1001



No. 72½

### IRON KEYS

			Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No. 72½	1 in. Barrel, for Locks Nos. 72, 1224, 1600		.06	.40
No. 76½	1¼ in. Barrel, for Locks Nos. 423 and 1602		.08	.64
No. 423	⅞ in. Barrel, for Locks Nos. 423 and 1602		.08	.64
No. 447	1⅜ in. Barrel, for Locks Nos. 72, 1224, 1600		.08	.64
No. 1001	1¼ in. Barrel, for Lock No. 1001		.08	.64
No. 5204	1 in. Barrel, for Locks Nos. 2187, 2247, 2272		.06	.40



## IRON KEYS



Nos. 161 and 0161

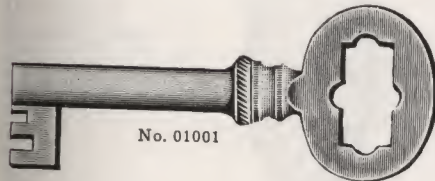
Barrel Length	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 161 1 inch	.08	.64

For Lock No. 1606

For brass-plating

any iron key,

add 36 cents a dozen

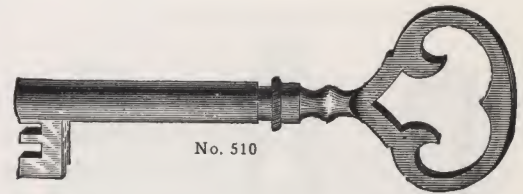


No. 01001

Barrel Lengths

No. 072½	1 inch	for Locks Nos. 72, 1224, 1600
No. 1129	1¼ inches	for Locks Nos. 423, 473 and 1600
No. 1130	¾ inch	for Locks Nos. 423, 473 and 1600
No. 0161	1 inch	for Locks Nos. 161 and 1606
No. 01001	1¼ inches	for Lock No. 1001

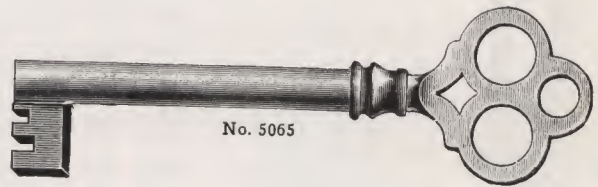
## SOLID BRONZE KEYS



No. 510

Barrel Length	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 510 1¾ inches	.08	.64

For Lock No. 510



No. 5065

Barrel Length	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 5065 1¾ inches	.08	.64

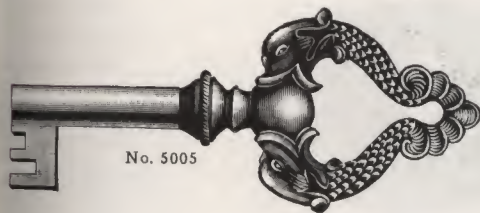
For Lock No. 1606

Keys Nos. 1129 and 1130 are the Same Pattern as No. 072½.



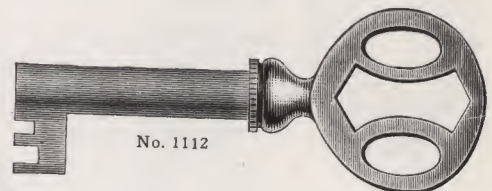
No. 072½

Keys No. 0161 are the Same Pattern as No. 161 shown at top of this page.

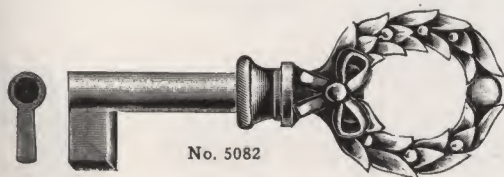


No. 5005

## IRON KEYS GOLD-PLATED



No. 1112



No. 5082

Barrel Lengths	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 5005 ¾, 1, 1¼, or 1½	.22	2.22
No. 5082 ¾, 1, 1¼, or 1½	.22	2.22



No. 5083

Barrel Lengths Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1112 1, 1¼, or 1½	.22	2.22
No. 5083 ¾, 1, 1¼, or 1½	.22	2.22



## ESCUTCHEONS

### CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



No. 264  
Sheet Brass



No. 91  
Cast Brass



No. 386  
Size  
5/8 inch

No. 386

Size 3/8 inch

Size 1/2 inch

Size 5/8 inch

Size 3/4 inch

Cast Brass

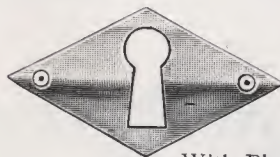
Specify Number  
and Size



No. 141 Sheet Brass



No. 141 1/2  
Sheet Brass



No. 2412  
Brushed  
Roman Gold Finish

No. 2412 1/2  
Brushed  
Chrome Finish



No. 2411  
Brushed  
Roman Gold Finish

No. 2411 1/2  
Brushed  
Chrome Finish

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 72	.04	.26
No. 91	.04	.34
No. 141	.04	.26
No. 141 1/2	.04	.26
No. 264	.02	.20
No. 383	.18	1.50
No. 386—3/8"	.06	.40
No. 386—1/2"	.06	.48
No. 386—5/8"	.06	.48
No. 386—3/4"	.06	.50
No. 402	.18	1.50
No. 470	.16	1.20
No. 470 1/4	.16	1.20
No. 470 1/2	.18	1.44
No. 935	.04	.28
No. 1383	.18	1.50
No. 1402	.18	1.50
No. 2411	.22	1.80
No. 2411 1/2	.26	2.10
No. 2412	.22	1.80
No. 2412 1/2	.26	2.10
No. 5473	.24	1.88
No. 5550	.06	.44



No. 5550  
Sheet Brass  
English  
Antique Finish



No. 72  
Sheet Brass



No. 935  
Sheet Brass



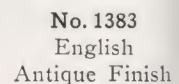
No. 5473  
Cast Brass  
Polished



No. 383  
Sheet Brass  
Polished



No. 402 Polished Sheet Brass  
No. 1402 English Antique Finish



No. 1383  
English  
Antique Finish

No. 470 Cast Brass Gilt Finish  
No. 470 1/4 Cast Brass  
English Antique Finish  
No. 470 1/2 Cast Brass  
Oxidized Silver Finish



No. 470, No. 470 1/4 and  
No. 470 1/2



ESCUTCHEONS

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



No. 570  
Polished  
Wrot Brass

No. 5319 is the same Pattern and Size

as G-499—Finish Polished

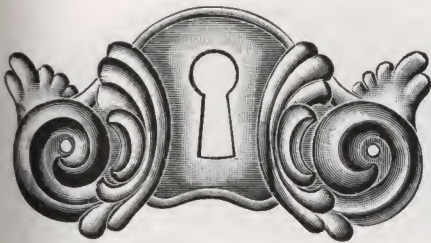
Wrot Brass



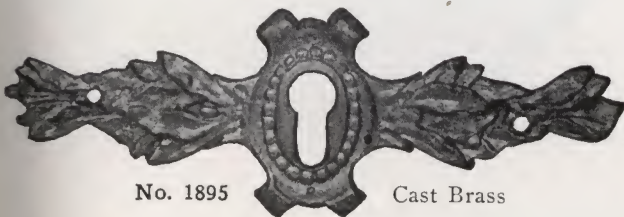
No. 571 Polished Wrot Brass



No. 119 Sheet Brass



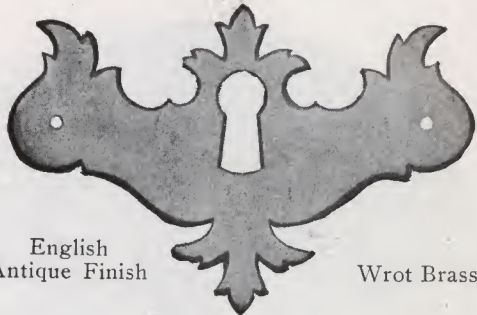
No. 5654 Sheet Brass



No. 1895 Cast Brass



No. 561  
Sheet Brass

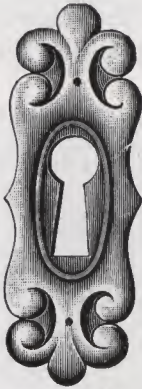


English  
Antique Finish

Wrot Brass

No. G-499

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 52	.06	.42
No. 119	.06	.42
No. G-499	<u>.22</u>	1.80
No. 561	.02	.22
No. 570	.10	.78
No. 571	.10	.78
No. 993	.06	.46
No. 1893	.20	1.64
No. 1895	.18	1.50
No. 5319	.34	2.70
No. 5654	.02	.16
No. 8656	<u>.34</u>	2.70



No. 52  
Sheet Brass



No. 8656  
Cast Brass



No. 1893  
Cast Brass



No. 993  
Cast Brass



# PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES

SHEET BRASS BACK

CAST BRASS BAIL

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



No. 4432

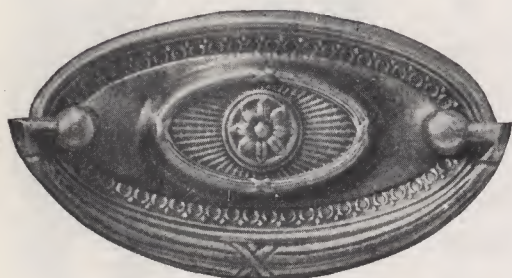
Less than One dozen .50 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.06 Per dozen

English Antique  
Finish



No. 4431

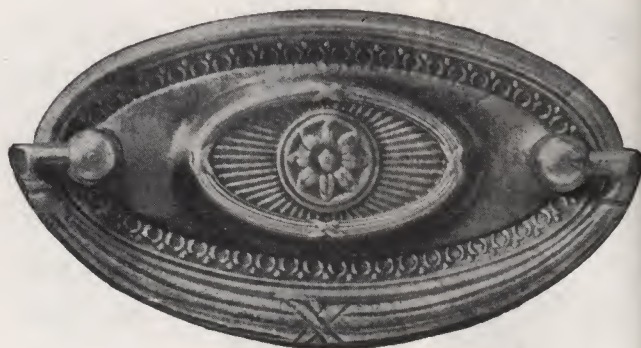
Less than One dozen .42 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.30 Per dozen



No. 2392/117

Less than One dozen .66 Each  
Full dozen Lots 5.26 Per dozen

English Antique  
Finish



No. 2393/118

Less than One dozen .76 Each  
Full dozen Lots 6.00 Per dozen



No. 2328/87

Less than One dozen .50 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.06 Per dozen

English Antique  
Finish



No. 2327/86

Less than One dozen .50 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.06 Per dozen

Furniture Trimmings can be furnished only in Styles, Sizes and Finishes as Illustrated and Described.



# PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES SHEET BRASS BACK CAST BRASS BAIL

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



English

Antique

Finish

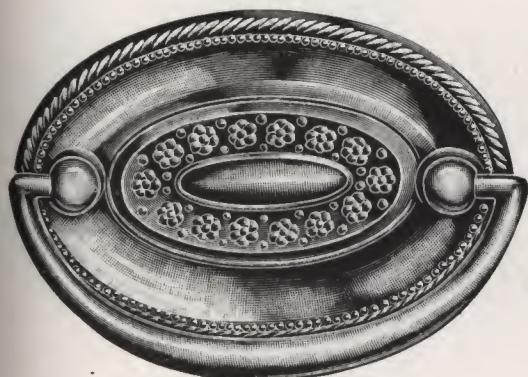
No. 2343/168

Less than One dozen .44 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.46 Per dozen



No. 2343/162

Less than One dozen .38 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.00 Per dozen



English Antique  
Finish

No. 387/88

Less than One dozen .38 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.00 Per dozen



No. 388/89

Less than One dozen .50 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.06 Per dozen



English Antique  
Finish

No. 2341/89

Less than One dozen .50 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.06 Per dozen



No. 2340/88

Less than One dozen .48 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.76 Per dozen



## PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES

SHEET BRASS BACK      CAST BRASS BAIL  
CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



No. 7771

Less than One dozen .60 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.74 Per dozen

English  
Antique  
Finish



No. 7770

Less than One dozen .64 Each  
Full dozen Lots 5.14 Per dozen



No. 5700

Less than One dozen .70 Each  
Full dozen Lots 5.62 Per dozen

English  
Antique  
Finish



No. 5710

Less than One dozen .66 Each  
Full dozen Lots 5.30 Per dozen



No. 2361/99

Less than One dozen .56 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.50 Per dozen

English  
Antique  
Finish



No. 2362/100

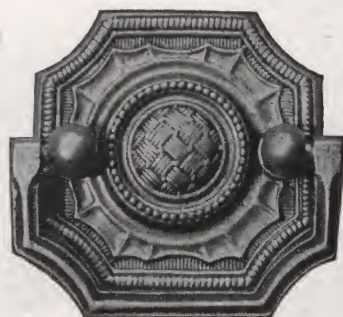
Less than One dozen .66 Each  
Full dozen Lots 5.26 Per dozen



# PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES

SHEET BRASS BACK

CAST BRASS BAIL



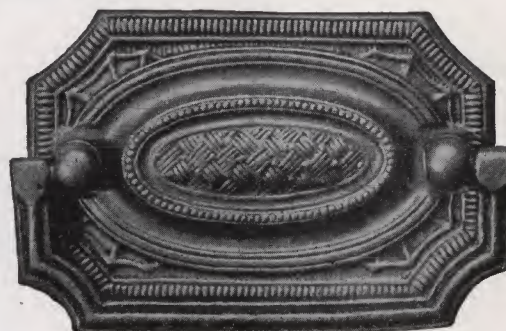
CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

English

Antique

No. 113/114

Less than One dozen .42 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.30 Per dozen



Finish

No. 854/640

Less than One dozen .46 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.76 Per dozen

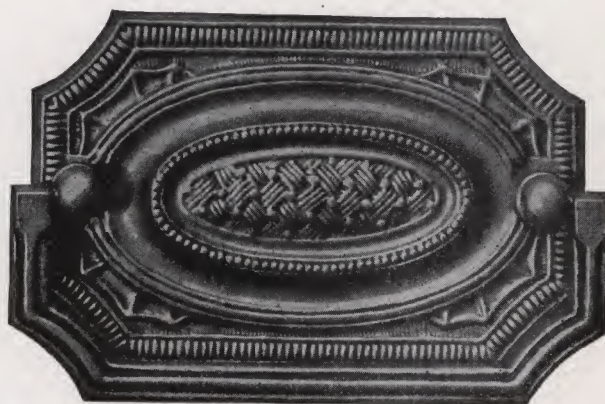


No. 115/116

Less than One dozen .48 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.76 Per dozen

English Antique

Finish



No. 855/334

Less than One dozen .56 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.50 Per dozen



CAST BRASS

English

Antique

Finish

No. G-571

Less than One dozen Each .52

Full dozen Lots Per dozen 4.20



No. G-572

Less than One dozen Each .44

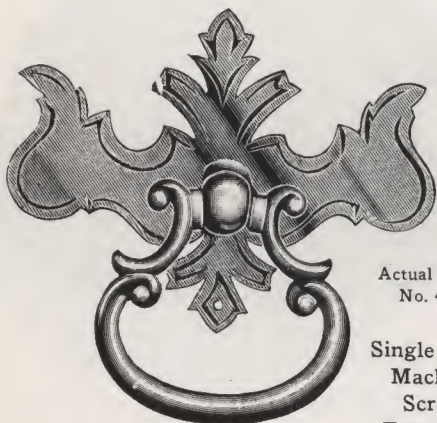
Full dozen Lots Per dozen 3.46



## PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES

WROT BRASS BACK

— CAST BRASS BAIL

Actual Size of  
No. 4495Single Stud  
Machine  
Screw  
Fastening

English Antique Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 4495	.34	2.70

Actual Size of  
No. 2376/2377

English Antique Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 4515/4516 2 inches between centers of Posts	.46	3.60
No. 2376/2377 2½ inches between centers of Posts	.50	4.06
No. 1770/1771 3 inches between centers of Posts	.56	4.50

QUALITY is characteristic of our merchandise from the apparently unimportant items to the most expensive materials.

## CAST BRASS

Actual Size of  
No. 2285/45

English Antique Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 2284/44 2½ inches between centers of Posts	.88	7.50
No. 2285/45 3 inches between centers of Posts	.88	8.26
No. 2286/46 3½ inches between centers of Posts	.90	9.00

Actual Size  
of No.  
3657

English Antique Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 3655 2 inches between centers of Posts	.52	4.20
No. 3656 2½ inches between centers of Posts	.60	4.80
No. 3657 3 inches between centers of Posts	.76	6.00



## PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES

CAST BRASS BAIL AND POSTS WITH WROT BRASS BACK PLATES



Actual Size—No. 6166

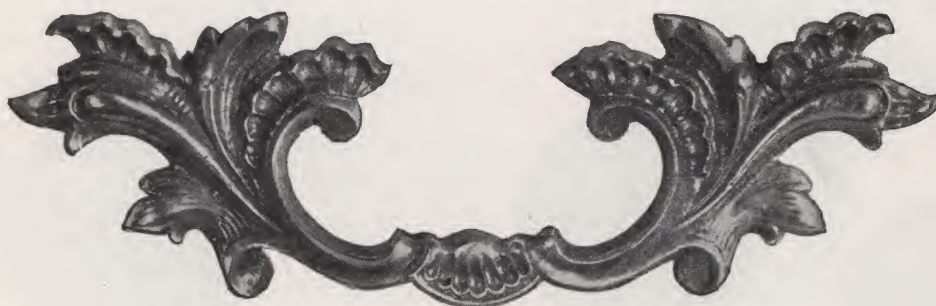
	Finish English Antique	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 6166		.56	4.50
2¼ inches between centers of Posts			
No. 6192		.66	5.26
3 inches between centers of Posts			
No. 6167		.70	5.56
3⅝ inches between centers of posts			



Actual Size—No. 4427

	English Antique Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 4427		.42	3.30
3 inches between centers of Posts			
No. 4428		.48	3.76
3⅝ inches between centers of Posts			

Buffed  
French Gold  
Finish



Actual Size—No. 1041

	Between centers of posts	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1041	2½ inches	.48 Each	3.90 Per dozen
No. 1040	3⅝ inches	.62 Each	4.90 Per dozen



Actual Size—No. 6509

## CAST BRASS

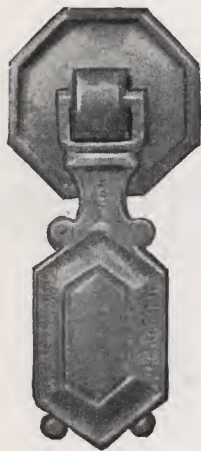
English Antique Finish

	Between centers of Posts	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 6510	2 inches	.38 Each	3.06 Per dozen
No. 6509	2½ inches	.42 Each	3.40 Per dozen
No. 6508	3 inches	.42 Each	3.40 Per dozen



## PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



No. G-916

English Antique  
Finish

Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.28

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
2.26

CAST BRASS



No. 4501

English Antique  
Finish

Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.28

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
2.26

CAST BRASS DROPS



No. 4050

Antique  
Old Brass Finish

No. 4050  
No. 4051

WITH  
SHEET  
BRASS  
BACKS

No. 4051

Antique  
Silver Finish

No. 4050½  
No. 4051½

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.24  
.26

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.30  
.32

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

1.96  
2.10

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

2.34  
2.52

CAST BRASS



No. 3859/4088

English Antique  
Finish

No. 3859/4088  
No. 3955/4087

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.38  
.22

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

3.00  
1.80



No. 3955/4087

CAST BRASS



No. 7015

Antique Old Brass  
Finish

No. 7014  
No. 7015

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.38  
.32



No. 7014

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

3.06  
2.62

CUTS

SHOW

ACTUAL

SIZE



## PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

No. 812  
See Note

No. 738

CAST BRASS



No. 6120



No. 6119



No. 6118

English Antique Finish

English Antique Finish

English Antique Finish

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 738	.46	3.74
No. 812	.34	2.66

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 6120	.32	2.62

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 6118	.34	2.70
No. 6119	.32	2.60

Note—The No. 812 Pull is  
Fastened with Wood Screws

CAST BRASS

Antique Old Brass Finish



No. 4265

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 4265	.28	2.26
No. 4267	.42	3.30



No. 4267

CAST BRASS

No. 4234 Antique Old Brass Finish  
No. 4234½ Antique Silver Finish

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 4231	.24	1.96
No. 4231½	.30	2.34

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 4234	.34	2.70
No. 4234½	.40	3.24

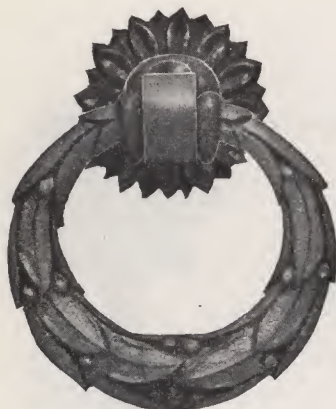
No. 4231 Antique Old Brass Finish  
No. 4231½ Antique Silver Finish



## PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

## CAST BRASS



No. 6030

English Antique Finish

No. 6030	
Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.48	3.86

No. 6032	
Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.54	4.26



No. 6030

English Antique Finish

Wrot  
Steel  
Ring  
with  
Cast  
Brass  
Back



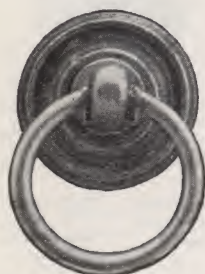
No. K-1235 and No. K-1235 1/2

No. K-1235 Antique Old Brass Finish

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.22	1.74

## CAST BRASS

English Antique Finish



No. 1139

No. 1139

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.48	3.90

No. 1302

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.28	2.20



No. 1302

No. K-1235 1/2 Antique Silver Finish

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.26	2.10

## CAST BRASS

English Antique Finish



No. 642

No. 642

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.36	2.90

No. 641

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.46	3.60



No. 641

## CAST BRASS

Antique Old Brass Finish

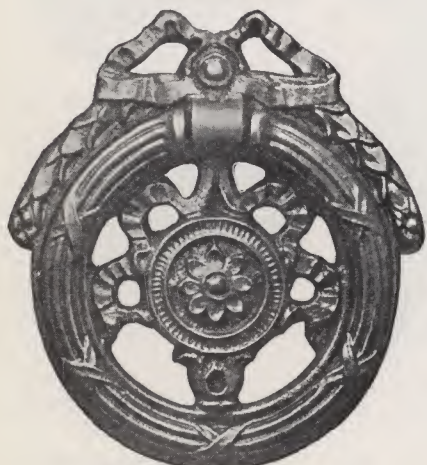
Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.32	2.56
.42	3.30

No. 4471

No. 4473

These four numbers have Machine Screw

Center Fastening



No. 4473 and No. 4473 1/2

Antique Silver Finish

No. 4471 1/2

No. 4473 1/2

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.38	3.06
.50	3.96



No. 4471 and No. 4471 1/2



## PERIOD FURNITURE HANDLES



No. 588

### CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE CAST BRASS

Machine Screw Center Fastening

English Antique Finish

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 588	.56	4.50
No. 589	.36	2.86



No. 589



No. 6064

### CAST BRASS Machine Screw Center Fastening Buffed French Gold Finish

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 6063	.50	4.06
No. 6064	.38	2.98



No. 6063



No. 6534

### CAST BRASS Machine Screw Center Fastening Antique Old Brass Finish

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 6534	.48	3.88
No. 6535	.40	3.16



No. 6535



No. K-1152

### SHEET BRASS BACK WITH CAST BRASS BAIL

English Antique Finish

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. K-1152	.18	1.36
No. K-1153	.18	1.50

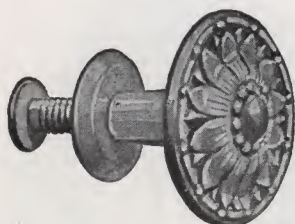


No. K-1153



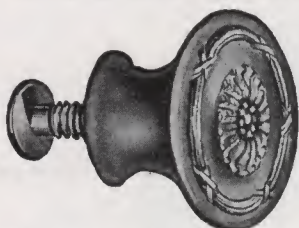
## PERIOD FURNITURE KNOBS

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE—ALL HAVE MACHINE SCREWS

Cast  
Brass

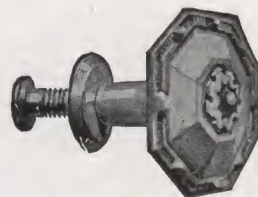
No. 3440 Antique Old Brass Finish

No. 3440½ Antique Silver Finish

Stamped  
Brass

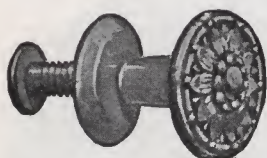
No. 4300 Antique Old Brass Finish

No. 4300½ Antique Silver Finish

Cast  
Brass

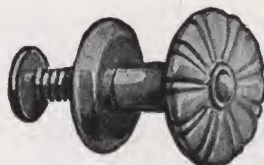
No. 903 Antique Old Brass Finish

No. 903½ Antique Silver Finish

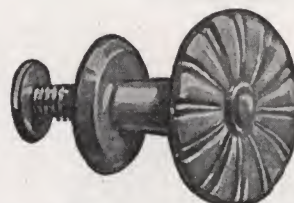
Cast  
Brass

No. 3441 Antique Old Brass Finish

No. 3441½ Antique Silver Finish

Cast  
Brass

No. 4090 Antique Old Brass Finish

Cast  
Brass

No. 4091 Antique Old Brass Finish

Stamped  
Steel

No. 366 English Antique Finish

Cast  
Brass

No. 494 English Antique Finish

Cast  
Brass

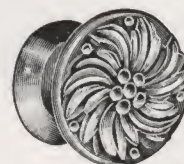
No. 495 English Antique Finish

Less than One dozen

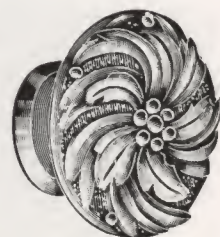
Full dozen Lots

No. 366	.06 Each
No. 494	.16 Each
No. 495	.18 Each
No. 903	.20 Each
No. 903½	.24 Each
No. 3440	.18 Each
No. 3440½	.22 Each
No. 3441	.16 Each
No. 3441½	.18 Each
No. 4090	.18 Each
No. 4091	.18 Each
No. 4300	.20 Each
No. 4300½	.24 Each
No. 8556	.32 Each
No. 8557	.26 Each

.60 Per dozen
1.36 Per dozen
1.50 Per dozen
1.66 Per dozen
1.98 Per dozen
1.50 Per dozen
1.80 Per dozen
1.26 Per dozen
1.50 Per dozen
1.36 Per dozen
1.50 Per dozen
1.66 Per dozen
1.98 Per dozen
2.50 Per dozen
2.14 Per dozen



No. 8557

BUFFED  
FRENCH  
GOLD  
FINISH

No. 8556



## PERIOD FURNITURE KNOBS

English Antique Finish

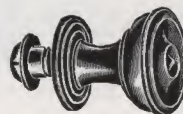
CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE—ALL HAVE MACHINE SCREWS



No. 2347  
Stamped Brass



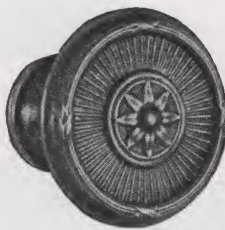
No. 2399  
Stamped Brass



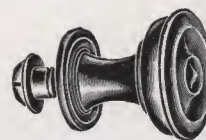
No. 6287½  
Wrot Brass



No. 2348  
Stamped Brass



No. 2400  
Stamped Brass



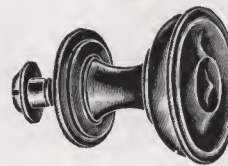
No. 6287¼  
Wrot Brass



No. 2349  
Stamped Brass



No. 2401  
Stamped Brass



No. 6287  
Wrot Brass

English Antique Finish

Less than One dozen

Full dozen Lots

No. 2347	.24 Each	1.96 Per dozen
No. 2348	.28 Each	2.26 Per dozen
No. 2349	.34 Each	2.70 Per dozen
No. 2399	.18 Each	1.50 Per dozen
No. 2400	.22 Each	1.80 Per dozen
No. 2401	.28 Each	2.26 Per dozen
No. 6287	.26 Each	2.56 Per dozen
No. 6287¼	.26 Each	2.10 Per dozen
No. 6287½	.18 Each	1.50 Per dozen
No. 8369	.18 Each	1.50 Per dozen

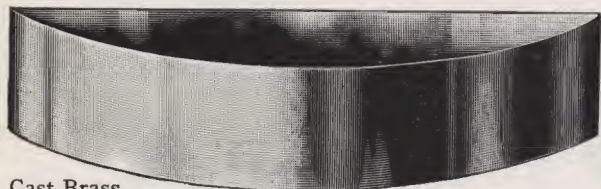


No. 8369  
Cast Brass



## MODERN FURNITURE HANDLES

NOTE:—All handles on this page have Machine Screw Fastening



Cast Brass

Actual Size of No. K-1843 and K-1843½

BRUSHED ROMAN  
GOLD FINISH

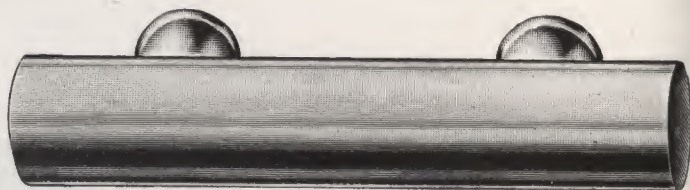
	Length	Between Centers of Screw Holes	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. K-1803	3¾ inches	3 inches	.60	4.80
No. K-1843	3⅝ inches	2½ inches	.54	4.36

## BRUSHED CHROME FINISH

	Length	Between Centers of Screw Holes	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. K-1803½	3¾ inches	3 inches	.64	5.26
No. K-1843½	3⅝ inches	2½ inches	.60	4.80

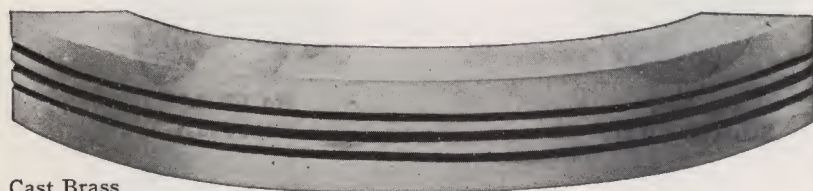
## BRUSHED CHROME FINISH

	Length Inches	Between Centers of Screw Holes	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. K-1617½	1¾	1 inch	.50	4.06
No. K-1618½	3½	2 inches	.64	5.10
No. K-1619½	5	2½ inches	.90	7.20



Steel

Actual Size No. K-1618½



Cast Brass

Actual Size No. 1234½

## BRUSHED CHROME FINISH

With BLACK LINES

Between Centers of Screw Holes 3½ inches

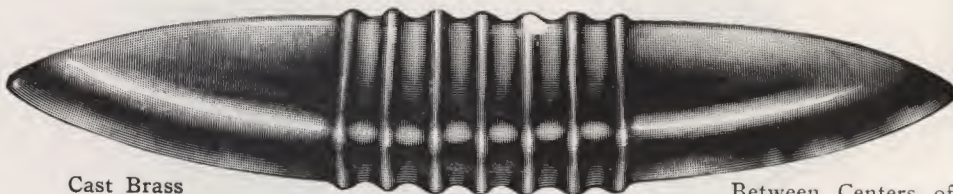
	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1234½	.86	6.90

## BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1450	.68	5.40

## BRIGHT CHROME FINISH

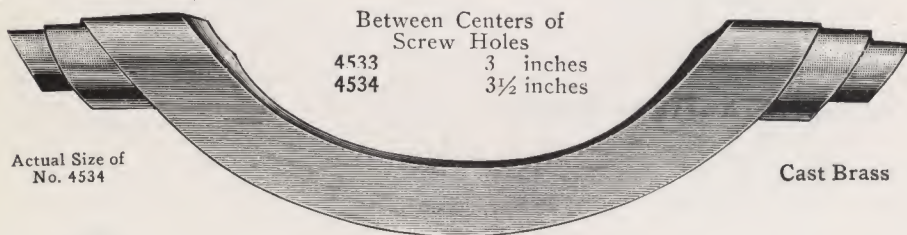
	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1450¾	.76	6.16



Cast Brass

Actual Size  
No. 1450      No. 1450¾

Between Centers of Screw Holes 4 inches

Actual Size of  
No. 4534

	Between Centers of Screw Holes
4533	3 inches
4534	3½ inches

Cast Brass

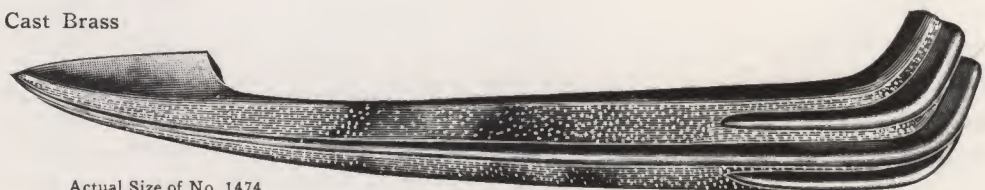
## FRENCH GOLD FINISH

No.	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
4533	.48	3.90
No.	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
4534	.54	4.36

BRIGHT GOLD  
FINISHBetween Centers  
of Screw Holes

No. 1474	4 inches
No. 1475	2¼ inches

Cast Brass



Actual Size of No. 1474

No. 1474	Less than One dozen Each	.66	Full dozen Lots 5.32 Per dozen
No. 1475	Less than One dozen Each	.46	Full dozen Lots 3.72 Per dozen

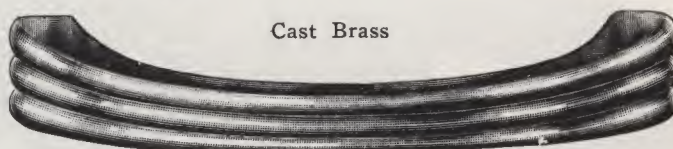


# MODERN FURNITURE HANDLES

All Handles and Knobs on this page have Machine Screw Fastening

## BRUSHED ROMAN GOLD FINISH

	Length	Between Centers of Screw Holes	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. K-1936	3½ in.	3 inches	.62	4.96
No. K-1937	4 in.	3½ inches	.76	6.00



## BRUSHED CHROME FINISH

No. K-1936½	3½ in.	3 inches	.66	5.26
No. K-1937½	4 in.	3½ inches	.82	6.60

Actual Size of No. K-1936 and K-1936½

## BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

Cast Brass

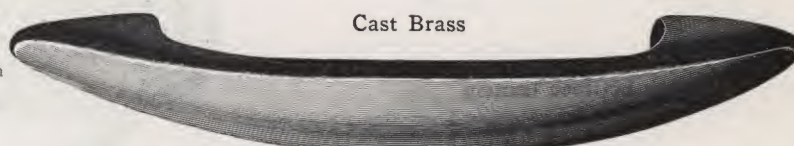


Actual Size of No. 1621

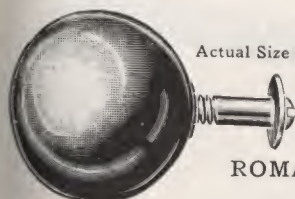
	Length	Between Centers of Screw Holes	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1620	4¾ in.	4 inches	.52	4.20
No. 1621	3¾ in.	3 inches	.48	3.76

## BRIGHT CHROME FINISH

	Between Centers of Screw Holes	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 295¾	3½ inches	.90	8.70



Actual Size of No. 295¾



Actual Size of No. K-1751

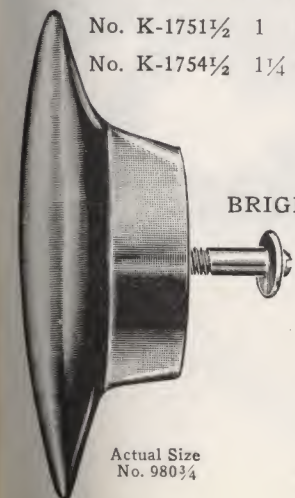
and No. K-1751½

## BRUSHED ROMAN GOLD FINISH

	Wrot Brass	Diameter	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. K-1751		1 inch	.24	1.96
No. K-1754		1¼ inches	.28	2.26

## BRUSHED CHROME FINISH

No. K-1751½	1 inch	.30	2.40
No. K-1754½	1¼ inches	.34	2.70



## BRIGHT CHROME FINISH

No. 980¾

Cast Brass

Actual Size  
No. 980¾

Length  
2½ inches

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
	.98	9.72

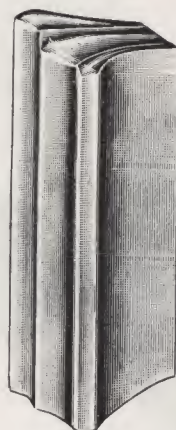
# MODERN FURNITURE KNOBS

## BRIGHT CHROME FINISH

	Cast Brass	Length	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 8401¾		1¼ inches	.86	6.94
No. 8361¾		2¼ inches	.90	7.62

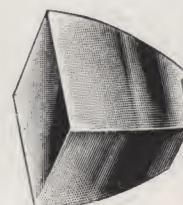
Actual Size of No. 8361¾

Also Style No. 8401¾



Actual Size  
No. H-869

and  
No. H-869½



Actual Size  
No. H-681

and  
No. H-681½

## BRUSHED ROMAN GOLD FINISH

	Cast Brass	Length	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. H-681		¾ inch	.44	3.46
No. H-869		½ inch	.50	3.90

## BRUSHED CHROME FINISH

	Cast Brass	Length	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. H-681½		¾ inch	.62	4.96
No. H-869½		½ inch	.50	3.90



## FURNITURE HANDLES



Actual Size—No. 1322

Stamped Sheet Brass Back

Brass-plated Wire Bail and Posts

Bolt and Nut Fastening

3 inches between centers

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1322	.18
	1.50

No. 1322

Stamped Sheet Brass Back

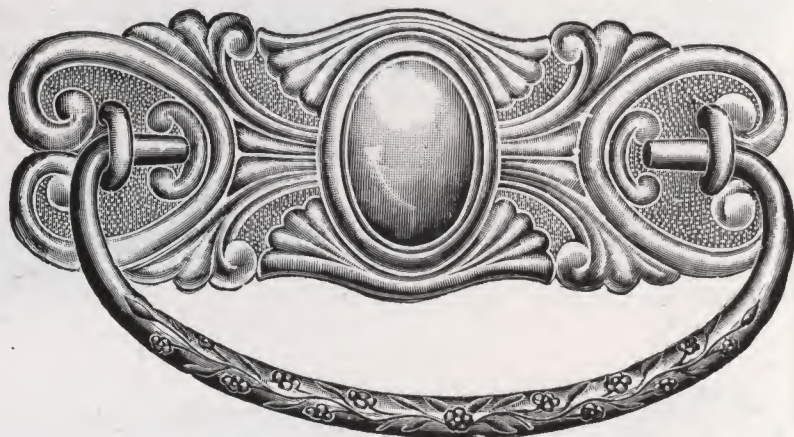
Brass-plated Wire Bail and Posts

Bolt and Nut Fastening

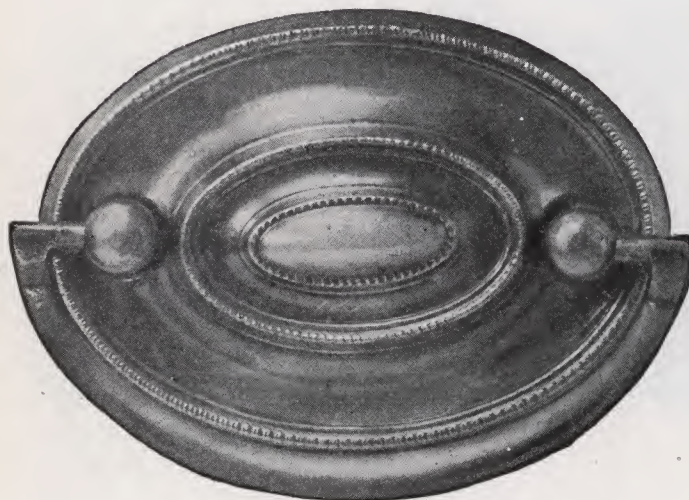
3 inches between centers

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1471	.16
	1.30

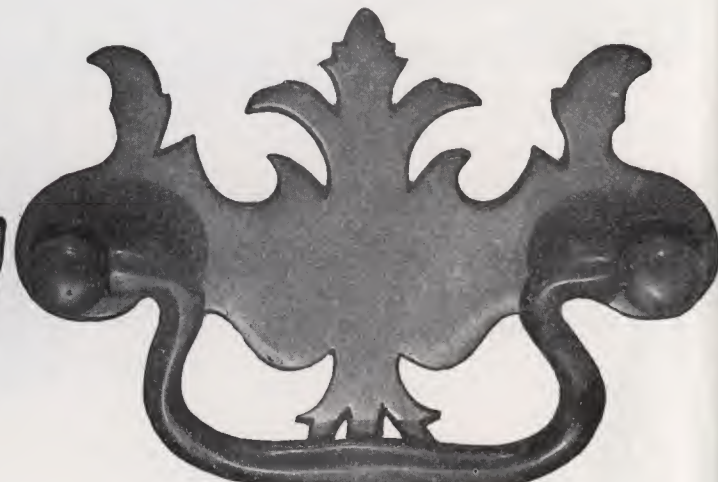
No. 1471



Actual Size—No. 1471



Actual Size—No. 386



Actual Size—No. 5253

Polished Wrot Brass Backs with Cast Brass Posts and Bails

Machine Screw Fastening

	Between Centers of Posts	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen		Between Centers of Posts	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 386	2 3/8 inches	.66	5.26	No. 5253	3 inches	.90	7.50
No. 385	2 inches	.50	4.06	No. 5254	2 inches	.50	4.06
				No. 5255	2 1/2 inches	.58	4.66



## FURNITURE HANDLES

CAST BRASS  
Machine Screw Fastening



Actual Size of No. 1816

### LIGHT OLD GOLD FINISH

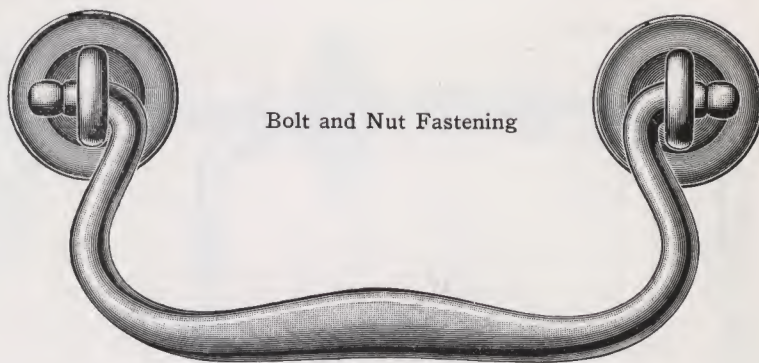
	Between Centers of Posts	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1817	2½ inches	.66	5.26
No. 1816	3 inches	.76	6.00

No. 1330

Brass-plated Steel Wire Bail and Posts  
3 inches between center of posts  
Sheet Brass Back Plates

Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.12

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
.90



Actual Size—No. 1330

Bolt and Nut Fastening

No. 1005 Polished Cast Brass

Cast Brass Bail—

Posts and Back Plates

Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.66

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
5.22

Actual Size—No. 1005



Machine Screw Fastening

3 inches between centers of posts

No. 1335

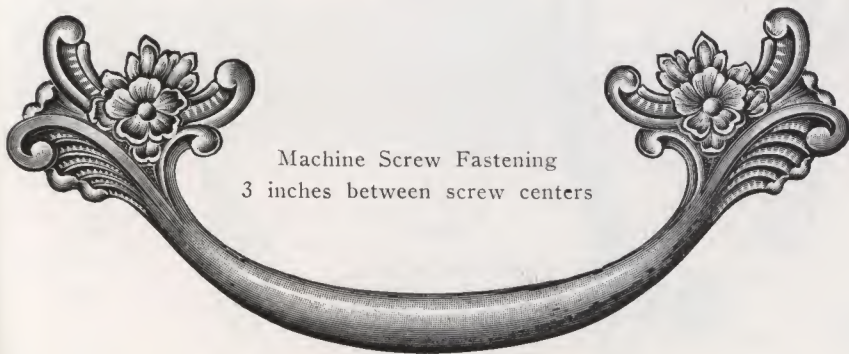
Polished Cast Brass

Less than One dozen  
.42 Each

Full dozen Lots  
3.30 Per dozen

Machine Screw Fastening  
3 inches between screw centers

Actual Size—No. 1335





## TRAY AND ESCUTCHEON HANDLES

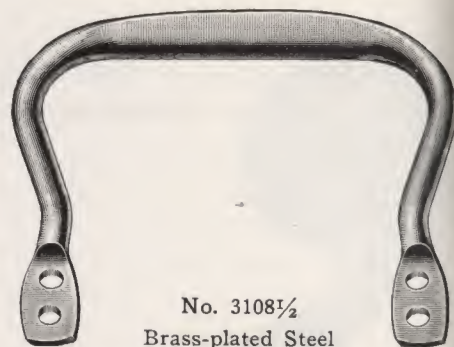
CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

All items on this page  
excepting No. 1347

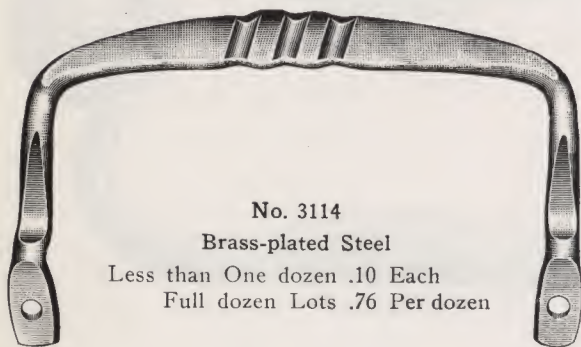
are  
furnished  
Without Screws



No. 56  
Polished Cast Brass  
Less than One dozen .36 Each  
Full dozen Lots 2.86 Per dozen



No. 3108 1/2  
Brass-plated Steel  
Less than One dozen .10 Each  
Full dozen Lots .76 Per dozen

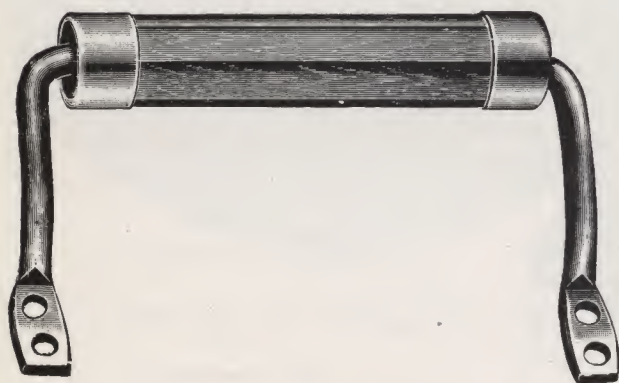


No. 3114  
Brass-plated Steel  
Less than One dozen .10 Each  
Full dozen Lots .76 Per dozen



No. 3278  
Polished Cast Brass  
Less than One dozen .88 Each  
Full dozen Lots 7.02 Per dozen

No. 3114 1/2  
Nickel-plated Steel  
Less than One dozen .10 Each  
Full dozen Lots .76 Per dozen



No. 1262  
Polished Wrot Brass with Mahogany Center  
Less than One dozen .70 Each  
Full dozen Lots 5.54 Per dozen



No. 1347

No. 1347  
Polished  
Cast Brass  
Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.16

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
1.26  
With  
Machine Screw  
Fastening



No. 77  
Polished  
Cast Brass  
Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.22

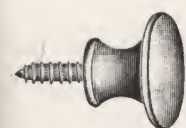
Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
1.80

No. 77



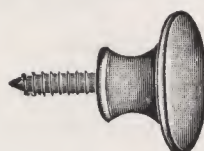
## FURNITURE KNOBS

### BRASS CAPPED KNOBS WITH WOOD SCREW



Actual Size  
of  
No. 5666  
5/8 inch

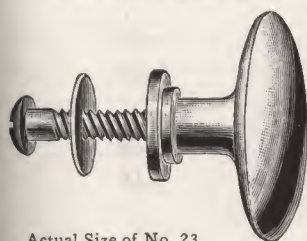
	Diameter	Polished Spun Brass Knobs	
		Less than One gross Per dozen	One gross or more Per gross
No. 5666-B	1 1/8 inch	1.00	8.00
No. 5666-B	1/2 inch	.96	7.66
No. 5666-B	5/8 inch	1.06	8.44
No. 5666-B	3/4 inch	1.18	9.50



Actual Size  
of  
No. 5666  
3/4 inch

	Diameter	Polished Nickel-plated Brass Knobs	
		Less than One gross Per dozen	One gross or more Per gross
No. 5666-N	1/2 inch	1.20	9.56
No. 5666-N	5/8 inch	1.32	10.56
No. 5666-N	3/4 inch	1.48	11.88

Polished Cast Brass

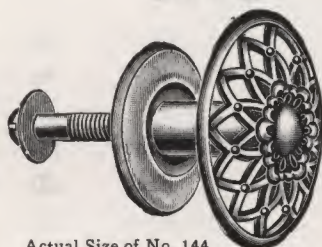


Actual Size of No. 23

Oval Knob

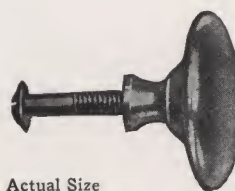
Less than One dozen	.48 Each
Full Dozen Lots	3.76 Per dozen

Cast Brass



Actual Size of No. 144

Less than One dozen	.16 Each
Full dozen Lots	1.30 Per dozen



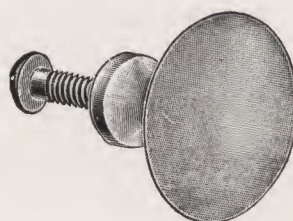
Actual Size  
of  
No. 198

No. 198  
No. 199  
No. 200

Diam.  
7/8 inch  
1 1/8 inch  
1 3/8 inch

Polished  
Spun Brass Knobs  
Round

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 198	.18	1.50
No. 199	.20	1.66
No. 200	.22	1.80



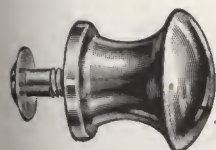
Actual Size of  
No. 151

No. 110  
No. 111  
No. 112  
No. 148  
No. 151  
No. 149

Diam.  
inch  
1/2  
5/8  
3/4  
7/8  
1 1/8  
1 1/4

Polished  
Cast Brass Knobs

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 110	.18	1.50
No. 111	.18	1.44
No. 112	.26	2.12
No. 148	.30	2.44
No. 151	.30	2.40
No. 149	.36	2.86



Actual Size

Round  
Spun Brass  
Knobs

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 5974	Polished Brass	.24	1.96
No. 5974 1/2	Nickel-plated Brass	.30	2.34



Reduced Cut

Actual Length of Handle—4 3/8 inches  
Actual Width of Handle—1 3/8 inches

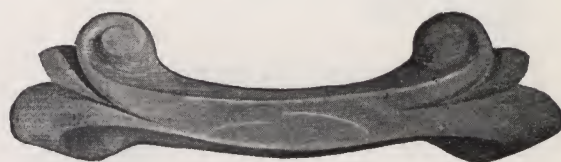
		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 183-M	Mahogany	.52	4.06
No. 183-O	Oak	.46	3.64

## WOOD HANDLES

### UNFINISHED NATURAL WOODS

#### Fitted with special machine screws

3 inches between  
screw holes



Reduced Cut

Actual Length of Handle—4 1/4 inches  
Actual Width of Handle—1 1/8 inches

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 165-M	Mahogany	.86	8.64
No. 165-O	Oak	.82	8.10
No. 165-W	Walnut	.86	8.64



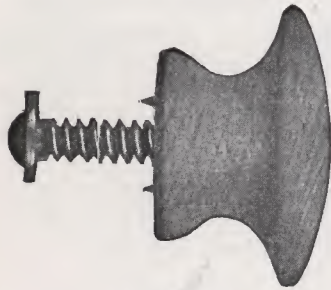
## WOOD FURNITURE KNOBS

Selected stock, unfinished, sanded but not filled  
Specify Number and Size

The 3/4 inch size have ordinary round head wood screws

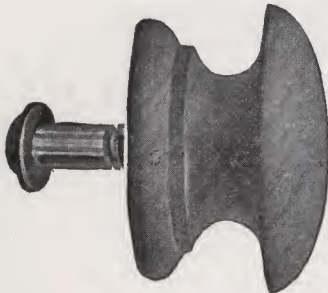
All sizes are furnished with screws for 7/8-inch wood

The 1 inch and larger sizes have coarse thread blunt end screws, as shown in cuts



STYLE J

		Size of Knob inches	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
No. J-1	Mahogany	Each	.04	.06	.06	.08	.08	.10
		Per dozen	.38	.46	.54	.60	.68	.80
No. J-2	Oak	Each	.04	.06	.06	.06	.08	.08
		Per dozen	.36	.40	.46	.48	.56	.60
No. J-3	Walnut	Each	.04	.06	.06	.08	.08	.10
		Per dozen	.38	.46	.54	.60	.68	.80
No. J-7	Maple	Each	.04	.06	.06	.06	.08	.08
		Per dozen	.36	.40	.46	.48	.56	.60



STYLE K

		Size of Knob inches	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
No. K-1	Mahogany	Each	.10	.12	.14	.16
		Per dozen	.82	.98	1.08	1.26
No. K-3	Walnut	Each	.10	.12	.14	.16
		Per dozen	.82	.98	1.08	1.26
No. K-7	Maple	Each	.10	.10	.12	.14
		Per dozen	.78	.86	.98	1.08

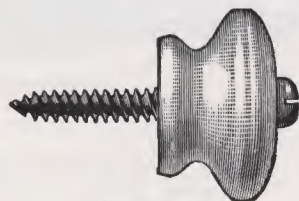
		Size of Knob inches	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
No. X-2	Oak	Each	.10	.12	.12	.14	.16
		Per dozen	.84	.90	.98	1.10	1.30
No. X-3	Walnut	Each	.12	.12	.14	.16	.18
		Per dozen	.94	1.00	1.08	1.22	1.48
No. X-7	Maple	Each	.10	.12	.12	.14	.16
		Per dozen	.84	.90	.98	1.10	1.30



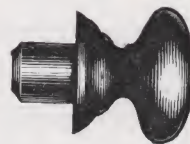
STYLE X

### BLACK ENAMELED

Complete with 1 1/2  
inch No. 7  
Round Head Blued  
Wood Screws



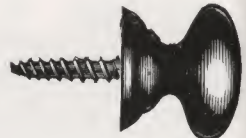
Reduced Cut  
Showing the Style



### PEG KNOBS

Oak

WOOD KNOBS  
with FAST  
Wood Screw



Give Number and Size  
When Ordering

No. 41 Knobs are 1 1/4 inches in Diameter  
Less than One dozen .04 Each  
Full dozen Lots .24 Per dozen

Diameter 3/4 Inch  
No. 16 Each .06  
Per dozen .52

		Size 5/8 or 3/4 inch	Each	Per dozen
No. 20	Oak		.06	.44
No. 20 1/4	Mahogany		.06	.52
No. 20 1/2	Walnut		.06	.52

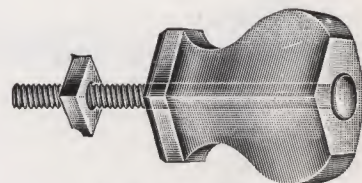


# GLASS KNOBS

We have the right merchandise in the right quantities at the right time, at the right prices.

Clear Glass		Diameter	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 706	Knob	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	.10	.72
No. 707	Knob	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inches	.10	.82
No. 708	Knob	$1\frac{3}{8}$ inches	.14	1.08

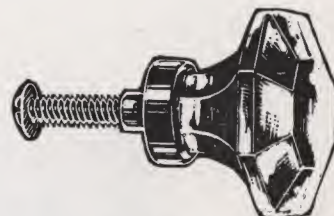
Clear  
Glass



Actual Size of No. 706

Clear Glass		Diameter	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 201	Knob	1 inch	.46	3.60
No. 202	Knob	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches	.54	4.26
No. 203	Knob	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches	.56	4.50

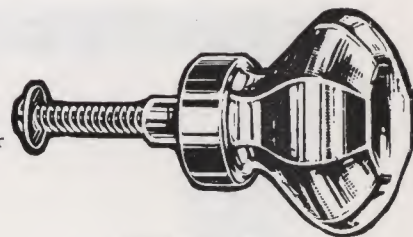
Brass  
Collar



Actual Size—No. 201

Clear Glass		Diameter	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 220	Knob	1 inch	.56	4.50
No. 221	Knob	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch	.60	4.96
No. 222	Knob	$1\frac{3}{8}$ inches	.68	5.40

Brass  
Collar



Actual Size—No. 221

White Opal Glass		Diameter	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 301	Knob	1 inch	.48	3.88
No. 302	Knob	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches	.54	4.30
No. 303	Knob	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches	.62	4.90

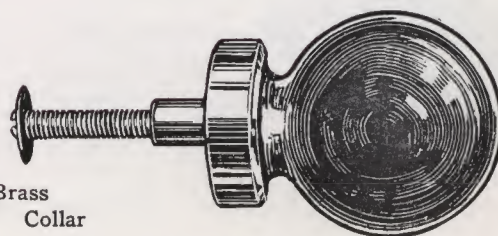
Nickel-plated  
Collar



Actual Size—No. 301

Clear Glass		Diameter	One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1820	Knob	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inches	.60	4.96

Brass  
Collar

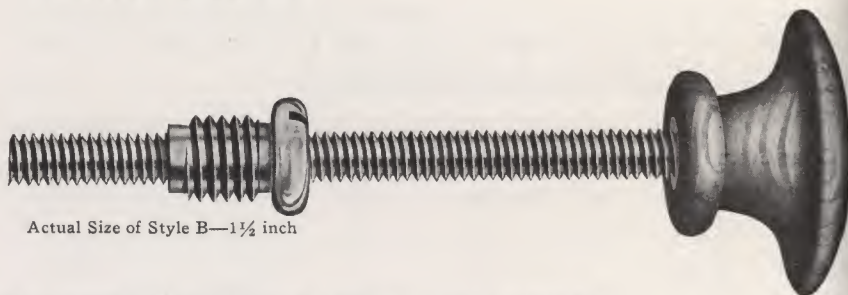


Actual Size—No. 1820



## MIRROR SCREWS

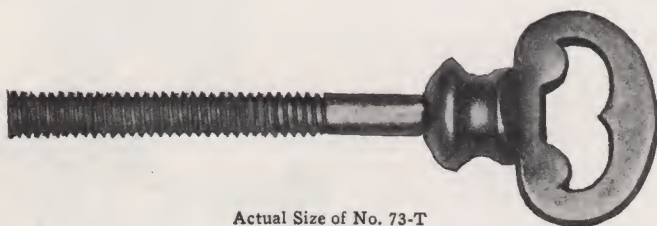
This Cut Shows

Steel Screw fitted with  
No. 1165 Brass Nut

Actual Size of Style B—1½ inch

## MIRROR SCREWS WITH ROUND UNFINISHED NATURAL WOOD KNOBS

Size of Knob 1½ inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. B-4 Mahogany	.24	1.94
No. B-5 Oak	.24	1.94
No. B-6 Walnut	.24	1.94
No. B-8 Maple	.24	1.94



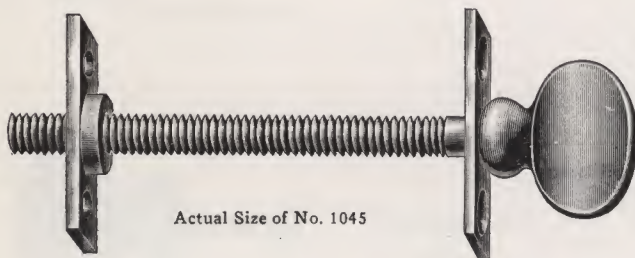
Actual Size of No. 73-T

Steel Screw fitted with  
No. 1165 Brass Nut

Cast Brass Head—Polished

No. 73-T

Less than One dozen	.42 Each
Full dozen Lots	3.30 Per dozen



Actual Size of No. 1045

Cast Brass Head—Polished  
Wrot Brass Plate—PolishedWrot Steel Bolt  
Cast Brass Nut

No. 1045	Less than One dozen	.90 Each
	Full dozen Lots	8.38 Per dozen

No. 1165 Brass Nuts

Each .10 Dozen .80

MIRROR SCREW  
WASHERS

No. 4

No. 4 Brass-covered  
WoodDiameter ⅝ inch  
Thickness ¼ inch

Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
.08 Each	.60 Per dozen

## OAK WOOD ESCUTCHEON

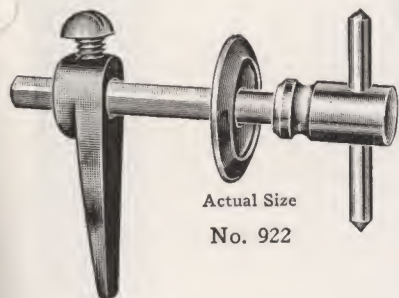


Reduced Cut

Diameter 1 inch	Per dozen
No. 13 Oak	
Plain Back	.10



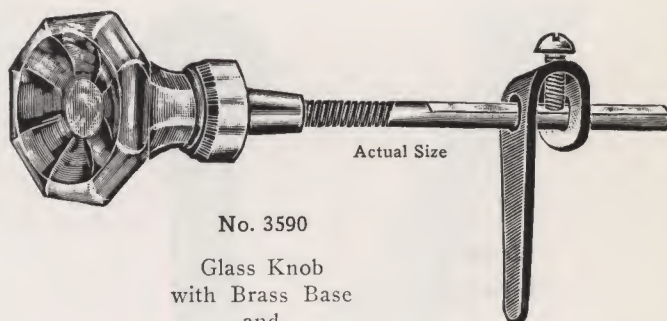
## COMMODE TURNS



Actual Size  
No. 922

No. 922  
Wrot Brass Head  
and Plate  
Steel Stem

No. 922  
Less than One dozen  
.56 Each  
Full dozen Lots  
4.40 Per dozen

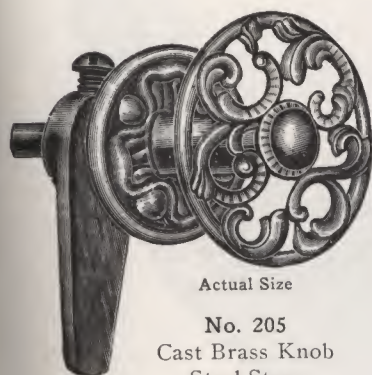


Actual Size

No. 3590  
Glass Knob  
with Brass Base  
and  
Steel Stem

Less than One dozen  
.88 Each

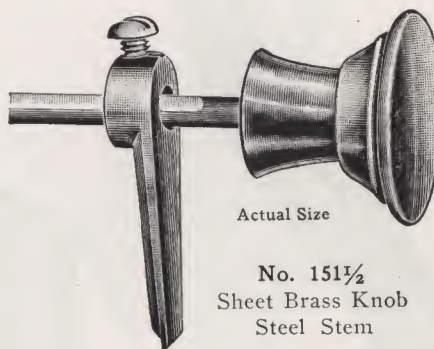
Full dozen Lots  
8.70 Per dozen



Actual Size

No. 205  
Cast Brass Knob  
Steel Stem

No. 205  
Less than One dozen  
Each .34  
Full dozen  
Lots Per dozen 2.70



Actual Size

No. 151 1/2  
Sheet Brass Knob  
Steel Stem

No. 151 1/2  
Less than One dozen  
Each .24  
Full dozen  
Lots Per dozen 1.96

No. 205-F Steel  
"Sure Grip" Holder  
For Hats,  
Tickets, Etc.  
Dull Brass Finish

## HAT HOLDER

No. 205F

Less than One dozen .50 Each  
Full dozen Lots 4.80 Per dozen



Reduced Cut

## DISPLAY OR GARMENT HOOK



Reduced Cut

Diameter of rod 1/2 inch

Extension 10 inches

## With Screws

No.	Material	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 310	Polished Nickel-plated Steel	1.22	12.16

## WARDROBE HOOKS

Height 1 5/8 inches

Extension 1 1/2 inches

## With Screws

## Cast Brass

No.	Material	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 225	Polished Finish	.40	3.24
No. 225 3/4	Bright Chrome Finish	.52	4.20



Reduced Cut

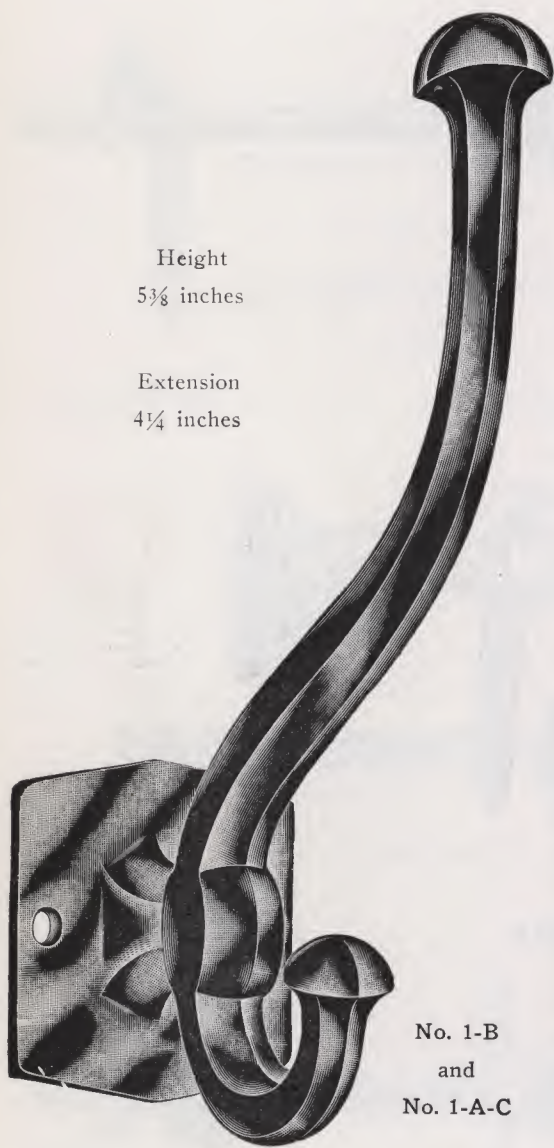


## COSTUMER HOOKS

IRON  
Without Screws

Height  
5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches

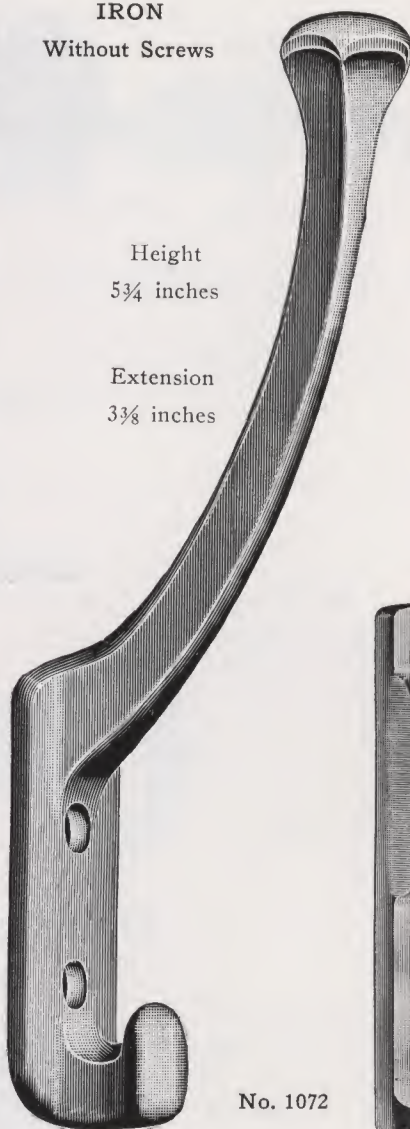
Extension  
4 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches



No. 1-B  
and  
No. 1-A-C

Height  
5 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches

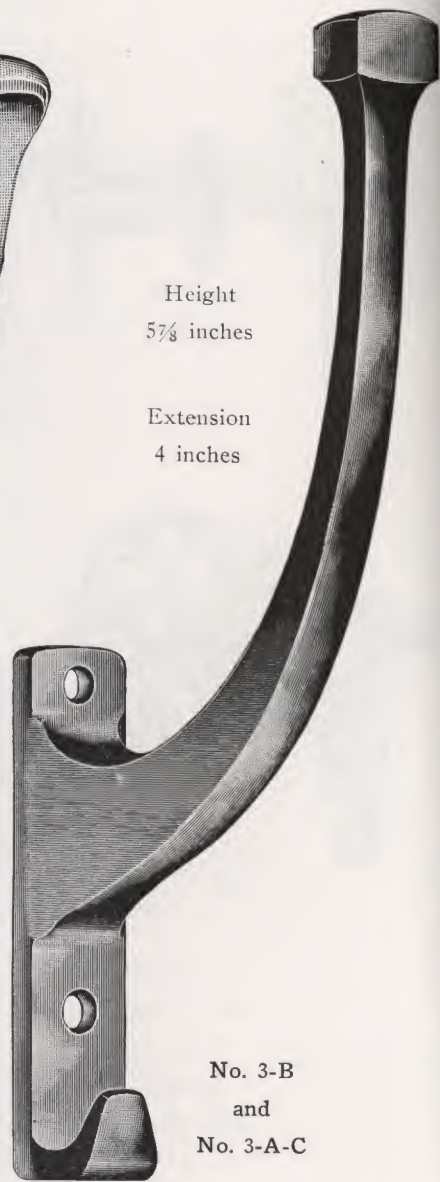
Extension  
3 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches



No. 1072

Height  
5 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches

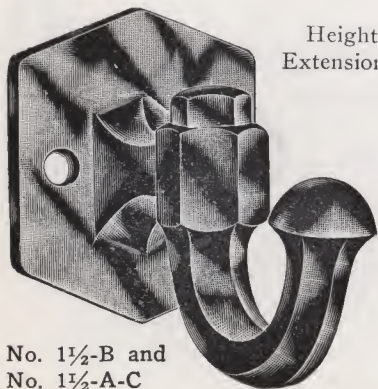
Extension  
4 inches



No. 3-B  
and  
No. 3-A-C

	Finish— Each	No. 1-B Brass-plated	No. 1-A-C Antique Copper	No. 1072 Brass-plated	No. 3-B Brass-plated	No. 3-A-C Antique Copper
Less than One dozen		.32	.34	.22	.22	.24
Full dozen Lots	Per dozen	2.50	2.76	1.76	1.68	1.90

Height 2 inches  
Extension 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches



No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -B and  
No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -A-C

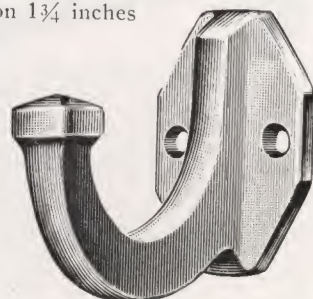
No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -B  
No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -A-C

Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Brass-plated	.22	1.68
Antique Copper	.24	1.86

Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
Brass-plated	.12	.96
Antique Copper	.14	1.12

No. 4-B  
No. 4-A-C

Height 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Extension 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches

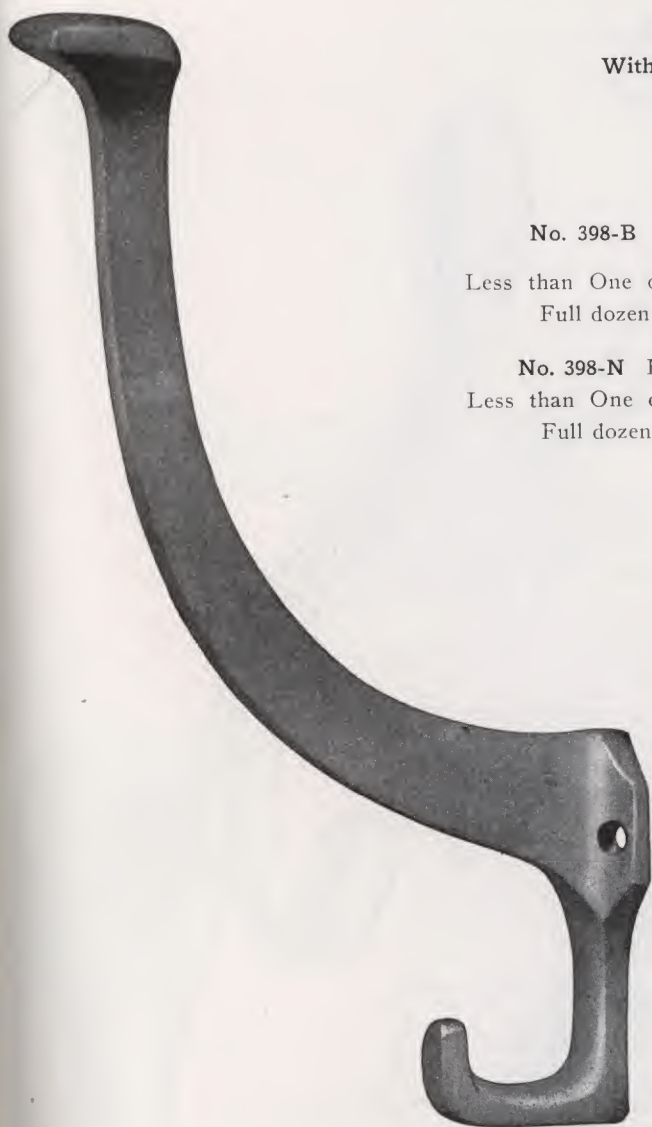


No. 4-B and No. 4-A-C

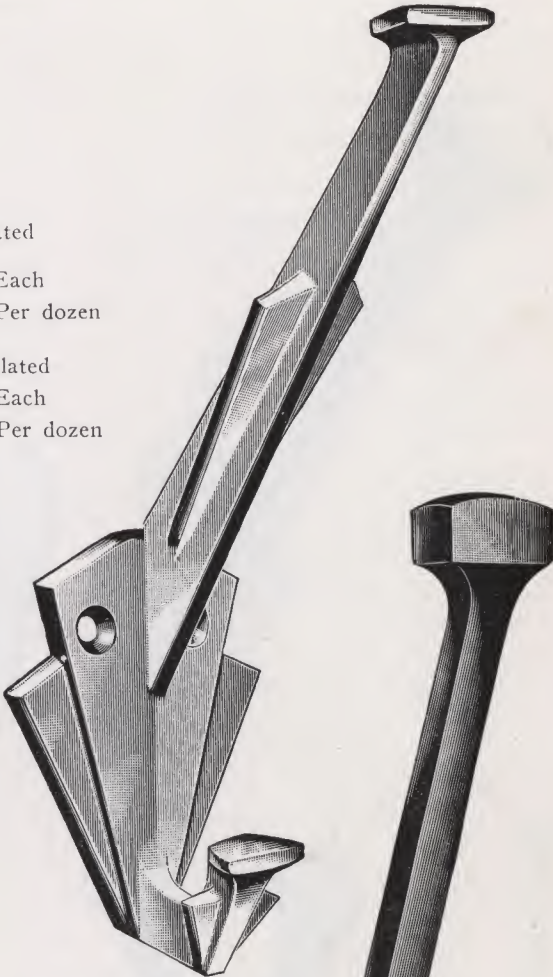


COSTUMER HOOKS

IRON  
Without Screws



Actual Size of No. 1925



Actual Size of No. 398B  
and No. 398N

No. 1925 Brass-plated	Less than One dozen	.20 Each
	Full dozen Lots	1.62 Per dozen

No. 5-B Dull Brass-plated	Less than One dozen	.24 Each
	Full dozen Lots	1.94 Per dozen

No. 5-N Bright Nickel-plated	Less than One dozen	.30 Each
	Full dozen Lots	2.32 Per dozen

Height  
6 inches  
  
Extension  
3¾ inches

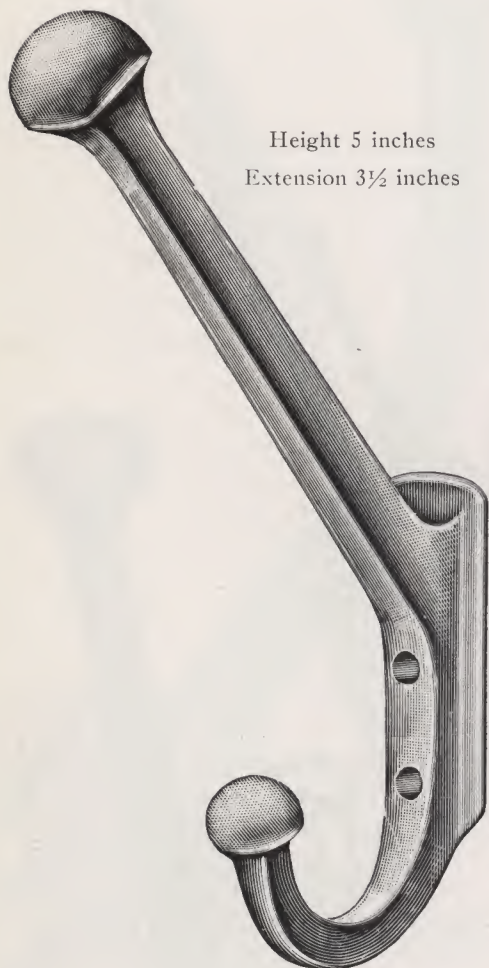


Actual Size of No. 5-B and No. 5-N



## COSTUMER HOOKS

IRON  
Without Screws



Height 5 inches  
Extension  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Actual Size  
of  
No. 02

Dull Brass-plated  
Less than One dozen  
.24 Each  
Full dozen Lots  
1.86 Per dozen



Height  
5 inches  
Extension  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Reduced Cut  
of  
No. 111 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dull Brass-plated  
Less than One dozen  
.26 Each  
Full dozen Lots  
2.12 Per dozen



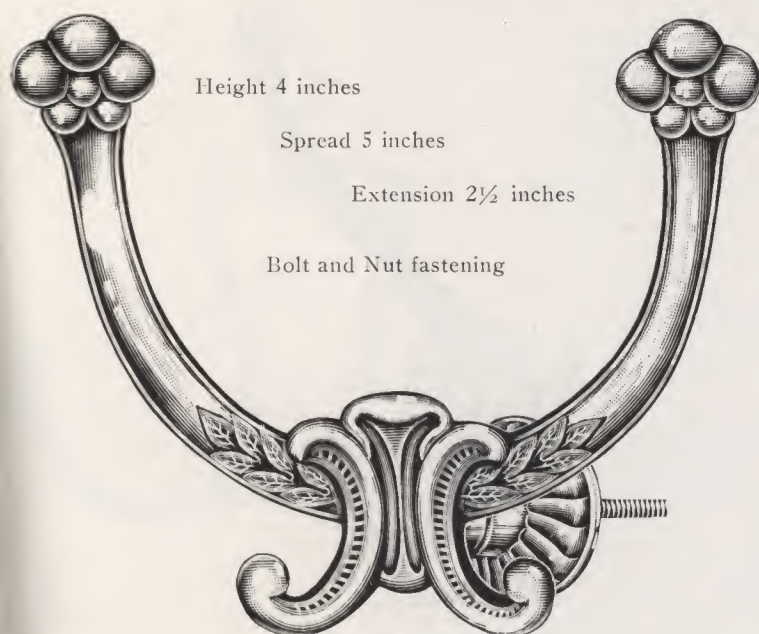
Height  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Extension  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Reduced Cut  
of  
No. 112 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dull Brass-plated  
Less than One dozen  
.46 Each  
Full dozen Lots  
3.68 Per dozen



## HAT RACK AND COSTUMER HOOKS



Height 4 inches

Spread 5 inches

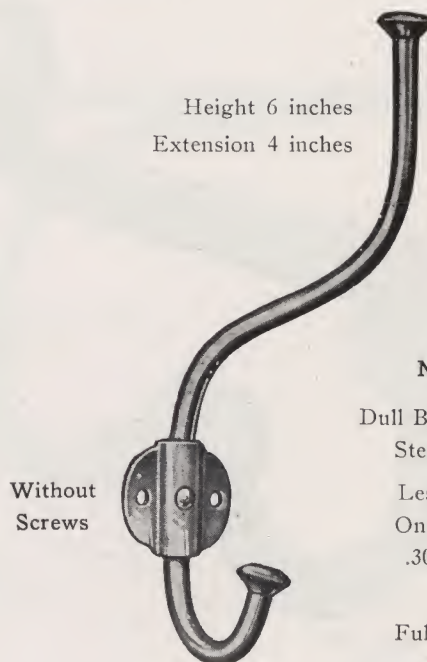
Extension  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Bolt and Nut fastening

Reduced Cut of No. 67-A-C

Iron  
Antique Copper  
Finish  
No. 67-A-C

Less than One dozen	.66 Each
Full dozen Lots	5.26 Per dozen



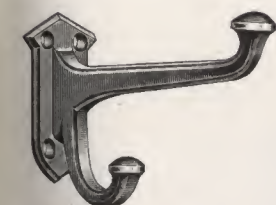
Height 6 inches  
Extension 4 inches

Without  
Screws

Reduced Cut  
of  
No. 58

No. 58  
Dull Brass-plated  
Steel Wire  
Less than  
One dozen  
.30 Each

Full dozen  
Lots  
2.34 Per dozen

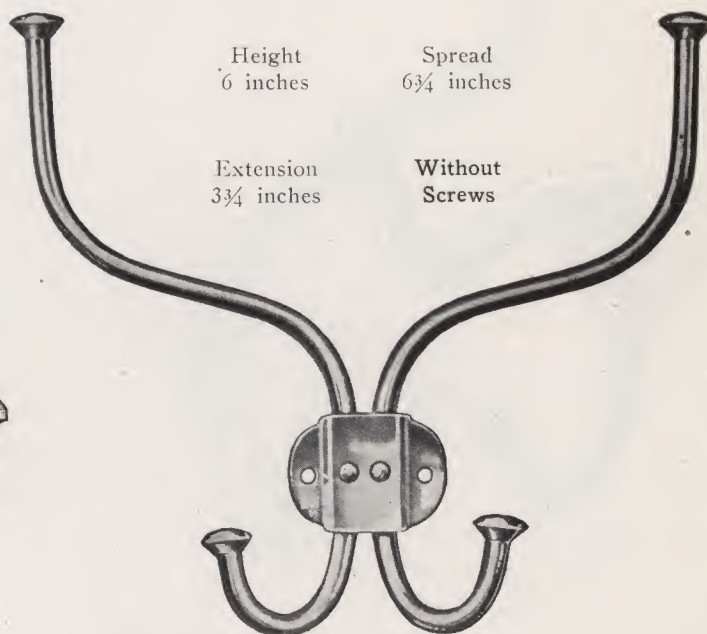


Length of  
Long Arm is  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Base  $2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches

With Screws

Reduced Cut of No. 3431

Iron No. 3431	Less than One dozen	.38 Each
Dull Brass-plated	Full dozen Lots	2.98 Per dozen



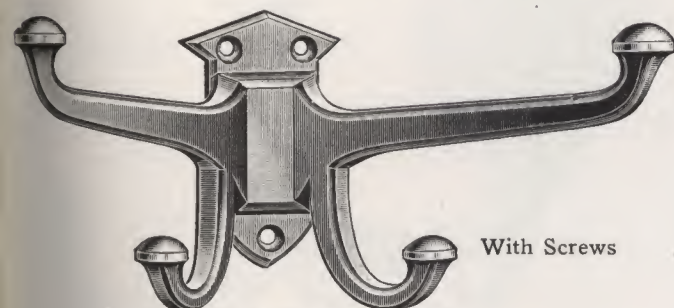
Height  
6 inches

Spread  
 $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Extension  
 $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Without  
Screws

Reduced Cut  
of  
No. 59



Reduced Cut of No. 3432

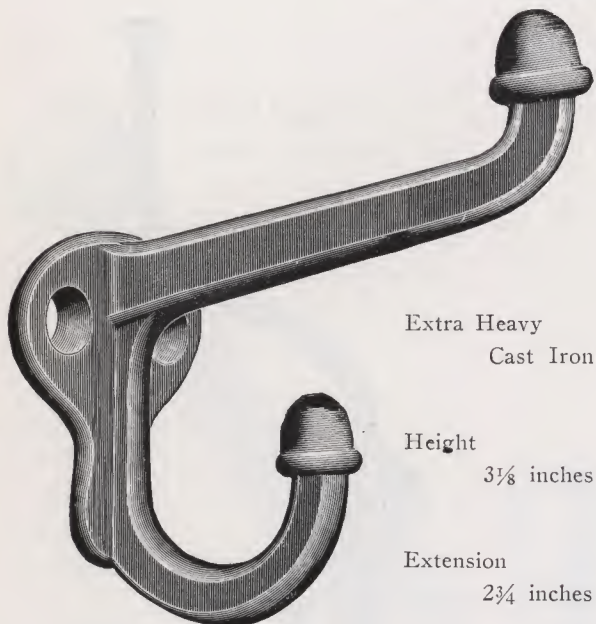
Length of each Long Arm is  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Spread  $6\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
Extension  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Base  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Iron No. 3432	Less than One dozen	.82 Each
Dull Brass-plated	Full dozen Lots	6.60 Per dozen

No. 59	Less than One dozen	.54 Each
Dull Brass-plated Steel Wire	Full dozen Lots	4.24 Per dozen



## WARDROBE HOOKS



Actual Size

Extra Heavy  
Cast Iron

Height  
 $3\frac{1}{8}$  inches

Extension  
 $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches

No. 1089 Japanned

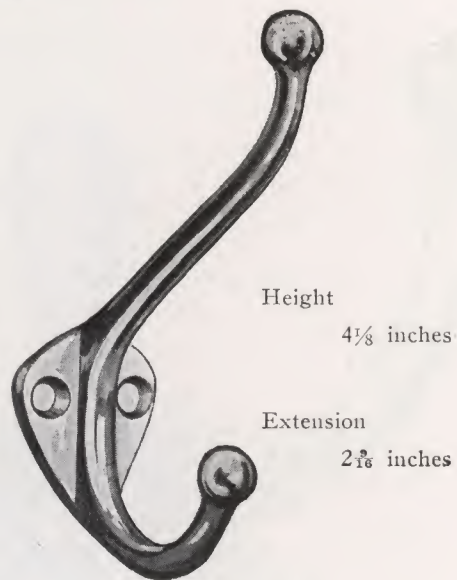
Without Screws

Less than One dozen

.14 Each

Full dozen Lots

1.10 Per dozen



Reduced Cut  
of  
No. 362

Height  
 $4\frac{1}{8}$  inches

Extension  
 $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches

No. 362

Brass-plated Iron

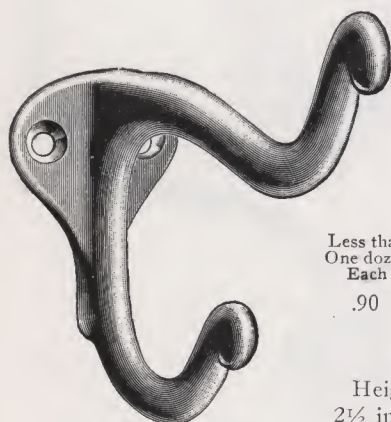
With Screws

Less than One dozen

.16 Each

Full dozen Lots

1.32 Per dozen



No. 104 Reduced Cut

No. 104  
Polished Cast Brass  
With Screws

Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.90

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
7.20

Height  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Note:—The No. 353 Hook  
priced below

is the same in Style and Size  
as the No. 104 Hook except

it is made of Cast Iron and is Brass-plated

Extension  
3 inches

No. 353

Brass-plated Iron

With Screws

Less than One dozen

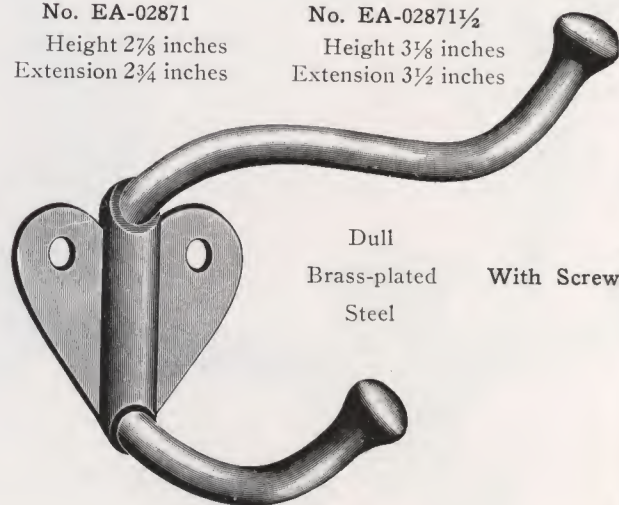
.18 Each

Full dozen Lots

1.36 Per dozen

No. EA-02871  
Height  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
Extension  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches

No. EA-02871½  
Height  $3\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
Extension  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches



Dull  
Brass-plated  
Steel With Screws

No. EA-02871 No. EA-02871½

Less than One dozen

Each

.26

.38

Full dozen Lots

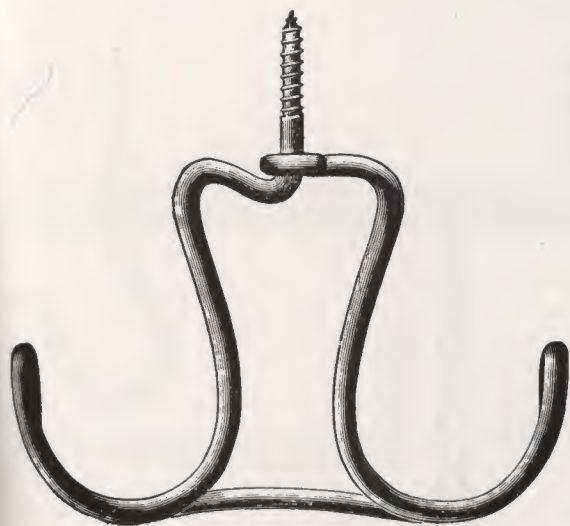
Per dozen

2.10

3.00



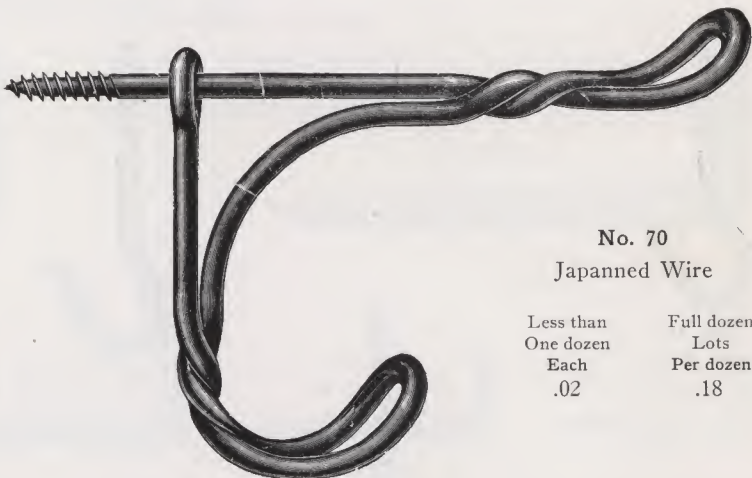
COAT, HAT AND CEILING HOOKS



Actual Size

No. 4½  
Coppered Wire  
Less than One dozen .04 Each  
Full dozen Lots .30 Per dozen

No. 6  
Japanned Wire  
Less than One dozen .04 Each  
Full dozen Lots .30 Per dozen



Actual Size

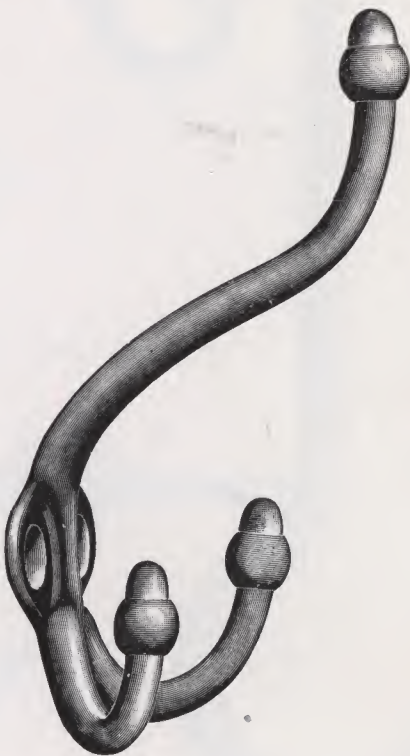
No. 70  
Japanned Wire  
Less than One dozen .02 Each  
Full dozen Lots .18 Per dozen

No. 170  
Coppered Wire  
Less than One dozen .02 Each  
Full dozen Lots .18 Per dozen



Actual Size

No. 1162 Japanned Iron  
Less than One dozen .08 Each  
Full dozen Lots .66 Per dozen



Reduced Cut

No. 1158 Japanned Iron  
Without Screws  
Height 3¾ inches  
Extension 2½ inches  
Less than One dozen .14 Each  
Full dozen Lots 1.12 Per dozen



## BRIGHT STEEL SCREW HOOKS

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



No. 14



No. 12



No. 10



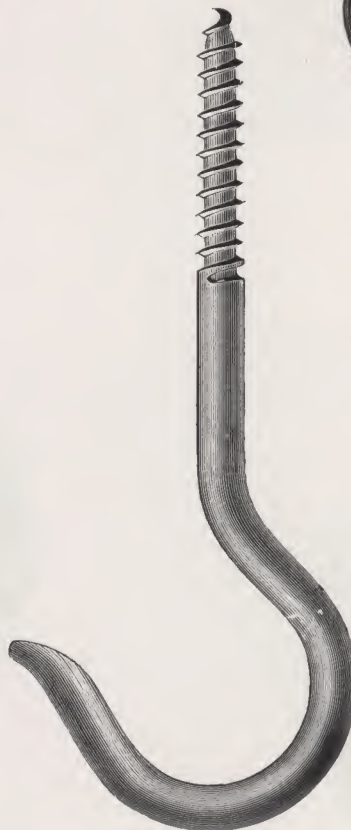
No. 9



No. 7



No. 1



No. 3



No. 5

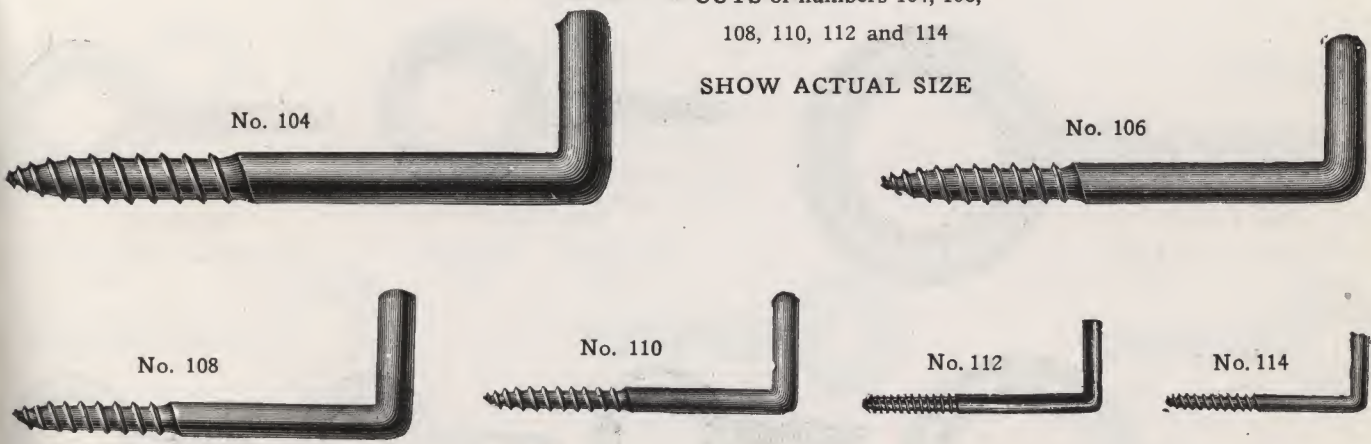
	No. 1	No. 3	No. 5	No. 7	No. 9	No. 10	No. 12	No. 14
Less than One gross								
Per dozen	.58	.42	.28	.18	.14	.12	.10	.08
Full gross Lots								
Per gross	4.60	3.18	2.30	1.44	1.16	.98	.80	.58



BRIGHT STEEL SCREW HOOKS

CUTS of numbers 104, 106,  
108, 110, 112 and 114

SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

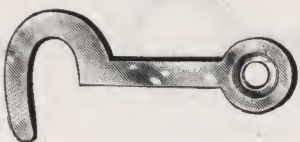


	No. 104	No. 106	No. 108	No. 110	No. 112	No. 114
Less than One gross	.32	.22	.16	.12	.10	.08
Full gross Lots	2.60	1.72	1.26	.98	.80	.58

No. 65 Heavy

Length Inches	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
1	.50	4.08
1¼	.58	4.46
1½	.62	4.90
2	.92	7.32

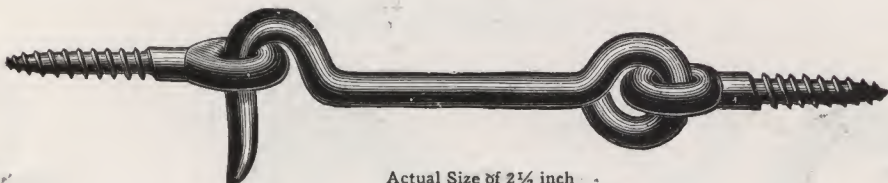
BRASS HOOKS



No. 66 Light

Length Inches	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
¾	.28	2.16
1	.30	2.38
1¼	.34	2.74
1½	.40	3.24

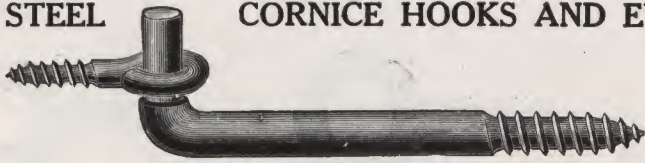
BRIGHT STEEL GATE HOOKS AND EYES



Actual Size of 2½ inch

Length of Hook	inches	1½	2	2½	3
Less than One gross	Per dozen	.26	.28	.36	.44
Full gross Lots	Per gross	2.02	2.30	2.88	3.46

BRIGHT STEEL CORNICE HOOKS AND EYES



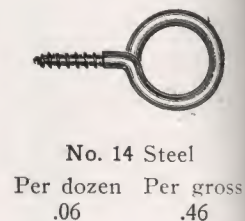
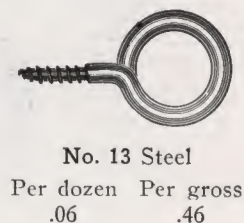
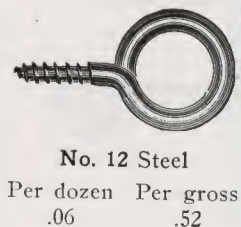
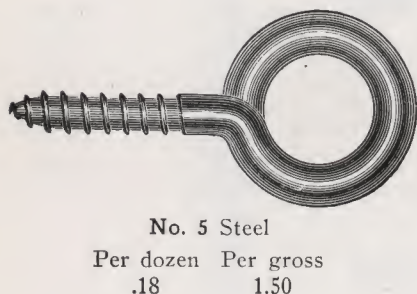
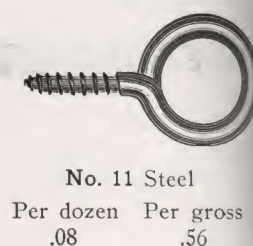
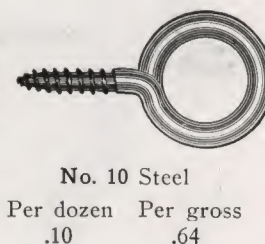
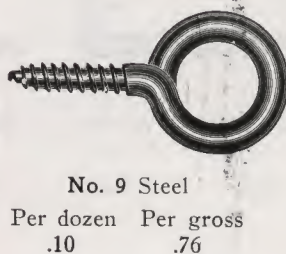
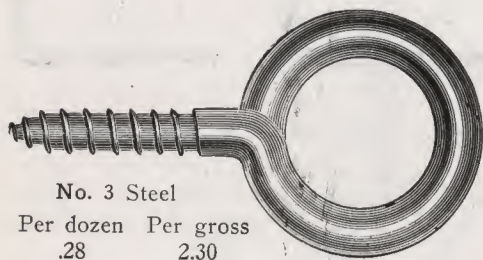
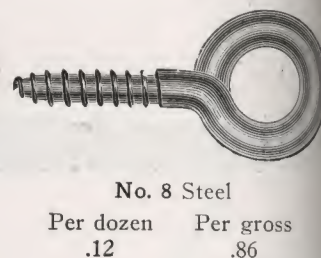
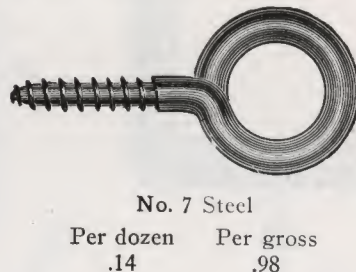
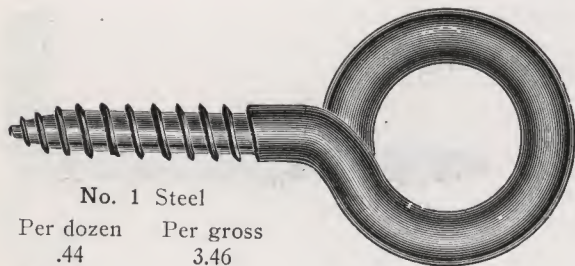
Actual Size of 3 inch

Length of Hook	inches	3	4	5	6	8
Less than One gross	Per dozen	.54	.62	.72	.86	1.08
Full gross Lots	Per gross	4.32	4.90	5.76	6.92	8.64

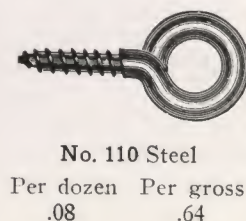
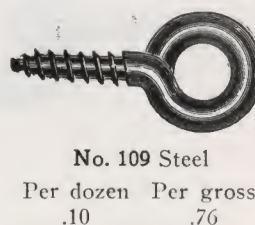
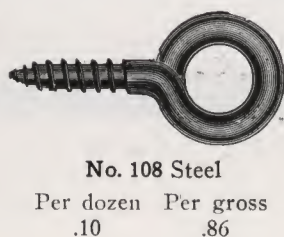
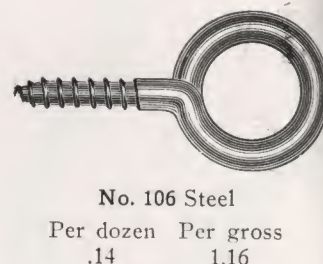
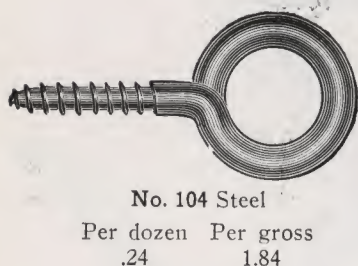


## SCREW EYES

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



Note:—The Gross Price  
will apply Only, when  
One Gross or more of  
a Number is ordered





## SCREW EYES

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



No. 111 Steel  
Per dozen .08  
Per gross .56



No. 112 Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .52

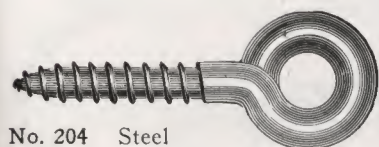


No. 1112 Brass  
Per dozen .18  
Per gross 1.44

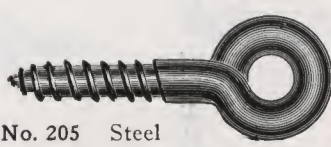


No. 113 Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46

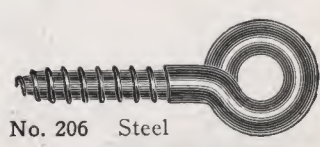
No. 114 Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46



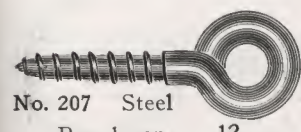
No. 204 Steel  
Per dozen .24  
Per gross 1.84



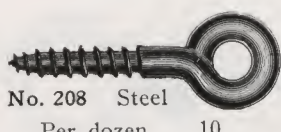
No. 205 Steel  
Per dozen .18  
Per gross 1.50



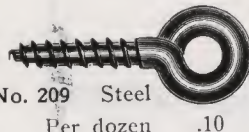
No. 206 Steel  
Per dozen .14  
Per gross 1.16



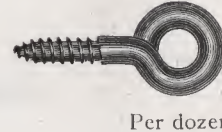
No. 207 Steel  
Per dozen .12  
Per gross .98



No. 208 Steel  
Per dozen .10  
Per gross .86



No. 209 Steel  
Per dozen .10  
Per gross .76



No. 210	No. 1210
Steel	Brass
Per dozen .08	.28
Per gross .64	2.30



No. 211 Steel  
Per dozen .08  
Per gross .56



No. 212 Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .52



No. 213 Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46



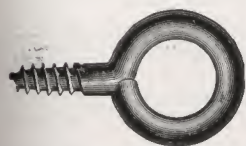
No. 214 Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46



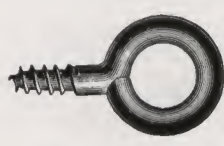
No. 215 Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46

Note:—The Gross Price will apply Only when One Gross or more of a Number is Ordered

## SCREW EYES WITH SHORT SHANKS



No. 108½ Steel  
Per dozen .10  
Per gross .86



No. 109½ Steel  
Per dozen .10  
Per gross .76



No. 110½ Steel  
Per dozen .08  
Per gross .64



No. 111½ Steel  
Per dozen .08  
Per gross .56



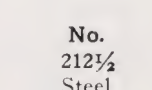
No. 112½ Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .52



No. 113½ Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46



No. 114½ Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46



No. 1212½ Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .52



No. 1216½ Brass  
Per dozen .18  
Per gross 1.44



No. 213½ Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46



No. 214½ Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46



No. 1214½ Brass  
Per dozen .18  
Per gross 1.44



No. 215½ Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46



No. 216½ Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46

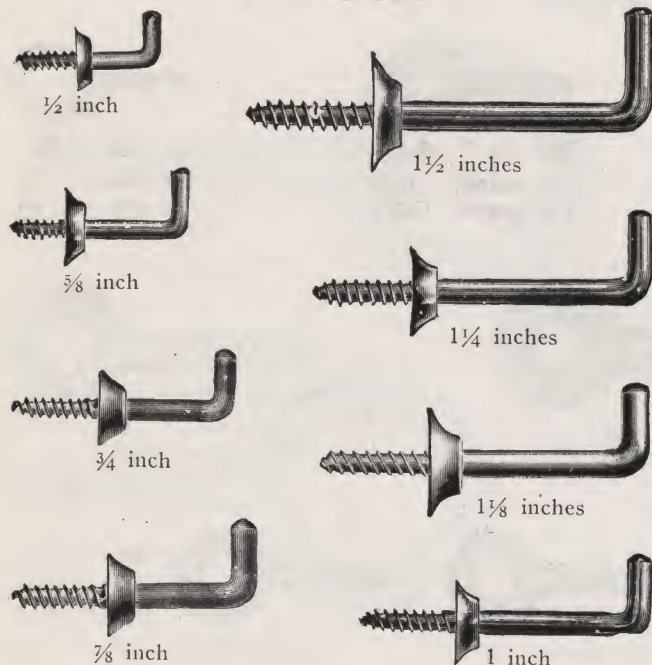


No. 1216½ Brass  
Per dozen .18  
Per gross 1.44

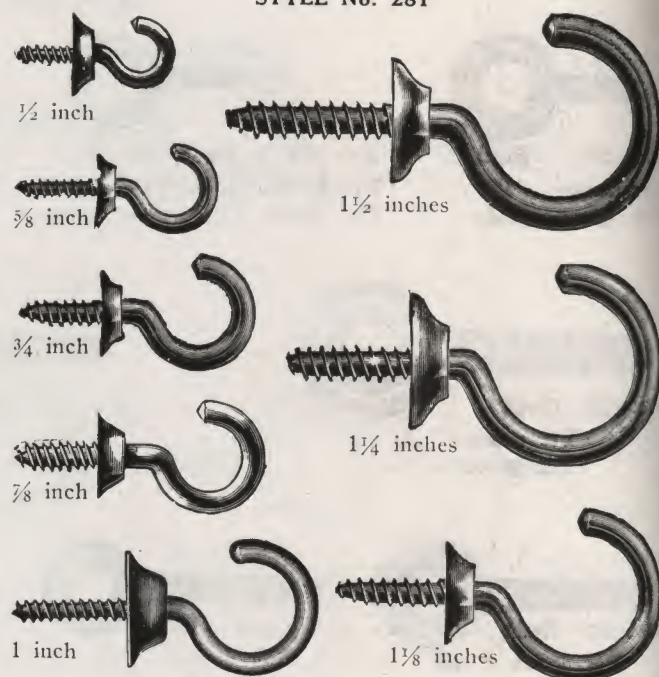


No. 217½ Steel  
Per dozen .06  
Per gross .46



**BRASS SCREW HOOKS****STYLE No. 2412**

Style No. 2412 All sizes are Packed 1 Gross in a Box

**BRASS CUP HOOKS****STYLE No. 281**

Style No. 281 All sizes 1/2 to 1 1/4 inch inclusive  
are Packed 1 Gross in a Box  
The 1 1/2 inch size is Packed 1/2 Gross in a Box

Note:—The Gross Price — — will apply Only — —

when One Gross or more of a Number and Size — — is Ordered

Size inches	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2
No. 281 Per dozen	.22	.24	.24	.28	.32	.42	.54	.66
Per gross	1.80	1.84	1.92	2.16	2.52	3.36	4.32	5.28
No. 2412 Per dozen	.22	.24	.24	.28	.32	.42	.54	.66
Per gross	1.80	1.84	1.92	2.16	2.52	3.36	4.32	5.28

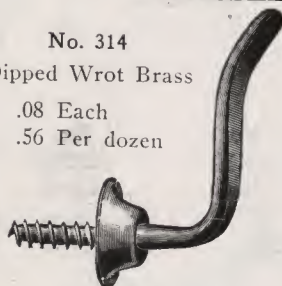
All Cuts Show Actual Size

**TASSEL HOOKS****No. 4054**

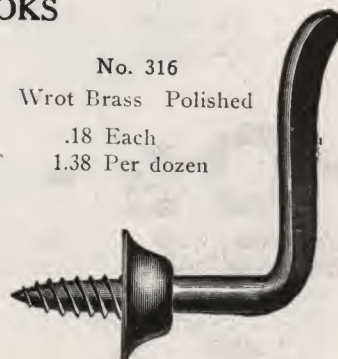
Wrot Brass Polished

.12 Each  
.90 Per dozen

**No. 314**  
Dipped Wrot Brass  
.08 Each  
.56 Per dozen



**No. 316**  
Wrot Brass Polished  
.18 Each  
1.38 Per dozen

**No. 469**

Wrot Brass Polished

.32 Each  
2.70 Per dozen

Note:—The Dozen Price for Nos. 4054—314—316 and 469

— will Apply Only —

when One Dozen or more of a Number — is Ordered



SINGLE JACK CHAIN  
SOLD IN FULL PACKAGES ONLY  
CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

Packed 50 feet in a Package



No. 10 and No. 110

STEEL	Per package
No. 10	1.50

BRASS	Per package
No. 110	7.34



No. 12 and No. 112

No. 12	1.22
--------	------

No. 112	4.92
---------	------



No. 14 and No. 114

No. 14	1.04
--------	------

No. 114	3.38
---------	------



No. 16 and No. 116

No. 16	.88
--------	-----

No. 116	2.14
---------	------



No. 18 and No. 118

No. 18	.84
--------	-----

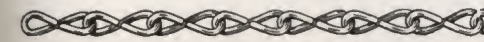
No. 118	1.54
---------	------



No. 19 and No. 119

No. 19	.80
--------	-----

No. 119	1.38
---------	------



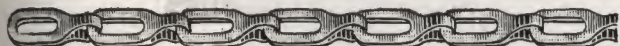
No. 20 and No. 120

No. 20	.84
--------	-----

No. 120	1.22
---------	------

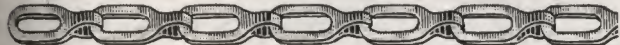
BRASS SAFETY CHAIN  
SOLD IN FULL PACKAGES ONLY  
CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

Per package



No. 000	Packed 50 feet in a package
---------	-----------------------------

2.14
------



No. 00	Packed 50 feet in a package
--------	-----------------------------

2.44
------



No. 0	Packed 50 feet in a package
-------	-----------------------------

3.08
------



No. 1	Packed 50 feet in a package
-------	-----------------------------

3.84
------



No. 2	Packed 50 feet in a package
-------	-----------------------------

4.80
------



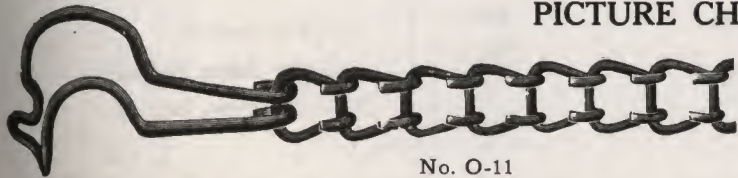
No. 3	Packed 50 feet in a package
-------	-----------------------------

6.12
------

PICTURE CHAIN

Length 36 inches

Made from No. 20 Brass wire



No. O-11

Complete with hook

Less than One dozen..... .34 Each

Full dozen Lots..... 2.44 Per dozen



## TINNED WIRE BRAIDED PICTURE CORD

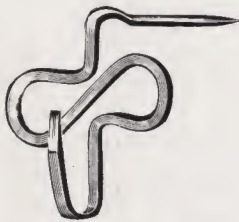
### 25 YARD COILS

No.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of Strands	4	8	12	16	20	24	28
Less than One dozen Coils							
Per Coil	.36	.44	.54	.72	.80	.98	1.06
Full One dozen coil Lots							
Per dozen Coils	2.54	3.10	3.84	5.12	5.74	7.02	7.66



### 5 POUND SPOOLS

No.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of Strands	4	8	12	16	20	24	28
<b>APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF FEET</b>	4500	1998	1467	1029	867	717	621
Per } Spool }	7.00	6.30	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.60



Style of No. 18

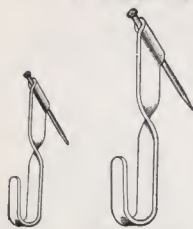
## ANCHOR PICTURE HOOKS

**No. 18**  
Approximately  
36 Hooks in a Packet  
of Assorted sizes

**No. 18**  
.40 Per Packet  
4.00 Per dozen Packets

We do not sell less than a Packet

## MOORE PUSH-LESS HANGERS



**No. 24**  
Will  
Hold  
10  
lbs.

**No. 25**  
Will  
Hold  
20  
lbs.



**No. 27**  
Will  
Hold  
50  
lbs.



**No. 28**  
Will  
Hold  
100  
lbs.

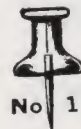
## MOORE PUSH-PINS

.16 Per Packet  
1.60 Per dozen Packets  
18.00 Per gross Packets

**ALUMINUM HEAD**  
Six in a Packet



No. 1 A



No. 1

**CLEAR GLASS HEAD**  
Six in a Packet



No. 2

	No. 24	No. 25	No. 27	No. 28
Number in a packet	10	6	3	2
<b>All Numbers</b>	Per Packet .16	Per dozen Packets 1.60		Per gross Packets 18.00

Size	}	.16 Per Packet
No. 1		1.60 Per dozen Packets
or No. 2		18.00 Per gross Packets

**Note:**—When an assortment of One Gross or more of Aluminum or Clear Glass Push-Pins or Pushless Hangers are Ordered they will be billed at the GROSS Price



MOULDING HOOKS

ALL CUTS ON THIS PAGE SHOW ACTUAL SIZE


				
No. 299	No. 297	No. 73-F	No. 860	No. 865
Brass-plated Steel	Wrot Steel Brass-plated	Wrot Brass	Wrot Brass	Wrot Brass
.14 Per dozen	.18 Per dozen	.50 Per dozen	1.06 Per dozen	1.20 Per dozen
.94 Per gross	1.36 Per gross	4.36 Per gross	10.50 Per gross	12.00 Per gross

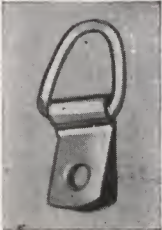
Note:—The Gross Price on this page will apply Only when One Gross or more of a NUMBER is Ordered


MIRROR AND PICTURE HANGER PLATES

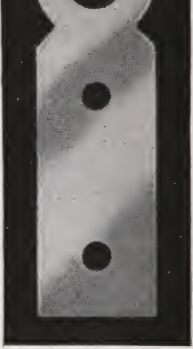
Without Screws

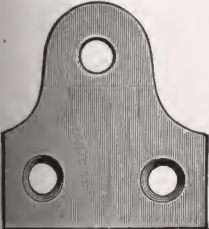
Passé-Partout


	No. 22 Ring 3/8" Diam. Brass
No. 22	
.22 Per dozen	
1.68 Per gross	


	No. 6 Nickel-plated Steel
No. 6	
.26 Per dozen	
2.02 Per gross	

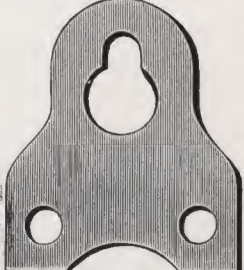
	No. 603 Brass-plated Steel
No. 603	
.14 Per dozen	
1.04 Per gross	

	No. 306 Brass-plated Steel
No. 306	
.16 Per dozen	
1.24 Per gross	

	No. 5436
No. 5436	
Brass-plated Steel	
.16 Per dozen	
1.18 Per gross	

	No. 14
No. 14	
Sheet Brass	
.08 Per dozen	
.60 Per gross	

	No. 3494
No. 3494	
Sheet Brass	
.08 Per dozen	
.50 Per gross	

	No. 1888
No. 1888	
Brass-plated Steel	
.24 Per dozen	
1.96 Per gross	










## FURNITURE NAILS

## BRASS HEADS

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE AND STYLE OF HEADS ALSO LENGTH OF SHANKS

IMPORTANT:—SPECIFY NUMBER AND FINISH

All in This Row are Packed I M														
	No.	9	No.	10	No.	11	No.	12	No.	19	No.	42	No.	43
	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M
Gilt	.26	2.16	.24	2.04	.18	1.56	.14	1.12	.14	1.12	.16	1.38	.12	1.04
Antique	.38	3.24	.38	3.12	.32	2.68	.28	2.34	.28	2.34	.30	2.52	.26	2.16
Naturel	.26	2.16	.24	2.04	.30	2.42	.26	2.16	.26	2.16	.28	2.26	.24	2.00
Dark Naturel	.26	2.16	.24	2.04	.30	2.42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Devon	.26	2.16	.24	2.04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nickel	.36	3.04	.30	2.42	...	...	.18	1.48	.18	1.48	.20	1.64	.16	1.30
Dull Silver	.86	7.20	.72	5.98	.32	2.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polished Silver	.86	7.20	.72	5.98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polished Chrome	1.14	9.54	1.08	9.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bright Copper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.18	1.48	...	...	...	...


NOTE:—Where no price is given that Finish cannot be furnished






## THE THOUSAND PRICE APPLIES ONLY

## WHEN FULL PACKAGES ARE ORDERED

## DESCRIPTION OF FINISHES

Gilt . . . Bright Brass	Lenox . . . Nickel Mottled With Black
Antique . . . Oxidized Brass	Oxford . . . Dull Brass Mottled With Black
Devon . . . Medium Brown Mottled With Dull Brass	Nickel . . . Bright Nickel-plated
Naturel . . . Dull Brass	Bright Copper . . . Polished Copper-plated
Dark Naturel . . . Dark Dull Brass	Z . . . Mottled Dull Brass

	
No.	43 1/2
Per 100	Per 1 M
.12	1.04

Finish										
	No.	37	No.	38	No.	39	No.	40	No.	41
	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M	Per 100	Per 1 M
Gilt	.70	5.90	.54	4.50	.48	4.00	.32	2.60	.20	1.74
Antique	.78	6.58	.62	5.20	.56	4.60	.38	3.20	.36	2.94
Naturel	.76	6.24	.58	4.86	.52	4.34	.34	2.86	.32	2.70
Nickel	...	...	...	...	.56	4.60	...	...	.24	2.08
Bright Copper	...	...	...	...	.56	4.60	...	...	...	...
Packed		1/2 M		1/2 M		1 M		1 M		1 M



# FURNITURE NAILS

Brass Heads

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE AND STYLE OF HEADS ALSO LENGTH OF SHANKS  
IMPORTANT:—SPECIFY NUMBER AND FINISH

NOTE:—Where no price is given that Finish cannot be furnished.

For description of Finishes, see page 154



No. 7

Finish	Per 100	Per 1 M
Gilt	.34	2.68
Antique	.48	3.98
Naturel	.44	3.72
Packed	1 M	



No. 8

Per 100	Per 1 M
.32	2.60
.38	3.20
.34	2.86
1 M	



No. 55

Per 100	Per 1 M
.48	3.98
.56	4.60
.54	4.34
1 M	



No. 54

Per 100	Per 1 M
.54	4.50
.62	5.20
.58	4.86
1/2 M	



No. 52

Per 100	Per 1 M
1.42	11.88
1.50	12.56
1.46	12.22
1/2 M	



No. 50

Finish	Per 100	Per 1 M
Gilt	2.12	17.60
Antique	2.22	18.54
Naturel	2.18	18.12
Packed	1/4 M	



No. 258

Per 100	Per 1 M
2.12	17.60
2.22	18.54
2.18	18.12
1/4 M	



No. 256

Per 100	Per 1 M
3.98	33.10
4.16	34.65
4.06	33.80
1/8 M	



No. 254

Per 100	Per 1 M
5.00	41.60
5.20	43.34
5.18	43.16
1/16 M	



No. 3611

Finish	Per 100	Per 1 M
Devon	.24	1.98
Lenox	.34	3.24
Naturel	.24	1.98
Oxford	.24	1.98
"Z"	—	—
Packed	1 M	



No. 3622

Per 100	Per 1 M
.24	1.98
.34	3.24
.24	1.98
.24	1.98
1 M	



No. 3655

Per 100	Per 1 M
.24	1.98
.34	3.24
.24	1.98
.24	1.98
1 M	



No. 101

Per 100	Per 1 M
—	—
—	—
—	—
—	—
2.18	18.12
1/4 M	



No. 104

Per 100	Per 1 M
—	—
—	—
—	—
—	—
4.06	33.80
1/8 M	



No. 98

Finish	Per 100	Per 1 M
Devon	.24	2.04
"Z"	.24	2.04
Packed	1 M	



No. 99

Per 100	Per 1 M
.26	2.16
.26	2.16
1 M	



No. 100

Per 100	Per 1 M
—	—
.79	6.56
1 M	



No. 105

Per 100	Per 1 M
—	—
1.20	9.88
1/2 M	



No. 103

Per 100	Per 1 M
—	—
1.38	11.32
1/2 M	



No. 102







Per 100	Per 1 M
—	—
1.76	14.66
1/2 M	



## FURNITURE NAILS

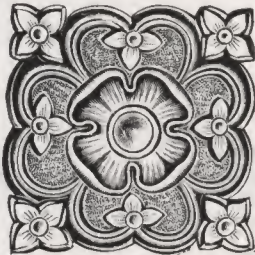



Brass Heads













CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE AND STYLE OF HEADS ALSO LENGTH OF SHANKS  
IMPORTANT:—SPECIFY NUMBER AND FINISH

						
						
	No. Per 100	1463 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	1465 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	1467 Per 1 M
Finish						
Antique	2.04	17.08	1.14	9.54	.58	4.76
Naturel	1.98	16.56	1.10	9.18	.54	4.42
Packed	¼ M		1 M		1 M	













For Description of Finishes See Page 154

NOTE:—Where no price is given that Finish cannot be furnished

				
				
	No. Per 100	1518 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	1519 Per 1 M
Finish				
Antique	4.76	39.62	1.78	14.90
Naturel	4.70	39.18	1.74	14.56
Packed	⅛ M		½ M	

												
												
	No. Per 100	26 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	27 Per 1 M	1509 Per 100    Per M		1510 Per 100    Per M		No. Per 100	1496 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	1497 Per 1 M
Finish												
Gilt	.46	3.82	.40	3.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Antique	.50	4.16	.42	3.46	1.26	10.44	.84	7.02	.84	7.02	.64	5.26
Naturel	...	...	...	...	1.20	10.08	.80	6.66	.82	6.76	.60	5.00
Packed	1 M		1 M		½ M		1 M		1 M		1 M	

NOTE:—Where no price is given that Finish cannot be furnished

												
												
	No. Per 100	1531 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	1532 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	1533 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	1534 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	1522 Per 1 M	No. Per 100	1520 Per 1 M
Finish												
Antique	1.02	8.42	.84	7.02	.50	4.20	.42	3.50	1.00	8.32	1.32	10.92
Naturel	.96	7.98	.80	6.66	.46	3.86	.40	3.34	.96	8.06	1.26	10.58
Packed	½ M		½ M		1 M		1 M		1 M		½ M	



## FURNITURE NAILS

ROOSTER BRAND STEEL HEADS

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE AND STYLE OF HEADS ALSO LENGTH OF SHANKS

For Description of Finishes—See Page 154

NOTE:—Where no price is given that Finish cannot be furnished

IMPORTANT:—SPECIFY NUMBER AND FINISH



No. RB9



No. RB10



No. RB43



No. RB98



No. RB99

Finish	Per M	Per M	Per M	Per M	Per M
Antique	2.52	2.40	....	....	...
Brass-plated	....	....	.94	....	...
Cadmium	1.50	1.40	....	....	....
Naturel	1.68	1.56	....	1.56	1.60
Nickel	1.50	1.40	....	....	....
"Z"	....	....	....	1.56	1.68

STEEL HEAD NAILS packed 1M in Box and Sold in Full Boxes only, except No. RB210

DEPENDABILITY: Except where noted all merchandise listed in this catalog can be shipped from stock.

No. RB210 Bright Copper-plated Steel

Per 1 M	Per 100
1.80	.30



No. RB210

## ROSETTES

CAST BRASS For use as ORNAMENTS also  
for attaching Mirrors to Walls, etc.

Without Screws

No. K-472	English Antique Finish
Less than One dozen	.12 Each
Full dozen Lots	.90 Per dozen

No. K-472½	Oxidized Silver Finish
Less than One dozen	.14 Each
Full dozen Lots	1.08 Per dozen



Actual Size

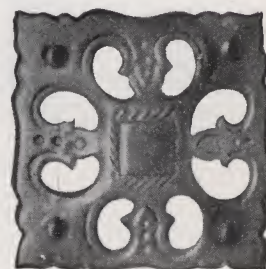
## CAST BRASS ORNAMENTS

English Antique Finish



No. G-673

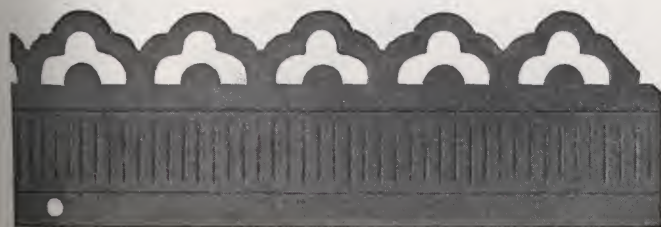
.28 Each
2.26 Per dozen



No. G-672

.28 Each
2.26 Per dozen

Furnished with Escutcheon Pins



Actual Size

## GALLERY

SHEET BRASS

English Antique Finish

Furnished with Escutcheon Pins

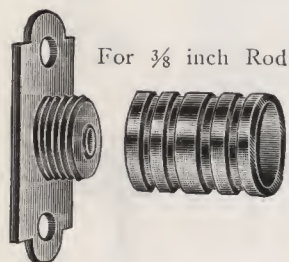
No. 3687	.66 Per Foot
----------	--------------



# POLISHED BRASS CURTAIN ROD BRACKETS AND SOCKETS

PROJECTIONS GIVEN ARE FROM WALL TO INNER SIDE OF RODS

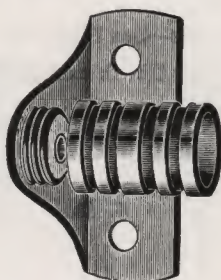
ALL CUTS ON THIS PAGE SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Rod

No. 6640

Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
.18	1.50

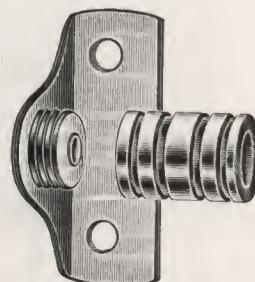


For  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  inch  
Rod

$\frac{3}{8}$  inch  
Projection

No. 6641

Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
.18	1.50

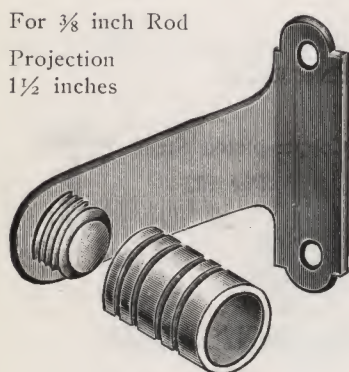


For  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Rod

$\frac{3}{8}$  inch  
Projection

No. 6642

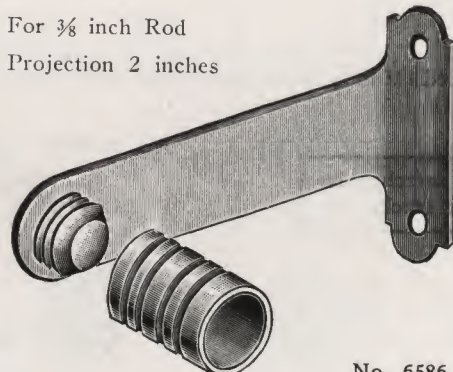
Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
.18	1.50



For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Rod  
Projection  
1  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

No. 6588

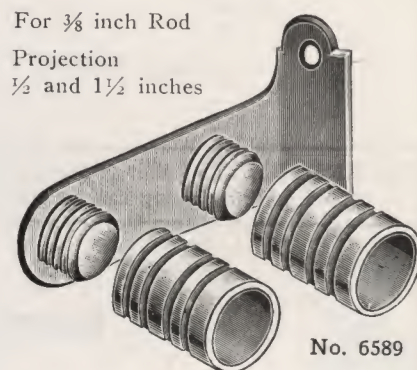
Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
.48	3.88



For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Rod  
Projection 2 inches

No. 6586

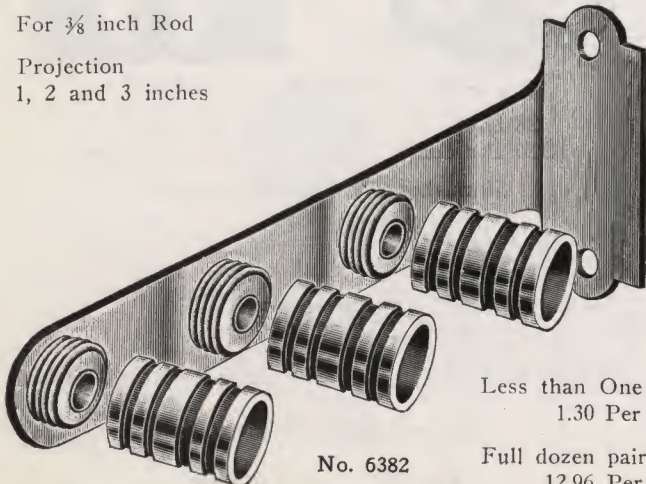
No. 6586 Projection 2 inches	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
	.54	4.32
No. 6584 Projection 3 inches		4.80



For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Rod  
Projection  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

No. 6589

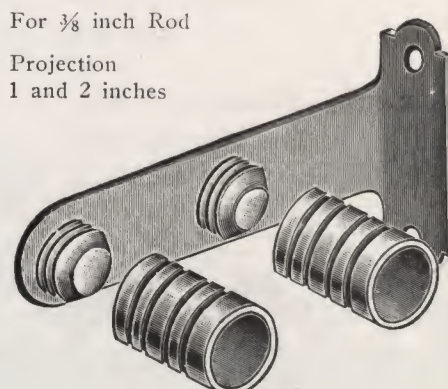
Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
.82	6.48



For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Rod  
Projection  
1, 2 and 3 inches

No. 6382

Less than One dozen pair 1.30 Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots 12.96 Per dozen pair
---	--



For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Rod  
Projection  
1 and 2 inches

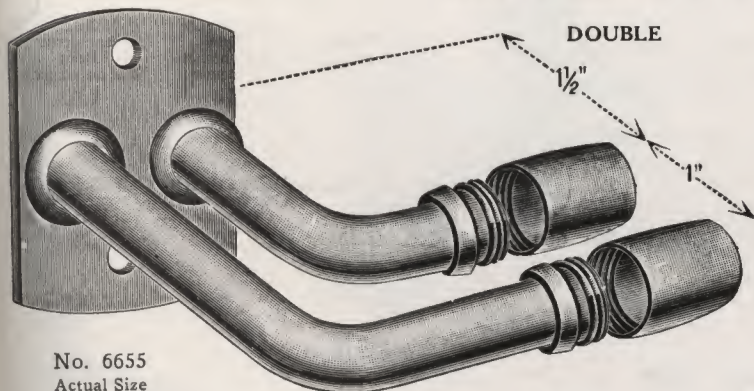
No. 6587

Less than One dozen pair 7.78 Per dozen pair	Full dozen pair Lots 7.78 Per dozen pair
---	---

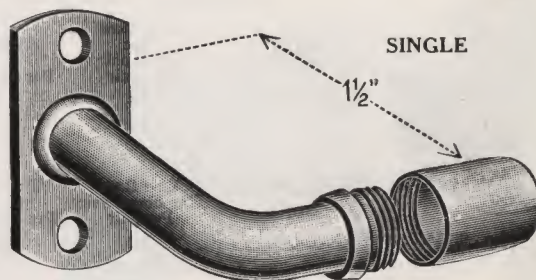


## CURTAIN ROD BRACKETS

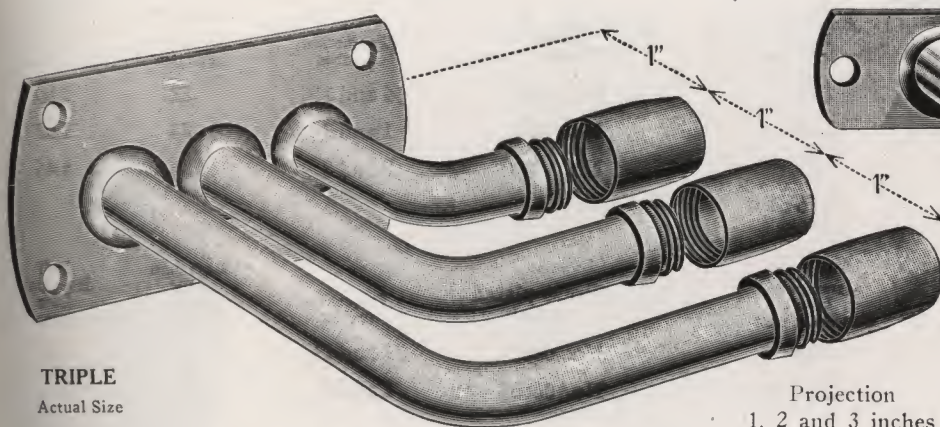
PROJECTIONS GIVEN ARE FROM WALL TO INNER SIDE OF RODS

BRASS-PLATED STEEL FOR  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH RODNo. 6655  
Actual Size

	Projection Inches	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 6655 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 and 2	.70	6.90
No. 6655	$1\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$	.70	6.90
No. 6655 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 and 3	.70	6.90

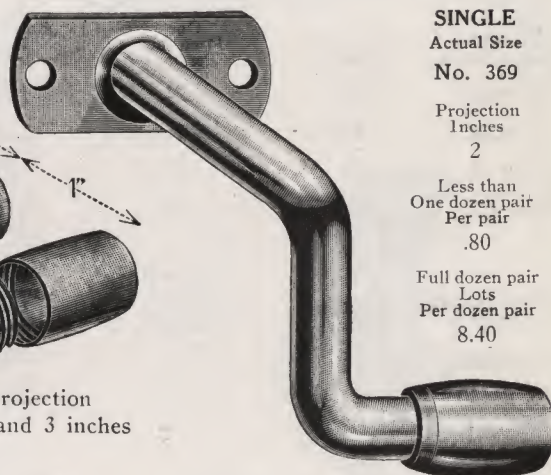
No. 6151  
Actual Size

	Projection Inches	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 6151 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	.34	3.46
No. 6151	$1\frac{1}{2}$	.34	3.46
No. 6151 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	.34	3.46
No. 6153	3	.42	4.32
No. 6154	4	.50	5.04

TRIPLE  
Actual Size

Less than One dozen pair  
No. 529 1.36 Per pair

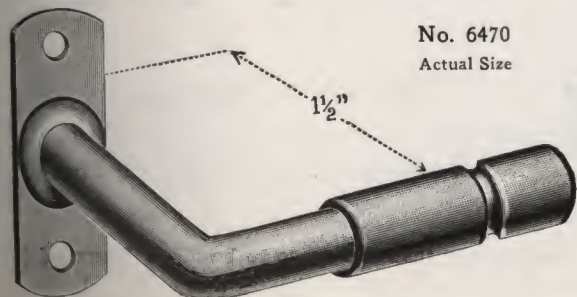
Full dozen pair Lots  
13.68 Per dozen pair

SINGLE  
Actual Size

No. 369

Projection  
Inches  
2  
Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pair  
.80  
Full dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair  
8.40

## SPRING SLEEVE BRACKET

No. 6470  
Actual Size

## SINGLE

No. 6470  
No. 6470  $\frac{1}{2}$

Projection  
Inches  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$   
 $2\frac{1}{2}$

Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pair  
.48  
.48  
Full  
dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair  
3.88  
3.88

## DOUBLE

No. 6662  
No. 6662  $\frac{1}{2}$

Projection  
Inches  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $2\frac{1}{2}$   
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  and  $3\frac{1}{2}$

Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pair  
.78  
.78  
Full  
dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair  
7.76  
7.76

TRIPLE  
No. 567

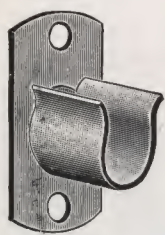
Projection  
Inches  
2, 3 and 4

Less than  
One dozen pair  
Per pair  
1.54  
Full dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen pair  
14.48



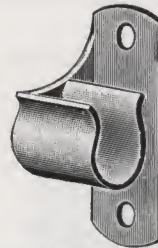
## CURTAIN ROD BRACKETS

PROJECTIONS GIVEN ARE FROM WALL TO INNER SIDE OF RODS



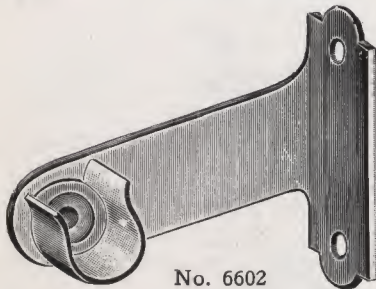
No. 6604

Projection $\frac{1}{4}$ inch			
Polished Sheet Brass	Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair	
No. 6604	Per pair .14	Lots Per dozen pair 1.10	
Brass-plated Steel	Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair	
No. 06604	Per pair .10	Lots Per dozen pair .60	



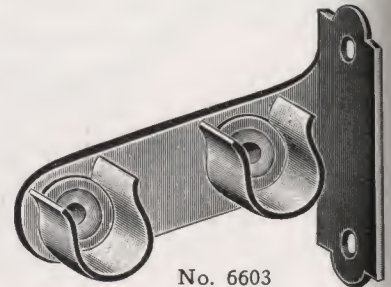
No. 6605

Projection $\frac{1}{4}$ inch			
Polished Sheet Brass	Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair	
No. 6605	Per pair .14	Lots Per dozen pair 1.10	
Brass-plated Steel	Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair	
No. 06605	Per pair .10	Lots Per dozen pair .70	



No. 6602

ALL CUTS  
ON THIS PAGE  
SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



No. 6603

Polished Sheet Brass	Projection Inches	Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair
No. 351	1	Per pair .24	Lots Per dozen pair 1.78
No. 6602	1½	Per pair .24	Lots Per dozen pair 1.78
No. 6600	2	Per pair .22	Lots Per dozen pair 1.80
No. 377	3	Per pair .44	Lots Per dozen pair 3.46

Polished Sheet Brass	Projection Inches	Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair
No. 6603	$\frac{1}{2}$ and 1½	Per pair .22	Lots Per dozen pair 1.80
No. 6601	1 and 2	Per pair .24	Lots Per dozen pair 1.88
No. 379	2 and 3	Per pair .56	Lots Per dozen pair 4.46

Brass-plated Steel	Projection Inches	Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair
No. 06602	1½	Per pair .14	Lots Per dozen pair .90
No. 06600	2	Per pair .20	Lots Per dozen pair 1.20

Brass-plated Steel	Projection Inches	Less than One dozen pair	Full dozen pair
No. 06603	$\frac{1}{2}$ and 1½	Per pair .20	Lots Per dozen pair 1.20
No. 06601	1 and 2	Per pair .20	Lots Per dozen pair 1.40

## PERFECTION CURTAIN ROD SOCKETS

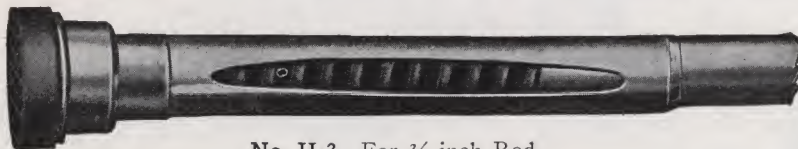
The spring sockets illustrated below are desirable because they can be used in places in which it is difficult to put up sockets or where the wood-work is specially valuable and should not be marred.

No. H-1 For  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch Rod

Showing Construction

No. H-1 Polished Brass

Less than One dozen pair	.56 Per pair
Full dozen pair	Lots Per dozen pair 4.50

No. H-3 For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Rod

No. H-3 Polished Brass

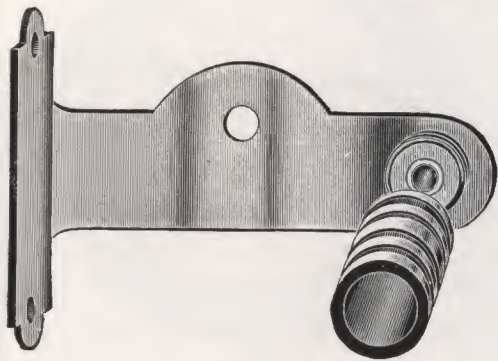
Less than One dozen pair	.62 Per pair
Full dozen pair	Lots Per dozen pair 4.96

**DIRECTIONS FOR PUTTING UP:**—The rod must be cut three inches shorter than the space to be filled. Insert rod in both fixtures and spring into place.



COMBINATION ROD AND SHADE BRACKETS

ALL CUTS ON THIS PAGE SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

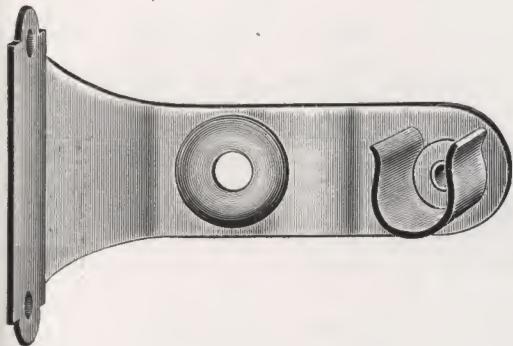
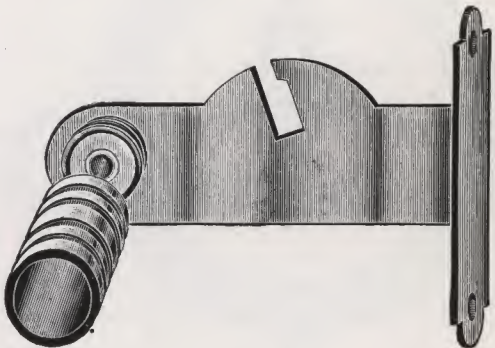


No. 366

Heavy Brass  
Polished

For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch rod  
Projection  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
.90	7.64

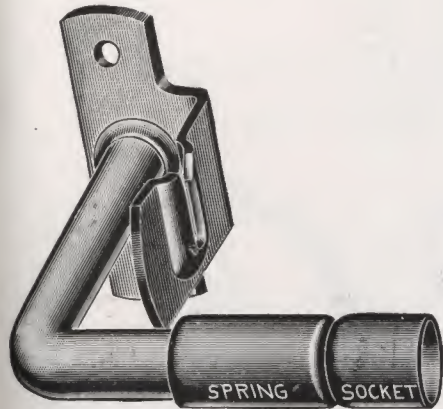
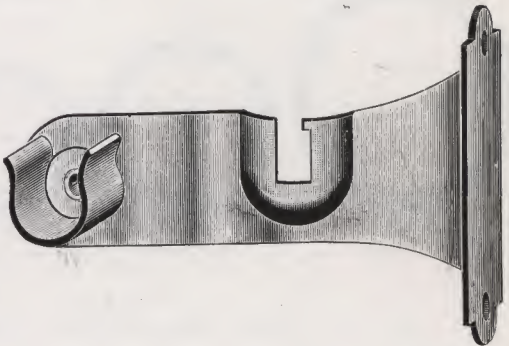


No. 365

Heavy Brass  
Polished

For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch rod  
Projection 2 inches

Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
.36	2.86

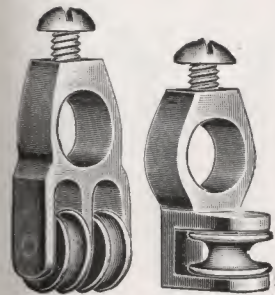
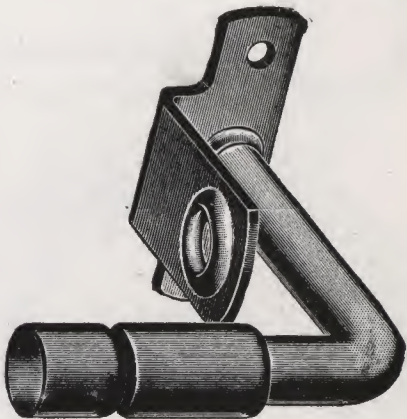


No. 604

Brass-plated Steel

For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch rod  
Projection 2 inches

Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
1.00	10.08



Actual Size—No. 5936- $\frac{3}{8}$

TRAVERSE PULLEY RINGS

	No. 5936- $\frac{3}{8}$	No. 5936- $\frac{1}{2}$	No. 5936-1	No. 5936-1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cast Brass Polished	For $\frac{3}{8}$ inch Rod	For $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Rod	For 1 inch Pole	For 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Pole
Less than One dozen pair Per pair	.38	.58	1.32	1.56
Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair	3.80	5.76	13.20	15.60

Note—No. 5936- $\frac{1}{2}$  will fit over  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Bracket Barrel








## CURTAIN ROD RINGS

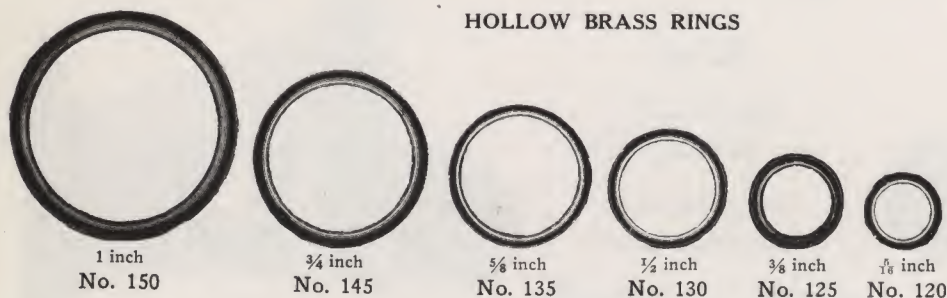
ALL CUTS ON THIS PAGE SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

WHITE BONE RINGS

SIZES GIVEN  
ARE DIAMETERSSpecify Number  
and SizeLess than One gross  
Full gross LotsPer dozen  
Per gross


				
$\frac{5}{16}$ inch	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch
No. 20	No. 25	No. 30	No. 35	No. 40
.10	.12	.16	.20	.26
.80	1.00	1.20	1.60	2.00

## HOLLOW BRASS RINGS




These	Size Inch	Gauge No.	Per Gross
are not	$\frac{1}{4}$	20	.46
sold	$\frac{5}{16}$	20	.46
less than	$\frac{3}{8}$	18	.46
One	$\frac{1}{2}$	18	.54
Gross	$\frac{5}{8}$	18	.72
of a	$\frac{3}{4}$	16	1.08
size	$\frac{7}{8}$	16	1.44
	1	14	2.10

## No. 138 SOLID BRASS RINGS—Polished

	Size Inch	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1
	Gauge No.	12	12	12	10
	Less than One gross				
	Per dozen	.30	.40	.40	.60
	Full gross Lots				
	Per gross	3.00	3.30	3.70	6.00

No. 138  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch

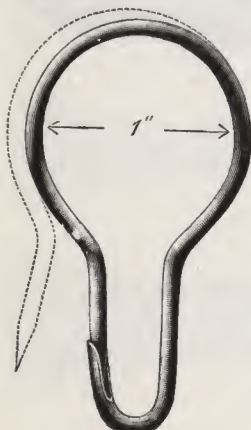
## No. 140 HOLLOW BRASS RINGS

	Size Inch	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
	Less than One gross			
	Per dozen	.22	.24	.26
	Full gross Lots			
	Per gross	1.80	1.90	2.00

No. 140  
 $\frac{5}{8}$  inch

## No. 2 SOLID BRASS RINGS—Polished

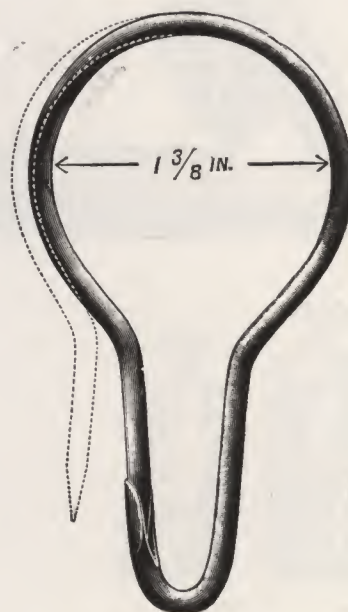
	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Less than One gross						
Per dozen	.28	.30	.40	.70	.86	1.06
Full Gross Lots						
Per gross	2.70	3.00	4.00	7.00	8.50	10.50

No. 2  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Actual  
Size  
No. 5614

## SHOWER BATH RINGS OR RING PINS

Brass — Nickel-plated — Polished

	For Pole	No. 5614 1 inch	No. 5615 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches
Less than One gross	Per Dozen	.32	.38
Full gross Lots	Per Gross	2.56	3.00

Actual Size  
No. 5615



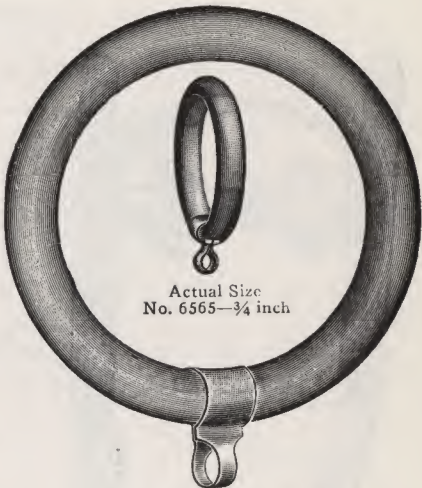
CURTAIN POLE RINGS

SIZES GIVEN  
ARE INSIDE DIAMETERS



Actual Size—No. 1—1¼ inch

HEAVY SHEET BRASS—POLISHED  
Can Be Opened at the Eye so as  
to Pass Over Middle of Pole



Actual Size  
No. 6565—¾ inch

HEAVY SHEET STEEL  
BRASS-PLATED—POLISHED

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen			Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1	1¼ inches	.20	1.52	No. 6565	¾ inch	.08	.62
No. 1	1¾ inches	.22	1.78	No. 6565	1 inch	.08	.68
No. 1	2¼ inches	.36	2.80	No. 6565	1¼ inches	.08	.68
				No. 6565	1¾ inches	.10	.76
				No. 6565	2¼ inches	.10	.86

BYRON CURTAIN RINGS

JUST SNAP THEM ON



Actual Size—No. 175

Byron  
Curtain Rings  
are  
furnished  
in brass-plated  
burnished  
steel

Specify  
Number  
and  
Size

Directions  
for attaching are enclosed  
with each box of rings

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen			Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 58	5⁄8 inch	.08	.66	No. 6227	1¼ inches	.48	4.80
No. 125	1½ inches	.14	1.08	No. 6227	1¾ inches	.48	4.80
No. 175	1¾ inches	.16	1.20	No. 6227	2¼ inches	.54	5.40

TRAVERSE RINGS

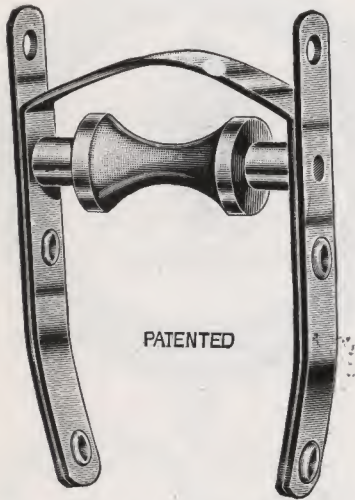
HEAVY SHEET BRASS—POLISHED



Actual Size  
No. 6227—1¾ inch



## HEADING TRAVERSE RINGS



PATENTED

POLISHED BRASS  
Specify Number and Size



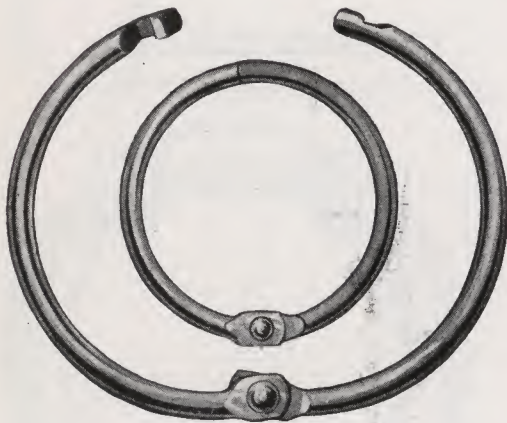
Reduced Cut  
No. 124  
3/4 inch



Actual Size  
No. 124  
1 3/4 inches

Actual Size—No. 400	Size Inches	1 1/4 inch For Pole	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 400	1 1/4	1 inch	.42	3.50
No. 400	1 3/4	1 3/8" and 1 1/2"	.42	3.50

## IDEAL SAMPLE DISPLAY RINGS



Reduced  
Cuts  
Showing  
Rings  
Opened  
and  
Closed

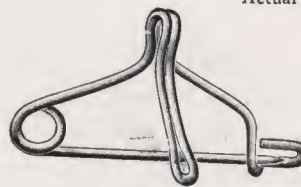
	Inside Diameter Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 300	2 3/8	.26	2.02
No. 300	3	.26	2.02

Polished Steel. Especially desirable for  
Displaying and Handling Samples  
of Drapery and Upholstery Fabrics  
Easily opened. Securely locked when closed

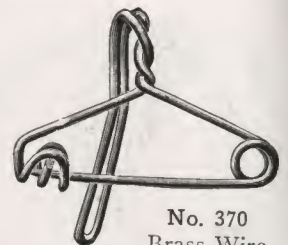
	Size Inches	For	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 124	3/4	3/8" and 1/2" Rod	.34	3.00
No. 124	1 1/4	1" Pole	.46	3.70
No. 124	1 3/4	1 3/8" and 1 1/2" Pole	.46	3.70

## DRAPERY PINS

Actual Size



No. 0327  
Brass-plated Steel Wire



No. 370  
Brass Wire

Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
.22	1.70	.56	4.50

## DRESSMAKERS PINS

Actual Size

Nickel Plated Brass, Best Quality for Drapery  
Work. Packed in 1/2 lb. boxes.

No.	Per 1/2 pound box	
No. 3		.78
No. 4		.82
No. 5		.82

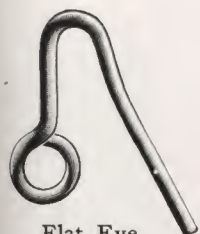


Actual Sizes



## DRAPERY HEADING HOOKS AND RINGS

BRASS WIRE

Flat Eye  
No. 344

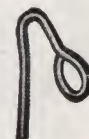
No. 316½



No. 326½



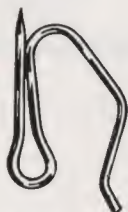
No. 336½



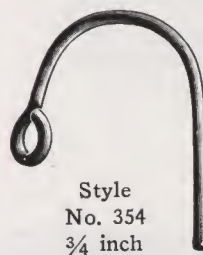
No. 356



No. 1372



No. 1371

Style  
No. 354  
¾ inch

ALL CUTS ON

THIS PAGE

SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

Specify number and size

	Inside Diameter of Ring	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
No. 136	½ inch	.56	4.50
No. 136	⅝ inch	.56	4.50
No. 136	¾ inch	.56	4.50
No. 136	1 ⅛ inch	1.00	8.00
No. 151		.32	2.50
No. 153		.56	4.50
No. 316½		.24	1.86
No. 326½		.14	1.10
No. 336½		.10	.80
No. 344		.18	1.36

Size

No. 354	½ inch	.12	.96
No. 354	¾ inch	.14	1.08
No. 356		.10	.84

	Length of Heading End	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
--	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------

No. 410	1 ¼ inch	.38	3.00
No. 411	1 ¾ inch	.38	3.00
No. 1371		.08	.60
No. 1372		.08	.60

	Length of Heading End		
--	-----------------------------	--	--

No. 6539	2 inch	.50	4.00
No. 6539½	2 ½ inch	.50	4.00
No. 6539X	3 inch	.50	4.00
No. 6666		.76	6.00



No. 6539½

Nos. 6539

and 6539X

Same Pattern



No. 151

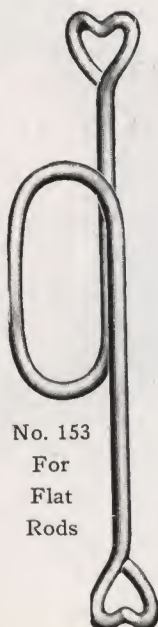
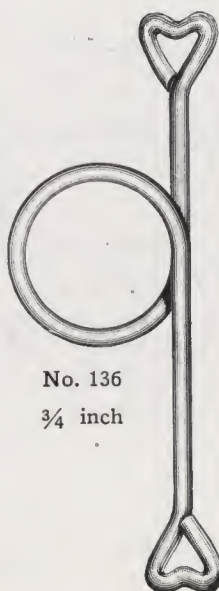
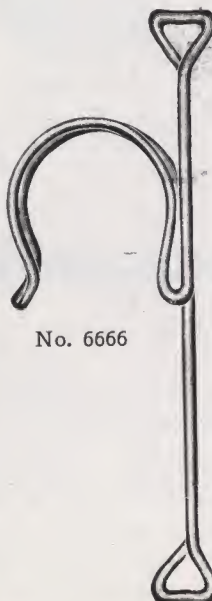
For  
Flat  
Rods

No. 410

No. 411

Is the

Same Pattern

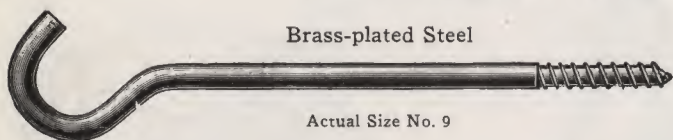
No. 153  
For  
Flat  
RodsNo. 136  
¾ inch

No. 6666

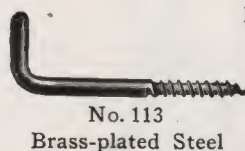


## CENTER SUPPORTS FOR ROUND RODS

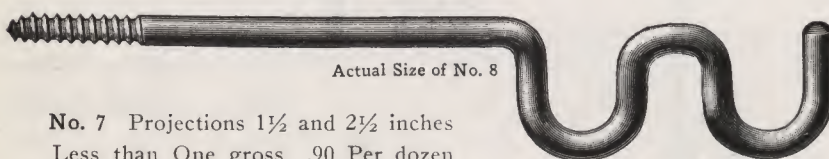
PROJECTIONS GIVEN ARE FROM WALL TO INNER SIDE OF RODS



	Projection 2 inches No. 9	Projection 1½ inches No. 10	Projection 2½ inches No. 11
Less than One gross Per dozen	.32	.32	.32
Full gross Lots Per gross	2.66	2.66	2.66



No. 113	Less than One gross	.06 Per dozen
	Full gross Lots	.60 Per gross



No. 7 Projections 1½ and 2½ inches  
Less than One gross .90 Per dozen  
Full gross Lots 7.80 Per gross

No. 7 No. 8  
Brass-plated Steel

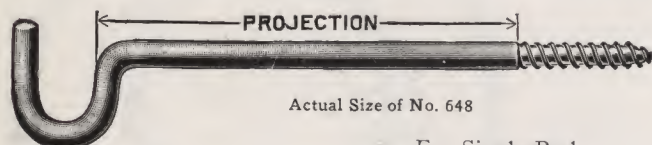
No. 8 Projections 2 and 3 inches  
Less than One gross .90 Per dozen  
Full gross Lots 7.80 Per gross

All CUTS on this page  
SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



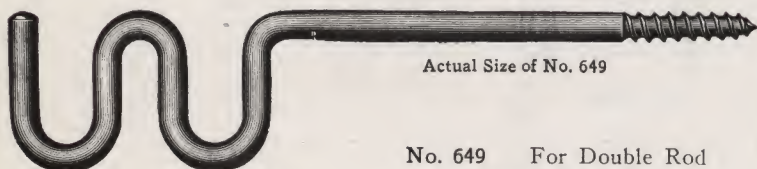
		Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per Gross
No. 512½	Projection 2½ inches	.14	1.10
No. 513	Projection 3 inches	.16	1.20
No. 514	Projection 4 inches	.32	2.50

## CENTER SUPPORTS FOR FLAT RODS



No. 648  
For Single Rod

For Single Rod  
Brass-plated Steel  
Less than One gross .58 Per dozen  
Full gross Lots 4.70 Per gross



No. 649 For Double Rod  
Brass-plated Steel

Less than One gross .74 Per dozen  
Full gross Lots 5.86 Per gross

Same Pattern  
No. 690 For Triple Rod  
Brass-plated Steel

Projections 2, 2¾ and 3½ inches.  
Less than One gross .96 Per dozen  
Full gross Lots 9.62 Per gross

## CURTAIN POLE

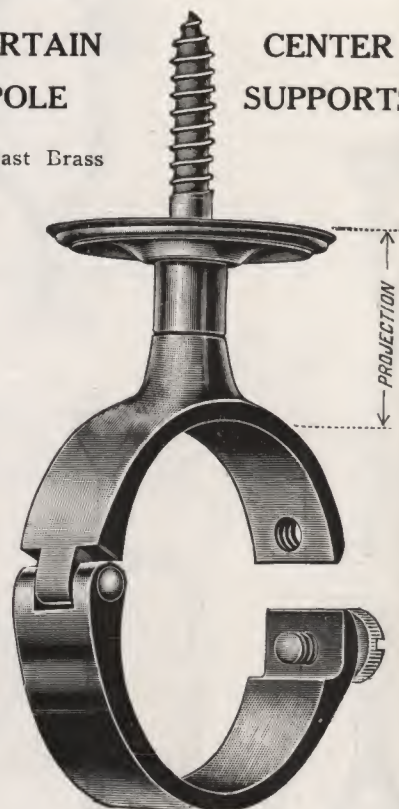
## CENTER SUPPORTS

Polished Cast Brass

Projection  
of  
Both Sizes  
1 inch

No. 1610  
For 1 inch  
Pole

No. 1610½  
For 1¾ and  
1½ inch  
Pole



No. 1610½

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 1610	1.92	19.20
No. 1610½	2.16	21.60



## CORD TASSELS

CAST BRASS—POLISHED

With  
Rubber Bumpers

All Cuts  
On This Page  
Show Actual Size



No. 3322

Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.44

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
3.50



No. 3321

Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.28

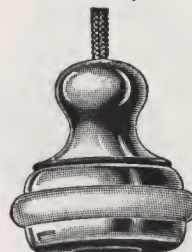
Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
2.20



No. 3320

Less than  
One dozen  
Each  
.26

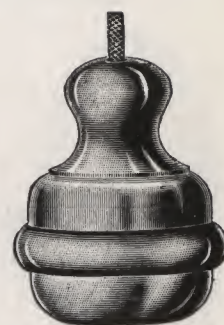
Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen  
2.00



No. 309

No. 307

No. 309



No. 307

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

.76

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

6.00

.28

2.24

## RAYON COVERED—LEAD WEIGHTED—TASSELS

CARRIED IN STOCK IN PONGEE COLOR ONLY

### RAYON COVERED

TASSELS		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 11015-T	Small	.30	2.70
	Medium	.34	3.30
	Large	.50	4.90

### 24 Yard Pieces

		Less than One gross yards Per piece	Full gross yard Lots Per gross yards
RAYON	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.70	9.00
TASSEL	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2.00	11.00
CORD	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	2.40	13.50

No. 11014-T

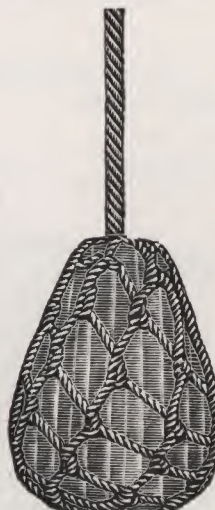
$\frac{1}{8}$ " Cord for use with Small Tassel

$\frac{1}{8}$ " Cord for use with Medium Tassel

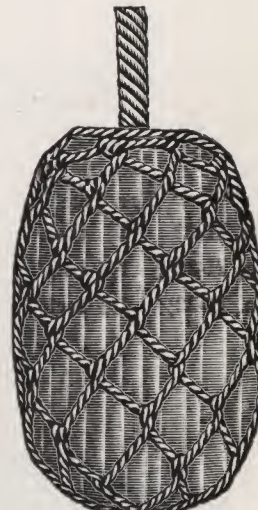
$\frac{3}{16}$ " Cord for use with Large Tassel



Small Tassel



Medium Tassel



Large Tassel

## SOLID BRAIDED TRAVERSE CORD



Size 2 and 2/0



Size 3 1/2 and 3/0



Size 4 and 4/0

### COTTON CORD—WHITE

No. C-2 Size 2 50 Yards to a Board  
Per board 1.26

No. C-3 1/2 Size 3 1/2 16 Yards to a Hank  
Per hank .50

No. C-4 Size 4 16 Yards to a Hank  
Per hank .58

Cord  
May  
Be  
Dyed  
Any  
Color

### LINEN CORD—DARK GREEN COLOR

No. G-2/0	Size 2/0	100 Yards to a Board	2.64 Per board
No. G-3/0	Size 3/0	100 Yards to a Board	3.36 Per board
No. G-4/0	Size 4/0	50 Yards to a Board	2.18 Per board

### LINEN CORD—NATURAL COLOR

No. 1/0	Size 1/0	100 Yards to a Board	2.24 Per board
No. 2/0	Size 2/0	100 Yards to a Board	2.40 Per board
No. 3/0	Size 3/0	100 Yards to a Board	3.04 Per board
No. 4/0	Size 4/0	50 Yards to a Board	2.44 Per board
No. 5/0	Size 5/0	50 Yards to a Board	2.88 Per board

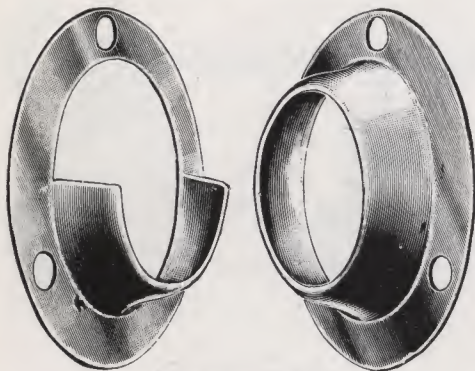
### COTTON CORD PONGEE

No. P-2	Size 2	50 Yards to a Board	1.26 Per board
No. P-3 1/2	Size 3 1/2	16 Yards to a Hank	.50 Per hank
No. P-4	Size 4	16 Yards to a Hank	.58 Per hank



## POLE SOCKETS

## BRASS-PLATED STEEL



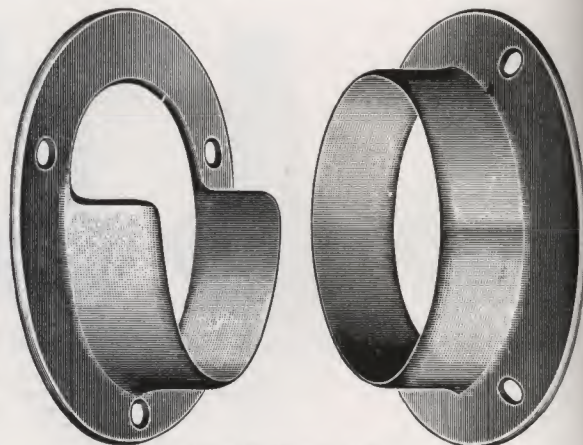
Actual Size—No. 215

All Sockets on  
this page  
are suitable for  
Pole or Tubing

One Side  
Open  
  
One Side  
Closed

	For Pole	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 215	1 inch	.18	1.46
No. 216	1 3/8 and 1 1/2 inch	.20	1.62

## BRASS Polished



Actual Size—No. H-16

	For Pole	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. H-16	1 inch	.42	3.36
No. H-16 1/2	1 3/8 and 1 1/2 inch	.62	4.88

## STAMPED SHEET BRASS

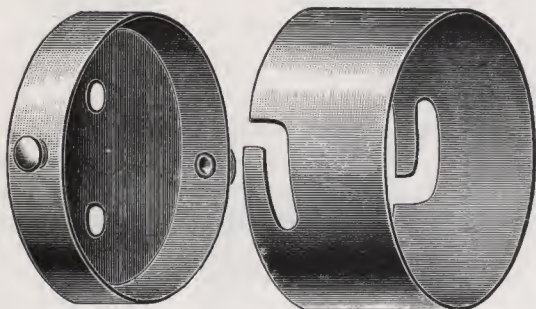
	For Pole	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. H-22	1 inch	.20	1.60
No. H-22 3/8	1 3/8 inch	.22	1.78
No. H-22 1/2	1 1/2 inch	.22	1.78



One Side  
Open  
  
One Side  
Closed

Style of No. H-22

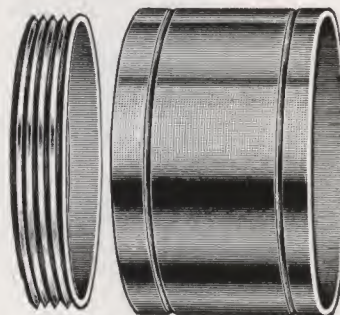
## SPUN BRASS



Actual Size—No. 5409 1/2

	For Pole	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 5409	1 inch	.32	3.16
No. 5409 3/8	1 3/8 inch	.34	3.30
No. 5409 1/2	1 1/2 inch	.34	3.46

## BRASS Polished



Actual Size—No. H-19 1/2

	For Pole	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. H-19	1 inch	.90	6.24
No. H-19 1/2	1 3/8 and 1 1/2 inch	.90	8.40



CURTAIN POLE BRACKETS

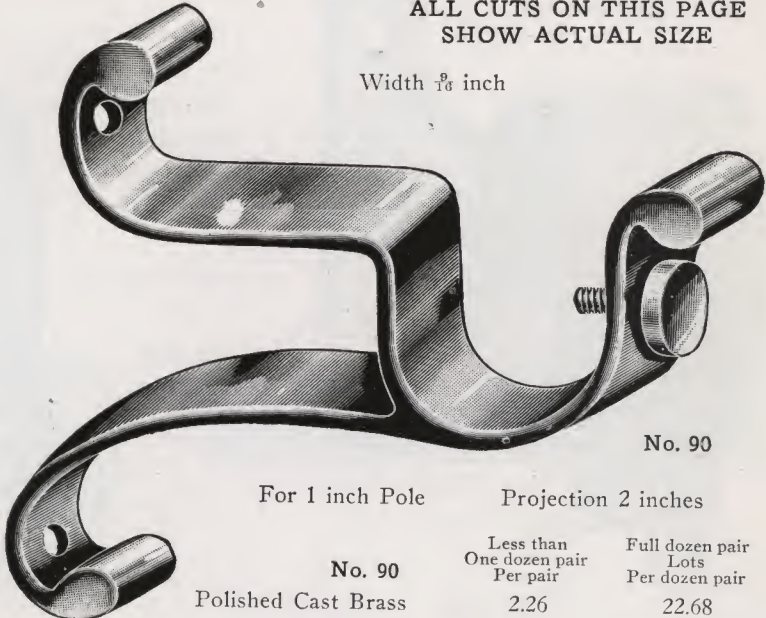


Width  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch

Projection 2 inches

No. 6380-1 and  
No. 4006-1  
For 1 inch Pole

	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 6380-1 Polished Brass	1.02	11.52
No. 4006-1 Brass-plated Steel	.28	2.88



Width  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch

Projection 2 inches

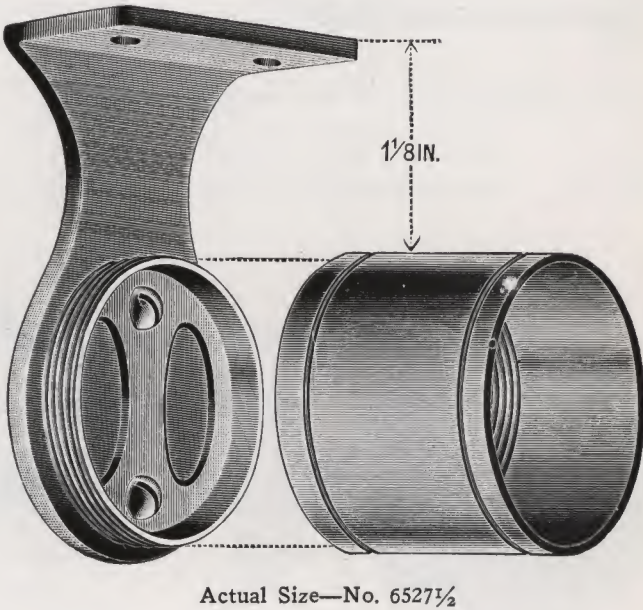
No. 90  
For 1 inch Pole

	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 90 Polished Cast Brass	2.26	22.68

		Less than One dozen pair Per Pair	Full dozen pair Less than Per dozen pair
For $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch Pole		Projection $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches	
No. 6380 $\frac{1}{2}$	Polished Brass	1.44	14.40
No. 4006 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brass-plated Steel	.34	3.46
For $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch Pole		Projection 4 inches	
No. 4006 $\frac{3}{4}$	Brass-plated Steel	.60	6.00

CEILING POLE BRACKETS

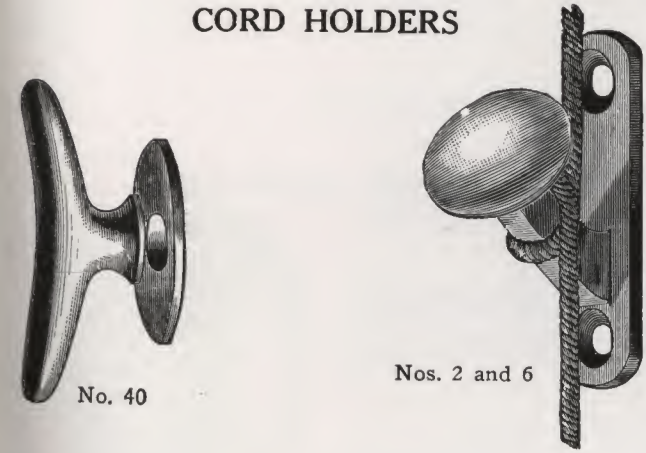
CAST BRASS  
POLISHED



1  $\frac{1}{8}$  IN.

Actual Size—No. 6527 $\frac{1}{2}$

CORD HOLDERS



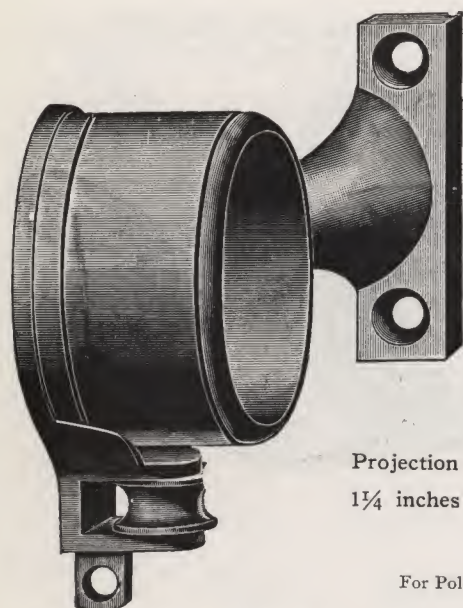
No. 40

Nos. 2 and 6

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen			Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
Maroon Finish				For Pole			
No. 2	Cast Iron	.18	1.50	No. 6527	1 inch	2.88	28.80
No. 40	Cast Iron	.34	1.38	No. 6527 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch	3.46	34.56
Polished							
No. 6	Cast Brass	.24	1.88				

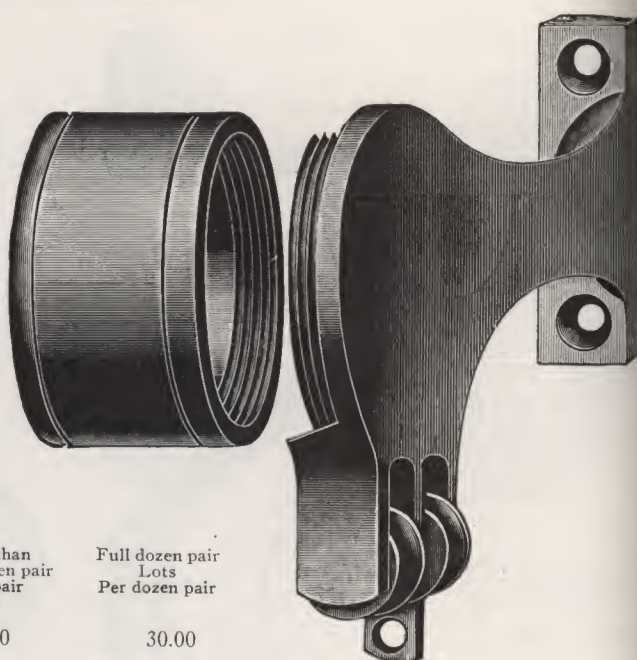


## TRAVERSE POLE BRACKETS



CAST BRASS  
POLISHED

Actual Size of a Pair  
of  
No. 563½



Projection  
1¼ inches

	For Pole	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 563	1 inch	3.00	30.00
No. 563½	1⅜ and 1½ inch	3.96	39.60

PROJECTIONS GIVEN ARE FROM WALL TO INNER SIDE OF RODS

## METAL HOLD BACKS



Made right and left hand  
Arm 9 inches long

		Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 551	Polished Brass	1.26	12.60
No. 553	Satin Finish, Steel	.80	7.20

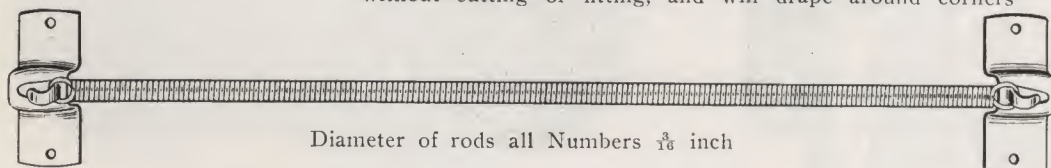


Made right and left hand  
Arm 9 inches long

		Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 553-A	Satin Finish, Steel	.62	6.00

## BARRETT FLEXIBLE EXTENSION WIRE CURTAIN AND SASH RODS

Made from best quality Piano Wire—Nickel-plated—Adjustable within limits prescribed  
without cutting or fitting, and will drape around corners



Diameter of rods all Numbers ⅜ inch

Can be used  
either inside  
or outside  
of the sash

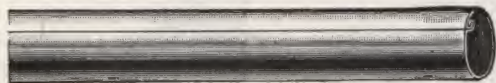
	Extension for Windows	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 9	Nickel-plated, from 11 inches to 15 inches in Width	.18	1.48
No. 12	Nickel-plated, from 15 inches to 22 inches in Width	.18	1.48
No. 16	Nickel-plated, from 22 inches to 30 inches in Width	.18	1.48
No. 22	Nickel-plated, from 30 inches to 42 inches in Width	.18	1.48
No. 28	Nickel-plated, from 38 inches to 54 inches in Width	.28	2.20



## CURTAIN RODS AND TUBING

### BRASS-COVERED IRON TUBING

Polished



Actual Size of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Tubing

			Per foot
No. 7	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch,	Lock Joint	.16
No. 8	1 inch,	Lock Joint	.34
No. 9	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch,	Lock Joint	.64

SOLD ONLY  
IN 12-FOOT LENGTHS

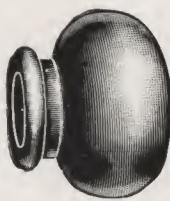
### POLISHED AND LACQUERED IRON ROD

			Per foot
No. 1	$\frac{1}{4}$ inch,	Brass-plated	.08
No. 2	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch,	Brass-plated	.08
No. 2½	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch,	Satin Finish	.08
No. 3	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch,	Brass-covered	.14

### CURTAIN ROD END

Polished Brass

TO SLIP ON  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH ROD  
AND TUBING



Actual Size  
No. 914

	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 914	.54	4.32

### ROD COUPLING Polished Brass



Actual Size—No. 450

For  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Rod and Tubing

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 450	.28	2.88



### WOOD

#### CURTAIN POLES

SOLD ONLY  
IN 12-FOOT LENGTHS

### FINISHED WOOD

			Per foot
No. 12	1 inch,	Antique Oak Finish	.12
No. 13	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch,	Antique Oak Finish	.14
No. 14	1 inch,	Mahogany Finish	.12
No. 15	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch,	Mahogany Finish	.14

### BRASS-COVERED WOOD

Polished Per foot

			Per foot
No. 4	1 inch,	30 gauge,	Lock Joint .28
No. 5	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch,	30 gauge,	Lock Joint .46
No. 11	$1\frac{3}{8}$ inch,	36 gauge,	Lock Joint .38

### NATURAL—UNFINISHED BASS-WOOD

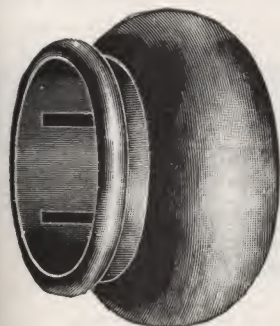
Per foot

			Per foot
No. 16½	1 inch,	Plain Round Pole	.12
No. 16	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inch,	Plain Round Pole	.14
No. 17	$1\frac{3}{8}$ inch,	Rope Effect Pole	.24

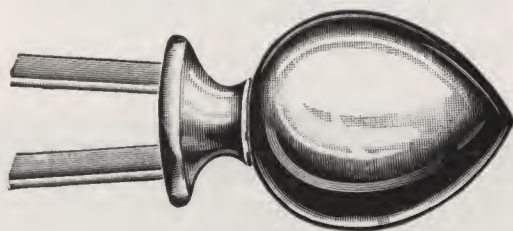
### CURTAIN POLE ENDS

Heavy Spun Brass

Polished



Actual Size of 5972

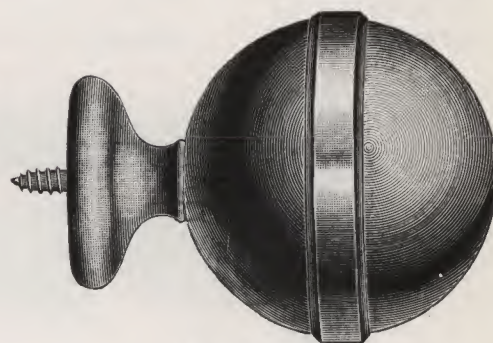


Reduced Cut

No. 91 For 1 inch Tubing

No. 91 Less than One dozen pair 2.16 Per pair

Full dozen pair Lots 21.60 Per dozen pair



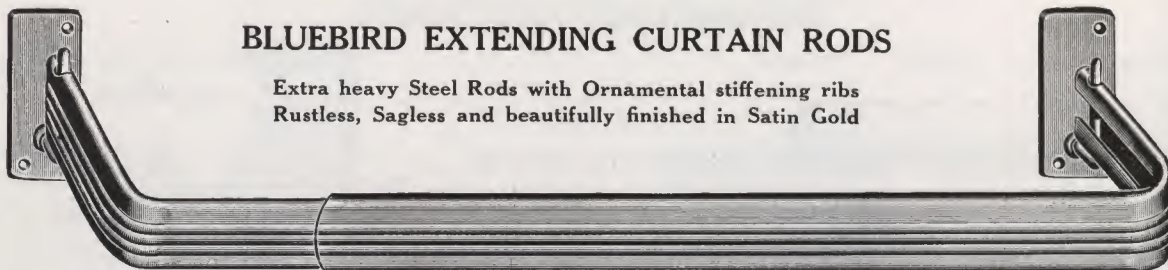
Actual Size—No. 616

	For Pole	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair		For Pole	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 5972	1 inch	.64	6.72	No. 616	1 inch	.84	8.64
No. 5974	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch	1.40	14.40	No. 616½	$1\frac{1}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch	1.16	11.52



## BLUEBIRD EXTENDING CURTAIN RODS

Extra heavy Steel Rods with Ornamental stiffening ribs  
Rustless, Sagless and beautifully finished in Satin Gold



	Projections	Extends from	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
No. 9155	2 inches	28 to 48 inches	.32 Each	3.12 Per dozen
No. 9155½	2 inches	36 to 63 inches	.50 Each	5.00 Per dozen

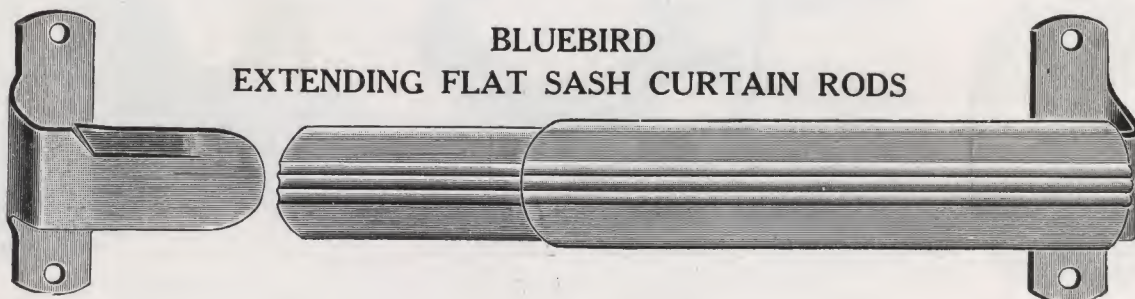


	Projections	Extends from	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
No. 9157	2 and 3 inches	28 to 48 inches	.62 Each	6.24 Per dozen
No. 9157½	2 and 3 inches	36 to 63 inches	1.00 Each	10.00 Per dozen



	Projections	Extends from	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
No. 9171	2, 3 and 4 inches	28 to 48 inches	.94 Each	9.38 Per dozen
No. 9171½	2, 3 and 4 inches	36 to 63 inches	1.50 Each	15.00 Per dozen
No. 9193	Extenders, 36 inches long, to fit the above Rods.		.24 Each	2.40 Per dozen

## BLUEBIRD EXTENDING FLAT SASH CURTAIN RODS



	Finish	Projection	Extending from	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
No. 9160	Satin Gold	½ inch	12 to 20 inches	.26 Each	2.50 Per dozen
No. 9160½	Satin Gold	½ inch	20 to 36 inches	.26 Each	2.50 Per dozen

EXTENDERS, NOT AVAILABLE FOR SASH RODS



WOOD POLE FIXTURES

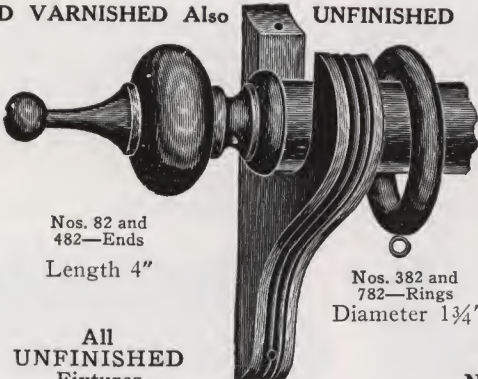
To Fit 1 3/8 inch Pole

STAINED AND VARNISHED Also UNFINISHED

SOCKETS

ENDS

	Finish	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 82-O	Antique Oak	.40	3.84
No. 82-M	Mahogany	.40	3.84
No. 482	Unfinished	.32	3.20



For Prices See Left-hand Column

BRACKETS

	Finish	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 282-O	Antique Oak	.40	3.96
No. 282-M	Mahogany	.40	3.96
No. 682	Unfinished	.34	3.46

Nos. 82 and 482—Ends  
Length 4"

Nos. 382 and 782—Rings  
Diameter 1 3/4"

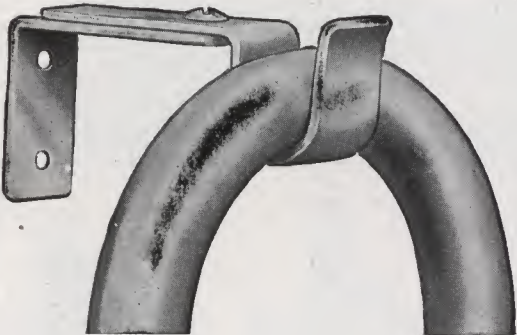
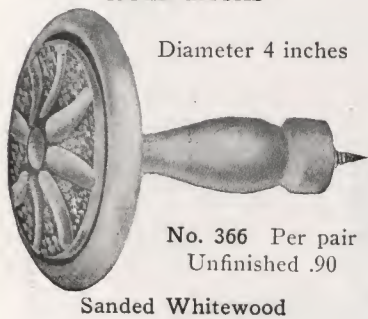
All UNFINISHED Fixtures are made of Smoothly Turned and Sanded White Wood

Brackets No. 282 and No. 682  
Length 6"  
Extend 1 1/2"

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
RINGS No. 382-O Antique Oak	.08	.66
No. 382-M Mahogany	.08	.66
No. 782 Unfinished	.06	.50

SOCKETS

	Finish	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
No. 20-O	Antique Oak	.18	1.44
No. 20-M	Mahogany	.18	1.44
No. 20	Unfinished	.18	1.44

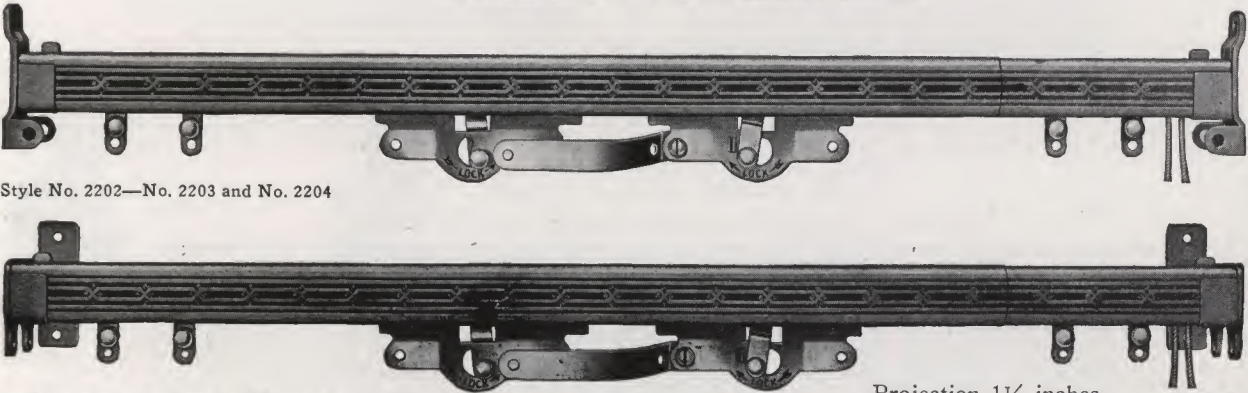


FESTOON RING

3 1/4 inches Inside Diameter  
4 3/4 inches Outside Diameter  
Each Ring with Bracket

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 152 With Rod	.80	8.40
No. 150 Without Rod	.60	6.00

EXTENSION TRAVERSE RODS



Style No. 2202—No. 2203 and No. 2204

Style No. 2222—No. 2223 and No. 2224

Projection 1 1/2 inches

Extension	Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	Finish	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
	Satin Gold			Ivory		
28" to 48"	No. 2202/17	2.00	21.50	No. 2202/56	2.00	21.50
48" to 84"	No. 2203/17	3.22	35.00	No. 2203/56	3.22	35.00
66" to 120"	No. 2204/17	5.46	59.50	No. 2204/56	5.46	59.50
28" to 48"	No. 2222/17	2.00	21.50	No. 2222/56	2.00	21.50
48" to 84"	No. 2223/17	3.22	35.00	No. 2223/56	3.22	35.00
66" to 120"	No. 2224/17	5.46	59.50	No. 2224/56	5.46	59.50



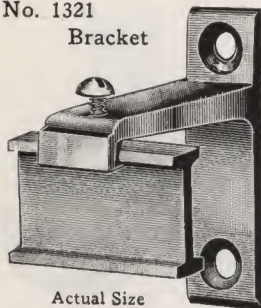
Each Style of Rod has Two Master Carriers for Operating One Pair of Curtains and Idler Carriers with each Style Respectively

10  
20  
26  
10  
20  
26  
Cord Guide



No. 1321

Bracket



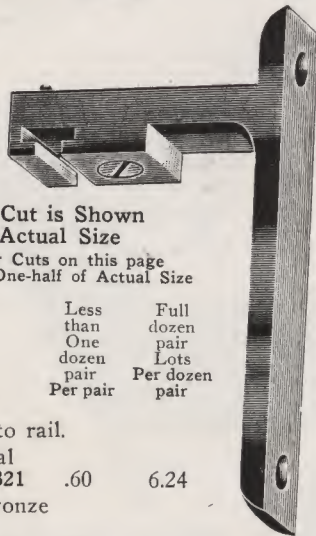
Actual Size

## "STREAMLINE" I-BEAM RAIL AND FIXTURES

Manufactured of rust proof special alloy metal. Construction gives maximum strength yet may be easily bent for curved spaces, can be cut with hack saw.

May be used with or without draw cord equipment, however draw cord equipment cannot be used on curved rails.

Projections given are to outside rail.



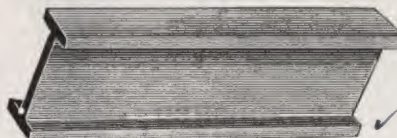
This Cut is Shown  
in Actual Size

All other Cuts on this page  
are shown One-half of Actual Size

	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
<b>Projection</b> 1 1/4 inches to rail.		
White Metal alloy No. 1321	.60	6.24
Statuary Bronze Finish Nos. 1321/280	.72	7.92
<b>Projection</b> 2 3/8 inches to rail.		
White Metal alloy No. 1324	.84	8.64
Statuary Bronze Finish Nos. 1324/280	.96	10.08

No. 1421 and  
No. 1421/280

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
<b>SINGLE—Projection</b> 1 1/4 inches to rail.		
White Metal alloy No. 1421	.40	4.44
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1421/280	.54	5.76
<b>Projection</b> 2 3/8 inches to rail.		
White Metal alloy No. 1424	.52	5.52
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1424/280	.64	6.72
<b>DOUBLE—Projection</b> 2 3/8 inches to rail.		
White Metal alloy No. 1422	.68	7.44
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1422/280	.80	8.64
<b>TRIPLE—Projection</b> 3 1/2 inches to rail.		
White Metal alloy No. 1423	.90	10.08
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1423/280	1.08	11.52



Actual Size

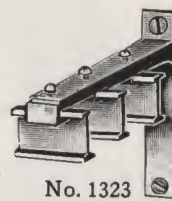
No. 112 Rail, straight  
White Metal alloy  
12 ft. and 16 ft. .26 Per Foot  
Standard Lengths

No. 112/280 Statuary Bronze Finish  
Standard Length 10 ft.  
Only .40 Per Foot.

We do not cut Lengths

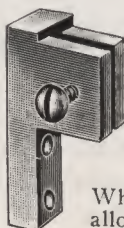


No.  
1322



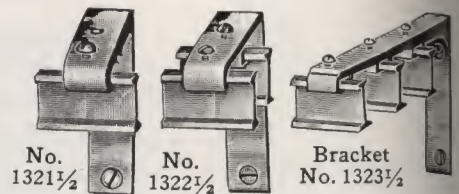
No. 1323

	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
White Metal alloy No. 1322	.96	10.08
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1322/280	1.08	11.52
White Metal alloy No. 1323	1.20	12.96
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1323/280	1.32	14.40



Socket

White Metal  
alloy No. 1471 .70  
Statuary Bronze  
Finish No. 1471/280 .80

No.  
1321 1/2No.  
1322 1/2Bracket  
No. 1323 1/2

	Projection to rail 1 1/4 inches.	Less than One dozen pair Lots Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
White Metal alloy No. 1321 1/2		.60	6.24
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1321 1/2/280		.72	7.92
<b>DOUBLE—Projection</b>			
White Metal alloy No. 1322 1/2		.96	10.08
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1322 1/2/280		1.08	11.52
<b>TRIPLE—Projection</b>			
White Metal alloy No. 1323 1/2		1.20	12.96
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1323 1/2/280		1.32	14.40

Brass—Nickel-plated  
Easy-rolling: quiet  
Spacing recom-  
mended 4"



	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 149 Carrier	.12	1.50
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 149/280	.16	1.80

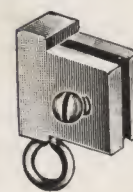
Pulleys No. 1515 White Metal alloy  
with Brass Wheels



	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
	.60	6.60



	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full dozen pair Lots Per dozen pair
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1515/280	.72	7.92

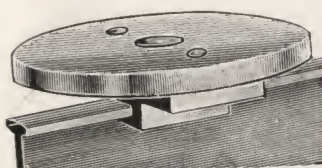


End Stop

	Less than One dozen pair Per pair	Full One dozen pair Lots Per dozen Pair
White Metal alloy No. 946	.56	6.24
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 946/280	.72	7.92



# "STREAMLINE" I-BEAM RAIL FIXTURES



Ceiling Bracket

No. 1430/280

Statuary Bronze Finish

Less than One dozen Pair	Full dozen Lots Per dozen Pr.
1.00	10.80



Brass Tassel

No. 32/79

White Metal  
Finish

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.30	3.00

Tassel—No. 32/280  
Statuary Bronze  
Finish

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.36	3.60

1430—The round plate is attached to ceiling

by a single screw or toggle bolt;

the slotted member is then attached to

the round plate by means of

two machine screws.

No. 1430

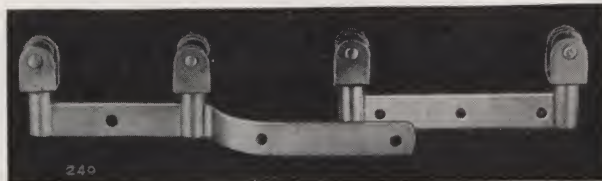
White Metal Alloy

Less than One dozen Pair	Full dozen Lots Per dozen Pr.
.80	8.40

No. 1052 Bending Block for  
making  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " radius returns  
on No. 112 Rail  
Each 2.00

No. 249 Overlap Carrier

Provides 4" overlap



Reduced Cut

Splicers for joining two Rails


Splicer for use  
with  
Wall brackets

White Metal alloy No. 1426  
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1426/280

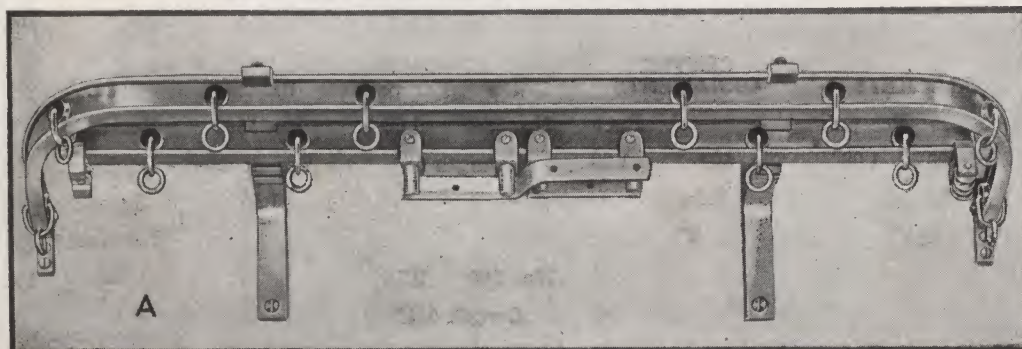
Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.96	8.64
1.08	10.08


Splicer for use  
with  
Ceiling brackets

White Metal alloy No. 1425  
Statuary Bronze Finish No. 1425/280

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
1.08	10.08
1.20	11.52

Assembly To Illustrate Manner of Attaching Fixtures


"A"—Assembly consists of:  
No. 112 Rail with curved ends  
No. 112 Rail, straight

No. 149 Carriers  
No. 249 Overlap Carriers

No. 1323 Brackets  
No. 1471 Sockets  
No. 1515 Pulleys

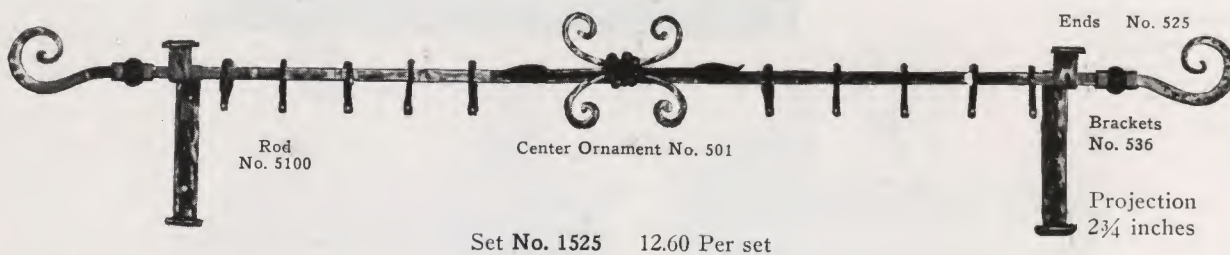
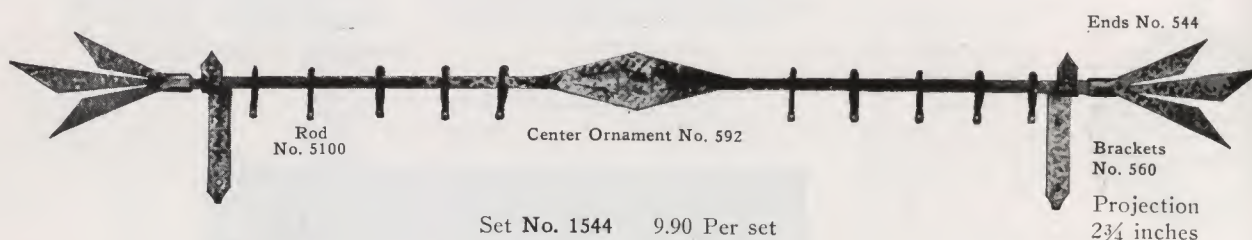
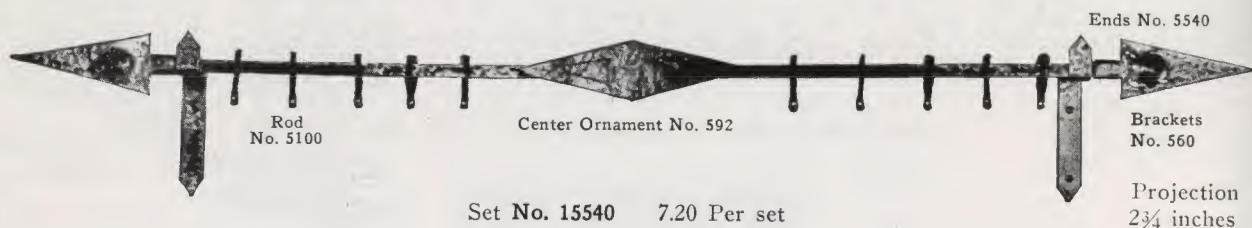


## ORNAMENTAL DRAPERY FIXTURES

WROUGHT IRON—SWEDISH IRON FINISH

PROJECTIONS GIVEN ARE FROM WALL TO INNER SIDE OF RODS

A set consists of 1 Pair Brackets, 1 Pair Ends, 1 Center Ornament, 10 Rings and One 4 foot length of Rod



Additional Rod can be furnished at price listed below

Price of Ornament deducted if not wanted

Order Parts By Number



HOLD BACK

No. 5103  
Length 6 1/2 inches  
Per pair 3.20

### BRACKETS

Per pair  
No. 560 1.08  
Length 6 1/2"

### CENTER ORNAMENTS

Each  
No. 592 1.08  
Length 9"

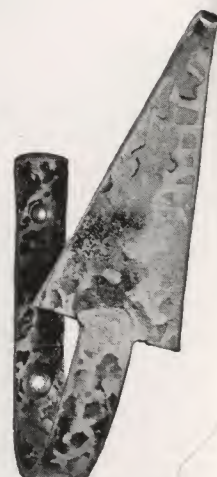
ENDS Per pair  
No. 5540 1.08  
Length 6"

No. 544 3.74  
Length 6 3/4"

RINGS  
No. 5000  
Per dozen 1.50

ROD  
No. 5100  
1/2 inch  
Square  
Per foot

.70



HOLD BACK

No. 5104  
Length 7 1/2 inches  
Per pair 2.16

No. 536 2.14  
Length 7 1/2"

No. 501 3.74  
Length 10"

No. 525 2.68  
Length 5"



## DRAPERY CRANES

ORNAMENTS ARE CAST IRON  
BRACKETS, RINGS AND TUBING ARE STAMPED STEEL

PROJECTIONS GIVEN ARE FROM WALL TO INNER SIDE OF RODS



Projection 3 inches

Extension 17 to 24 inches    Tubing  
1/2 inch Square

Less than  
One dozen  
pairs  
Per pair

Full  
dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen  
pair

No. 2717/228

Finish,

— Ivory

1.10

11.00

No. 2717/226

Finish,

— Black and Gold

1.10

11.00

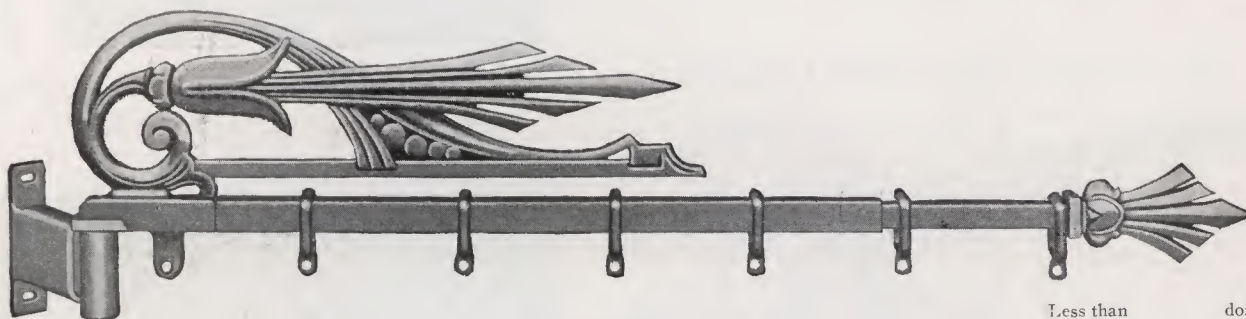
No. 2717/223

Finish,

— Bronze Polychrome

1.10

11.00



Projection 3 inches

Extension  
17 to 24 inches

Tubing  
1/2 inch Square

Less than  
One dozen  
pairs  
Per pair

Full  
dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen  
pair

No. 2714/228

Finish,

— Ivory

1.80

18.00

No. 2714/226

Finish,

— Black and Gold

1.80

18.00

No. 2714/223

Finish,

— Bronze Polychrome

1.80

18.00

## DRAPERY HOLD BACKS

ORNAMENTS — CAST IRON  
BRACKETS — STAMPED STEEL



5 1/4 inches long

2 1/4 inches wide

Less than  
One dozen  
pairs  
Per pair

Full  
dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen  
pair

No. 766/260

Black and Gold

.45

4.50

No. 2673/190

Finish

Ivory

Less than  
One dozen  
pairs  
Per pair

1.20

Full  
dozen pair  
Lots  
Per dozen  
pair

12.00

No. 766/356

Two Tone Gold

.45

4.50

No. 2673/216

Antique Gold

1.20

12.00

No. 2673/226

Black and Gold

1.20

12.00



9 inches  
long

1 3/8 inches  
wide



## WOOD CORNICES

These Cornices are all made of thoroughly seasoned wood, unfinished and smooth, ready for finishing. Architecturally correct for the Colonial and Georgian type homes. Furnished only in random lengths 8 to 16 feet.



Depth  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches

No. 5035 Poplar Wood .24 Per Foot

No. 5021 Poplar Wood .40 Per Foot

Note:—This Number is the Same  
Pattern as No. 5035

Excepting the Depth is 5 inches



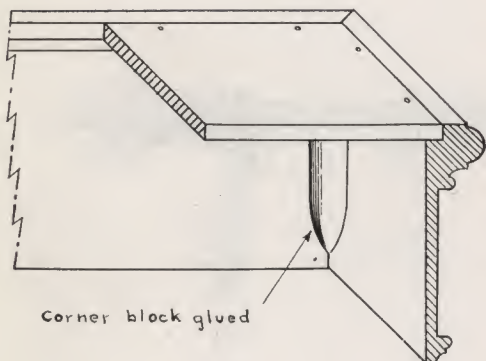
Depth  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches

No. 5027 White Maple .36 Per Foot



Depth  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches

No. 5036 Poplar Wood .46 Per Foot.



Note: — Mi-  
tered Cor-  
nices should  
be made with  
corner blocks  
as shown.

Blocks  
not  
furnished.

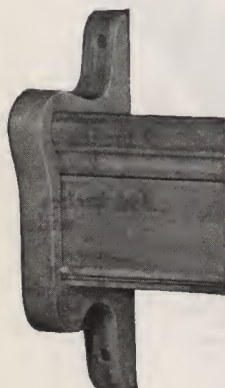


Depth 5 inches

No. 5009 Poplar Wood .70 Per Foot

## WOOD BRACKETS

UNFINISHED GUM WOOD



No. 5002

Height  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches

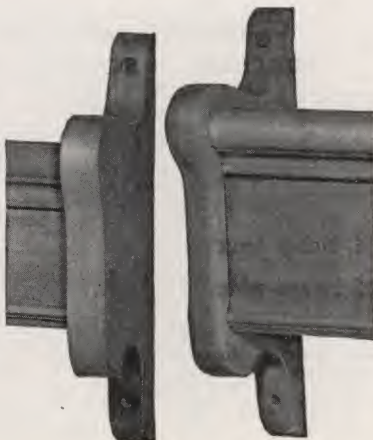
Extension  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch

No. 5002 Brackets are  
mortised to fit Cornices

No. 5027, No. 5035 and No. 5036.

No. 5002 .84 Per pair



No. 5001

Height  $9\frac{5}{8}$  inches

Extension 5 inches

Thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch

No. 5001 Brackets are  
mortised to fit Cornices

No. 5009 and No. 5021.

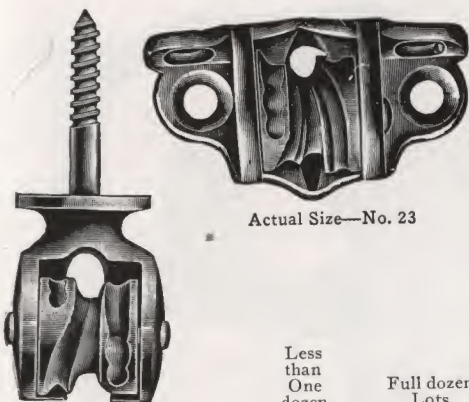
No. 5001 .90 Per pair





# STOP PULLEYS

Bronzed Cast Iron



Actual Size—No. 23

Actual Size—No. 21

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 21	.22	1.78
No. 23	.22	1.78

# SCREW RINGS

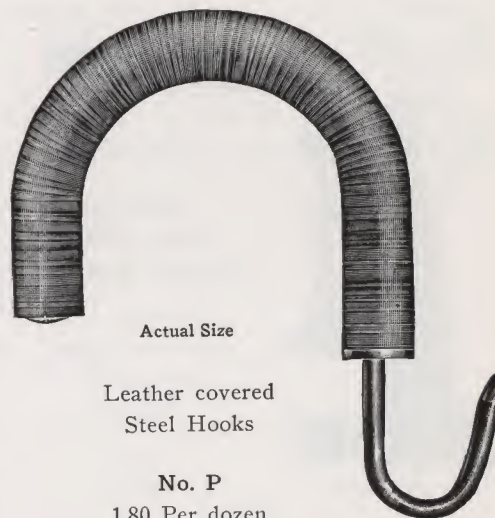
All Brass


No. 20  
1/2 inch Ring

No. 10  
3/8 inch Ring

	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
No. 10	.12	1.28
No. 20	.20	1.66

# PULLMAN HOOK

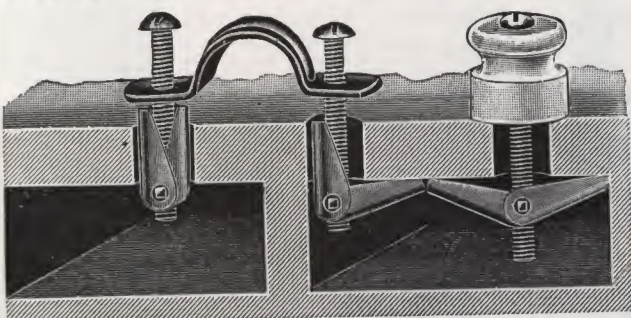


Actual Size

Leather covered Steel Hooks

No. P  
1.80 Per dozen

# PAINE SPRING TYPE TOGGLE BOLTS



Paine Toggle Bolts are unequalled for attaching drapery and similar fixtures to steel or wood trim and for suspending any article on plaster covered surfaces, with wood or metal lath or hollow tile and similar backing

Will work instantly in any position and in any material  
The largest size head will spring into open position in a hollow space of only 1 1/8 inches

Just push them thru the hole the Spring does it

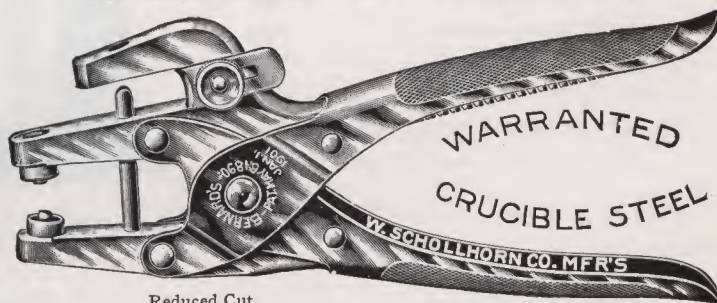
	Diam. of Bolt	Length of Bolt	Size of Hole	Per dozen	Full Boxes Per 100
No. 18	1/8 in.	3 in.	1/8 in.	1.24	6.88
No. 22	1/8 in.	4 in.	1/8 in.	1.28	7.16
No. 24	3/8 in.	3 in.	3/8 in.	1.26	7.00
No. 26	3/8 in.	4 in.	3/8 in.	1.32	7.30
No. 27	3/8 in.	5 in.	3/8 in.	1.38	7.66
No. 31	1/4 in.	4 in.	1/2 in.	1.50	8.32
No. 33	1/4 in.	6 in.	1/2 in.	1.60	8.94

Full Boxes

Nos. 20 and 22 are Packed 100 in a box

No. 24 and Larger, Packed 50 in a box

# SHADE PUNCH AND EYELET SET



Reduced Cut

No. 191 Punch and Set 7.50 Each

# STAINLESS SHADE EYELETS

Complete with Washers

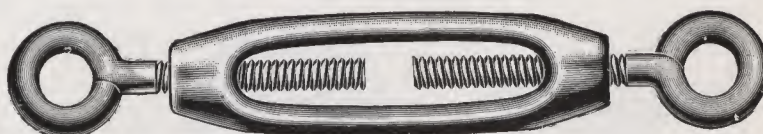


No. A-6026

WE DO NOT SELL LESS THAN 1000 OF A SIZE

	Size	
No. A-6026	3/8 inch	1.72 Per 1000
No. 663	1/2 inch	3.30 Per 1000

# TURN BUCKLES



Iron, Cadmium-plated

	Length over all when closed	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 287	3 5/8 inches	.22	1.80



## HAND SETTING MACHINES AND DIES & CUTTERS

For Buttons, Grommets, Snap Fasteners and Ventilators



No. 1920

### No. 1920 DEFIANCE HAND POWER BUTTON MACHINE

Complete with  
dies and cutter  
for 22 ligne  
buttons

Each  
18.00

#### Dies and Cutter

	Per set
To fit No. 1920 Machine	
For No. 18 ligne Buttons	6.00
For No. 22 ligne Buttons	6.00
For No. 24 ligne Buttons	6.00

Be sure to specify number and kind,  
also number of machine used

#### Dies and Cutters

	Per set
To fit No. 1920 Machine	
For No. D-54 Ventilator	7.00
For No. D-58 Ventilator	7.00

#### Dies and Cutters or (Piercing Spindle) for small sizes

To fit No. 1920 Machine

		Per set
No. 120	For Grommets	No. 0 6.00
No. 121	For "	No. 1 6.00
No. 122	For "	No. 2 7.00
No. 123	For "	No. 3 7.00
No. 124	For "	No. 4 7.00
No. 125	For "	No. 5 7.00
No. 121	For "	No. 11 6.00
No. 122	For "	No. 22 7.00*

#### Dies

To fit No. 1920 Machine  
For Snap Fasteners No. 2-D  
6.00 Per set

For Snap Fasteners No. 225-SN  
6.00 Per set



No. 1929

### DEFIANCE HAND POWER BUTTON MACHINE

Complete  
with dies and cutter  
for 22 Ligne Buttons  
Each 36.00

#### Dies and Cutter

	Per set
To fit No. 1929 Machine	
For 18 Ligne Buttons	12.00
For 22 Ligne Buttons	12.00
For 24 Ligne Buttons	12.00

#### Dies No. 1929

To fit No. 1929 Machine  
for Snap Fasteners No. 2-D  
Per set 6.00

Note:—When Ordering Dies  
and Cutters Be Sure to  
Specify Number and Kind,  
Also Number of Machine  
Used



No. 1 Universal Machine  
Without Dies 5.00 Each

#### Grommet Setting Dies for No. 1 Universal Machine

		Per set
No. 220	For No. 0 Grommets	3.50
No. 221	For No. 1 "	3.50
No. 222	For No. 2 "	3.50
No. 223	For No. 3 "	3.50

#### Punch and Cutter Dies for Universal Machine No. 1

The Punching Die will cut  
a clean hole in carpet,  
leather, canvas, cloth or paper.

It will do the work  
continuously without  
sharpening, as the cutting is  
done by a hardened steel ball  
which gives equal pressure at  
every point of the cutting  
edge.



#### Punch and Cutter Dies

##### To Fit No. 1 Universal Machine

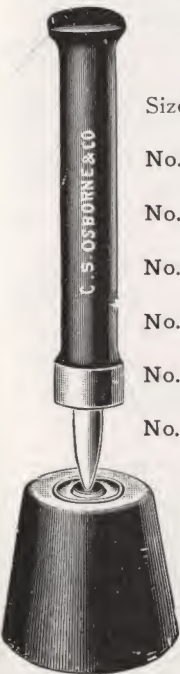
		Per set
No. 320	For Grommets	No. 0 6.00
No. 321	For "	No. 1 6.00
No. 322	For "	No. 2 6.00
No. 323	For "	No. 3 6.00

#### Dies To Fit No. 1 Universal Machine

For Snap Fasteners No. 225-SN  
Per set 3.60  
For Snap Fasteners No. 2-D  
Per set 6.00



GROMMET  
SETS



Size	Each
No. 0	4.00
No. 1	4.40
No. 2	4.60
No. 3	4.80
No. 4	5.20
No. 5	5.70

GROMMET  
PUNCHES



Reduced Cut

Size	Each
No. 0	.76
No. 1	.76
No. 2	.88
No. 3	.88
No. 4	1.26
No. 5	2.00

SHEET WASHER GROMMETS

BRASS

Size	Per gross	Diameter of Hole	Outside Diameter
No. 0	.40	1/4 inch	9/16 inch
No. 1	.58	5/8 inch	1 1/8 inch
No. 2	.80	3/8 inch	1 3/8 inch
No. 3	1.18	7/8 inch	1 inch
No. 4	1.50	1/2 inch	1 1/8 inches
No. 5	2.14	5/8 inch	1 3/8 inches



Actual Size No. 2

Packed one gross of a Number in a box.

We do not sell less than one Box of a Number including No. 11 and No. 22.

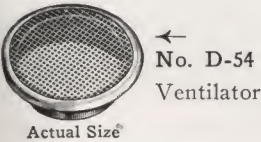
ZINC (Stainless)

No. 11	Same size as No. 1	.58 Per gross
No. 22	Same size as No. 2	.80 Per gross

NOTE—No. 11 and No. 22 Zinc (Stainless) Grommets Are Recommended for use with Style No. 300 Sample Display Rings listed on Page 164.

MATTRESS AND CUSHION VENTILATORS

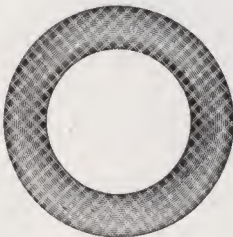
BRASS—NICKEL-PLATED



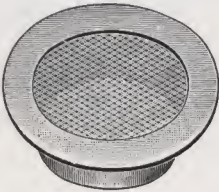
No. D-54 Ventilator



No. D-54 Washer



Actual Size



Actual Size

No. D-58 Washer No. D-58 Ventilator

Ventilators and Washers Complete	Less than Full gross Per dozen	One gross Lots Per gross
No. D-54	.32	2.60
No. D-58	.48	3.90

CLINCH BUTTON PARTS

22 Ligne	1 1/4" Prongs and Shells
Style No. 5	1.00 Per Gross

BUTTON MACHINE MOULDS



TUFT



WIRE LOOP EYE



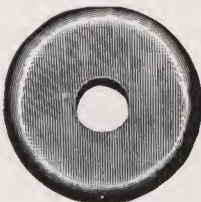
TACK

Packed Five gross in a box

We do not break boxes

Button Moulds	*18 Ligne	*22 Ligne	24 Ligne
Tuft Per gross	.60	.60	.60
Loop Per gross	.60	.60	.60
Tack Per gross	.60	.60	.60

\*These two sizes are furnished deep or shallow. Specify which is wanted. 24 ligne deep only.



Actual Size



Face View

Edge View

COMPOSITION WASHERS

Used with Clinch Buttons

Per 100	Per 1000
.30	2.00



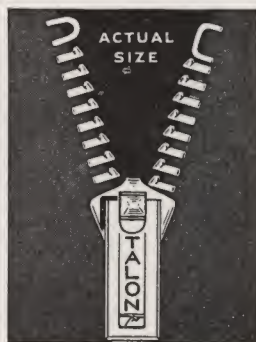
## TALON SLIDE FASTENERS

Light Tan Cotton Tape with Nugold Metal Parts.

Designed Particularly For Use With Slip Covers.

### OPEN ONE END

	Length	Each
No. 515	15 inches	.44
No. 520	20 inches	.56
No. 524	24 inches	.66
No. 527	27 inches	.72
No. 530	30 inches	.80
No. 536	36 inches	.94

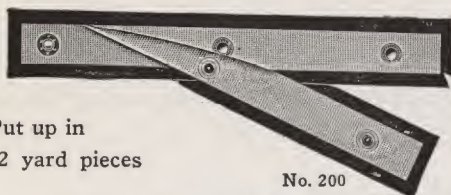


### OPEN BOTH ENDS

	Length	Each
No. 615	15 inches	.60
No. 620	20 inches	.70
No. 624	24 inches	.78
No. 627	27 inches	.86
No. 630	30 inches	.92
No. 636	36 inches	1.06

**HELP TO YOU:** Whatever we have learned through our years of service is gladly available to our customers and friends.

### SNAP FASTENER TAPE



Put up in  
12 yard pieces

No. 200

½ inch wide, fasteners 2 inches apart

	Per piece
No. 200 Color, White	5.00
No. 201 Color, Black	5.00

### SNAP FASTENERS

Style No. 225-SN  
To be set with Dies  
Used in the No. 1  
UNIVERSAL  
MACHINE  
also the  
No. 1920 MACHINE  
SCREW STUD  
COMBINATION  
24 Ligne cap



Cap Socket



Screw Stud

Nickel-plated

No. 225-SN Per gross 3.60  
NOTE:—We do not sell less than One Gross

### SNAP FASTENERS



No. 2-D  
Size 16

Style No. 2-D  
Nickel-plated  
To be set with Dies  
used in the  
No. 1—also the  
No. 1920 Machine  
1.80 Per gross

NOTE:—We do not sell less than One Gross

### SEW-ON SNAP FASTENERS



No. 2

Diameter ⅜ inch  
Nickel-plated  
NOTE:—We do not sell less than One dozen  
No. 2 .10 Per dozen  
.76 Per gross



### No. 32 DEFIANCE PINKING MACHINE

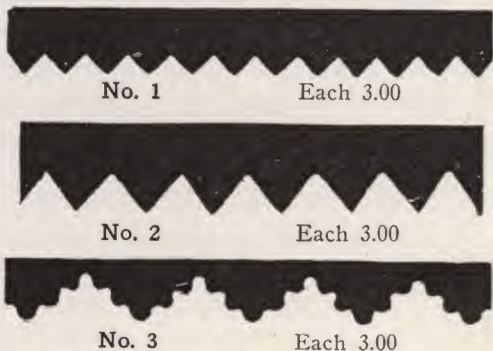
Each Machine  
Is Furnished Complete  
with a  
No. 1 Cutter

No. 32 13.00 Each

The most effective and economical means for finishing raw edges of fabrics

### DEFIANCE PINKING MACHINE CUTTERS

Are made of the finest tool steel-hardened and carefully ground



No. 1 Each 3.00

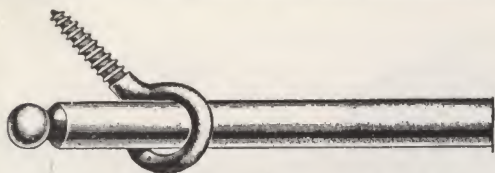
No. 2 Each 3.00

No. 3 Each 3.00



# STAIR RODS

STEEL



Finish Antique Copper

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 5933 Length 28 inches	.30	2.40
No. 5930 Length 30 inches	.30	2.40

No. 5933 Length 28 inches  
No. 5930 Length 30 inches  
1/4 inch Diameter



Finish Statuary Bronze

Complete With Screw Eyes

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 22/80 Length 30 inches	.34	2.76

No. 22/80 Length 30 inches  
3/16 inch Diameter Over all

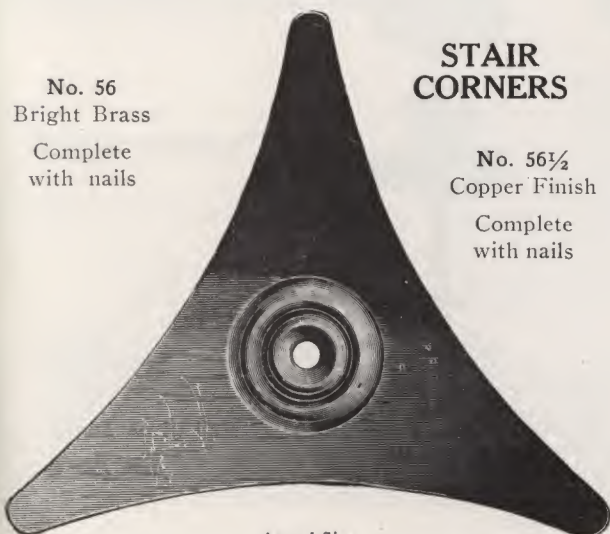
# STAIR CORNERS

No. 56

Bright Brass

Complete  
with nails

No. 56 1/2  
Copper Finish

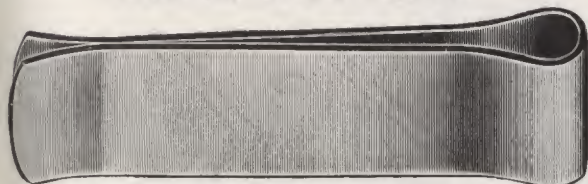
Complete  
with nails


Actual Size

No. 56 and No. 56 1/2 are the same Price

	Less than One gross	Full gross Lots
	.72 Per dozen	.48 Per gross

# CARPET ROLL CLAMP



Reduced Cut

No. 315 Steel, Size, 4 3/8 x 7/8 inch

	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
	.10 Each	.76 Per dozen



"Sure Seal"

Linoleum Paste is

Unexcelled

Will not crack or  
draw when drying

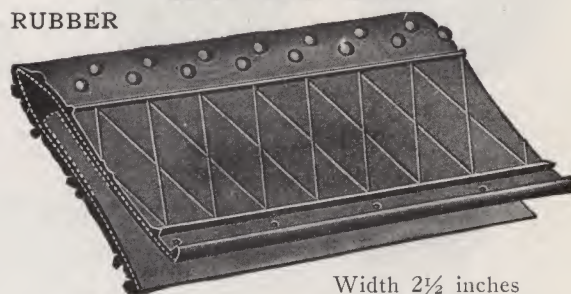
It will spread  
approximately 12 to  
14 sq. yds. per gallon

No. 7 Quart Cans  
54 Each

No. 8 Gallon Cans  
1.02 Each

# MATting ENDS

RUBBER



Width 2 1/2 inches

	Length 54 inches	Length 72 inches
No. 226	1.50 Each	1.98 Each
No. 228		

# CORRUGATED RUBBER MATTING



Color Black, 1/8 in. thick

	Width	Per Yard
No. 227	27 inches	1.50
No. 236	36 inches	2.00

# RUG-STa

for fine rugs  
PREVENTS SLIPPING

Rug-Sta is a liquid rubber dressing which, when brushed or sprayed on back of rugs forms an invisible non-slip film which positively prevents slipping. Guaranteed harmless to rugs and floors. Actually adds life to rugs. Makes vacuuming easy.

No. 9 1/2	12 oz. Bottle	Each 1.06
No. 11	Quart Bottle	Each 2.26
No. 12	Gallon Bottle	Each 7.50

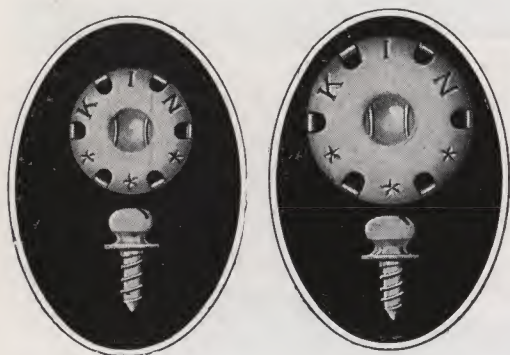


10 inch  
PASTE SPREADER  
Made of Aluminum with  
a Live Rubber edge.  
Will not discolor or rust.  
Spreads Paste with ease.  
No. 10 2.00 Each



## RUG FASTENERS

## KOHINOOR



No. 5

No. 7

No. 5 Less than One gross  
Per dozen 1.08

Full gross Lots  
Per gross 10.80

No. 7 Less than One gross  
Per dozen 1.32

Full gross Lots  
Per gross 13.20

Kohinoor 1 dozen in an envelope

## HAMPDEN



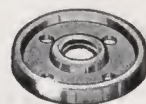
No. H-2

A Set consists of  
Six Fasteners  
In a Carton  
Per dozen sets  
3.00



No. S-1 Less than One gross  
1.50 Per dozen

Full gross Lots  
12.00 Per gross  
1 dozen in envelope



For Use  
with  
No. 3  
Grommets

## CARPET KNOB

with Cast Brass Head

No. 1

Less than One gross  
.66 Per dozen

Full gross Lots  
5.34 Per gross

ALL CUTS ON THIS PAGE  
SHOW ACTUAL SIZE

SOCKET CARPET NAILS  
STEEL NAILS WITH BRASS HEADS  
AND BRASS SOCKETS

	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
No. 6562	.80	8.00

Nail is  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches long  
Head  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch Socket  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch



No. 6562

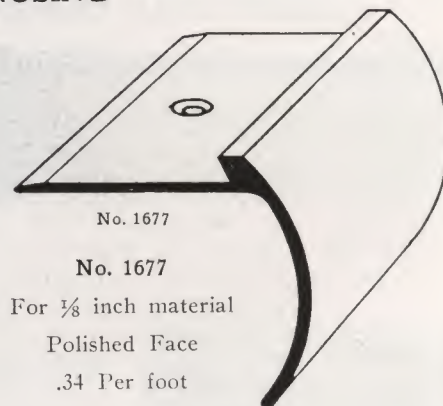
	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full gross Lots Per gross
No. 6563	.82	8.26

Nail is 2 inches long  
Head  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch Socket  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch

EXTRUDED WHITE METAL  
NOSING



No. 1711  
For medium  
thickness  
Linoleum  
Polished Face  
.30 Per foot

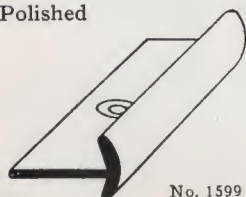


No. 1677  
For  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch material  
Polished Face  
.34 Per foot

Sold from stock in 12 foot lengths only  
We do not cut lengths

## EXTRUDED WHITE METAL EDGING

Polished



No. 1599

Sold from stock in 12 foot lengths only

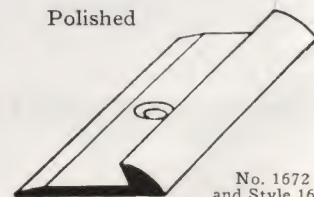
We do not cut lengths

No. 1599 for  $\frac{3}{32}$  or  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch Material. .22 Per foot

No. 1671 for  $\frac{3}{32}$  inch Material. .18 Per foot

No. 1672 for  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch Material. .18 Per foot

Polished

No. 1672  
and Style 1671



# BINDING—EDGING AND NOSING

## PLAIN SEAM BINDING—Polished



Actual Size of No. 13

	Width	Gauge	Per Box
No. 12 Brass	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	No. 22	4.20
No. 13 Brass	1 inch	No. 22	5.46
No. 14 Brass	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches	No. 22	6.44
No. 44 Brass	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	No. 26	3.50
No. 013 White Metal	1 inch	No. 22	3.36

In boxes  
of  
75 feet  
complete  
with nails

## TURNED EDGE BINDING

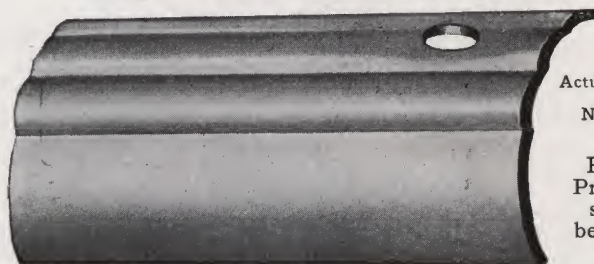


Actual Size of No. 193

In boxes  
of  
75 feet  
complete  
with nails

No.	Material	Width	Gauge	Per Box
No. 19	Brass	$\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ inch	No. 22	4.34
No. 45	Brass	$\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ inch	No. 22	5.32
No. 193	Brass	$\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ inch	No. 22	4.06
No. 019	White Metal	$\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ inch	No. 22	3.08

## No. 4—BRASS STAIR NOSING—Polished For Stairs with Round Edge Nose



Actual Size  
of  
No. 4

For  
Prices  
see  
below

## EMBOSSED BRASS—SEAM BINDING

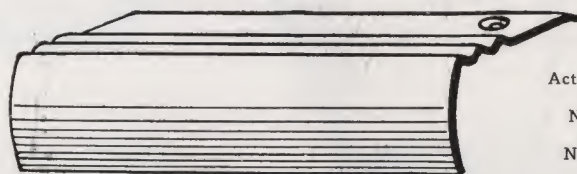


Actual Size

	Width	Gauge	Per Box
No. 16	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	No. 30	3.50

In boxes  
of  
50 yards  
complete  
with nails

## No. 75—BRASS—STAIR NOSING



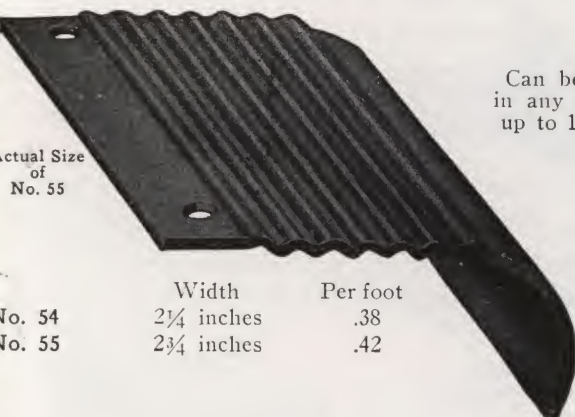
Actual Size  
of  
No. 75  
and  
No. 075

For Stairs with Square Edge Nose

	No. 4 Gauge No. 18 Brass Per Length	No. 75 Gauge No. 20 Brass Per Length	No. 075 Gauge No. 20 White Metal Per Length
Polished Lengths			
18 inches	.36	.34	.28
24 inches	.48	.46	.38
27 inches	.54	.50	.42
30 inches	.60	.54	.46
36 inches	.72	.68	.56
144 inches	2.88	2.52	2.16

## CORRUGATED—BRASS—STAIR NOSING

Nos. 54 and 55 are furnished from factory only.



Actual Size  
of  
No. 55

Can be had  
in any length  
up to 12 feet

	Width	Per foot
No. 54	$2\frac{1}{4}$ inches	.38
No. 55	$2\frac{3}{4}$ inches	.42

## No. 24—BRASS—LINOLEUM EDGING



Actual Size

Polished  
No. 24  
Per foot  
.26

Sold from stock in 12 foot lengths only

Gauge No. 19

We do not cut lengths

## ALUMINUM—TABLE EDGING



Actual Size

Polished  
No. 526 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Per foot  
.14

Width  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch

Sold from stock in 12 foot lengths only

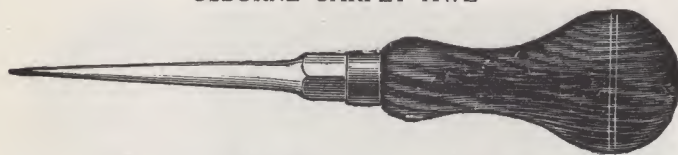
Gauge No. 20

We do not cut lengths



## CARPET LAYING AND UPHOLSTERERS' TOOLS

### OSBORNE CARPET AWL



No. 300

1.12 Each

Hand forged steel

Length  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches over allRosewood handle  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches

### OSBORNE TACK CLAWS



No. 85

1.50 Each

Hand forged steel claw  
Length over all  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inchesRosewood handle  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  inch  
Width at point  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch

### OSBORNE TACK CLAWS

No. 123 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

2.26 Each

With extra strong Hand forged steel claw

Hickory handle  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inchesLength over all  $8\frac{1}{4}$  inches

Width at point 1 inch

### OSBORNE RIPPING TOOL

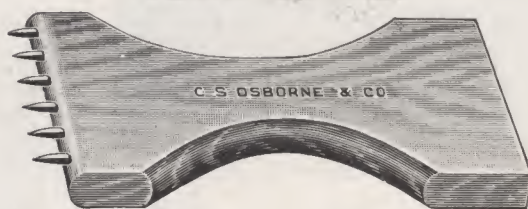


No. 80

1.12 Each

Hand forged steel Blade  
Length over all  $8\frac{1}{4}$  inchesHickory handle  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  inch  
Width at point  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch

### WEBBING STRETCHER

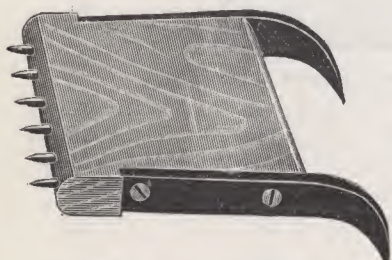


No. 11

1.00 Each

Wood,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 6 Steel Teeth

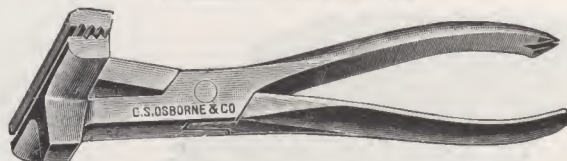
### KNEE STRETCHER



No. 35 1.50 Each

The Two Steel Side Prongs are  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick and are fastened to the Wood Block with Wood ScrewsWood Block  
 $4\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
6 Steel Teeth

### WEBBING STRETCHER



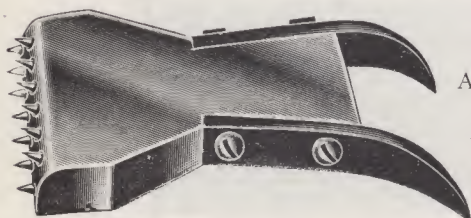
No. 860

3.22 Each

All Steel, Length over all 9 inches, Jaw  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide

Intended for use with Webbing Only

### CRAB STRETCHER



No. 4 6.80 Each

The Two Steel Side Prongs are  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick and are fastened to the Block with Two Steel Bolts and NutsAluminum Block  
4x5 inches  
13 Steel Teeth

### CARPET SEAM PRESSERS

No. 290

15.40 Each

Weight 25 Pounds

No. 291

32.00 Each

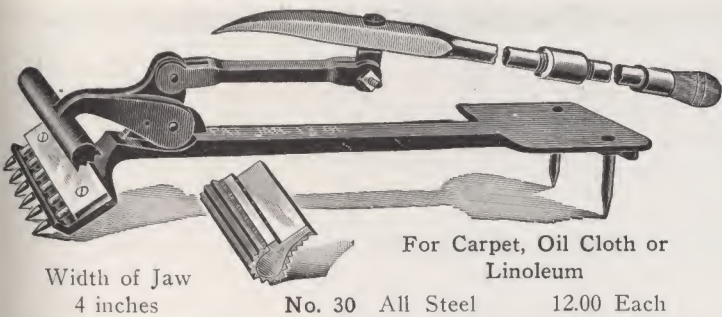
Weight 50 Pounds





CARPET STRETCHERS

ANDERSON ECLIPSE STRETCHER

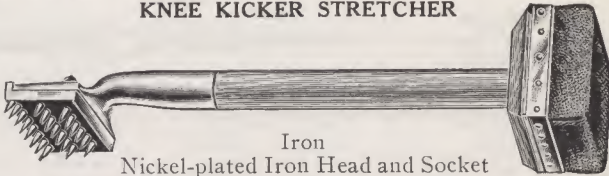


Width of Jaw  
4 inches

For Carpet, Oil Cloth or  
Linoleum

No. 30 All Steel 12.00 Each

KNEE KICKER STRETCHER



Iron  
Nickel-plated Iron Head and Socket  
No. 3 16.00 Each  
Aluminum Plate 2½x4⅜ inches holds securely  
21 Steel Teeth, made with a shoulder so that  
they will only go into the Back of the Carpet.  
The Handle End has a 4 inch Square  
Sponge Rubber—Cushion Head—Leather Covered

TAYLOR GRIP KICKER

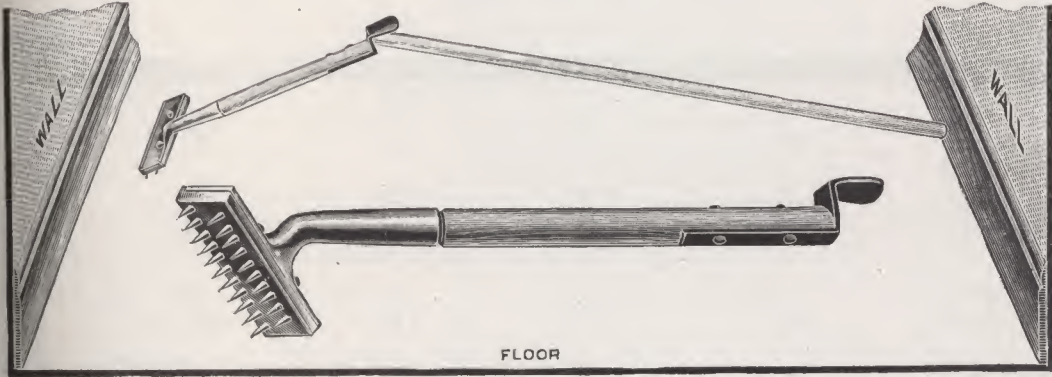


NEW SURFACE  
CARPET STRETCHER

No. 15  
Each  
11.00

Hardwood Head Holds Grip 2¾x4 inches, consisting  
of innumerable steel pins.  
The handle end has a 4 inch square sponge rubber  
leatherette covered cushion head.

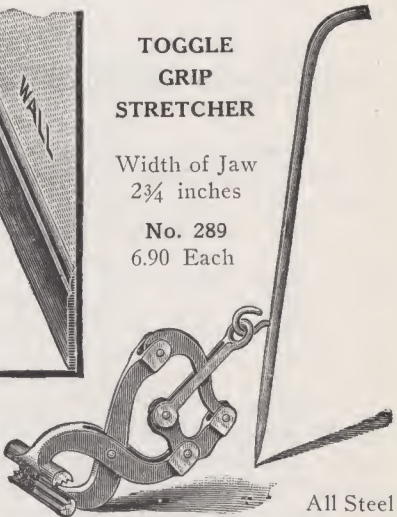
It Grips the Surface Only—It Does Not Penetrate the Carpet to Damage the Linings or Scratch Polished Floors



TOGGLE  
GRIP  
STRETCHER

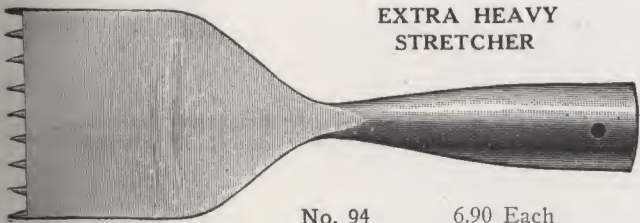
Width of Jaw  
2¾ inches  
No. 289  
6.90 Each

No 100 12.00 Each CAST ALUMINUM HEAD Pole not furnished  
8x1½ inches. HOLDS SECURELY. 21 Steel Teeth, made with a shoulder  
so they will only go into the back of the Carpet. Handle 15 inches long.



All Steel

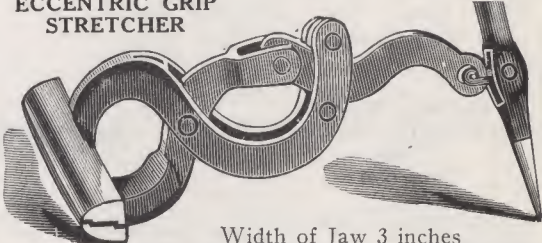
EXTRA HEAVY  
STRETCHER



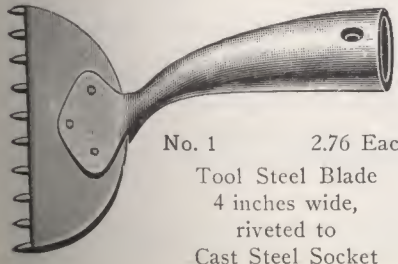
No. 94 6.90 Each

Tool Steel Blade 4 inches wide—Length over all 9 inches

EXCENTRIC GRIP  
STRETCHER



Width of Jaw 3 inches  
No. 80 All Steel 8.30 Each



No. 1 2.76 Each  
Tool Steel Blade  
4 inches wide,  
riveted to  
Cast Steel Socket



Cut Shows Jointed Handle and Brass Ferrule  
No. 05 For No. 1 Blade, Length 25 inches, Jointed Handle, Brass Ferrule  
No. 10 For No. 1 Blade, Length 22 inches, Solid Handle  
No. 20 For No. 94 Blade, Length 23½ inches, Jointed Handle, Brass Ferrule  
HANDLES FOR STRETCHER BLADE  
No. 05 3.44 Each  
No. 10 1.60 Each  
No. 20 4.12 Each



## STRAIGHT UPHOLSTERERS' NEEDLES

Double  
Round Points  
One Eye

	Length...inches	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
No. 1 Heavy, Wire Gauge...number		13	13	12	12	12	11	11	11
Less than One dozen Each		.14	.18	.24	.26	.32	.36	.42	.50
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		1.32	1.68	2.08	2.44	2.82	3.18	3.76	4.50
No. 2 Light, Wire Gauge...number		14	14	13	13	13	12	12	12
Less than One dozen Each		.12	.16	.20	.24	.28	.34	.40	.48
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		1.12	1.50	1.98	2.26	2.62	3.00	3.56	4.32

Double  
3 Square Points  
One Eye

	Length...inches	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
No. 3 Heavy, Wire Gauge...number		13	13	12	12	12	11	11	11
Less than One dozen Each		.26	.30	.34	.38	.42	.46	.52	.60
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		2.26	2.62	3.00	3.36	3.76	4.12	4.68	5.44
No. 4 Light, Wire Gauge...number		14	14	13	13	13	12	12	12
Less than One dozen Each		.22	.26	.32	.38	.40	.44	.50	.58
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		2.08	2.44	2.82	3.18	3.58	3.94	4.50	5.26

Single  
3 Square Point  
One Eye

	Length...inches	6	8	10	12	14
Heavy, Wire Gauge...number		13	12	12	12	11
No. 70 Single Three Square Point						
Less than One dozen Each		.20	.24	.28	.34	.40
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		1.86	2.26	2.62	3.00	3.60
No. 7 Single Round Point						
Less than One dozen Each		.10	.14	.18	.22	.26
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		.94	1.32	1.68	2.08	2.44
Light, Wire Gauge...number		14	14	13	13	13
No. 80 Single Three Square Point						
Less than One dozen Each		.18	.22	.26	.32	.36
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		1.68	2.08	2.44	2.82	3.18
No. 8 Single Round Point						
Less than One dozen Each		.08	.12	.16	.20	.26
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		.76	1.12	1.50	1.86	2.26

Flocking Needle  
with Single 3 Square  
Point  
One Eye

	Length...inches	6	8	10
Heavy, Wire Gauge...number		12	11	11
No. 90 Less than One dozen Each		.22	.28	.32
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		2.08	2.62	2.82

## PACKING NEEDLES



	Length...inches	3½	4	5	6	7
No. 10 Less than One dozen Each		.04	.06	.08	.12	.14
Full dozen Lots Per dozen		.40	.52	.76	1.00	1.26



# Single Point—Curved—Upholsterers' Needles

## LEATHER POINT CURVED NEEDLES

		Circumference...inches	2½	3	4	5	6	8
No. 19	Heavy...Wire Gauge number		18	15	14	13	13	12
	Less than One dozen Each		.22	.26	.32	.36	.40	.60
	Full dozen Lots Per dozen		2.08	2.44	2.82	3.18	3.60	5.44

## ROUND AND THREE SQUARE POINTS—HEAVY—CURVED NEEDLES

		Circumference...inches	3	4	5	6	8	10
No. 11	Heavy...Wire Gauge number		16	15	14	14	13	13
	Less than One dozen Each		.12	.14	.16	.18	.22	.36
	Round Point Full dozen Lots Per dozen		1.12	1.32	1.50	1.68	2.08	3.20
No. 13	Less than One dozen Each		.20	.22	.24	.26	.32	.44
	Three Square Point Full dozen Lots Per dozen		1.86	2.08	2.26	2.44	2.82	3.94

## ONE ROUND POINT—CURVED—SEWING NEEDLES

		Circumference...inches	2	2½	3	4
No. 15	Light...Wire Gauge number		19	18	18	17
	Less than One dozen Each		.08	.08	.10	.12
	Full dozen Lots Per dozen		.76	.84	.94	1.12
No. 16	Extra Light...Wire Gauge number		21	20	19	18
	Less than One dozen Each		.08	.08	.10	.12
	Full dozen Lots Per dozen		.66	.76	.84	1.02

## ONE ROUND POINT—THIN—CURVED—THREAD NEEDLES—EXTRA QUALITY

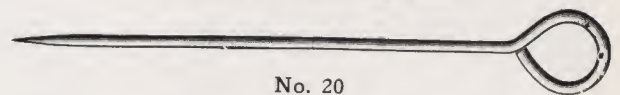
		Circumference...inches	1½	2	2½			Circumference...inches	1½	2	2½
No. 015	XX Light...Gauge number		19	19	19	No. 016	XXX Light	Gauge number	23	23	23
	Less than One dozen Each		.12	.12	.14			Less than One dozen Each	.10	.12	.12
	Full dozen Lots Per dozen		1.02	1.12	1.24			Full dozen Lots Per dozen	.94	1.02	1.12

## CARPET NEEDLES

Put up in packages of 25  
Needles each

		Length...inches	1⅞	2⅞	2½
		Wire Gauge...number	19	17	17
No. 17	Round Point				
	Less than Full Package Per dozen		.14	.14	.14
	Full Package Lots Per 100		.90	.90	.90
No. 18	Three Square Point				
	Less than Full Package Per dozen		.24	.24	.24
	Full Package Lots Per 100		1.50	1.50	1.50

## UPHOLSTERERS' STEEL PINS OR SKEWERS



		Length...inches	3	3½
		Wire Gauge...number	16	16
No. 20	Less than One gross Per dozen		.32	.32
	Full gross Lots Per gross		2.82	2.82

## REGULATORS

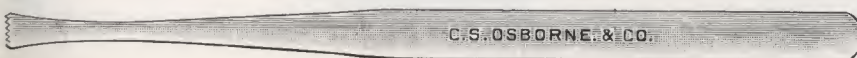
		Length...inches	6	8	9	10
No. 9	Light—Less than One dozen Each		.64	.64	.80	.80
	Full dozen Lots Per dozen		6.40	6.40	8.00	8.00
No. 09	Heavy—Less than One dozen Each		.64	.64	.80	.80
	Full dozen Lots Per dozen		6.40	6.40	8.00	8.00

## FLAT STUFFING ROD

No. 119 1.76 Each

Forged Steel, Not Flexible,

18 inches long, ⅝ inch at Point



C.S. OSBORNE & CO.



## UPHOLSTERERS' TRIMMING KNIVES



Whitewood Handle

No. 4 Length of Blade  $3\frac{7}{8}$  inches .40 Each



Whitewood Handle

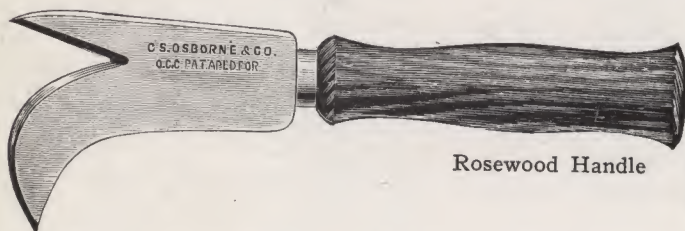
No. 3 Length of Blade  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches .42 Each



Whitewood Handle

No. 5 Length of Blade  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches .46 Each

## LINOLEUM AND OIL CLOTH KNIVES



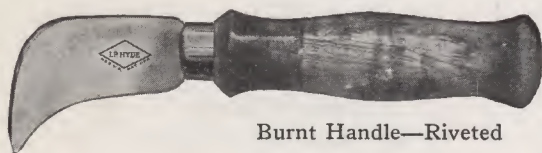
Rosewood Handle

No. 304 $\frac{1}{2}$  Length of Blade  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches 3.50 Each



Rosewood Handle

No. 305-XX Length of Blade  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches 2.00 Each



Burnt Handle—Riveted

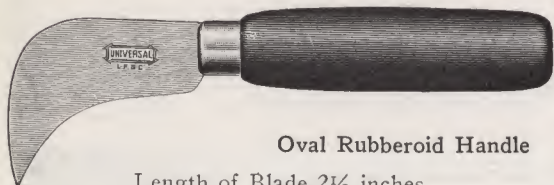
No. 0425 Length of Blade  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches .62 Each



Stained Handle

Pinned through Handle and Tang

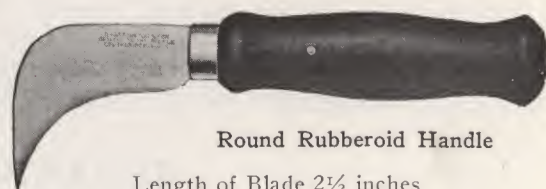
No. 425 Length of Blade  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches .88 Each



Oval Rubberoid Handle

Length of Blade  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches

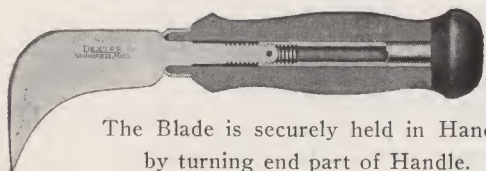
No. 302 .56 Each



Round Rubberoid Handle

Length of Blade  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches

No. 742 $\frac{1}{2}$  .72 Each



The Blade is securely held in Handle  
by turning end part of Handle.

No. 100 1.68 Each

Extra Blades

No. 101

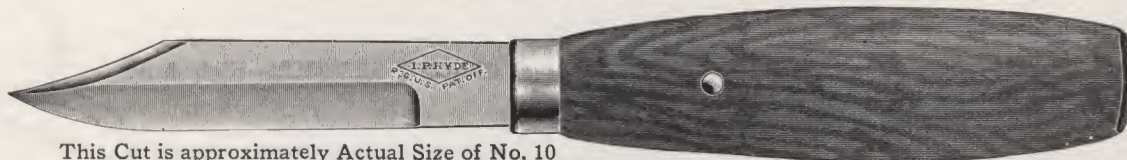
.74 Each

SHOWING HANDLE PARTS





## KNIVES, KNIFE HANDLES AND BLADES



This Cut is approximately Actual Size of No. 10

Sloyd Knife,	High Grade Tool Steel Blade 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ inches long,	No. 10	Ebonized Handle	.62 Each
Sloyd Knife,	Extra Quality, Forged Crucible Steel Blade 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long,	No. 12	Cocobolo Handle	.76 Each



### CARVERS

No. 11	Length of Blade 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	.60 Each
--------	--	----------

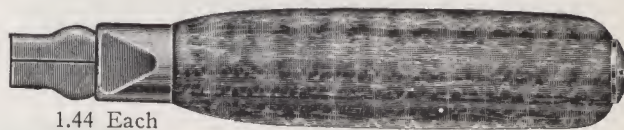
Actual Size of Stained Hardwood Handle Diameter 1 inch  
Length 5 inches,

No. 6 Handle Complete with One No. 7 Blade

These Knives are made of the finest quality Sheffield Steel,  
carefully hardened and tempered

The handles are polished and made to fit the hand

Brass Ferrules and highly polished Blades



1.44 Each



No. 7 Blade is shown actual size

No. 7 Blades only to fit No. 6 Handle  
.34 Each

Actual Size  
of  
No. 500  
Handle



Length 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches, Width 1 inch, thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
Bronze and Rosewood Handle

No. 500 2.28 Each  
Handle Complete with One No. 501 Blade

No. 501 Blades only .62 Each  
Length of Blade 7 inches

Width of Blade  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch

### PUTTY KNIVES



Forged Crucible Steel Blade—Polished  
Cocobolo Handle and Brass Ferrule Each

No. 2123	Stiff Blade.....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches	.76
No. 2123 $\frac{1}{2}$	Semi-Elastic Blade....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches	.82

### SPATULAS



No. 2170	Length of Blades	Each
	3 inches	.68
	4 inches	.80
	6 inches	1.06
	8 inches	1.50

Cocobolo Handle  
Steel Blade—Polished  
Specify Number  
and Length

### SCRAPING KNIVES



No. 2107

Forged Crucible Steel—Square Edge Blade—Polished Cocobolo Handle

Width of blades	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	3 inches	4 inches
	1.06 Each	1.20 Each	1.60 Each

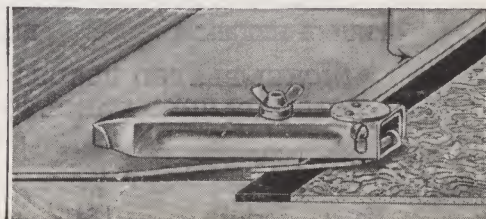
Specify Number and Width

### CATHCARD LINOLEUM SCRIBER

enables the linoleum layer to perform the most difficult part of his work with ease and absolute accuracy. It is used for seam cutting, fitting linoleum to stair nosings, desk edgings, recessed floor bars, linoleum borders, wall work, etc.

A cut is made by the scribing point in the linoleum that the layer's knife will easily follow.

No. 3  
Each  
6.00





**BENT HANDLE SHEARS**

Full Length	inches	8½	9	10
Length of Cut	inches	3¾	4¾	5
No. 1	Each	2.56	3.02	3.92

**GENUINE HEINISCH—Right-hand**

Full Length	inches	11	12	13
Length of Cut	inches	5¼	6	6¾
No. 1	Each	4.36	4.82	5.72

**NICKEL-PLATED BLADES  
JAPANNED HANDLES**

Specify Number and Length Wanted

No. 1-L	<b>GENUINE HEINISCH</b>	Left-hand	Full Length	inches	10	11
	<b>NICKEL-PLATED BLADES</b>		Length of Cut	inches	5	5¼
	<b>JAPANNED HANDLES</b>		No. 1-L	Each	4.30	4.66

No. 9130	<b>GENUINE WISS</b>	Full Length	inches	7	8	9
	Right-hand	Length of Cut	inches	3½	3¾	4¼
	<b>FULL NICKEL-PLATED</b>	No. 9130	Each	2.64	2.88	3.64

**GENUINE WISS****FULL NICKEL-PLATED**

Right-hand With Bolt and Nut

No. 9130½	5.08	Each	Full Length 10 inches	Length of Cut 5 inches
-----------	------	------	-----------------------	------------------------

**GENUINE HEINISCH No. 1½ Heavy Blades Right Hand With Bolt and Nut**  
**NICKEL-PLATED BLADES—JAPANNED HANDLES**

Full Length	inches	10	11	12
Length of Cut	inches	5	5¼	6
No. 1½	Each	4.14	4.90	5.64

**COMPTON "U" SET**

Patented Adjustment, enables user to adjust for use  
 Right Hand with heavy or light weight materials.

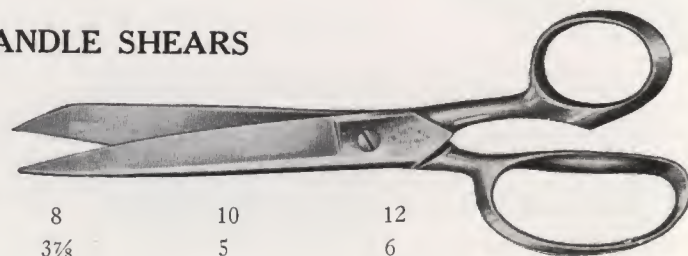
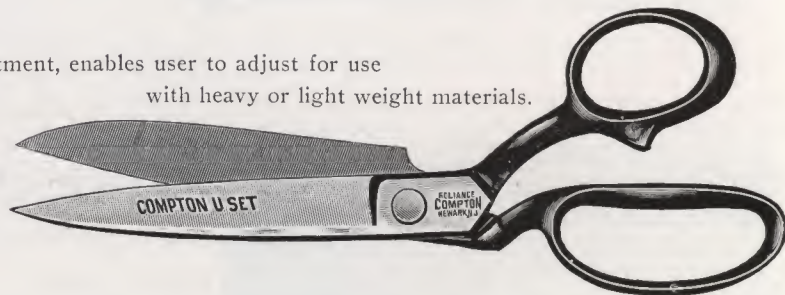
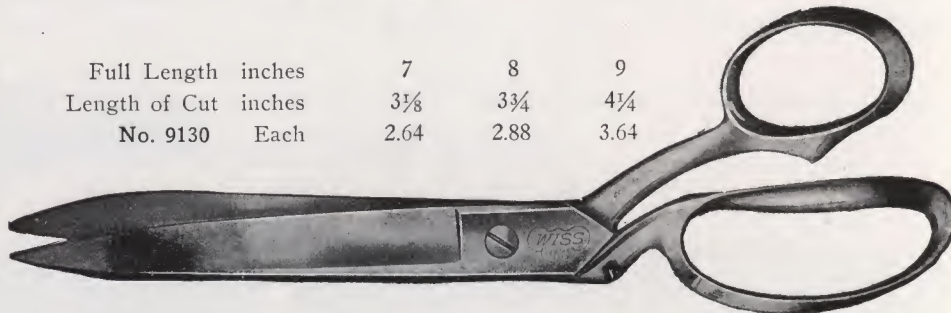
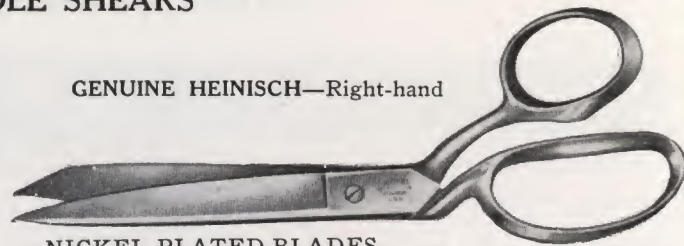
**NICKEL-PLATED BLADES**  
**WITH JAPANNED HANDLES**

Full Length	inches	10	12
Length of Cut	inches	5	6
No. 20	Each	3.78	5.16

**STRAIGHT HANDLE SHEARS****GENUINE HEINISCH Right-hand**

**NICKEL-PLATED BLADES**  
**WITH JAPANNED HANDLES**

Full Length	inches	6	7	8	10	12
Length of Cut	inches	2¾	3¼	3¾	5	6
No. 9	Each	1.84	2.10	2.34	3.62	4.66

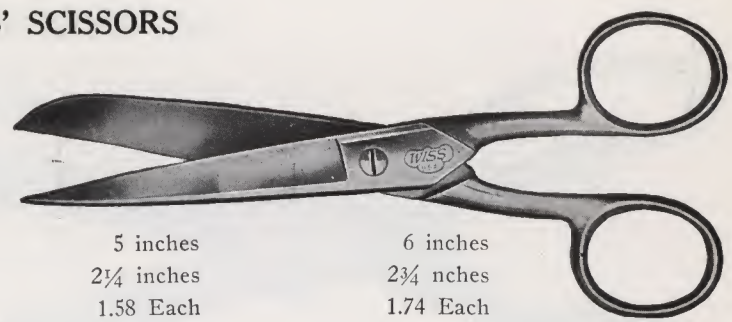




LADIES' SCISSORS

GENUINE WISS

Full Nickel-plated		
One Sharp Point		Right-hand
No. 9066	Full Length	4½ inches
	Length of Cut	2 inches
		1.52 Each

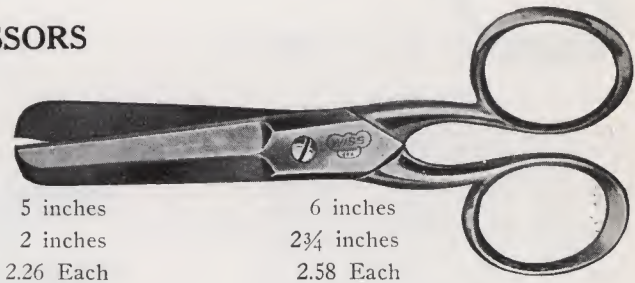


5 inches	6 inches
2¼ inches	2¾ inches
1.58 Each	1.74 Each

POCKET SCISSORS

GENUINE WISS

Full Nickel-plated		
		Blunt Point Right-hand
No. 9010	Full Length	4 inches
	Length of Cut	1½ inches
		1.96 Each

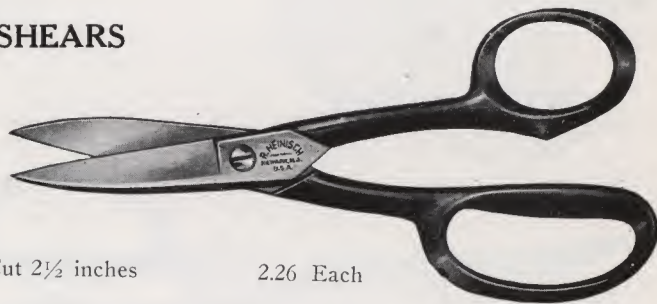


5 inches	6 inches
2 inches	2¾ inches
2.26 Each	2.58 Each

TRIMMERS' SHEARS

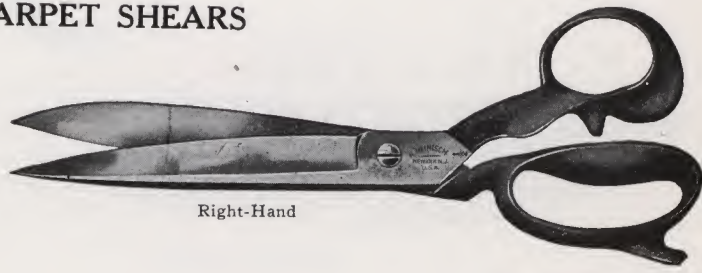
GENUINE HEINISCH

Right-hand		
NICKEL-PLATED BLADES—JAPANNED HANDLES		
No. 157	Full Length 8 inches	Length of Cut 2½ inches
		2.26 Each



HEINISCH CARPET SHEARS

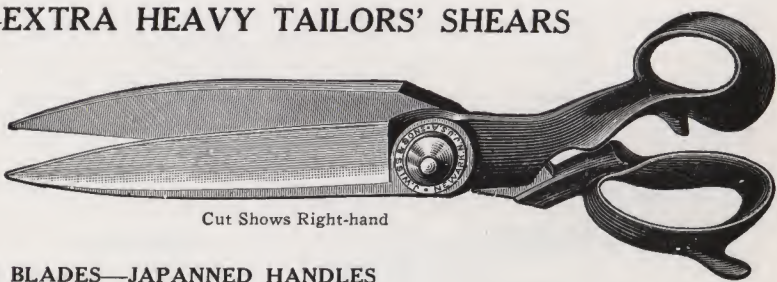
Medium Weight		Length 12 inches—Cut 6 Inches	
Nickel-plated Blades—Japanned Handles			
No. 2½	Plain Nut		7.52 Each
No. 03	Raised Brass Nut		11.66 Each



Right-Hand

GENUINE HEINISCH—EXTRA HEAVY TAILORS' SHEARS

Right-hand—Raised Brass Nut		
Inches	Inches	Each
No. 5 Length 13	Cut 6½	15.68
No. 7 Length 14	Cut 6¾	22.68
No. 9 Length 15	Cut 7½	25.70



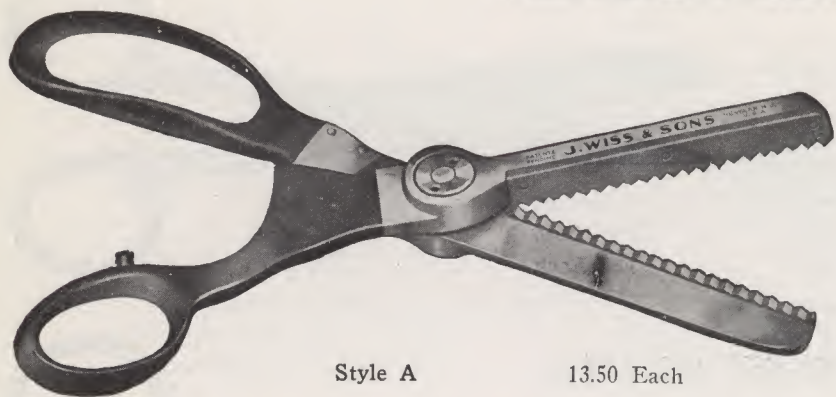
Cut Shows Right-hand

NICKEL-PLATED BLADES—JAPANNED HANDLES

No. 5-L Left Hand	Full Length 13 inches	Cut 6½ inches	24.20 Each
Numbers 5-L, also 1-L listed on Page 192 are the only styles which can be furnished Left-hand			



## WISS PINKING SHEARS



Style A

13.50 Each

Cast Aluminum Blades

Right Hand

Japanned Handles

Style A for Heavy Weight Materials

Full Length, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches

Length of Cut, 4 Inches

Style C for Light and Medium Weight Materials

Nickel Plated Blades

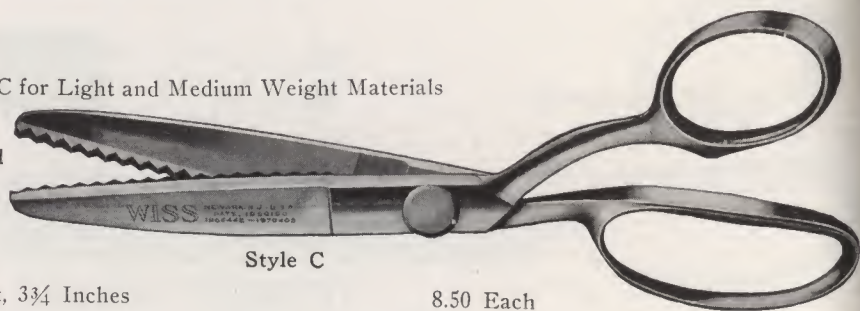
Right Hand

Japanned Handles

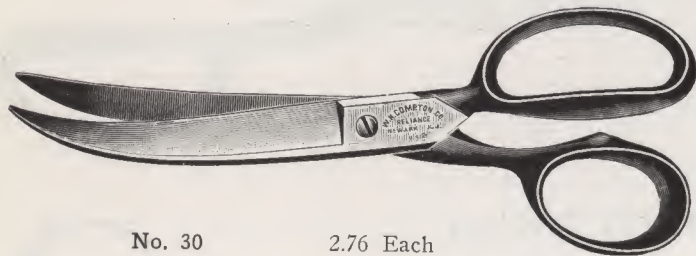
Full Length, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  InchesLength of Cut, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches

Style C

8.50 Each



## RUG SHEARS



No. 30

2.76 Each

Right Hand

Compton Curved Blades

Nickel Plated Blades

Japanned Handles

Full Length 8 Inches

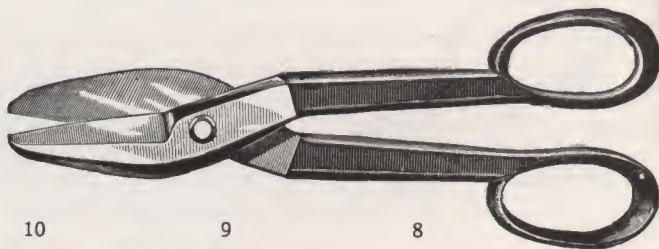
Length of Cut 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches

## TINNERS' SNIPS

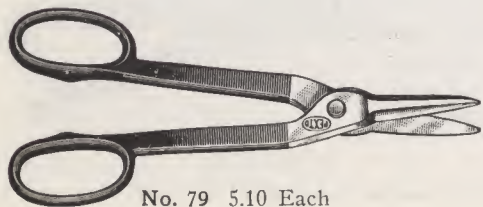
Polished Blades

Japanned Handles

Right-hand



	No.	12	11	10	9	8
Full Length	inches	8	9	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
Length of Cut	inches	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Each	2.14	2.48	3.24	3.44	4.12



No. 79 5.10 Each

Right-hand

Polished Blades

Japanned Handles

Length of Cut 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Full Length 13 inches

Cuts straight or curved and irregular shapes

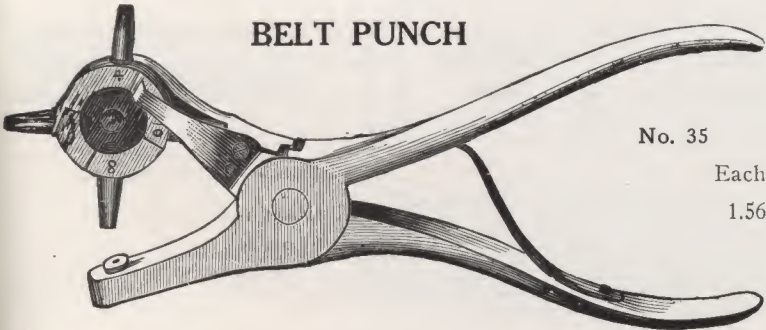


DRIVE PUNCHES



Cuts show Size of Hole

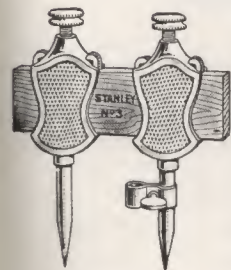
Size Numbers											
Less than One dozen Each	1 .30	2 .30	3 .30	4 .30	5 .30	6 .30	7 .38	8 .38	9 .38	10 .48	12 .43
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.74	3.74	3.74	4.80	4.80



BELT PUNCH

No. 35  
Each  
1.56

With Revolving Head, Four Tubes  
Length over all 8½ inches

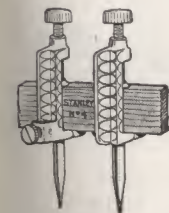


Nos. 1 and 2

TRAMMEL POINTS

MADE OF BRONZE METAL  
WITH STEEL POINTS

- No. 1 For 5/8 inch straight edge  
2.66 Per pair  
Size over all 3¼ inches
- No. 2 For 1 inch straight edge  
3.20 Per pair  
Size over all 4¼ inches



No. 4

No. 4

For 1¼ inch straight edge  
Per pair  
2.00

Size over all 4 inches

PENCIL HOLDER

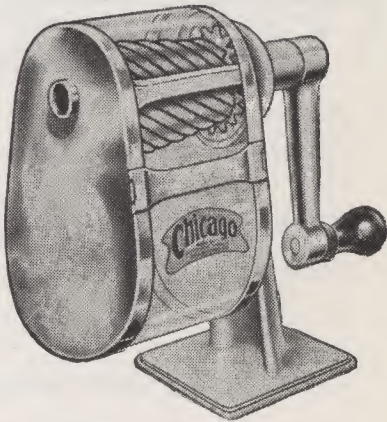


No. 8

Can be attached  
to any compass  
or divider

Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
.26 Each	2.40 Per dozen

PENCIL SHARPENER

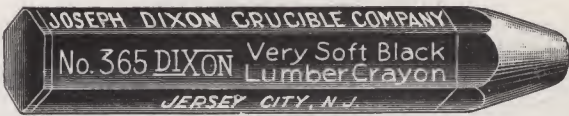


Half Size Cut

A medium priced machine of extraordinary value. Shaving receptacle Celluloid and Nickel-plated Steel.

No. 10 1.80 Each

LUMBER CRAYON



Reduced Cut

		Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 361	Black Medium	.12	1.00
No. 365	Black Soft	.12	1.00
No. 496	Yellow Medium	.20	1.80
No. 520	Red Medium	.20	1.80
No. 521	Blue Medium	.20	1.80

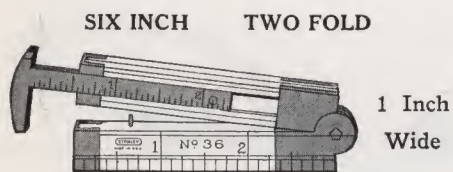
CRAYON AND CHALK

No. 1	Sterling Enameled White School Crayon	Per Box
	One gross in a box	.66
No. 2	Gilt Edge Tailors' Chalk	Per Box
	½ gross in a box	.60

We do not sell less than a Box



## BOXWOOD CALIPER RULES



No. 36 Square Joint  
1.10 Each

Marked in  
8ths and 10ths,  
12ths and 16ths



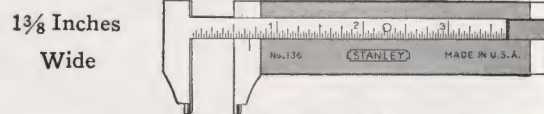
No. 32 Arch Joint, Edge Plates  
1.76 Each



Square Joint

No. 36 1/2 8ths and 10ths, 12ths and 16ths  
1.48 Each

## FOUR INCH POCKET RULE

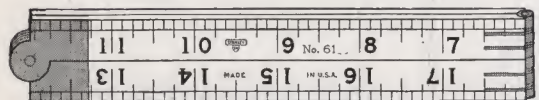


Caliper Head is Milled for  
Inside and Outside Calipering

No. 136 16ths and 32nds  
.74 Each

## BOXWOOD RULES

### TWO FOOT, FOUR FOLD



Square Joint Middle Plates Each  
No. 61 8ths and 16ths .68

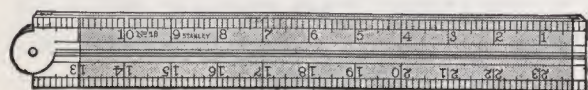
### TWO FOOT, FOUR FOLD



Round Joint Middle Plates Each  
No. 68 8ths and 16ths .30

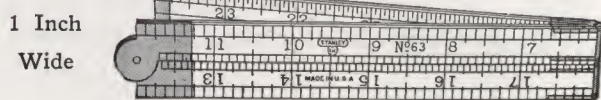
### TWO FOOT, TWO FOLD

1 1/2 Inches Wide



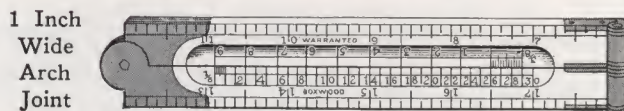
Square Joint Each  
No. 18 8ths and 16ths 92

### TWO FOOT, FOUR FOLD



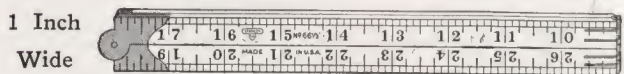
Square Joint With Drafting Scales  
No. 63 Edge Plates, 8, 10, 12, 16ths 1.10 Each  
No. 62 Full Bound, 8, 10, 12, 16ths 1.76 Each

### TWO FOOT, FOUR FOLD



The beveled inside edges  
With Drafting Scales Edge Plates  
No. 53 1/2 8ths, 10ths, 12ths, 16ths 1.54 Each

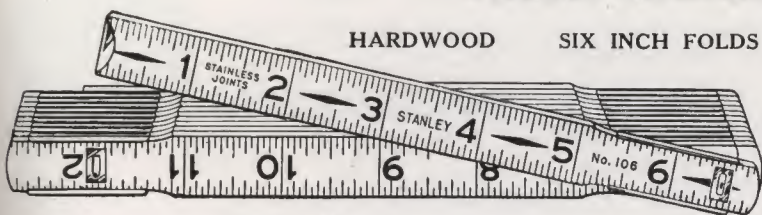
### THREE FOOT, FOUR FOLD



Arch Joint Each  
No. 66 1/2 Middle Plates 8ths and 16ths .98  
No. 66 3/4 Full Bound 8ths and 16ths 2.82



# STANLEY ZIG-ZAG RULES

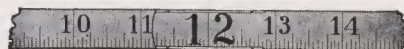


HARDWOOD

SIX INCH FOLDS

5/8 INCH WIDE

STYLE "F" MARKING



The numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., commence on the inside of the rule, allowing the rule to lie flat when open. The figures 12, 24, 36, etc., are made extra large.

Regular Marking

Length, feet	4	5	6	8
White Enamel, Concealed Joint } No.	104	105	106	108
Each	.68	.84	.96	1.32

Length, feet	6
White Enamel, Concealed Joint } No.	506-F
Each	.88

YELLOW ENAMEL FINISH—Rivet Joints, Regular Marking 5/8 inch wide Folds 6 inches

REGULAR MARKING—In which the rule is continuously marked with the numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., commencing on the outside of the rule.

No. H-805

Extends to 6 foot

.74 Each



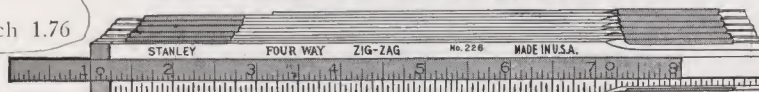
Especially useful to Interior Decorators

## STANLEY EXTENSION ZIG-ZAG RULE

No. 226

Each 1.76

Length 6 Feet Plus 8 inch Slide



Four Way Readings—on inside measurements—centered at one point—no chance for mistakes. Also used as an ordinary extension rule. The Rule, also Slide, is graduated in 16ths. Concealed stainless joints with 8 inch folds—5/8 inch wide

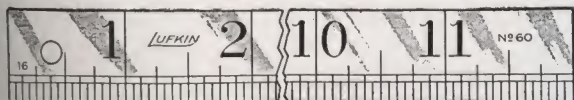


8 inch Brass Slide

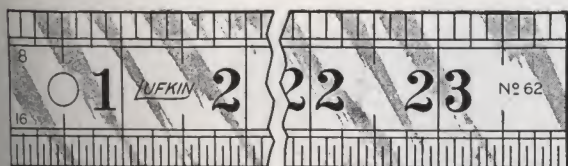
72  
71  
70  
Entire reading centered at one point.

## STEEL—BENCH RULES

Marked lower edge only, one side 8ths, other side 16ths



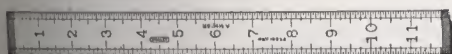
No. 60	.84 Each	Length 12 inches x 3/4 x 3/2 inch
No. 60 1/2	1.54 Each	Length 24 inches x 3/4 x 3/2 inch



Heavy figures sunken in black—easy to read—opposite sides measure from reverse ends. 1/4 inch hole in one end.

Graduation—one edge 8ths, other edge 16ths.

No. 6236	Each 5.28	Length 36 inches x 1 1/4 x 1 1/8 inch
----------	-----------	---------------------------------------



## WOOD BENCH RULES

No. 34-V	.88 Each	Maple, 2 feet long, 1 1/4 inches wide, Brass Tips
		Graduated 8ths and 16ths inches

No. 34 1/2-V	.80 Each	Boxwood, 1 foot long, 1 1/8 inches wide, Brass Tips
		Graduated 8ths and 16ths inches

## INTERLOX MASTER SLIDE EXTENSION RULES

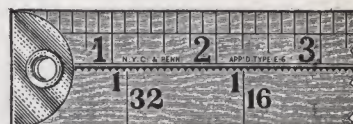
Showing Interlox Rules as Used for Taking Inside Measurements



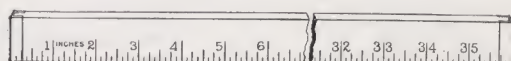
For Regular or Inside Measuring  
Sections 8 1/2 x 1 1/2 inch

No. 214	4 foot	1.10 Each
No. 216	6 foot	1.66 Each

## YARD MEASURES



No. B-16	Maple	1 1/8 inches wide
		One side inches, yard divisions on reverse
		Brass Capped ends, .38 Each

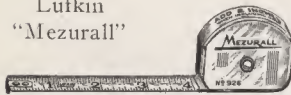


Flexible Flat Hickory 1 3/8 inch wide, Brass Capped ends. Graduated inches and 8ths on one edge only, on both sides, reversed

No. 50	1.42 Each
--------	-----------



Lufkin  
"Mezurall"



## PULL AND PUSH STEEL RULE TAPES

Nickel Rule and Case

Rule  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide, marked on one side, both edges.  
First six inches in 32nds.

Can be used for Inside and Outside measurements.

No. 926	Length 72 Inches.	1.66 Each
No. 928	Length 96 Inches.	2.20 Each

Nickel-plated  
Steel Blade  
and Case

Case  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches Diameter



Blade  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch wide

1.34 Each

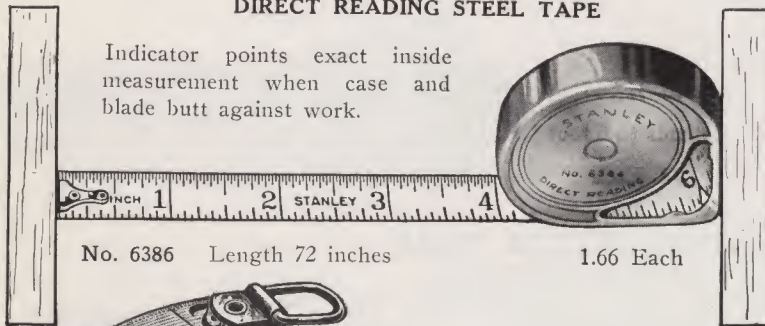
No. 1266	Length, 72 inches	Blade marked in 16ths and 32nds.
----------	-------------------	----------------------------------

No. 1166 CHROMIUM PLATED BRASS CASE

$2\frac{1}{2}$  inches Diameter—Blade—Nickel-plated  
Width  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch Length of Blade 72 inches  
Blade marked in 16ths and 32nds. Each 2.00

### DIRECT READING STEEL TAPE

Indicator points exact inside  
measurement when case and  
blade butt against work.



No. 6386 Length 72 inches

1.66 Each

Face of Blade is enameled white, with black markings.  
Width of Blade is  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, graduated inches and 16ths,  
on both edges, and 32nds on upper edge of the first  
6 inches.

## MEASURING TAPES

GENUINE CHESTERMAN TAPES Metallic Warp

Heavy linen  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch wide

	Length feet	25	50	75	100
<b>No. 34-L</b>	In Leather Case..Each	5.60	7.92	10.08	12.50
<b>No. 126</b>	Without Case....Each	2.40	4.26	5.60	8.14

### LUFKIN TAPES

Metallic Warp

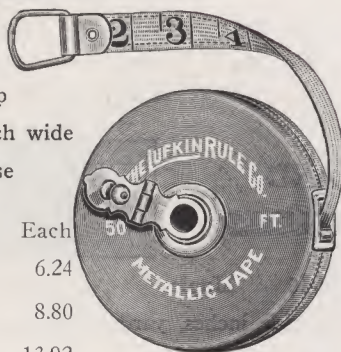
Heavy linen— $\frac{5}{8}$  inch wide

In Leather Case

	Length Feet	Each
No. 500	25	6.24
No. 503	50	8.80
No. 506	100	13.92

Without Case

	Length Feet	Each
No. 0500	25	2.56
No. 0503	50	4.48
No. 0506	100	8.48



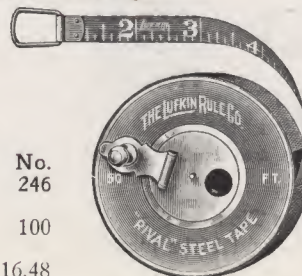
### LUFKIN RIVAL TAPES

STEEL

Tape  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide

Nickel-plated Case

	No. 240	No. 243	No. 246
Length Feet	25	50	100
Each	8.00	9.60	16.48



### LUFKIN JUNIOR TAPES

Metallic Warp

Heavy Linen  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch wide

In Leather Case

No. 660	25 foot	6.56 Each
No. 663	50 foot	8.16 Each

Without Case

No. 0660	25 foot	2.56 Each
No. 0663	50 foot	4.16 Each

### UPHOLSTERERS' SATEEN TAPES



Tape, 60 inches long  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide Stitched edges  
Marked on both sides

No. 2	.16 Each
-------	----------



CARPENTERS' SQUARES



No. 100  
Brace, Octagon and Essex Board Measure and 100th Scale

TWO FOOT STEEL SQUARES	No. 100	Polished, Body 24x2 in., Tongue 16x1½ in., Graduated ⅜, ⅙, 1/12, ⅙, ⅛ inches	Each 2.46
	No. R100-B	Blued, White Figures, Body 24x2 in., Tongue 16x1½ inches, Graduated ⅜, ⅙, 1/12, ⅙, ⅛ inches	Each 3.44
TWO FOOT ALUMINUM SQUARE	No. AR100	Polished, Body 24x2 inches, Tongue 16x1½ inches, Graduated ⅜, ⅙, 1/12, ⅙, ⅛ inches	Each 5.34
	No. 18-B	Blued, White Figures, Body 18x1½ in., Tongue 12x1 inch, Graduated ⅙, 1/12, ⅛ inches	Each 2.56
1½ FOOT STEEL SQUARE	No. 12-S	Polished, Body 12x1½ in., Tongue 8x1 in., Graduated ⅙, 1/12, ⅛ inches..	Each 1.74
	The letter "R" indicates Rafter marking		

TRY SQUARES

Nickel-plated  
Blade

Length	inches	6	8
No. 12	Each	1.22	1.34

Blued  
Steel  
Blade

No. 20	Brass Face Plates			
Length	inches	6	7½	8
Each		1.02	1.04	1.16

Rosewood Handle

Length	inches	10	12
No. 12	Each	1.74	2.02

Iron Handle  
Japanned

Length	inches	9	10	12
Each		1.30	1.62	1.88

Wood Handle

Length	inches	9	10	12
Each		1.30	1.62	1.88

Specify Number and Length

TRY AND  
MITRE  
SQUARES

No. 2

Blued Steel Blade

Length	inches	6	7½	9	12
Each		1.54	1.76	2.12	2.64

Specify Number and Length

MITRE  
SQUARES

No. 16

Steel Blade

Length	inches	8	10	12
Each		1.90	2.26	2.56

NOTE—Blade is set at an angle of 45 degrees, it has no graduations

ADJUSTABLE  
TRY AND  
MITRE  
SQUARES

Graduated  
8ths, 16ths, and 32nds

No. 21

Each

Length 9 inches 1.54

No. 21½

Each

Length 12 inches 1.60

Nickel-plated  
Steel

With  
one  
Level

Graduated  
8ths, 16ths, and 32nds

No. 22

2.00 Each

Length 12 inches

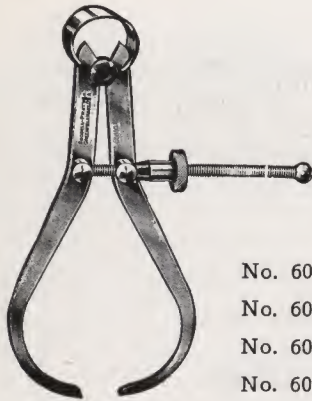
Nickel-plated  
Steel

With  
one  
Level  
and  
one Plumb



## CALIPERS

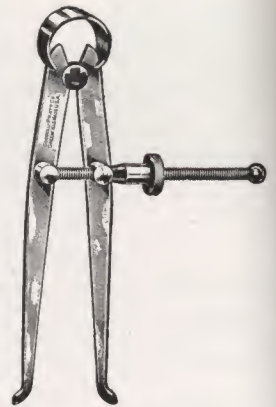
## QUICK NUT SPRING CALIPERS



Outside

	Lengths Inches	Outside Each
No. 601	3	1.86
No. 602	4	1.96
No. 603	5	2.04
No. 604	6	2.14
No. 605	8	2.48

	Lengths Inches	Inside Each
No. 607	3	1.86
No. 608	4	1.96
No. 609	5	2.04
No. 610	6	2.14
No. 611	8	2.48



Inside

## FIRM JOINT CALIPERS



No. 62—Inside

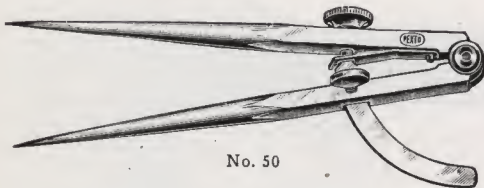
	Length inches	4	6	8
No. 62 Each		.34	.42	.58
No. 63 Each		.34	.42	.58

SPECIFY Number and Length



No. 63—Outside

## DIVIDERS



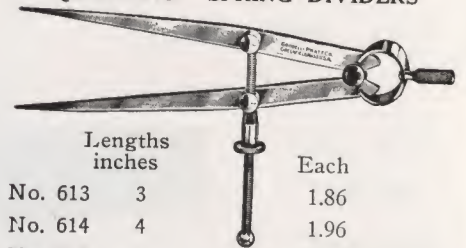
No. 50

Length inches	
No. 50 Each	

## WING DIVIDERS

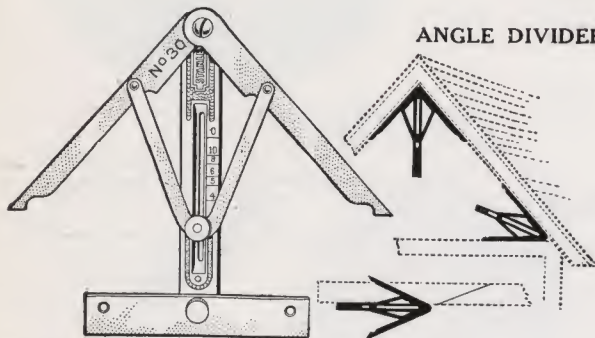
	6	7	8	10
No. 50 Each	1.10	1.28	1.38	1.88

## QUICK NUT SPRING DIVIDERS



	Lengths inches	Each
No. 613	3	1.86
No. 614	4	1.96
No. 615	5	2.04
No. 616	6	2.14
No. 617	8	2.48

## ANGLE DIVIDER



No. 30 Nickel-plated Steel Length 7 inches

Accurately made  
and graduated  
Can be used  
as a try or  
T square  
or set  
at any angle  
or part of usual  
circle divisions

No. 30	
3.60 Each	

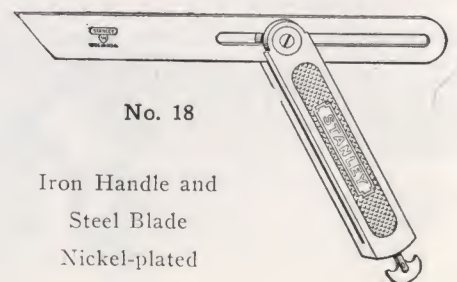
## SLIDING T BEVELS



No. 25

Rosewood Handle  
Brass Tips  
Blued Steel Blade

No. 25	No. 18
Blade inches	Blade inches
Each	Each
6 .96	6 1.63
8 .96	8 1.86
10 1.02	10 2.04
12 1.32	

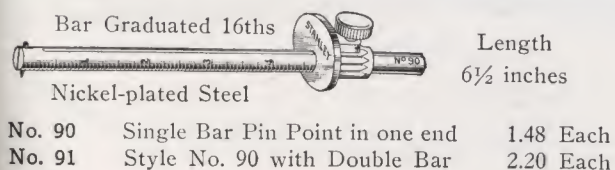
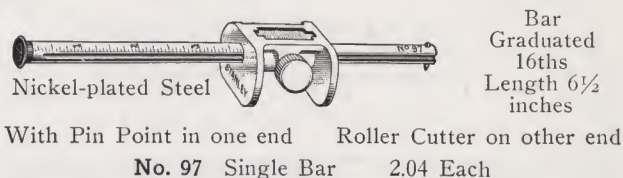
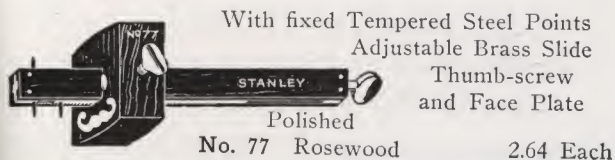
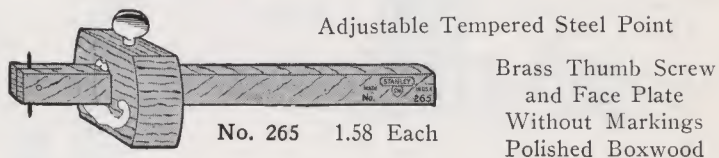
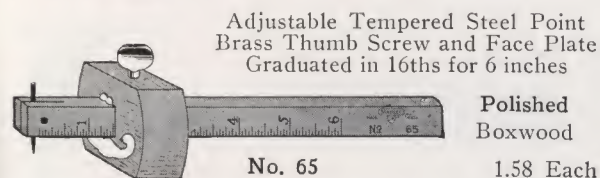
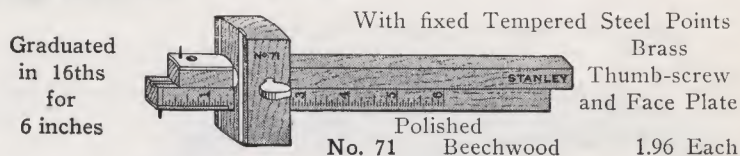
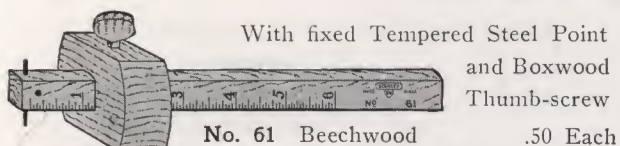


No. 18

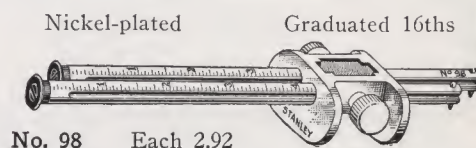
Iron Handle and  
Steel Blade  
Nickel-plated



## MARKING AND MORTISING GAUGES



Tempered Steel Pins and Adjustable Roller Cutters



## LEVELS AND PLUMBS

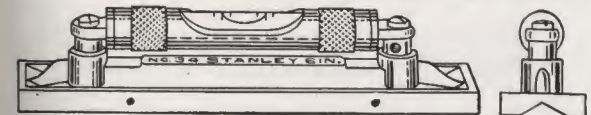


No. 36-G	Length inches	6	9	12	18	24
	Each	4.14	4.40	4.94	5.34	5.60

Japanned iron, V-shape bottom, Nickel-plated trimmings, fitted with adjustable proved glasses.



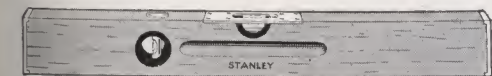
No. 232	Aluminum Plumb and Level, 26x2 1/8 x 1 1/8 inches.
Each 8.00	Adjustable—6 Proved Glasses
	2 Double Plumbs and 1 Double Level



No. 34-V	The outer shell of level case can be turned to protect glass from damage when not in use
Length inches	6 10
Each	4.26 6.00



No. 93	Mahogany Plumb and Level, 24x2 3/4 x 1 3/8 inches
Each 9.34	Adjustable proved glasses, Brass Bound and Brass Tips



No. 3	Cherry Plumb and Level, 26x2 3/4 x 1 3/8 inches
Each 3.74	Adjustable proved glasses, Brass Bound and Brass Tips



No. 104	Cherry Plumb and Level, 18x2 3/8 x 1 3/8 inches
Each 1.86	with Non-adjustable proved glasses

### TORPEDO LEVEL



Three glasses

Rosewood—Plumb, Level and Mitre

Size inches 9x1 1/4 x 3/4

No. 260 Each 1.34

### LEVEL GLASSES

No. 208 Proved



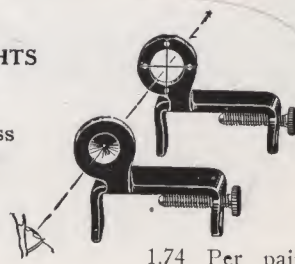
Length inches	1 3/4	2 1/2	3
Each	.16	.16	.18

### LEVEL SIGHTS

No. 138

Wrot Brass Japanned

For Metal and Wood Levels



1.74 Per pair



## HAMMERS

## UPHOLSTERERS' MAGNETIC HAMMER



Forged Steel Head  
5½ inches long

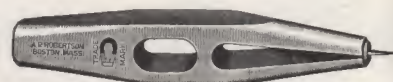
Weight 8 oz.  
Nickel-plated

Faces  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch One end and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch the other

No. 222 3.24 Each

## HORSE SHOE MAGNETIC HAMMERS

Forged Steel Head



Nos. 412, 612 and 812

		Length of head	Face	Each
No. 412	Polished	3½ inches	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	1.24
No. 612	Nickel-plated	4 inches	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	3.30
No. 812	Nickel-plated	4¾ inches	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch	4.12

## JAHNE PATTERN UPHOLSTERERS'

Forged Steel Head 5½ inches long

Round Ribbed Hickory Handle



No. 62 4.12 Each

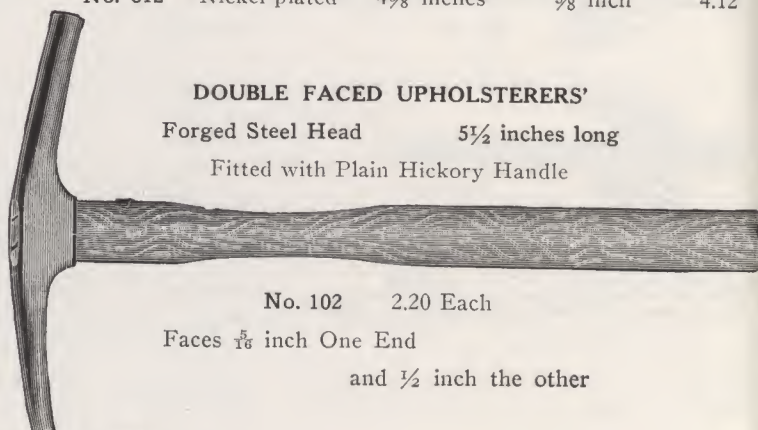
Steel Strapped Eye

Faces  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch or  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Specify No. and Size of Face Wanted

## DOUBLE FACED UPHOLSTERERS'

Forged Steel Head 5½ inches long

Fitted with Plain Hickory Handle



No. 102 2.20 Each

Faces  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch One End  
and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch the other

## TRIMMERS' HAMMER

Forged Steel Head 7 inches long



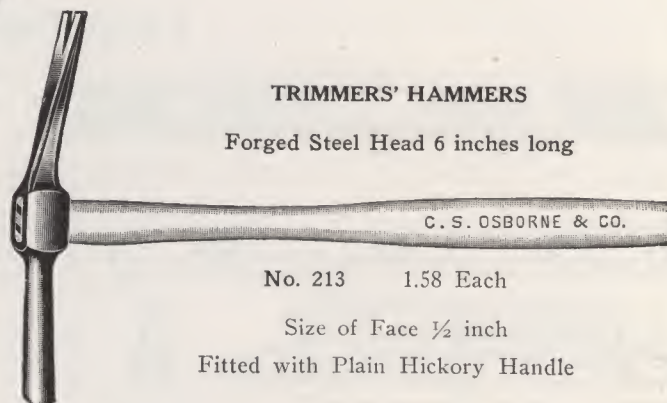
No. 59 4.12 Each

Size of Face  $\frac{9}{16}$  inch

Steel Strapped Plain Hickory Handle  
Steel Claw attached to the end of Handle

## TRIMMERS' HAMMERS

Forged Steel Head 6 inches long



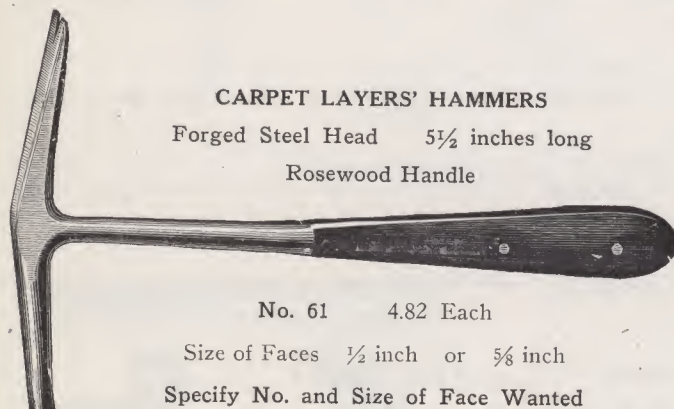
No. 213 1.58 Each

Size of Face  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Fitted with Plain Hickory Handle

## CARPET LAYERS' HAMMERS

Forged Steel Head 5½ inches long

Rosewood Handle



No. 61 4.82 Each

Size of Faces  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch or  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch  
Specify No. and Size of Face Wanted

## CARPET LAYERS' HAMMERS

Forged Steel Head 6 inches long

Fitted with Plain Hickory Handles



No. 60 2.98 Each

Size of Faces  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch or  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch  
Specify No. and Size of Face Wanted

Forged Steel,  
carefully hardened  
and tempered



## CLAW—FOR HAMMER HANDLES

	Length 2¾ inches	
No. 82	Each .76	Width $\frac{5}{8}$ inch

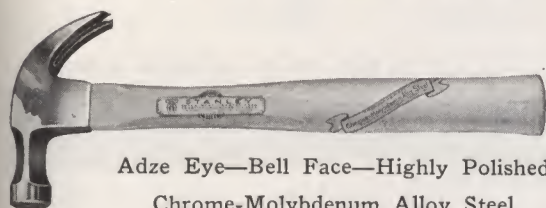


# HAMMERS

All Hammers on this page are Fitted with First Quality Second Growth Hickory Handles

Weights Given Do Not Include Handles

## STANLEY NO. 100-PLUS NAIL HAMMER

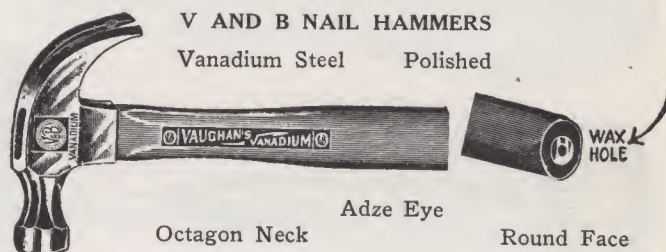


Adze Eye—Bell Face—Highly Polished  
Chrome-Molybdenum Alloy Steel

No. 100/11½ Wt. 1 lb. No. 100/12½ Wt. 13 ozs.  
Each 2.92 Each 2.92

## V AND B NAIL HAMMERS

Vanadium Steel Polished



	Octagon Neck	Adze Eye	Round Face
No.	41	41½	42
Weight	1 lb. 4 ozs.	1 lb.	13 ozs.
Each	2.92	2.92	2.92

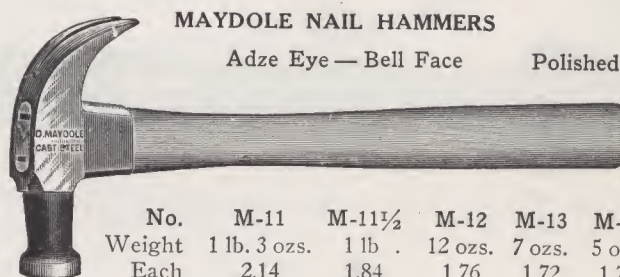
## STANLEY NAIL HAMMERS



	Polished	
	Adze Eye	Plain Face
No.	23	22
Weight	1 lb. 4 ozs.	1 lb.
Each	2.14	1.84

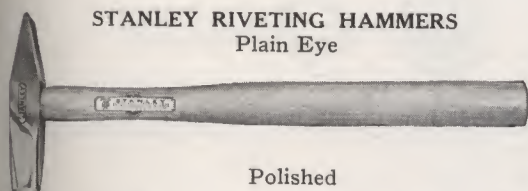
## MAYDOLE NAIL HAMMERS

Adze Eye — Bell Face Polished



	M-11	M-11½	M-12	M-13	M-14
No.					
Weight	1 lb. 3 ozs.	1 lb.	12 ozs.	7 ozs.	5 ozs.
Each	2.14	1.84	1.76	1.72	1.72

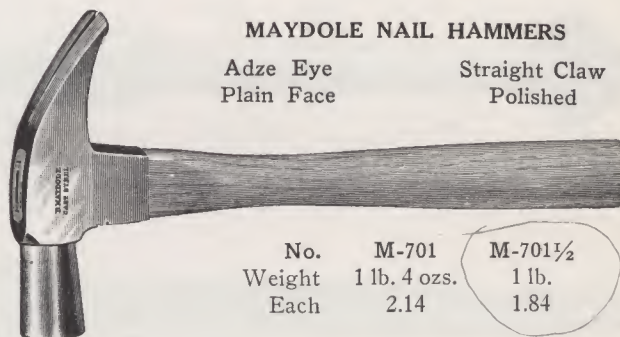
## STANLEY RIVETING HAMMERS Plain Eye



	Polished				
No.	234	233	232	231	230
Weight	15 ozs.	12 ozs.	9 ozs.	7 ozs.	4 ozs.
Each	1.74	1.66	1.60	1.54	1.46

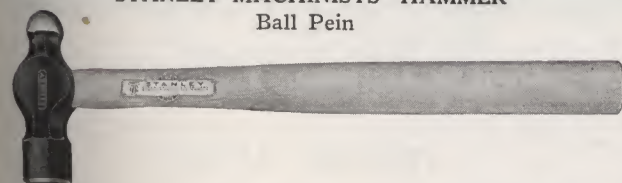
## MAYDOLE NAIL HAMMERS

Adze Eye Plain Face Straight Claw Polished



	M-701	M-701½
No.		
Weight	1 lb. 4 ozs.	1 lb.
Each	2.14	1.84

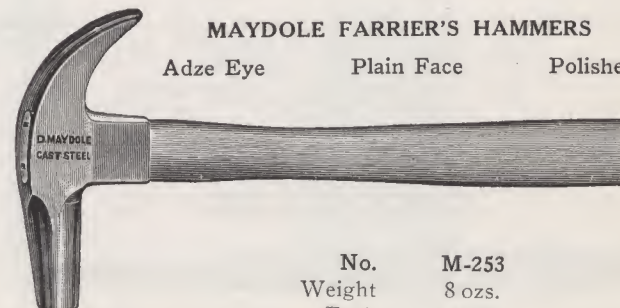
## STANLEY MACHINISTS' HAMMER Ball Pein



	No. 308-B	No. 309-B	No. 310-B
Weight	8 ozs.	12 ozs.	1 lb.
Each	1.18	1.18	1.22

## MAYDOLE FARRIER'S HAMMERS

Adze Eye Plain Face Polished



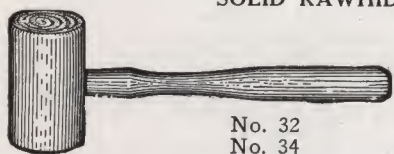
	M-253
No.	
Weight	8 ozs.
Each	1.86

Handles to fit respective Numbers can be supplied



## MALLET

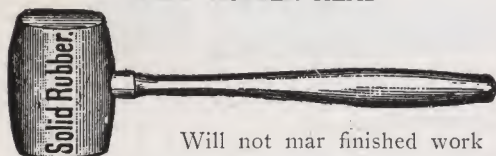
## SOLID RAWHIDE HEAD



No. 32 Head  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Weight 6 ozs.  
No. 34 Head  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ "  
Weight 10 ozs.

No. 32 1.64 Each  
No. 34 2.36 Each

## SOLID RUBBER HEAD



Will not mar finished work

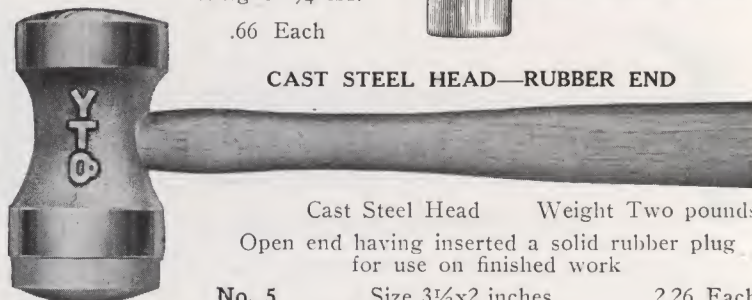
No.	Head	Weight	Price
No. 1	Head 3 x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.	1.28 Each
No. 2	Head 4 x $2\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.	1.60 Each
No. 3	Head $4\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	2.56 Each

## ROUND HICKORY HEAD



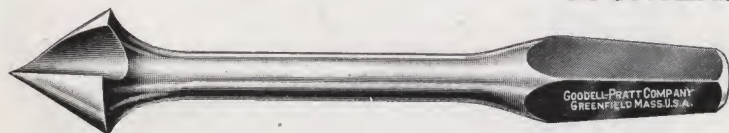
No. 21  
Head 5" x 3"  
Weight  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.  
.66 Each

## CAST STEEL HEAD—RUBBER END



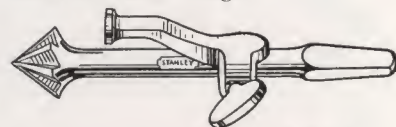
Cast Steel Head Weight Two pounds  
Open end having inserted a solid rubber plug  
for use on finished work  
No. 5 Size  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches 2.26 Each  
Extra Rubber Ends .88 Each

## COUNTERSINKS



No. 177 .68 Each Length over-all  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
Diameter of Cutter Head  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch For Cutting Wood Only

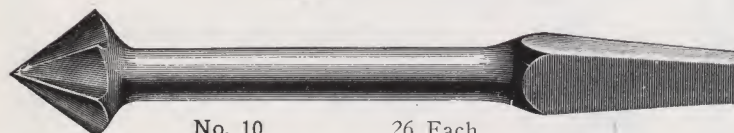
Countersink with Gauge  
For Soft Metal and Wood



No. G-139 $\frac{3}{4}$  .74 Each  
Full Length  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches—Cutter Head  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch



No. 399 Full Length  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches—Cutter Head  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Each .54 For Cutting Iron and Steel



No. 10 .26 Each  
For Cutting Brass, Copper, Fibre or Wood Full Length  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Diameter of Rose Head Cutter  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch



Shank  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Diam.

No. 652 .42 Each  
Full Length  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches—Cutter Head  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch  
For Cutting Brass, Copper, Bakelite, Fibre and Wood

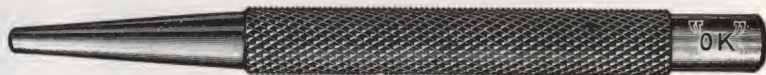
## NAIL SETS



Actual Size No. 20

No. 20 Tool Steel, Square Head, Cup Point, Size of Point,  $1/32$ ,  $2/32$ ,  $3/32$ , or  $4/32$  inch  
Less than One dozen .26 Each  
Full dozen Lots 2.12 Per dozen

No. 90 Tool Steel, Knurled Body, Cup Point, Size of Point,  $1/32$ ,  $2/32$ ,  $3/32$ , or  $4/32$  inch



Actual Size of No. 90

Less than One dozen .16 Each  
Full dozen Lots 1.34 Per dozen

## TAPER REAMER



No. 5 2.04 Each Reamer Part  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Will Ream Holes from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Forged Steel, Hardened and Tempered Cutting Edges

## CENTER PUNCH



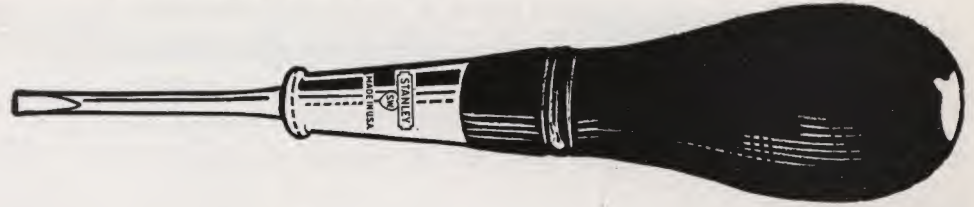
No. 10  
Less than One dozen .22 Each  
Full dozen Lots 2.12 Per dozen  
Length over-all 4 inches



## BRAD AND SCRATCH AWLS

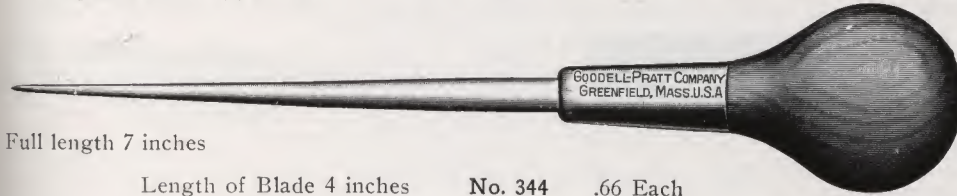
Brad Awl

No. 17 .60 Each  
Full Length 5 inches  
Length of Blade  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
Width of Tip  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch



No. 749

1.16 Each  
Full Length  $8\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
Length of Blade  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches

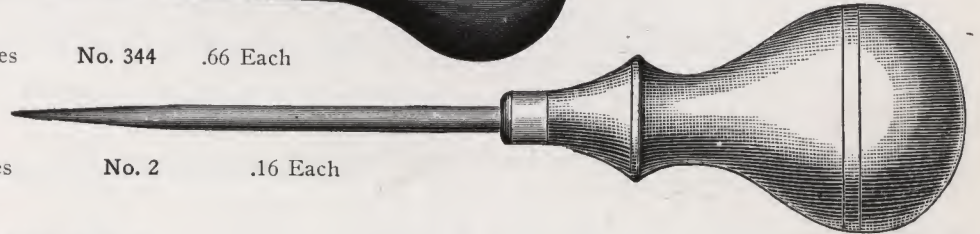


Full length 7 inches

Length of Blade 4 inches No. 344 .66 Each

Full Length  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Length of Blade  $3\frac{3}{8}$  inches No. 2 .16 Each



## STANLEY SCREW DRIVER BITS

Forged Crucible Steel, Oil Tempered, Polished



Reduced Cut  $\frac{3}{5}$ ths Size  
of a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bit

No. 26

Less than One dozen

Each

Full dozen Lots

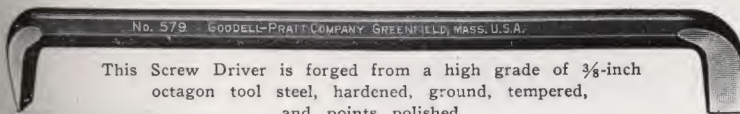
Per dozen

Specify Number and Width of Point Wanted

The points are carefully formed and ground

Length over all	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	5"	5"	5"
Width of Points	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
Each	.34	.36	.36	.38	.40	.44	.52
Per dozen	3.32	3.52	3.68	3.80	3.94	4.40	5.14

## OFFSET—SCREW DRIVERS



This Screw Driver is forged from a high grade of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch octagon tool steel, hardened, ground, tempered, and points polished

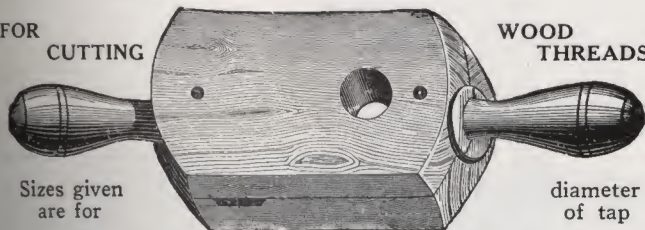
No. 797 Length over all  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches .36 Each

No. 579 Length over all 8 inches .72 Each

## SCREW BOXES AND TAPS

FOR CUTTING

WOOD THREADS



Sizes given are for

diameter of tap

Spindle threads will be about  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch less diameter

Size	inch	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
No. 100	Each	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.80	5.86	6.80
Sizes	inches	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
No. 100	Each	7.86	10.14	10.94	13.34	15.20	

Price includes tap and die—Sold only complete



Tap

## STEEL FIGURES AND LETTERS

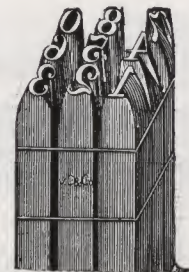
Steel Figures

Steel Letters

No. 650

No. 651

Size	Per set
$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.50
$\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.50
$\frac{5}{16}$ "	3.00
$\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.50
$\frac{7}{8}$ "	4.26
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	4.76



Put up in wood boxes

Size	Per set
$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.50
$\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.50
$\frac{5}{16}$ "	9.00
$\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.50
$\frac{7}{8}$ "	12.76



## SCREW DRIVERS

THE LENGTH GIVEN IS FOR THE BLADE ONLY—Not Including Handle  
SPECIFY NUMBER AND SIZE

### STANLEY "ONE HUNDRED PLUS"

Blades are forged from high grade steel and oil tempered their entire length. The Hickory handles are leather tipped.

Blade length..inches	4	6	8	
No. 1001	Each	.88	1.10	1.32



### STANLEY "HURWOOD"

The Blade, Shank and Head are formed from one piece of special steel, shank is pinned, as shown in Sectional View cut



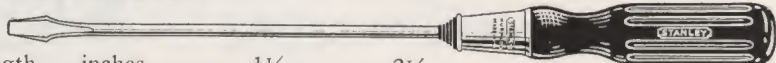
Black  
Hardwood  
Handle



			Sectional view					
Blade length...inches			3	4	5	6	8	10
No. 20	Hurwood Regular Shank	Each	.58	.64	.68	.74	.98	1.22

### STANLEY "HURWOOD"

The Blade, Shank and Head are formed as shown  
in Sectional View cut above



Black Hardwood Handle	No. 55	Thin Shank	Each	1½	2½
				.48	.50

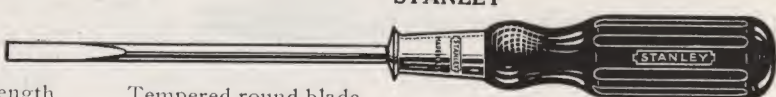
### PEXTO



Solid Steel Bar Construction. Steel Bar extending full length.  
Fitted with round Hardwood handle, fastened  
by two flush Rivets

Blade length...inches	3	4	6	8	
No. 3	Each	.68	.72	.96	1.28

### STANLEY



Tempered round blade,  
winged in handle, "Black Hardwood" and  
Stained Red and Lacquered  
Riveted through steel ferrule

Blade length...inches	3	4	6	8	
No. 75	Each	.40	.42	.52	.68

## YANKEE PLAIN SCREW DRIVERS

Blades made of Special Steel,

Black Hardwood Handles

Fastened with Bolster,

which has four toothed parts  
to keep handle from turning.



Blade Length....Inches	3	4	6	8	10	
No. 90	Each	.62	.68	.84	1.12	1.36

### YANKEE POCKET SCREW DRIVERS



Cut ½ of Actual Size

Right and Left Hand and Rigid

Ratchet  
Style

Length over all 5¾ inches

Length of Blade 1½ inches

No. N-12 Chrome-plated 1.58 Each



MAGAZINE Style

Cut  
Actual  
Size



Complete with Four Blades

No. 60 Chrome-plated 1.72 Each



## SCREW DRIVERS

### YANKEE SPIRAL RATCHET



CHROME  
PLATED

Length closed  
with  
Bit in Chuck

Length  
Extended

Complete  
with  
Three Bits

Extra Screw Driver Bits, three to a set

No. 35	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch,	12 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch	3.28 Each
No. 30-A	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch,	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch	4.42 Each
No. 31-A	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch,	26 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch	5.92 Each
No. 130-A	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch,	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch	5.04 Each
No. 131-A	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch,	26 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch	6.82 Each
No. 135	7 inch,	9 inch	3.90 Each

	Per set
No. 30-B to fit Nos. 30-A and 130-A.....	.96
No. 35-B to fit Nos. 35 and 135.....	.96
No. 31-B to fit Nos. 31-A and 131-A.....	.96

Numbers 130-A, 131-A and 135 are the same as Numbers 30-A, 31-A and 35 with a Spring added in handle, which causes the handle to come back with a quick return for the next push

### ATTACHMENTS FOR YANKEE SPIRAL RATCHET SCREW DRIVERS



Screw Holder



Countersink



Chuck and Drill Points to Make Boring Tool

No. 01.	Screw Holder, to Fit No. 35 and 135.....	.80 Each
No. 02.	Screw Holder, to Fit Nos. 30-A and 130-A.....	.90 Each
No. 01 $\frac{1}{4}$ .	Screw Eye Holder, to Fit No. 35 and 135.....	.80 Each
No. 02 $\frac{1}{4}$ .	Screw Eye Holder, to Fit Nos. 30-A and 130-A.....	.90 Each

No. 30 $\frac{1}{4}$	Countersink to Fit Nos. 30-A and 130-A.....	.36 Each
No. 31 $\frac{1}{4}$	Countersink to Fit Nos. 31-A and 131-A.....	.36 Each
No. 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	Countersink to Fit Nos. 35 and 135.....	.32 Each
No. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$	Chuck to Fit Nos. 30-A and 130-A, Complete with eight drill points, $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.....	1.12 Per set
No. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$	Chuck to Fit Nos. 31-A and 131-A, Complete with eight drill points, $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.....	1.12 Per set
No. 35 $\frac{1}{2}$	Chuck to Fit Nos. 35 and 135, Complete with three drill points, $\frac{1}{16}$ , $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.....	.56 Per set

### YANKEE SPIRAL RATCHET SCREW DRIVER



Length closed  
with  
Bit in Chuck  
7 inches

Length  
Extended  
9 inches

CHROME  
PLATED

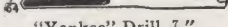
No. 33-H Complete with Bit 1.50 Each

"Yankee" Chuck  
and 3 Drills



"Yankee" Chuck

"Yankee" Drill  $\frac{7}{16}$ "



Drill Points

No. 030 $\frac{1}{2}$

Each	.18
Per set	.98
Per dozen	1.46



"Yankee"  
Countersink  
No. 33 $\frac{1}{4}$   
.36 Each



"Yankee"  $\frac{5}{32}$ " Bit  
for small screws  
No. 33-B  
.20 Each

No. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Per set .56

"Yankee" Drill  $\frac{9}{16}$ "

"Yankee" Drill  $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Ratchet Screw Driver, with Screw holder attachment

No. 110 Length of Blade 6 inches

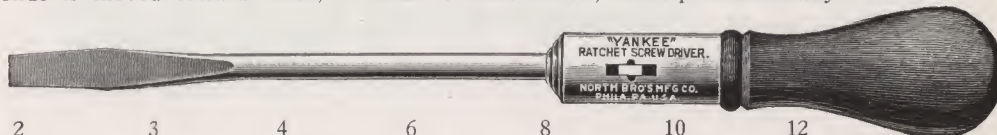
2.40 Each

CHROME PLATED



### YANKEE RATCHET SCREW DRIVERS—CHROME PLATED

For right hand, slide is moved toward blade, left hand toward handle, when placed midway the blade is held rigid as in an ordinary screw driver



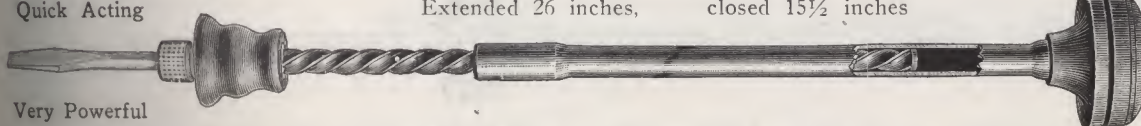
Blade length.....inches  
No. 10 Each

2	3	4	6	8	10	12
1.10	1.30	1.38	1.72	1.94	2.34	2.56

### REID LIGHTNING SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER

Quick Acting

Extended 26 inches, closed 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches



Very Powerful

No. 11 Screw Driver  
Complete with one screw driver bit

Less than One dozen  
9.50 Each

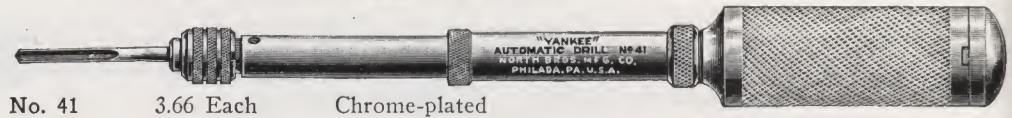
Full dozen Lots  
103.76 Per dozen

No. 011  
Screw Driver  
Bits only  
.96 Each



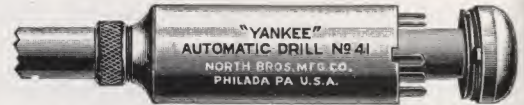
## YANKEE AUTOMATIC DRILLS

Length including drill point  
11 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches



No. 41 3.66 Each Chrome-plated

Complete with Eight Sizes of No. 030 $\frac{1}{2}$  drill points in the handle magazine

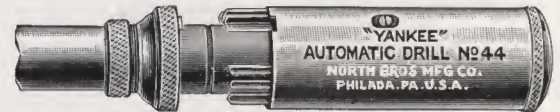


Length including drill point  
11 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches

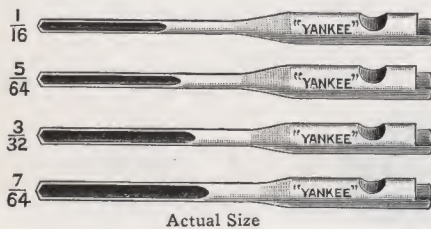


No. 44 4.60 Each Chrome-plated

Complete with Eight Sizes of No. 030 $\frac{1}{2}$  drill points in the handle magazine



No. 44 Same as No. 41, but has an adjustable tension to regulate strength of the spring



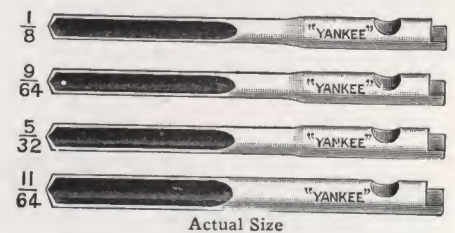
Specify Number and Sizes

### DRILL POINTS

No. 030 $\frac{1}{2}$

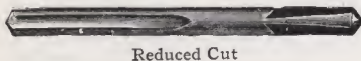
For use with Nos. 41 and 44  
Yankee Automatic Drills Only

Each	Per set of 8	Per dozen of a size
.18	.98	1.46



## MR. PUNCH—AUTOMATIC DRILL

### MR. PUNCH AUTOMATIC DRILL POINTS



Reduced Cut

Eight Sizes of Drill Points  
For use with No. 185  
Automatic Drill  
No. 17 Drill Points

Each	Per set of 8	Per dozen of a size
.18	.96	1.42



No. 185 2.94 Each Nickel-plated

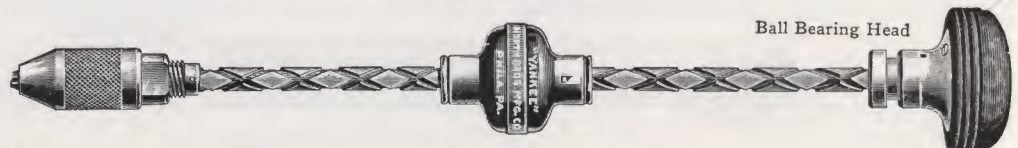
Complete with Eight Sizes of No. 17 Drill Points  
in the handle magazine

No. 17 Fluted Drill Points Sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$ ,  $\frac{5}{64}$ ,  $\frac{3}{32}$ ,  $\frac{7}{64}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{9}{64}$ ,  $\frac{5}{32}$  and  $\frac{11}{64}$  inch

Specify Number and Sizes

## YANKEE RECIPROCATING DRILL

Holds Round Shank Drills  
not over  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch



Chrome-plated No. 50 5.80 Each

No Drills included with this Tool

Drills continuously with both forward and backward movement

Length over all 16 inches

Ball Bearing Head  
Traverse of driver is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches



## BRACE BITS

Always Specify  
Number and Size

Always Specify  
Number and Size



FOR METAL OR WOOD

Size .....inch	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{13}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
No. 108...Each	.22	.24	.28	.32	.36	.40	.46	.54	.64	.72	.76	.84	.94	1.06	1.18	1.62

No. 14-C Bits in Sets, 9 bits, in Flat Leatherette Case. Size, inch:  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{5}{32}$ ,  $\frac{3}{16}$ ,  $\frac{7}{32}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{5}{16}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{7}{16}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Per set 5.76



FOR WOOD ONLY

Size .....inch	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{13}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
No. 109-A...Each	.44	.44	.44	.48	.54	.62	.68	.76	.82	.90	.96	1.04	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.72

No. 13-C Bits in Sets, 9 Bits, in Flat Leatherette Case. Size, inch:  $\frac{1}{16}$ ,  $\frac{3}{32}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{5}{32}$ ,  $\frac{3}{16}$ ,  $\frac{7}{32}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{5}{16}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ . Per set 6.76

## GIMLET BITS



Size . . . . .inch	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
No. 19 . . . . .Each	.22	.22	.22	.22	.22	.22	.22	.22	.22	.26	.26

## AUGER BITS

Length over all  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
for all sizes



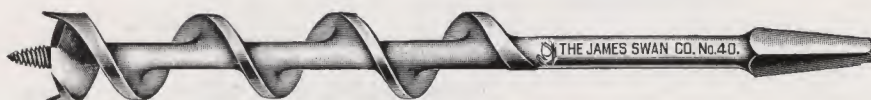
Genuine  
Russell Jennings  
Bits

Size . . . . .inch	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1						
No. 1 . . . . .Each	1.60	1.12	.94	.94	.94	.94	1.12	1.12	1.30	1.30	1.54	1.54	1.76	1.76

No. 20 Genuine Russell Jennings Bits in Sets, 13 Bits,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 Inch, in a Patent Wooden Box. Per set 18.24

No. 1832 $\frac{1}{2}$  Jennings Pattern Bits in Sets, 13 Bits,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 Inch, in a Wooden Box. 14.00 Per set

Length over all 9 inches  
for all sizes

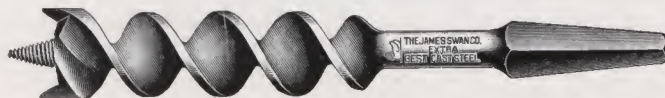


Solid Center

Size . . . . . inch	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1					
No. 40 . . . . . Each	.56	.50	.50	.56	.62	.68	.74	.86	.86	1.00	1.00	1.12	1.12

No. 1432 $\frac{1}{2}$  Solid Center—Bits in Sets, 13 Bits,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 Inch, in a Patent Wooden Box. Per set 10.94

Length over all  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
for all sizes



DOWEL BITS  
JENNINGS PATTERN

Size .....	inch	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1			
No. 84 .....	Each	.70	.70	.70	.84	.84	.96	1.14	1.32

## EXPANSIVE BITS

EXTRA CUTTERS  
FOR EXPANSIVE BITS



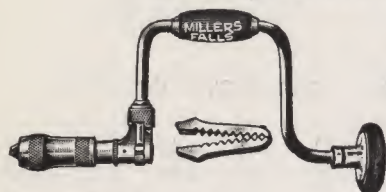
No.	Inches	For Bit	Each
No. 11	$\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	No. 20	.50
No. 12	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$	No. 20	.60
No. 13	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$	No. 10	.90
No. 14	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to 3	No. 10	1.00
No. 15	3 to 4	No. 10	1.50

No.	Cutters	bores from	Each
No. 10	Large Bit, with No. 13 and 14	$\frac{7}{8}$ to 3 inches	3.46
No. 20	Small Bit, with No. 11 and 12	$\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches	2.94



## BIT BRACES

## BARBER RATCHET BRACES

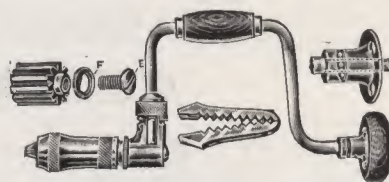


Nickel-plated,  
stained hardwood  
Head and Handle,  
Ball-bearing  
Head,  
forged  
Steel jaws

No. 1323	8 inch Sweep	5.86 Each
No. 1322	10 inch Sweep	5.86 Each
No. 1321	12 inch Sweep	6.14 Each

Will hold square shank bits Only

## BARBER RATCHET BRACES

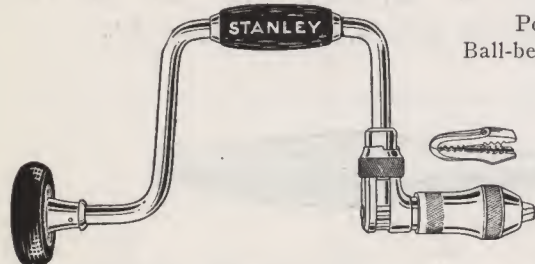


Nickel-plated  
Ball-bearing  
Head

No. 34	6 inch Sweep	7.06 Each	Hardwood Head and Handle
No. 33	8 inch Sweep	7.06 Each	
No. 32	10 inch Sweep	7.06 Each	

Will hold square shank bits Only

## OPEN RATCHET



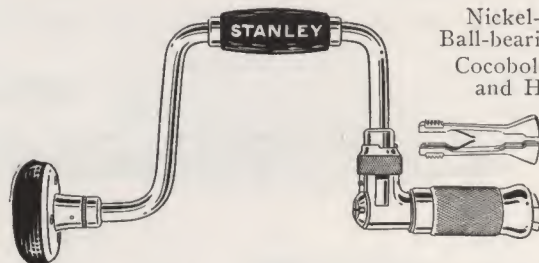
Polished  
Ball-bearing Head

Red  
Hardwood  
Head and  
Handle

No. 9658	8 inch Sweep	3.20 Each
No. 96510	10 inch Sweep	3.20 Each
No. 96512	12 inch Sweep	3.46 Each

Will hold square shank bits Only

## BOX RATCHET



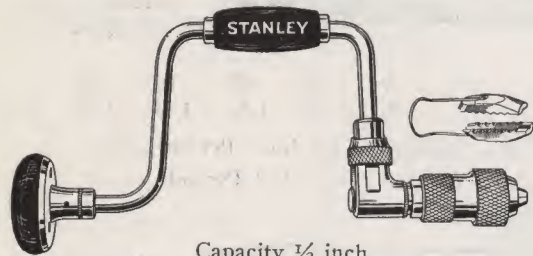
Nickel-plated  
Ball-bearing Head  
Cocobolo Head  
and Handle

No. 9198	8 inch Sweep	8.40 Each
No. 91910	10 inch Sweep	8.40 Each

Will hold round or square shank bits

## STANLEY RATCHET BRACES

Nickel-plated Ball Bearing Chuck and Head  
Will hold round or square shank bits



Capacity 1/2 inch

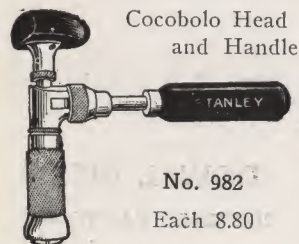
No. 8138	8 inch Sweep	8.54 Each	Forged Steel
No. 81310	10 inch Sweep	8.54 Each	Universal jaws
No. 81312	12 inch Sweep	8.80 Each	machined
No. 81314	14 inch Sweep	8.94 Each	and hardened

## CORNER RATCHET BIT BRACE

With Interlocking Jaws

Sweep 15 inches

Height 7 inches



No. 982

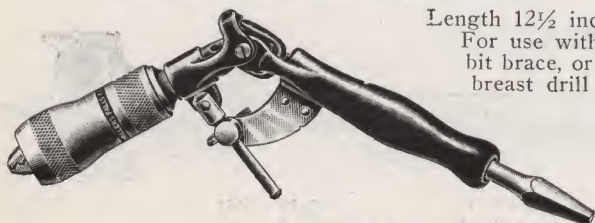
Each 8.80

Designed for use in cramped positions not admitting of ordinary braces. The knurled ring between the head and the ratchet mechanism, operated by the thumb and finger of the hand holding the head, is for the purpose of starting and holding the bit until it is far enough in the wood, so that it will not reverse when the handle is turned back

Will hold square shank bits Only

## ANGULAR BIT HOLDER

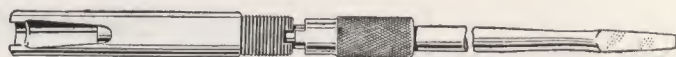
Length 12 1/2 inches  
For use with  
bit brace, or  
breast drill



No. 1 5.14 Each

Will hold square shank bits Only

## EXTENSION BIT HOLDER



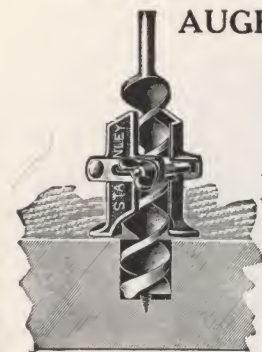
Will follow an 1 1/8 inch Bit  
Bit Capacity 1 inch

No. 180	Length...inches	18	24
Nickel-plated	Each	3.20	3.46

Will hold square shank bits Only



AUGER BIT GAUGE



Will fit bits up  
to one inch

No. 49  
Each  
1.34

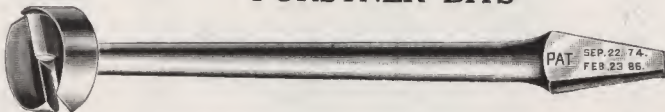
PLUG CUTTERS



Brace Bit

Size inch		3/8	1/2	5/8
No. 30	Each	1.00	1.06	1.20

FORSTNER BITS



Brace Bit

Size inch		1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	11/16	3/4	13/16	7/8	15/16	1
No. F-1	Each	2.00	2.00	2.20	2.20	2.30	2.50	2.50	2.70	2.90	3.10	3.10	3.80	3.80

1/2-Inch Round Shank  
Machine Bit



Size inch		3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	11/16	3/4	13/16	7/8	15/16	1
No. F-2	Each	2.60	2.60	2.80	3.00	3.00	3.10	3.30	3.50	3.50	4.20	4.20



End View  
Square Point

RUSSELL JENNINGS MACHINE BITS



Graduated Anti-friction  
Cast Steel Machine Bits  
with Square points

Regular twist, 4 inches

Round Shank 2x1/2 inch

Size inch		1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	11/16	3/4	13/16	7/8	15/16	1
No. 11	Each	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.88	2.06	2.24	2.44	2.62	2.82	3.00	3.18

MACHINE DRILLS

FOR WOOD OR METAL



Size inch		1/8	5/32	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2
Length inches		5 1/8	5 3/8	5 3/4	6	6	6	6
No. 112	Each	.60	.60	.66	.72	.80	.86	.92

Size inch		3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1
Length inches		6	6	6	6	6	6
No. 112	Each	1.06	1.12	1.18	1.26	1.32	1.38

ROUTER BITS



Shank 1 1/2 x 1/2 inch

Size inch		1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2
No. 44	Each	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20



## STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

Carbon Steel



Carbon Steel

## JOBBER'S SIZES No. 105

Size Inch	Decimal	Length Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	Size Inch	Decimal	Length Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
1/16	.0625	2 1/2	.18	1.76	19/64	.2968	4 3/8	.44	4.40
5/64	.0781	2 5/8	.18	1.82	5/16	.3125	4 1/2	.48	4.78
3/32	.0937	2 3/4	.18	1.88	21/64	.3281	4 5/8	.52	5.22
7/64	.1094	2 7/8	.20	1.92	11/32	.3438	4 3/4	.56	5.56
1/8	.1250	3	.20	1.98	23/64	.3594	4 7/8	.60	6.06
9/64	.1406	3 1/8	.20	2.04	3/8	.3750	5	.66	6.60
5/32	.1562	3 1/4	.22	2.10	25/64	.3906	5 1/8	.72	7.16
11/64	.1719	3 3/8	.22	2.20	13/32	.4062	5 1/4	.78	7.70
3/16	.1875	3 1/2	.24	2.48	27/64	.4219	5 3/8	.86	8.52
13/64	.2031	3 5/8	.28	2.76	7/16	.4375	5 1/2	.94	9.36
7/32	.2187	3 3/4	.30	3.02	29/64	.4531	5 3/4	1.02	10.18
15/64	.2344	3 7/8	.34	3.30	15/32	.4687	5 3/4	1.10	11.00
1/4	.2500	4	.36	3.58	31/64	.4843	5 7/8	1.22	12.10
17/64	.2656	4 1/8	.38	3.86	1/2	.5000	6	1.32	13.20
9/32	.2812	4 1/4	.42	4.18					

## STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

High Speed Steel



High Speed Steel

## JOBBER'S SIZES No. 504

Size Inch	Decimal	Length Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	Size Inch	Decimal	Length Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
1/16	.0625	2 1/2	.36	3.60	15/64	.2344	3 7/8	.76	7.50
5/64	.0781	2 5/8	.38	3.72	1/4	.2500	4	.82	8.10
3/32	.0937	2 3/4	.38	3.84	17/64	.2656	4 1/8	.90	9.00
7/64	.1094	2 7/8	.40	4.08	9/32	.2812	4 1/4	1.00	9.90
1/8	.1250	3	.44	4.32	19/64	.2968	4 3/8	1.08	10.80
9/64	.1406	3 1/8	.46	4.68	5/16	.3125	4 1/2	1.18	11.70
5/32	.1562	3 1/4	.50	5.04	21/64	.3281	4 5/8	1.30	12.90
11/64	.1719	3 3/8	.54	5.40	11/32	.3438	4 3/4	1.42	14.10
3/16	.1875	3 1/2	.58	5.82	23/64	.3594	4 7/8	1.54	15.30
13/64	.2031	3 5/8	.64	6.30	3/8	.3750	5	1.66	16.50
7/32	.2187	3 3/4	.70	6.90					

## STANLEY AUGER BITS



Designed especially for use with any make of Portable Electric Drill having a Chuck capacity for holding 1/4 inch to 1/2 inch Drills

Length over all 6 inches  
Length of Twist 3 1/2 inches  
Length of Shank 2 1/2 inches  
Size of Shank End 1/4"x1"

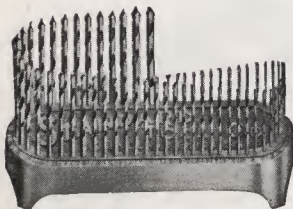
No. 55

Size 1/4 inch  
Each 1.22

1/8 inch  
Each 1.22

3/8 inch  
Each 1.22

## STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS IN SETS



Sets Nos. 5 and 8 Mounted on a Metal Block

Set No. 5 17.60 Per set

Complete as shown

Sizes 1/8 to 1/2 inch, by 64ths

Set No. 8 15.78 Per set

Complete as shown

Sizes No. 1 to No. 60

Set No. 18

1.76 Per set

Complete as shown

Sizes 1/8 to 1/2 inch, by 64ths

mounted on Special Strong

Cardboard Case



Mounted Set No. 18



HAND DRILLS

8 Wood Drill Points are in the hollow handle of  
Nos. 1, 2 and 5 Hand Drills

This Drill  
has an  
adjustable  
friction roller  
to equalize  
bearings

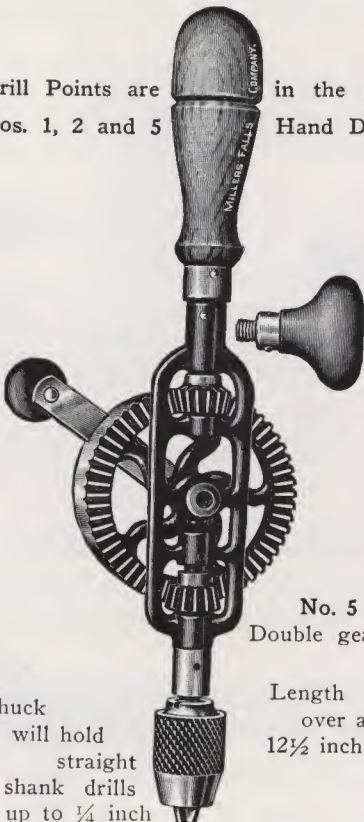


No. 1  
Single geared

Length  
over all  
12½ inches

Chuck  
will hold  
straight  
shank drills  
up to ¼ inch

No. 1 5.50 Each

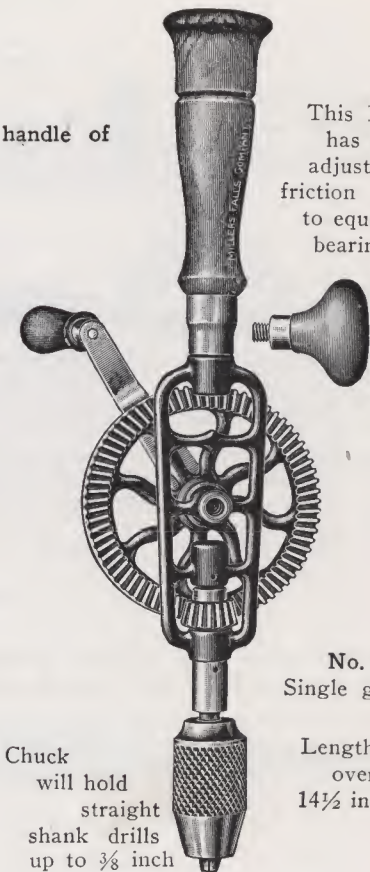


No. 5  
Double geared

Length  
over all  
12½ inches

Chuck  
will hold  
straight  
shank drills  
up to ¼ inch

No. 5 5.90 Each



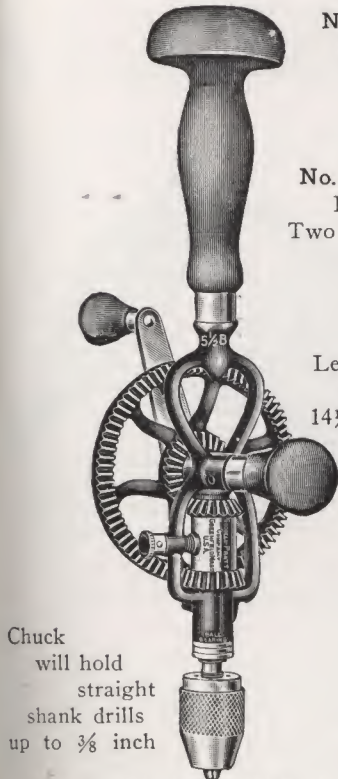
No. 2  
Single geared

Length  
over all  
14½ inches

Chuck  
will hold  
straight  
shank drills  
up to ⅜ inch

No. 2 7.06 Each

No Drills or Wood Drill Points are Furnished with  
Nos. 5½-B, 1530 and 1545 Hand Drills



No. 5½-B  
Has  
Two Speeds

Length  
over all  
14½ inches

Chuck  
will hold  
straight  
shank drills  
up to ⅜ inch

No. 5½-B 8.00 Each



No. 1545  
Has  
Two Speeds

Length  
over all  
16 inches

Chuck  
will hold  
straight  
shank drills  
up to ⅜ inch

No. 1545 14.76 Each

These Two Drills  
No. 1545 and No. 1530  
Operate  
with Right  
and Left  
Hand  
Ratchet  
Movement



No. 1530  
Has  
Single Speed

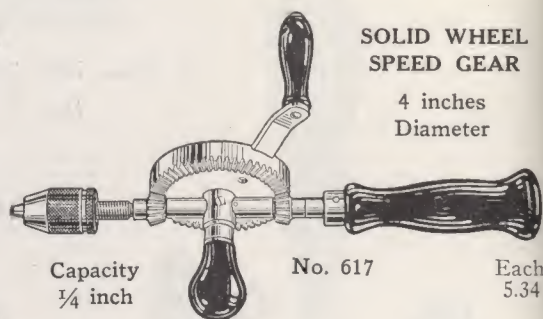
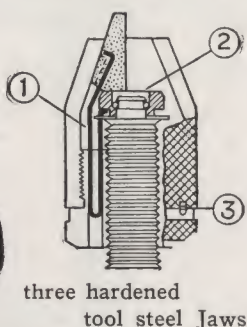
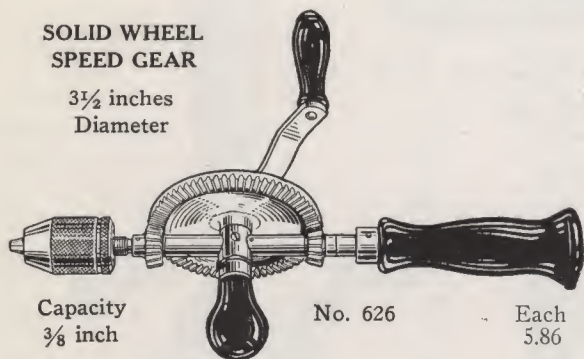
Length  
over all  
10½ inches

Chuck  
will hold  
straight  
shank drills  
up to ¼ inch

No. 1530 7.00 Each



## STANLEY HAND DRILLS WITH NEW PROTECTED JAW SPRING CHUCK



All steel frame provides light weight and unusual strength.

Protected Jaw Springs hook into jaws in such a way that the drill point cannot jam or bend the spring.

Chuck is locked on spindle by concealed shouldered screw. Chuck opens to capacity and stops.

Gray Iron Gear and Steel Pinions assure long life.

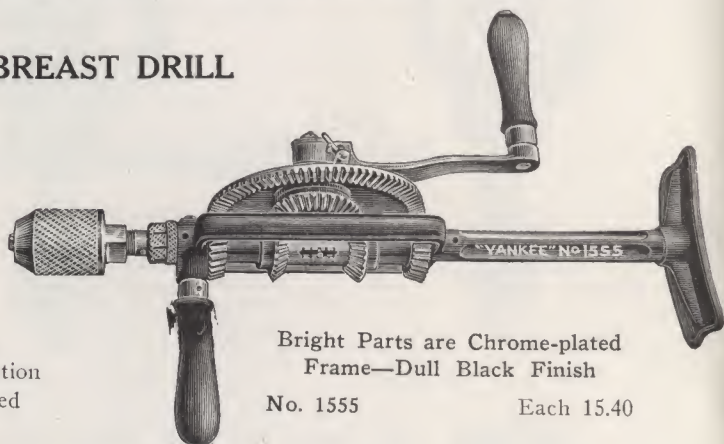
## YANKEE BREAST DRILL

Two speed Breast Drill is 18 inches over all and has an adjustable ball bearing spindle

Chuck holds round shank drills only up to 1/2 inch

Change from high to low or low to high can be made instantly without removing gears

Has regular forward action, either right or left-hand ratchet or a forward motion no matter which way the crank is turned



## STANLEY PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS

### Specifications

Motor: Universal type, operates on either D.C. or A.C. 60 cycles or less.

**NOTE:**—110 Volts is furnished Unless Otherwise Specified

Capacity—1/4 inch in steel  
3/8 inch in wood

Net  
Weight  
5 1/4  
pounds



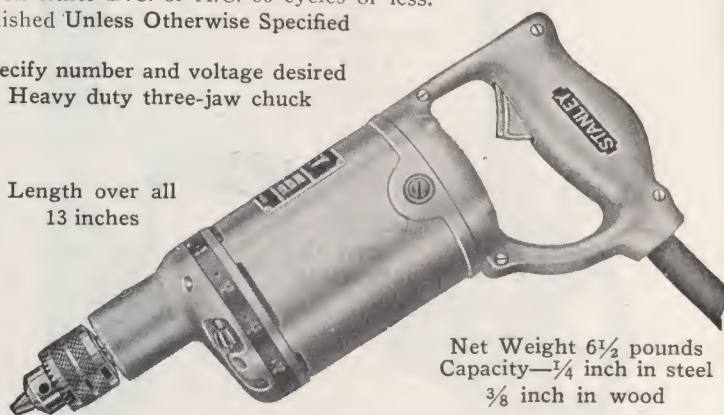
No. 114

Each 39.90

Motor housing and handle cast in one piece.  
Armature mounted on oil impregnated bronze sleeve bearings.  
Gears—alloy steel, specially heat treated.  
Rocker motion switch, conveniently located in handle.

Specify number and voltage desired  
Heavy duty three-jaw chuck

Length over all  
13 inches



No. 140

Each 64.00

Net Weight 6 1/2 pounds  
Capacity—1/4 inch in steel  
3/8 inch in wood


Armature shaft supported on large, seal type ball bearings.  
Gears—nickel steel, specially heat treated.  
Automatic release safety switch.  
"L" type chuck key held in spindle housing.  
Handy drill gauge around Drill is graduated from 1/16" to 1/4".  
It eliminates guessing or looking for a micrometer.





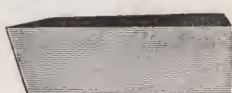
**Special Features applying to Nos. 114 and 140 Drills**—Strong aluminum housing. Straight line design permits working close to horizontal or perpendicular surfaces. Ample ventilation to insure a cool running motor. Thrust ball bearing on spindle. Heavy rubber covered three-wire cable. Positive cable clamp in handle prevents strain on wire connections.



WOOD TURNING CHISELS AND GOUGES


Tools spoiled by sharpening on a DRY Wheel cannot be replaced


TURNING CHISELS		Length of Blades												
Buck Brothers		about 7 inches												
		Size	inches	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
No. 120	Without Handles		Each	.88	.88	1.00	1.08	1.24	1.34	1.56	1.96	2.54	3.04	3.64

Buck Brothers		TURNING CHISELS		Length of Blades about 9 inches					
	No. 121 Spear Point		No. 122 Square Point		No. 123 Round Point		No. 124 Left Skew		No. 125 Right Skew
Size ¼ inch		Size ⅜ inch		Size ½ inch		Size ¾ inch		Size 1 inch	
1.04 Each		1.04 Each		1.14 Each		1.36 Each		1.68 Each	

All Numbers, are the same price for respective sizes  
All Sizes are furnished in All Numbers  
Specify Number and Size. Without handles.

HUSTLER TURNING CHISELS		Length of Blades about 12 inches		They are tapered from top to bottom to give clearance									
		Size inch		⅛	1⁄8	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1	
No. 112-A	Without Handles	Each		2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	3.12	3.70	4.18	5.04	

TURNING GOUGES														
Buck Brothers														
Length of Blades about 7 inches														
		Size	inches	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
No. 302	Without Handles	Each		1.20	1.20	1.30	1.42	1.66	1.90	2.14	2.76	3.62	4.26	5.22

PARTING TOOLS		Buck Brothers		Length of Blades about 7 inches									
													
		Size of Blades inch		½x⅛		⅝x⅝		¾x⅛					
No. 7106	Without Handles	Each		1.24		1.38		1.50					

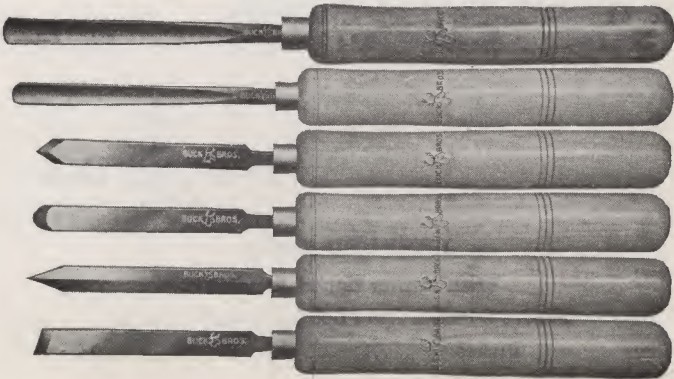
**AMATEUR Wood Turning Tools**  
4 inch blades with 8 inch finely finished Handles

Set No. 6 Contains ½" Parting Tool; ⅜" and ¾" Gouges; Spear Point ⅜"; Round Point ½" and Chisel ½"

No. 6 Per set 7.34

Set No. 10 Contains ½" Parting Tool; ½" and 1" Chisels; ⅜" and ¾" Gouges; Round Points ⅜" and ⅝"; Spear Points ⅜" and ¾", also Square Graver 1⁄8".

No. 10 Per set 12.98





## CHISELS

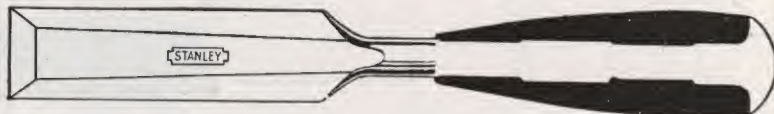
Tools spoiled by sharpening on a DRY Wheel can not be replaced

## STANLEY EVERLASTING CHISELS

## BEVELED EDGE

With hard rubber handles

Blades ground sharp



		Size inches	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
Length of Blade														
$4\frac{1}{2}$ inches	No. R-40	Each	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.36	2.36	2.48	2.48	2.82	3.22	3.52	3.80
Length of Blade														
$3\frac{1}{4}$ inches	No. R-50	Each	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.20	2.20	2.36	2.36	2.64	3.08	—	—
No. R-210	Set of Nine	No. R-40	Chisels in a Canvas Roll; Sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches											21.46 Per set



## BUCK BROS. SOCKET FIRMER CHISELS

## BEVELED EDGE

With leather tipped handles

Blades approximate 5 inches, ground sharp



Sizes	inches	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
No. 36	Each	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.64	1.70	1.84	1.92	2.02	2.10	2.48	2.90	3.20



## BUCK BROS. SOCKET BUTT CHISELS

## BEVELED EDGE

Short blades with leather tipped handles

Blades  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches, ground sharp

Sizes	inches	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
No. 39	Each	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.58	1.68	1.80	1.88	2.00	2.28	2.46	2.88	3.16
No. 39J	Set of Six Chisels in a Canvas Roll one each, $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$ , and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches												12.80 Per set



## BUCK BROS. SOCKET MORTISE CHISELS

Blades about  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches

No. 48	Size inch	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
	Each	2.34	2.50	2.80



## BUCK BROS. TANG FIRMER CHISELS

## BEVELED EDGE


With leather tipped handles

Blades 6 inches from bolster, ground sharp




Sizes	inches	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
No. 30	Each	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.26	1.34	1.40	1.46	1.54	2.02	2.28	2.84	3.22



**BUCK**  
TRADE MARK

**BROS.**

GOUGES

**BUCK**  
TRADE MARK

**BROS.**


With leather tipped handles  
Blades Approximate 5½ inches  
Outside bevel, ground sharp



Size inches  
No. 8


1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Each	1.10	1.10	1.16	1.24	1.34	1.46	1.52	1.94	2.30	3.20

With leather tipped handles  
Blades Approximate 5½ inches  
Inside bevel, ground sharp



Size inches  
No. 10

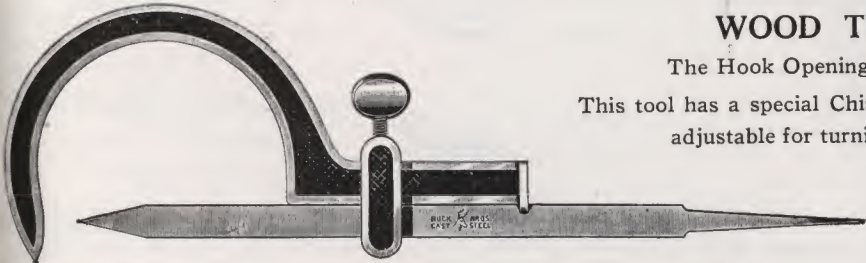
1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Each	1.26	1.26	1.34	1.42	1.50	1.62	1.68	2.14	2.48	3.40



No. 1B

Made of silicon manganese steel, carefully forged  
They are hardened and tempered

Diameter	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
Cut	7/8	5/8	3/4	7/8
No. 1B.....Each	.26	.34	.44	.58




No. 3 Sizer, Complete with Chisel

Each 4.00

WOOD TURNER SIZER

The Hook Opening is Four inches in the clear  
This tool has a special Chisel made of the Best English Cast steel,  
adjustable for turning up to four inches in diameter

Each tool is Handled and Sharpened  
Width of Chisel point 1/4 inch




No. 6551    No. 6552    No. 6553

Small        Medium        Large

All Sizes  
are the same price

LONG TANGED    CHERRY WOOD  
For Turning Chisels

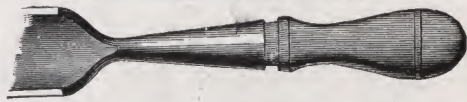


No. 203 Plain Apple Wood  
Assorted Medium Sizes

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.24	2.40

No. 400 Leather Tipped Hickory  
Assorted Sizes

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.32	3.16



No. 204 Plain Apple Wood  
Assorted Medium Sizes


Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.20	1.94

No. 204½ Plain Apple Wood  
Assorted Large Sizes

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.20	1.94

No. 450 Leather Tipped Hickory  
Assorted Sizes

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.26	2.60



No. 205½ Apple Wood

Assorted Sizes

CARVING TOOL HANDLES

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.30	2.70



## CARVING TOOLS

Specify  
Number and Size



Each tool  
is Handled and Sharpened  
Ready for use



No. 1



No. 2



No. 4



No. 7



No. 9



No. 11



No. 14



No. 17



No. 19



No. 21



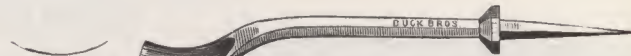
No. 22



No. 23



No. 25



No. 27



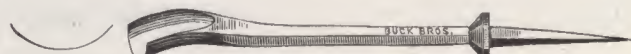
No. 30



No. 32



No. 34



No. 36



No. 41



No. 45

No. 1	1.32 Each	Four Sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch are stocked in Each Number
No. 2	1.34 Each	
No. 4	1.48 Each	
No. 7	1.48 Each	
No. 9	1.54 Each	
No. 11	1.76 Each	All Four Sizes of Each Number are the same price
No. 14	1.70 Each	
No. 17	1.70 Each	
No. 19	1.76 Each	
No. 21	1.38 Each	

No. 22	1.60 Each	Four Sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch are stocked in Each Number
No. 23	1.60 Each	
No. 25	1.76 Each	
No. 27	1.76 Each	
No. 30	1.76 Each	
No. 32	1.84 Each	All Four Sizes of Each Number are the same price
No. 34	1.76 Each	
No. 36	1.76 Each	
No. 41	2.22 Each	
No. 45	2.04 Each	







## GRINDING AND POLISHING HEAD

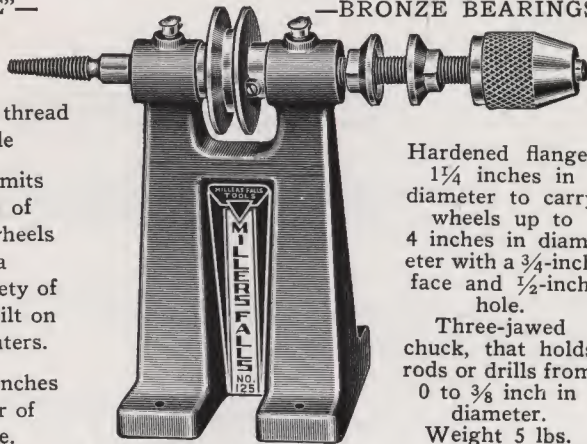
"OILITE"—

—BRONZE BEARINGS

Fitted with a clean, deep taper thread spindle

This permits the use of buffing wheels and a great variety of wheels built on wood centers.

Height 6 inches to center of spindle.



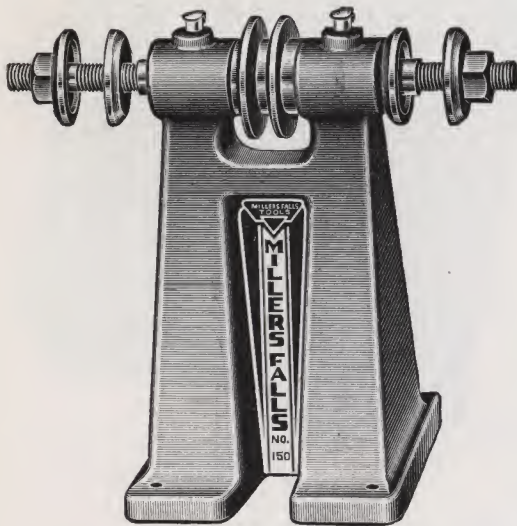
No. 125 4.40 Each  
Base  
4 1/8 x 4 1/8 inches

Hardened flanges 1 1/4 inches in diameter to carry wheels up to 4 inches in diameter with a 3/4-inch face and 1/2-inch hole.

Three-jawed chuck, that holds rods or drills from 0 to 3/8 inch in diameter.  
Weight 5 lbs.

A stocky machine to withstand years of service.

It is wick-oiled from two large reservoirs in the casting just below the bearing on either side which are fed through the spring top oilers.



"OILITE" BRONZE BEARINGS

No. 150 7.34 Each

Height	Base	Weight
7 1/2 inches	5x5 inches	8 3/4 lbs.

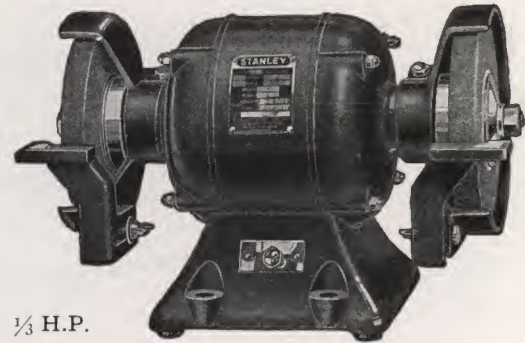
3/4-inch spindle running in two bronze bearings 1 1/2 inches long. The bearings are wick-oiled from two large reservoirs in the frame casting directly below the bearings. These are fed through spring top oilers. Arbor on either end of spindle with 1 3/4-inch flanges for holding wheels up to 6 inches in diameter with 1-inch face and 1/2-inch hole. Flange nuts are hardened. The V-belt pulley is 2 1/4 inches in diameter and can be driven from above, behind or below.

Frame finished in battleship Gray and Red enamel.

Flanges  
Nickel-plated  
and Buffed.

Wheels are not included in the prices for No. 125, No. 150 and No. 160

For  
Grinding  
Wheels  
See opposite  
—Page—  
221

STANLEY  
ELECTRIC BENCH GRINDER

1/3 H.P.

No. 586

A high quality, smooth running grinder for sharpening tools, general grinding, buffing, polishing and wire brush work. Wheel Spindle, 1/2 inch diameter.

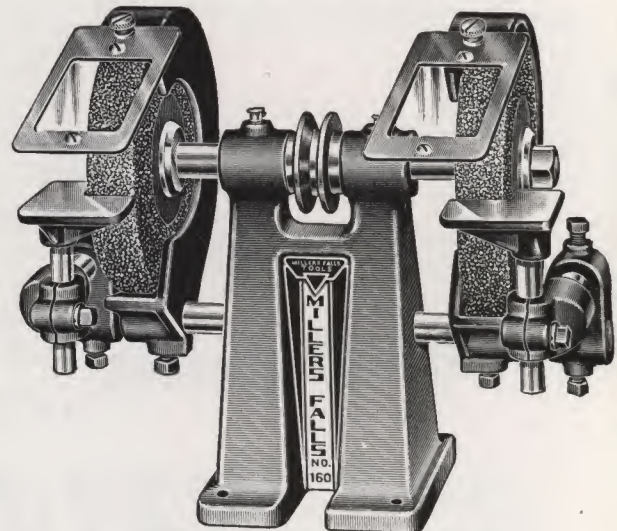
No. 586 DC current	70.00 Each
115 volts or 230 volts.	50-60 cycles.

No. 586 AC current	50.00 Each
Single Phase: 110 volts or 220 volts.	50-60 cycles.

Specify class number, current, voltage and cycles.

1/3 H.P. motor—not Universal. Full ball-bearing. Furnished complete with: heavy three wire rubber covered cable; rubber feet; two 6"x3/4"x1/2" hole. Grinding Wheels (one coarse and one fine).

## BENCH GRINDER



"OILITE" BRONZE BEARINGS

No. 160 14.66 Each

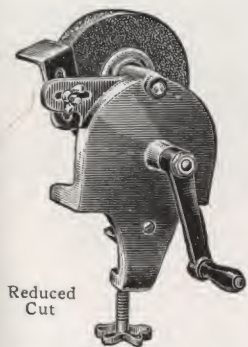
Height	Base	Weight
7 1/2 inches	5x5 inches	25 lbs.

This is exactly the same as No. 150, with the addition of a very substantial set of work rests adjustable in three directions, a heavy set of wheel guards and glass spark guards set in a metal frame. These spark guards can be moved aside when wheels are being changed or can be removed entirely if desired.

Accommodates wheels up to 6 inches in diameter with 1-inch face and 1/2-inch hole.

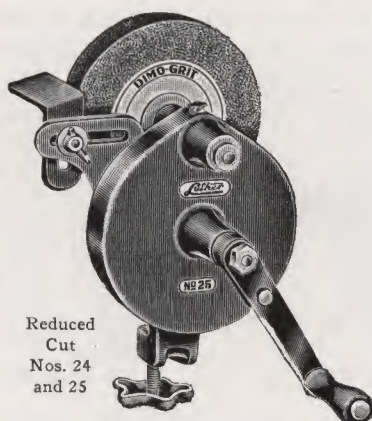


## HAND GRINDERS



This Grinder is sturdily built, but intended only for light grinding Complete with Grinding Wheel 4x1 inch  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Arbor Hole  
No. 4 3.30 Each

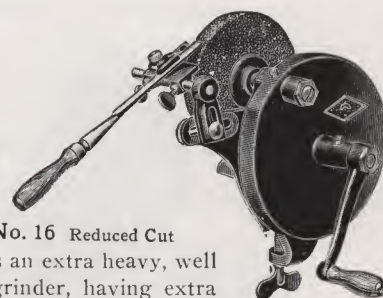
Nos. 24 and 25  
Are heavier well built grinders, suitable for general use in a small shop



Reduced Cut  
Nos. 24 and 25

Complete with Grinding Wheel  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Arbor Holes

No. 24	4x1 inch	4.66 Each
No. 25	5x1 inch	5.72 Each



No. 16 Reduced Cut

This is an extra heavy, well built grinder, having extra long and heavy bearings, and cut gearing with sufficient power to drive a 6x1" grinding wheel. This Grinder is furnished Complete with a medium grit Grinding Wheel 6x1" and the No. 20-T Chisel and Plane Bit holding attachment as shown.

1" Arbor Hole  
No. 16 12.10 Each

## ALUNDUM GRINDING WHEELS



NORTON ABRASIVES  
are unexcelled

Outstanding features: Vitri-fied bond, uniform quality, long wearing, true running, unaffected by oil or water, lead bushed holes. For hand and power grinders. Cut cool, fast and free. Electric Furnace Abrasive — "Aluminum Oxide."

Wheel Number	Size inches	Grade	Each
No. A-152-M	4"x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Fine	3.00
No. A-135	4"x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Medium	3.00
No. A-192	4"x1"	Fine	3.52
No. A-191	4"x1"	Medium	3.52
No. A-254	5"x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Fine	4.04
No. A-212	5"x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Medium	4.04
No. A-233-P	5"x1"	Fine	4.80
No. A-217	5"x1"	Medium	4.80
No. A-329-M	6"x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Fine	5.24
No. A-308	6"x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Medium	5.24
No. A-326-C	6"x1"	Fine	6.14
No. A-318	6"x1"	Medium	6.14
No. A-514	8"x1"	Fine	9.38
No. A-506-P	8"x1"	Medium	9.38
No. A-607	10"x1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Fine	15.76
No. A-606	10"x1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Medium	15.76

## STEEL BUSHINGS—Patented

1 Pair of Bushings supplied with each Wheel without charge.

One pair of Bushings supplied with each wheel in any size of the following Arbor Hole sizes, viz.:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ " or  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Specify size of Arbor Hole Wanted and Wheel Number.

Extra Bushings Per pair .24

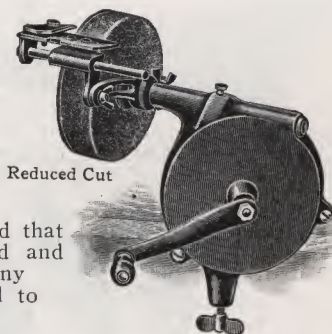


No. 56

The gears and shaft are specially built to carry a 6x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " grinding wheel

The end thrust is taken up by ball bearings

The head is so constructed that the spindle may be tilted and securely clamped in any position from horizontal to vertical as desired



Reduced Cut

This Grinder is furnished Complete with a Combination Grit Grinding Wheel. It can be reversed and either the fine or medium Grit side can be on the outside

The No. 1007-B Chisel and Plane Bit holding attachment is included as regular equipment with this Grinder

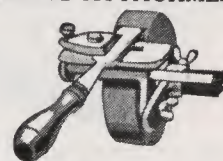
$\frac{1}{8}$ " Arbor Hole

No. 56 14.30 Each

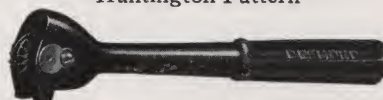
## CHISEL AND PLANE BIT HOLDING ATTACHMENTS



No. 20-T  
2.26 Each  
For use with  
No. 16 Grinder



No. 1007B  
2.26 Each  
For use with  
Nos. 24, 25 and 56  
Grinders

GRINDING WHEEL DRESSER  
Huntington Pattern

Number O

Handle Complete with One set of Cutters 1.30 Each  
Extra Dresser Cutters .18 Per set



## OIL STONES AND SLIPS

The **Washita** Stone is an extra quality stone, suitable for all kinds of tools. The **Arkansas** is very close grained and hard stone, not as quick cutting as the **Washita**, and is used where a very fine and sharp cutting edge is wanted. The **India** is a composition stone, made of corundum, and is the hardest, yet fastest cutting, oil stone on the market; the hardest metal on which a file will produce no effect, is readily cut by this stone.

### INDIA COMBINATION OIL STONES, WITHOUT CASES



One side a coarse grit, quick cutting; other side a fine grit that gives a sharp finished cutting edge.

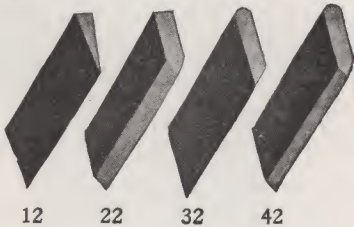
Size	.....inches	6x1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	7x2x1	8x2x1
No. 10	Each	1.88	2.26	2.64

### INDIA GOUGE SLIPS



Size	6x2x1x $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$
.....inches	
Fine Grit	
No. 21	2.16 Each

### ARKANSAS CARVING TOOL SLIPS



No.	12	22	32	42
Size	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$
Price	.66	.66	.66	.66
Each				

### CARBORUNDUM SHARPENING STONE



No.	129	With Wood Handle	.66	Each
		Medium Grit—Fast Cutting		
		Recommended for Linoleum Knives		

### PIKE'S STONE OIL

Prevents the glazing of Oil Stones. Though clear and thin, it has sufficient body to float the particles of steel removed from a tool while honing and sharpening.



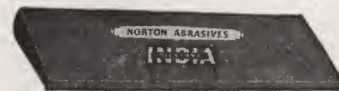
No.	X-B-1	3-oz. cans	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
			.44	4.88
No. X-B-2		1 quart cans	1.50	15.60



### OIL STONES, IN WOOD CASES

Length	.....inches		6	7	8
No. 5	Washita	Each	1.60	1.80	2.14
No. 6	Arkansas	Each	6.12	7.20	8.28
No. 29	India	Each	2.38	2.74	3.40

No. 29 A fine grit that gives a sharp finished cutting edge.



### ROUND EDGE OIL SLIPS

Lengths . . . . .inches		2¾ to 3½	3¾ to 4½	4¾ to 5½
No. 1 Washita	Each	.46	.60	.76
No. 2 Arkansas	Each	1.44	2.16	2.88

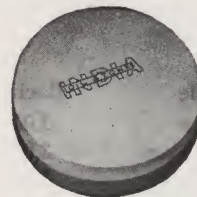
### INDIA SLIPS

4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Fine Grit No.	13	14	15
Thickness of Edges	$\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$
Each	1.00	1.00	1.00

### INDIA COMBINATION STONE

Size 4" diameter by 1" thick  
Coarse grit on one side  
Fine grit on the other



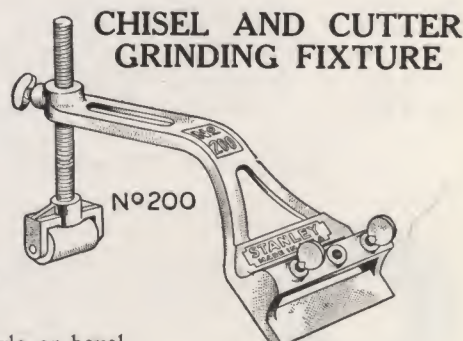
No. I-B-64	1.88	Each
------------	------	------

### INDIA AUGER BIT STONE



No. M-T-10	4" Long Medium Grit	.98	Each
------------	---------------------	-----	------

This device is for holding Plane Irons, Chisels and similar cutting tools so that they may be ground or honed to any desired angle or bevel. Made entirely of metal. All parts Nickel-plated.



No. 200	3.34	Each
---------	------	------



## STANLEY DOWELING JIG

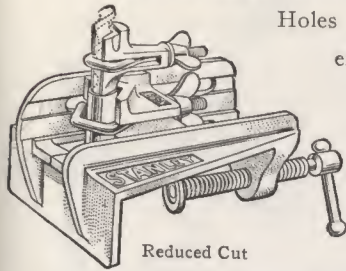
Holes can be bored in the edge,  
end, or surface of work  
with accuracy

Will take any thickness of  
material to three inches

The steel guide can be set  
to guide the bit properly

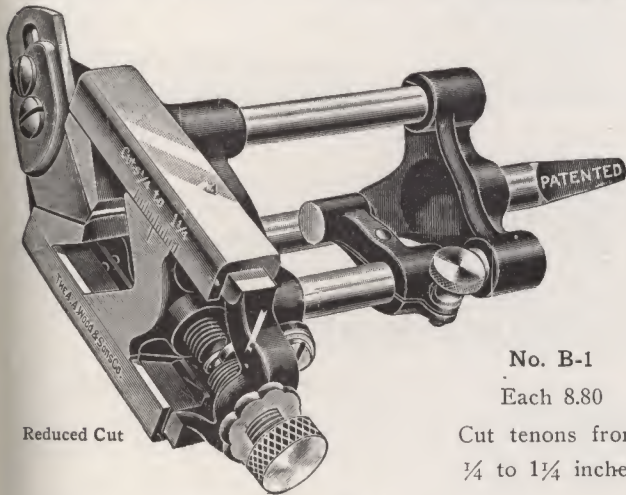
when the jig is clamped to the work

Reduced Cut



No. 59 Doweling Jig, with 5 guides one each  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch. Complete.....4.00 Each .

No. 60 Same, with 9 guides, one each  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch. Complete.....5.34 Each



Reduced Cut

No. B-1  
Each 8.80

Cut tenons from  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches

Length over all 7 inches

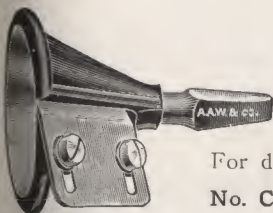
## DOWEL POINTERS



Reduced Cut

No. 22 .76 Each

For dowels from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch



Reduced Cut

For dowels from  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches

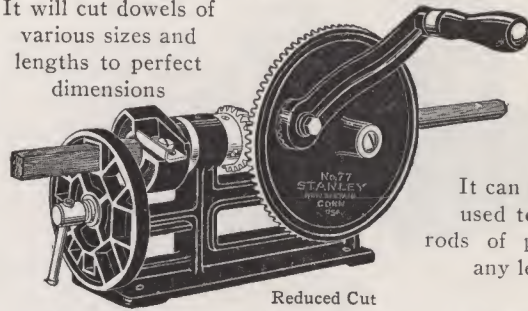
No. C-1 1.36 Each



Size of Hole	inch	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	A set—Consists of
Less than One dozen	Each	.06	.06	.08	.12	.12	.14	.16	One of each size
Full dozen Lots	Per dozen	.48	.52	.56	.96	1.00	1.20	1.40	(7 Sizes) .70 Per set

## STANLEY DOWEL AND ROD TURNING MACHINE

It will cut dowels of  
various sizes and  
lengths to perfect  
dimensions



Reduced Cut

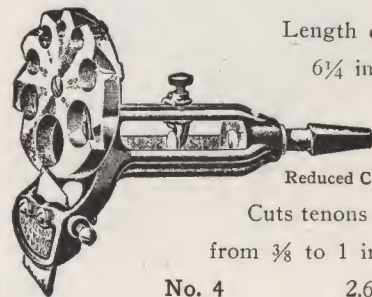
No. 77 Doweling Machine 13.34 Each

Complete with One  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch cutter head  
for making dowels or rods

It can also be  
used to form  
rods of practically  
any length

Extra Cutter Heads  
complete with cutter for Size  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ,  
 $\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $\frac{11}{8}$  or  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
Each 2.00

## HOLLOW AUGERS



Length over all  
 $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches

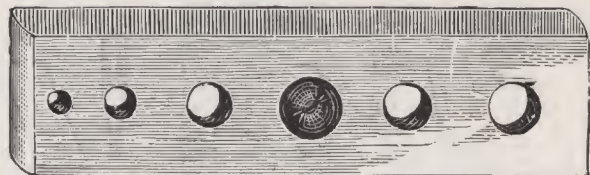
Reduced Cut

Cuts tenons

from  $\frac{3}{8}$  to 1 inch

No. 4 2.68 Each

## STEEL DOWEL PLATE



Reduced Cut

No. 48 1.56 Each

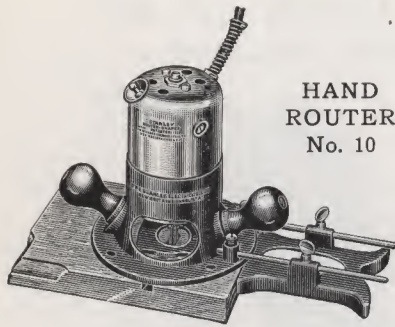
Length 6 inches

Holes  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch

## DOWEL CENTERS

For inserting into hole already bored and marking  
exact center for opposite hole





**HAND  
ROUTER  
No. 10**

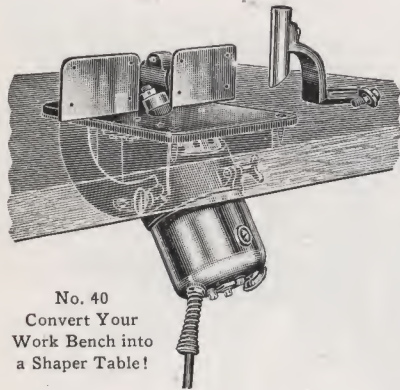
$\frac{3}{8}$  H.P. 18,000  
R.P.M.

Compact,  
easily handled.  
Free hand cuts  
can be made to  
a knife line.  
Ideal for carv-  
ing, beading,  
fluting, templet  
routing and in-  
lay work.

No. 10 includes No. 11 Power Unit Router Base,  
With Chuck, Wrenches, and No. 208— $\frac{1}{4}$ " Bit.  
Each 72.60

No. 42 Straight and Circular Gauge. Each 3.30

No. 11 Power Unit Universal 110 Volt Motor.  
Each 59.00



**No. 40**  
Convert Your  
Work Bench into  
a Shaper Table!

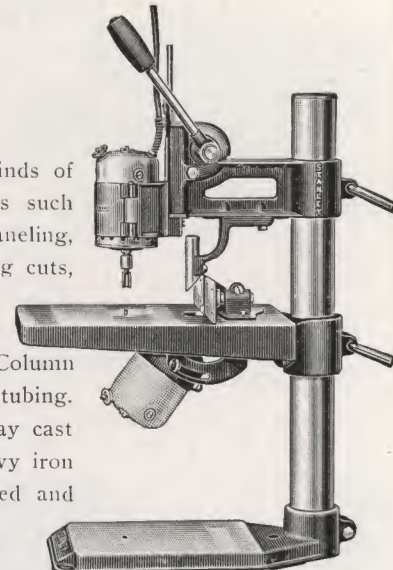
## STANLEY ROUTER-SHAPER

### COMBINATION ROUTER-SHAPER No. 30

DeLuxe equipment for all kinds of  
routing and shaping operations such  
as inlaying, carving, veining, paneling,  
mortising, hundreds of moulding cuts,  
tongue, groove, chamfer, cove,  
rabbet and many other cuts.

Base of superior gray cast iron. Column  
 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "x24", of extra heavy steel tubing.

Overhead Router Arm of gray cast  
iron accurately machined. Heavy iron  
Shaper Table 14"x10", machined and  
drilled for straight fence, cir-  
cular guide, and templet pin.



**No. 30** 90.00 Each

No. 20 Router Stand same as No. 30 minus Shaper Table. 51.00 Each

No. 25 Shaper Stand same as No. 30 minus Router Overarm. 61.00 Each

Prices do NOT include Power Unit or Guides

## BENCH SHAPER PLATE No. 40

Using this Bench Plate, Power Unit No. 11 and Spindle No. 45, a work bench is  
converted into a Shaper Table. The patented tilting feature makes possible hundreds  
of moulding cuts with only three or four cutters. Other cuts that can be made are  
tongue, groove, chamfer, cove, rabbet, etc.

Price does NOT include Power Unit, or Guides.

No. 40 16.50 Each

## HIGH SPEED STEEL ROUTER BITS All have $\frac{1}{4}$ " shanks

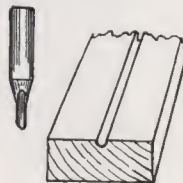
### STRAIGHT BITS

For routing out the background of carv-  
ings, routing out for panels, making rabbet  
cuts and for inlaying.

No.	Diam.	Length of Flute	Each
202	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	1.20
203	$\frac{3}{32}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	.90
204	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.50
205	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.50
206	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.70
207	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.80
208	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	1.50
210	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.20
212	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.50

### VEINING BITS

For veining, line work, inlaying and  
carving. Generally set to cut to a depth  
of about one-half its diameter.



No.	Diam.	Each
302	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	1.10
303	$\frac{3}{32}$ "	1.20
304	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.50
306	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	1.70
307	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.80

### CORE BOX BITS Two flutes

For light core box work  
and surface fluting.



No.	A	Each
408	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.70
410	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	2.70
412	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.70
414	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	4.50
416	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	4.50

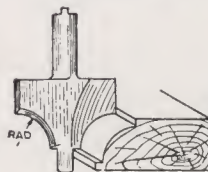
### ROUNDING OVER BITS Two flutes

Used to round the edges of moldings  
and tops of tables. The pilot (tip) acts  
as a guide along the edge of the work.



No.	Radius	Each
506	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	4.50
508	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.00
510	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	5.50
512	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.50
516	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.00

### BEADING BITS Two flutes

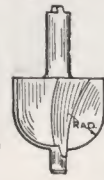


No.	Radius	Each
602	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	4.80
604	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.80
608	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	6.50
612	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	7.12

Used to make corner beads and to  
bead the edges of furniture. A pilot at the  
end makes it easy to follow irregular  
shapes.

### COVE BITS Two flutes

Used to make cove cuts on table tops,  
panel rails, and the table-leaf cut on a  
drop-leaf table. The pilot at the end bears  
against the work and regulates depth of  
cut.



No.	Radius	Each
706	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	6.00
708	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	6.50
712	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	7.00





High Speed Steel

## ROUTER BITS AND SHAPER CUTTERS

High Speed Steel

### METAL CUTTING BITS

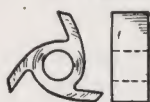
Specially made for routing type metal, lead, zinc, brass, aluminum and similar non-ferrous metals.

All have 1/4" shanks.

No.	Diam.	Each
1104	3/8"	1.70
1106	1/2"	2.20
1108	3/4"	2.50
1110	7/8"	2.80
1112	1"	3.60



### STRAIGHT FACE CUTTERS



All have 5/8" arbor holes and are 1 1/8" in diameter

No.	Width	Each
4104	1/8"	4.00
4106	1/4"	4.00
4108	3/8"	4.50
4112	1/2"	5.00
4116	5/8"	5.50
4120	3/4"	5.70
4124	1"	6.00

### CONCAVE CUTTERS



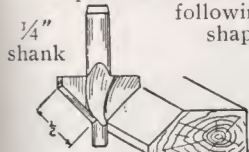
All have 5/8" arbor holes and are 1 1/8" in diameter

No.	Width	Radius	Each
4204	1/8"	3/8"	4.00
4206	1/4"	1/2"	4.50
4208	3/8"	5/8"	4.80
4210	1/2"	3/4"	5.00
4212	5/8"	7/8"	5.30
4214	3/4"	1"	5.80
4216	7/8"	1 1/8"	6.20
4218	1"	1 1/4"	6.50
4220	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	6.80
4222	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	7.50
4224	1 1/2"	2"	9.00

### CHAMFER BIT 2 flutes.

Used to make a chamfer cut on moldings and tops of tables.

A pilot at the end simplifies following irregular shaped work.



No. 916  
Each  
5.50

### CONVEX CUTTERS



All have 5/8" arbor holes

No.	Width	Rad.	Diam.	Each
4304	1/8"	3/8"	1 1/8"	4.00
4306	1/4"	1/2"	1 1/4"	4.50
4308	3/8"	5/8"	1 3/8"	4.70
4310	1/2"	3/4"	1 1/2"	5.00
4312	5/8"	7/8"	1 5/8"	5.50
4314	3/4"	1"	1 3/4"	6.00
4316	7/8"	1 1/8"	1 7/8"	7.00
4318	1"	1 1/4"	2"	12.00

### CORNER BEAD CUTTERS



All have 5/8" arbor holes and are 1 1/8" in diameter

No.	Width	Radius	Each
4404	1/4"	1/8"	5.50
4406	3/8"	1/4"	6.00
4408	1/2"	3/8"	7.50

### TAPER BITS

Used extensively in pattern making and other work where a taper-sided cut is desired.

1/4" shanks

No.	A	Length of Flute	Each
1202	1/8"	1/8"	2.00
1208	1/4"	1/8"	4.00



### SPINDLE BEAD CUTTERS



All have 5/8" arbor holes

No.	Width	Diam.	Each
4508	1/4"	1 1/8"	4.50
4512	3/8"	1 1/4"	6.00
4514	1/2"	1 3/8"	7.50



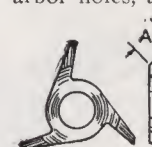
All have 5/8" in arbor holes and are 1 1/8" in diameter

### SURFACE BEAD CUTTERS

No.	A	Each
4606	3/8"	5.70
4610	1/2"	6.50
4614	5/8"	7.00

### CHAMFER CUTTERS

Made in right and left. Both have 5/8" arbor holes, are 1 1/8" in diameter and 1/8" wide. Illustration shows Left Hand (No. 4800L).



No.	A	Each
4800L	3/8"	5.50
4800R	3/8"	5.50

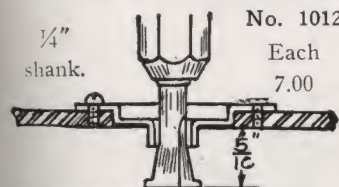
### DOVETAIL BIT No. 1012

is Used with Stanley Router No. 10,

Dovetail Fixture No. 60 and

Templet Tip No. 49

to cut blind or open dovetails



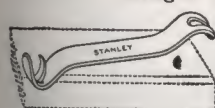
No. 1012  
Each  
7.00

ROUTER BASE-TEMPLTGUIDE  
TIP N949-DOVETAIL BIT N91012.

cuts dovetail points 5/8" to 3/4" wood thickness

### CORNERING TOOLS

Length 5 1/2 inches



Cutters
No. 28 1/8" and 1/8"
No. 29 3/8" and 1/4"

For rounding of sharp edges

	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 28	.58	6.40
No. 29	.58	6.40

### GRINDING WHEELS All have 1/4" shanks.

Used in No. 10 Hand Router to sharpen bits and cutters.



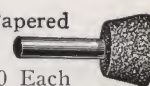
No. B1 Pencil 1.10 Each

No. S Straight



1.10 Each

No. Z Tapered



1.10 Each

### TOOL CHECKS



Actual Size

Heavy  
Wrot  
Brass

No. 5519

	Less than One gross Per dozen	Full Gross Lots Per gross
	.24	1.84

### TOOL HOLDER

Made of Nickel-plated steel wire



No. 130

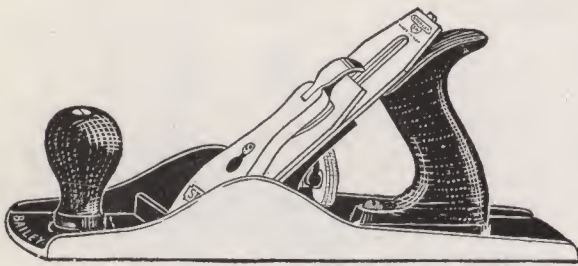
Size 2 3/4 inches  
Will hold tools, brushes, brooms, etc.

	Less than One dozen	.12 Each
	Full dozen Lots	.90 Per dozen

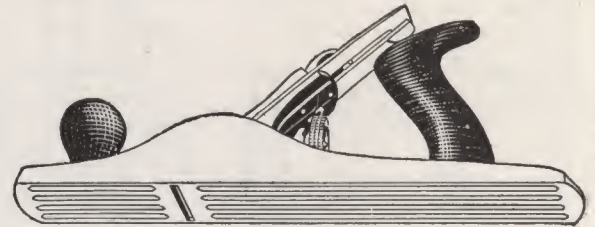


## GENUINE STANLEY—BAILEY PATTERN—PLANES

Bailey adjustment, cut iron adjustable endwise and sidewise



Iron Planes with Smooth Bottoms



Iron Planes with Corrugated Bottoms

	Pattern	Length of Bottom	Width of Cut Iron	Each
No. 1	Smooth	5½ in.	1¼ in.	5.46
No. 2	Smooth	7 in.	1⅝ in.	5.60
No. 3	Smooth	8 in.	1¾ in.	5.60
No. 4	Smooth	9 in.	2 in.	5.60
No. 4½	Smooth	10 in.	2⅜ in.	7.06
No. 5	Jack	14 in.	2 in.	6.30
No. 5¼	Junior Jack	11½ in.	1¾ in.	6.00
No. 5½	Jack	15 in.	2¼ in.	8.26
No. 6	Fore	18 in.	2⅜ in.	9.06
No. 7	Jointer	22 in.	2⅜ in.	11.20
No. 8	Jointer	24 in.	2⅝ in.	12.94

	Pattern	Length of Bottom	Width of Cut Iron	Each
No. 3-C	Smooth	8 in.	1¾ in.	5.86
No. 4-C	Smooth	9 in.	2 in.	6.00
No. 4½-C	Smooth	10 in.	2⅜ in.	7.46
No. 5-C	Jack	14 in.	2 in.	6.66
No. 5¼-C	Junior Jack	11½ in.	1¾ in.	6.26
No. 5½-C	Jack	15 in.	2¼ in.	8.66
No. 6-C	Fore	18 in.	2⅜ in.	9.46
No. 7-C	Jointer	22 in.	2⅜ in.	11.60
No. 8-C	Jointer	24 in.	2⅝ in.	13.46

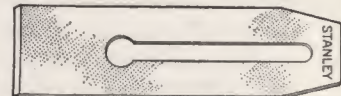
## PLANES WITH SMOOTH STEEL BOTTOMS

	Pattern	Length of Bottom	Width of Cut Iron	Each
No. S-4	Smooth	9 in.	2 in.	7.74

	Pattern	Length of Bottom	Width of Cut Iron	Each
No. S-5	Jack	14 in.	2 in.	8.80

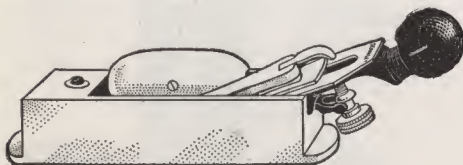
## STANLEY PLANE IRONS

Width of Cut Iron	Inches	1¼	1⅝	1¾	2	2¼	2⅜	2⅝
No. 40 Cut Iron Only	Each	.70	.94	.96	.98	1.18	1.20	1.26



A chisel shaped plane with cutting edge at the extreme end

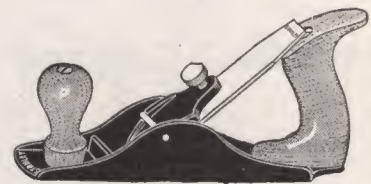
No. 97	Length 10"	Cut Iron 2¼"	7.60 Each
--------	------------	--------------	-----------

Cabinet Makers  
Edge Plane  
Cut Iron  
Adjustable  
EndwiseCabinet Makers  
Block Plane  
Adjustable  
Mouth and  
Cut Iron

Plane will lie perfectly flat on either side

Worked either right or left hand. It can be used for work with a shoot board in planing mitres, etc.

No. 9	Length 10"	Cut Iron 2"	16.00 Each
-------	------------	-------------	------------

Scrub Plane  
For roughing down  
Extra Heavy  
Round Edge  
Cut Iron

No. 40	Length 9½"	Cut Iron 1¼"	3.20 Each
No. 40½	Length 10½"	Cut Iron 1½"	4.00 Each

Low Angle  
Plane  
Adjustable  
Cut Iron  
and throat

For heavy work across the grain

The cut iron is set at an angle of 12 degrees

No. 62	Length 14"	Cut Iron 2"	8.80 Each
--------	------------	-------------	-----------



## GENUINE STANLEY—BAILEY PATTERN ADJUSTABLE BLOCK PLANES



Japanned  
Trimmings  
1 5/8 inch  
Cut Iron

With endwise and sidewise adjustment  
Also adjustable throat

No. 9 1/2 Iron bottom, Length 6 inches 2.94 Each

Knuckle joint  
Nickel-plated  
Trimmings  
1 5/8 inch  
Cut Iron



With endwise and sidewise adjustment  
Also adjustable throat

No. 16 Iron bottom, Length 6 inches 3.86 Each  
No. 17 Iron bottom, Length 7 inches 4.26 Each



Handy Grip  
Rosewood Knob  
Japanned  
Trimmings  
1 3/8 inch  
Cut Iron

With endwise adjustment  
Desirable for Manual Training Use

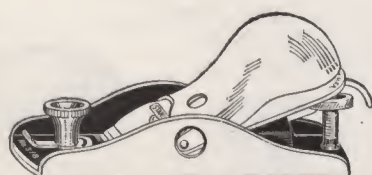
No. 203 Iron bottom, Length 5 1/2 inches 2.26 Each

Knuckle joint  
Nickel-plated  
Trimmings  
1 5/8 inch  
Cut Iron



With endwise and sidewise adjustment  
Also adjustable throat

No. 18 Iron bottom, Length 6 inches 4.00 Each  
No. 19 Iron bottom, Length 7 inches 4.40 Each



With endwise and sidewise adjustment  
Also adjustable throat

No. S-18 Steel Block Plane 5.46 Each

6 inches long, 1 5/8 inch cutter  
The bottom and Adjustable Front are made  
of steel making the plane practically  
indestructible



No. 118 Steel Block Plane 3.74 Each  
6 inches long, 1 5/8 inch cutter

Designed especially for manual training classes. It is  
practically unbreakable.

Made entirely of Steel. Low angle—Cutter rests at  
an angle of 12°. Screw adjustment for cutter. Non-  
Adjustable Throat. "Handy" Grip. Steel Knob.  
Japanned Finish.

## GENUINE STANLEY BLOCK PLANES



Non-adjustable

Japanned  
Trimmings  
1 inch  
Cut Iron



Length 3 1/2 inches. Bot-  
tom is curved in both  
directions  
7/8 inch Radius on Width  
12 inches Radius on  
Length

No. 100 1/2 1.60 Each

Japanned  
Trimmings  
1 3/8 inch  
Cut Iron



Lever adjustment

No. 100 Iron bottom, Length 3 1/2 inches .80 Each  
No. 101 Same as No. 100, without handle .66 Each

No. 103 Iron bottom, Length 5 1/2 inches 1.46 Each



## STANLEY BLOCK AND RABBET PLANES



Adjustable throat. Endwise adjustment.

No. 65 1/2 Length of bottom 7 inches 3.74 Each

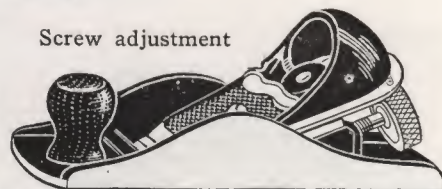
### Japanned Trimmings

Low Angle Plane  
Cut Iron  
1 5/8 inch

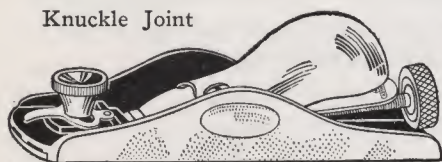
### Rosewood Knob

Cut Iron  
1 3/8 inch

No. 220 Length of bottom 7 inches 2.26 Each



### Screw adjustment



Adjustable throat. Endwise adjustment

No. 65 Length 7 inches 4.40 Each

### Knuckle Joint

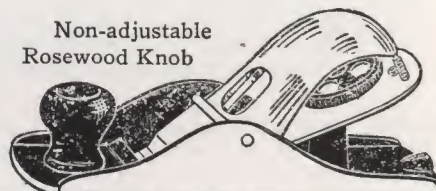
### Nickel-plated Trimmings

Cut Iron  
1 5/8 inch

### Japanned Trimmings

Cut Iron  
1 3/8 inch

No. 110 Length 7 inches 1.46 Each



### Non-adjustable Rosewood Knob

### BULL NOSE RABBET PLANES

The Throat is adjustable. Japanned Top and Lever.



For working into corners and other difficult places.

Cut Iron 1 3/8 inches

No. 75 Length 4 inches 1.20 Each

### BLOCK AND RABBET PLANE

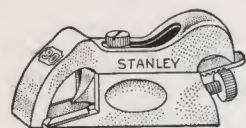
#### Rosewood Knob

### Japanned Trimmings

Cut Iron  
1 3/8 inch

Detachable side changes it from Block to a Rabbet Plane

No. 140 Length of bottom 7 inches 3.86 Each



Can be worked from either side, either right or left hand.

Remove front to make a Chisel Plane

No. 90 Nickel-plated  
For fine cabinet work  
Length 4 inches 6.66 Each

No. 99-L  
Left Hand

Cut Iron  
1/2 inch

No. 99-L Each 3.46 Length 4 inches

### SIDE RABBET PLANES

#### Nickel-plated

#### No. 98-R

Right Hand

Cut Iron  
1/2 inch



No. 98 R Each 3.46

### SIDE RABBET PLANES



#### Nickel-plated

Cut Iron  
1/2 inch

Each 3.46

No. 79 Length 5 1/2 inches  
Right or Left Hand

These Planes will lie perfectly flat on either side. They can be used either right or left hand. Japanned finish with Nickel-plated Trimmings.

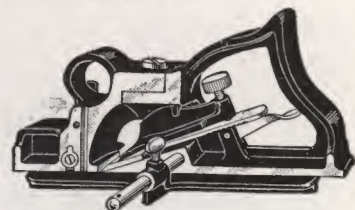
### RABBET AND FILLETSTER PLANE

This plane will lie perfectly flat on either side and has an adjustable fence for regulating width of cut.

It is fitted with two spurs and an adjustable depth gauge.

The front part of the plane can be detached for bull nose work. The cut iron is adjustable endwise.

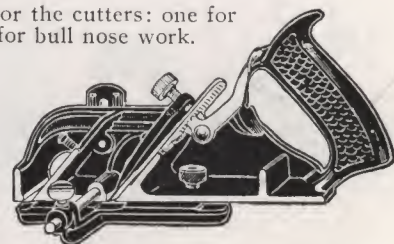
No. 278 Length 6 3/4 inches, Cut Iron 1 inch 5.20 Each



### DUPLEX RABBET PLANE

This Plane has two seats for the cutters: one for regular work; and the other for bull nose work.

It is fitted with a spur and a removable Depth Gauge. The adjustable fence can be used on either side of the Plane. By removing the fence and arm the Plane can be used for several purposes and in many positions.



No. 78 Length 8 1/2 inches, Cut Iron 1 1/2 inches 3.86 Each

Fitted with a Spur and a detachable

Depth Gauge



No. 190 Length 8 inches, Cut Iron 1 1/2 inches 3.06  
No. 191 Length 8 inches, Cut Iron 1 1/4 inches 3.06  
No. 192 Length 8 inches, Cut Iron 1 inch 3.06



## STANLEY PLANES

### EDGE TRIMMING PLANE



The cut iron works on a skew

For trim-  
ming or  
Smoothing  
the edge  
of boards  
for a Square or close fit

Wood blocks of various bevels may be attached to make a slanting cut

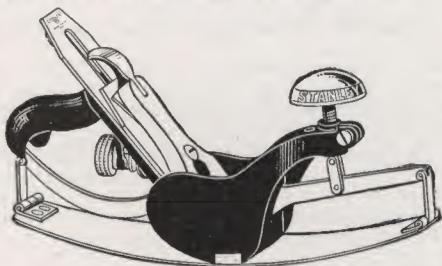
No. 95 Length 6 inches, Cut Iron  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch 2.80 Each

### CIRCULAR PLANE No. 113—Japanned

The Face is fastened at its center to the Plane Body, and adjusted at the end by means of a screw and lever.

It has a gradu-  
ated scale for  
setting the Face.  
Adjustable For  
concave or Con-  
vex work

Cut Iron is ad-  
justable End-  
wise and side-  
wise

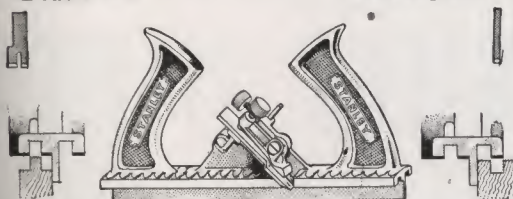


No. 113 Length 10 inches, Cut Iron  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches 11.46 Each

### TONGUE and GROOVE MATCH PLANES

Double end

Nickel-plated

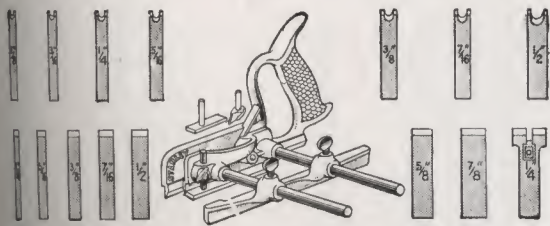


Has two separate cut irons, a plow and a tongue tool; both governed by same permanent fence

	Cuts Groove	Groove on Boards	Centers on	Each
No. 146	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	5.46
No. 147	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch	5.60
No. 148	$\frac{1}{4}$ inch	$\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 inch	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	5.74

### LIGHT COMBINATION PLANE

Adjustable Plow, for Beading, Matching and Rabbet work

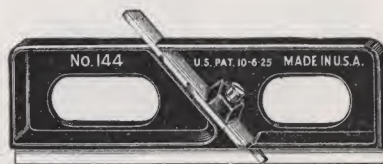


Plow and Dado,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
Beading,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Tonguing,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

No. 50 Nickel-plated, Length  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
Complete with 17 Cutters 13.20 Each

### CORNER ROUNDING PLANES

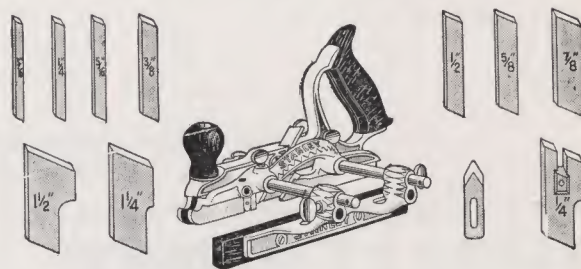
This plane is designed for rounding corners on wall board battens, casings, shelving, etc. It is made in three sizes, to cut  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch circles. The cutters are sharpened ready for use



	Cutter	Each
No. 144 $\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch	2.54
No. 144 $\frac{3}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch	2.54
No. 144 $\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch	2.54

### SKEW CUTTER COMBINATION PLANE

For Plow, Dado, Matching  
Filletster, and Rabbet work



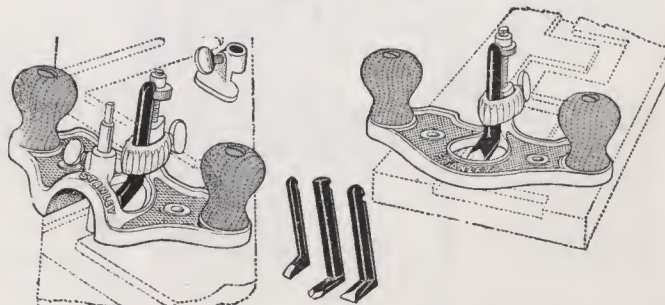
Plow and Dado,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Filletster,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. Tonguing,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. and Slitting Cutter

No. 46 Nickel-plated, Length  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Complete with 12 Cutters 18.54 Each

### STANLEY ROUTER PLANES

Nickel-plated

Three cutters are furnished with each plane,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Router Cutters and a patented (3 piece) "V" or  
Smoothing Cutter



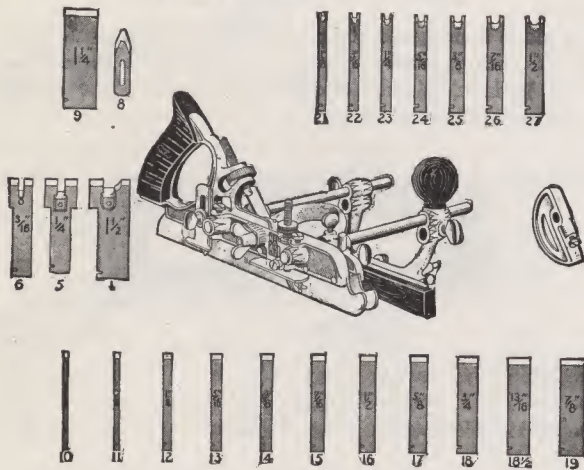
No. 71  
with open throat  
Length  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
6.00 Each

No. 71 $\frac{1}{2}$   
with closed throat  
Length  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
4.80 Each



## STANLEY PLANES

## FORTY-FIVE—COMBINATION



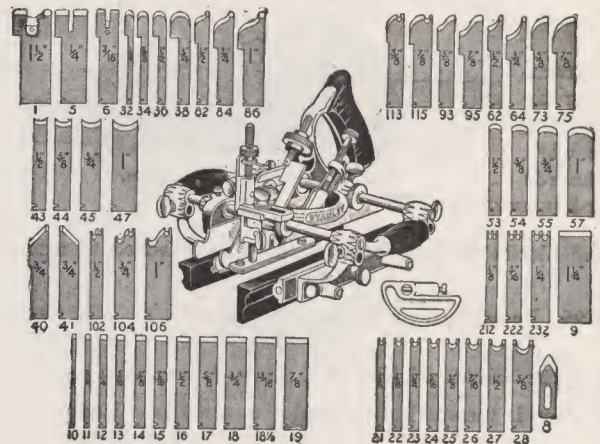
No. 45 Plane and Cutters Regularly Supplied

Cutters are—one sash tool—two match tools—one slitting tool—one filletster tool—eleven plow and dado tools—seven beading tools.

## No. 45. Nickel-plated Iron Plane

Complete with the 23 Cutters 23.34 Each

## FIFTY-FIVE—UNIVERSAL



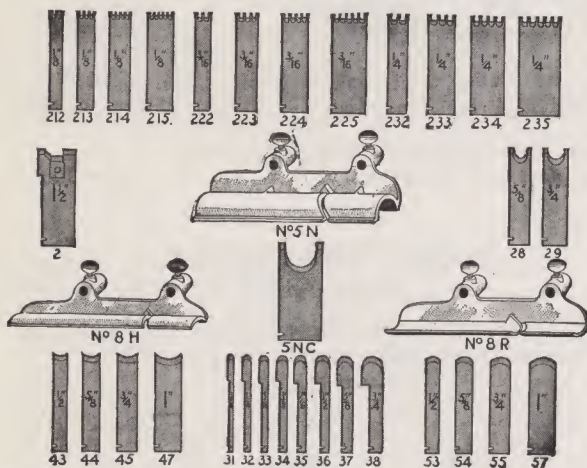
No. 55 Plane and Cutters Regularly Supplied

No. 55 plane is a planing mill in itself. The regular equipment consists of the plane with 55 cutters shaped as shown and of sizes indicated on the illustration. These cutters are—one sash tool—two match tools—one slitting tool—one filletster tool—eleven plow and dado tools—eight beading tools—four fluting tools—two chamfer tools—four hollows—four rounds—two quarter hollows—two quarter rounds—three reverse ogees—two Roman ogees—three Grecian ogees—two quarter rounds with bead—three two-bead reeding tools.

No. 55 Plane, Complete with the 55 Cutters 45.86 Each

Cutters are not stocked in Chicago. They may be obtained from the factory in about Ten (10) days

## SPECIAL CUTTERS FOR—FORTY-FIVE—PLANE

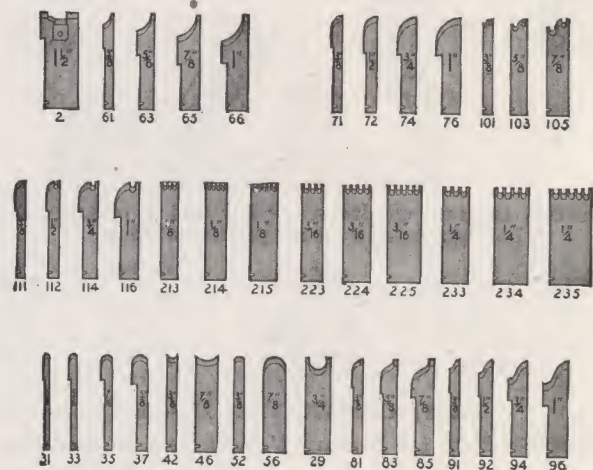


No.	Size	Style	Each	No.	Size	Style	Each
2	1 1/2 in.	Sash Tool	1.60	212	1/8 in.	Reeding Tool 2 Beads	.64
28	3/4 in.	Beading Tool	.96	213	1/8 in.	Reeding Tool 3 Beads	.96
29	3/4 in.	Beading Tool	.96	214	1/8 in.	Reeding Tool 4 Beads	1.28
31	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	215	1/8 in.	Reeding Tool 5 Beads	1.60
32	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	222	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 2 Beads	.64
33	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	223	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 3 Beads	.96
34	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	224	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 4 Beads	1.28
35	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	225	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 5 Beads	1.60
36	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	232	3/4 in.	Reeding Tool 2 Beads	.64
37	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	233	3/4 in.	Reeding Tool 3 Beads	.96
38	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	234	3/4 in.	Reeding Tool 4 Beads	1.28
				235	3/4 in.	Reeding Tool 5 Beads	1.60

## SPECIAL BOTTOMS FOR—FORTY-FIVE—PLANE

No. 5-N	Nosing Tool 1 1/4 in. Cutter, works 1 1/4 in. circle	3.04 each
No. 5-NC	1 1/4 in. Cutter for Nosing Tool	.80 each
No. 6	1/2 in. Hollow and Round, Cutters work 1/4 in. circle	3.68 per pair
No. 8	3/8 in. Hollow and Round, Cutters work 1/4 in. circle	3.68 per pair
No. 10	3/4 in. Hollow and Round, Cutters work 1 1/4 in. circle	4.00 per pair
No. 12	1 in. Hollow and Round, Cutters work 1 1/2 in. circle	4.00 per pair

## SPECIAL CUTTERS FOR—FIFTY-FIVE—PLANE



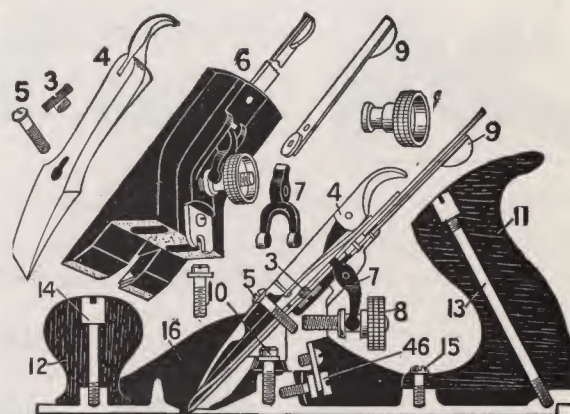
No.	Size	Style	Each	No.	Size	Style	Each
2	1 1/2 in.	Sash Tool	1.60	91	3/8 in.	Roman Ogee	1.44
29	3/4 in.	Beading Tool	.96	92	1/2 in.	Roman Ogee	1.44
31	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	94	3/4 in.	Roman Ogee	1.60
33	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	96	3/4 in.	Roman Ogee	1.60
35	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	101	3/8 in.	Grecian Ogee	1.44
37	3/4 in.	Fluting Tool	.96	103	3/8 in.	Grecian Ogee	1.44
42	3/4 in.	Hollow	.64	105	3/8 in.	Grecian Ogee	1.44
46	3/4 in.	Hollow	.64	111	3/8 in.	1/4 Round with Bead	1.44
52	3/4 in.	Round	.64	112	3/8 in.	1/4 Round with Bead	1.44
56	3/4 in.	Round	.64	114	3/8 in.	1/4 Round with Bead	1.60
61	3/4 in.	Quarter Hollow	1.44	116	1 in.	1/4 Round with Bead	1.60
63	3/4 in.	Quarter Hollow	1.44	213	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 3 Beads	.96
65	3/4 in.	Quarter Hollow	1.60	214	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 4 Beads	1.28
66	1 in.	Quarter Hollow	1.60	215	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 5 Beads	1.60
71	3/4 in.	Quarter Round	1.44	223	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 3 Beads	.96
72	3/4 in.	Quarter Round	1.44	224	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 4 Beads	1.28
74	3/4 in.	Quarter Round	1.60	225	3/8 in.	Reeding Tool 5 Beads	1.60
76	1 in.	Quarter Round	1.60	233	3/4 in.	Reeding Tool 3 Beads	.96
81	3/4 in.	Reverse Ogee	1.44	234	3/4 in.	Reeding Tool 4 Beads	1.28
83	3/4 in.	Reverse Ogee	1.44	235	3/4 in.	Reeding Tool 5 Beads	1.60
85	3/4 in.	Reverse Ogee	1.60				



# PARTS FOR BAILEY AND STANLEY PLANES

## BAILEY IRON PLANE PARTS

No. of Part	Name of Part	No. of Plane	1 2	3 3c	4 4c	4½ 4½c	5 5c	5½ 5½c	6 6c	7 7c	8 8c
No. 3	Cap Screw.....		.20								
No. 4	Lever Cap.....		.80								
No. 5	Lever Cap Screw.....		.20								
No. 6	Frog Complete.....		1.12								
No. 7	"Y" Adjusting Lever.....		.20								
No. 8	Adjusting Nut.....		.36								
No. 9	Lateral Adjusting Lever.....		.36								
No. 10	Frog Screw.....		.20								
No. 11	Plane Handle.....		.72								
No. 12	Plane Knob.....		.54								
No. 13	Handle Bolt and Nut.....		.36								
No. 14	Knob Bolt and Nut.....		.36								
No. 15	Plane Handle Screw.....					.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20
No. 46	Frog Adjusting Screw.....		.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20
	Smooth Bottoms.....		2.72	3.20	3.20	3.84	3.84	3.84	5.28	7.52	9.12
	Corrugated Bottoms.....			3.52	3.52	4.22	4.22	4.22	5.80	8.28	10.04
	Cutter Cap Irons.....		.62	.72	.80	.80	.80	.80	.80	.80	.90
	Cut Irons.....		See page 226								



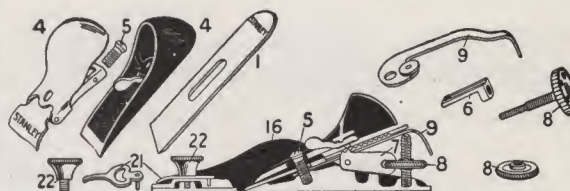
When Ordering Plane Parts be sure and specify the Number of Plane they are for

No. 3-X ALUMINUM HANDLES For Planes No. 3 No. 3-C No. 4 No. 4-C No. 5¼ No. 5¼-C No. 112 1.28 Each

No. 5-X ALUMINUM HANDLES For Planes No. 4½ No. 5½ No. 6 No. 7 No. 8 1.46 Each  
For Planes No. 4½-C No. 5½-C No. 6-C No. 7-C No. 8-C 1.46 Each

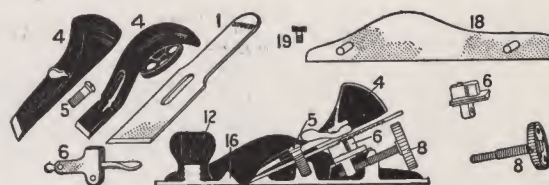
## "BAILEY" AND STANLEY BLOCK PLANE PARTS

No. of Part	Name of Part	No. of Plane	9½	16 17	18 19	62	65	65½
No. 1	Cut Irons.....		.80	.80	.80	1.44	.80	.80
No. 4	Lever Cap.....		.36	.54	1.20	.54	1.20	.36
No. 5	Lever Cap Screw.....		.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20
No. 6	Frog Complete.....					.36	.36	.36
No. 7	Adjusting Lever.....		.20	.20	.20			
No. 8	Adjusting Nut.....		.36	.36	.36	.36	.36	.36
No. 9	Lateral Adjusting Lever.....		.36	.36	.36			
No. 11	Plane Handle.....					.96		
No. 16	Plane Bottom.....		2.24	2.40	2.40	5.60	2.40	2.40
No. 21	Eccentric Plate.....		.36	.36	.36	.36	.36	.36
No. 22	Finger Rest Knob.....		.36	.36	.36	.36	.36	.36



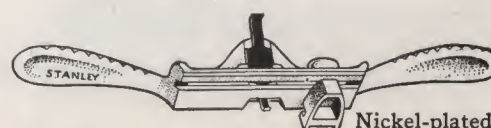
## STANLEY BLOCK PLANE PARTS

No. of Part	Name of Part	No. of Plane	100 101	103	110	140	203	220
No. 1	Cut Irons.....		.20	.44	.54	.90	.80	.80
No. 4	Lever Cap.....		.20	.36	.36	.54	.36	.36
No. 5	Lever Cap Screw.....					.20	.20	.20
No. 6	Frog Complete.....			.54		.36	.36	.36
No. 8	Adjusting Nut.....					.36	.36	.36
No. 12	Plane Knob.....				.36	.54	.54	.54
No. 16	Plane Bottom.....		.36	.72	.80	2.40	.80	.96
No. 18	Detachable Side.....					.80		
No. 19	Side Screw (Pair).....					.36		



## HAND BEADER

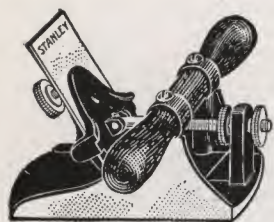
With each beader are furnished a square gauge for straight work and an oval gauge for curved work. Also eight cutters sharpened at both ends: 6 single beads ⅛, ⅜, ¼, ⅝, ⅜ and ½ inch; 2 fluting tools ⅜ and ¼ inch; 4 reeding tools (2 beads ¼ inch, 3 beads ⅜ inch, 3 beads ⅝ inch and 4 beads ⅞ inch), 2 routers ⅛ and ¼ inch, and a ⅝ inch blank.



Nickel-plated  
No. 66 Length 11½ inches 3.06 Each

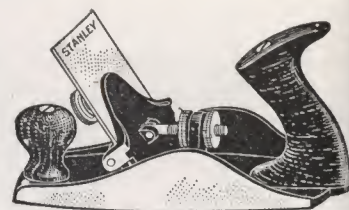


## SCRAPER PLANES



Japanned  
Width of Blade  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
Adjustable Blade  
Length of bottom  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches

No. 12	All Iron Bottom	6.14 Each
No. 12½	Rosewood Bottom	8.40 Each
No. 012	Blades for No. 12 and No. 12½	.88 Each



Japanned  
Width of Blade  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
Adjustable Blade  
Length of bottom 9 inches

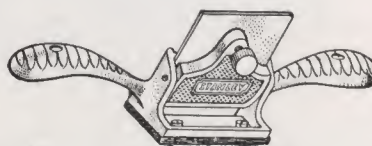
No. 112	With Smooth Blade	6.80 Each
	Blades for No. 112	
No. 0	Smooth Blade	.88 Each
No. 28	Fine Toothed Blade	1.32 Each

## CABINET SCRAPERS

Japanned  
Width of Blade  
 $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches



No. 80	All Iron	
	Extreme length $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches	1.74 Each
No. 80-M	Malleable Iron	
	Extreme length $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches	2.40 Each
No. 080	Blades for No. 80 and No. 80-M	.52 Each



Nickel-plated  
Width of blade  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Rosewood bottom

No. 81	Extreme length 10 inches	4.40 Each
No. 081	Blades for No. 81	.52 Each

## WOOD SCRAPERS

Blades are Hook Pattern, Each has Four Slightly Curved Cutting Edges

No. 34 Blades are  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide — No. 35 Blades are  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide

No. 34	Scraper Complete with Holder as shown	.66 Each
No. 35	Scraper Complete with Holder as shown	.40 Each
No. 346	Blades only for No. 34 Scraper	.48 Each
No. 356	Blades only for No. 35 Scraper	.26 Each



Style of No. 34 and No. 35  
Length over all 5 inches

## OBLONG

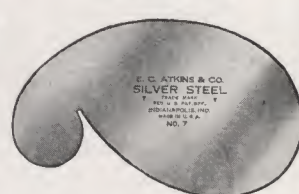
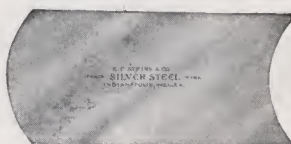
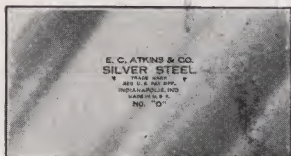
## SQUARE AND CONVEX

## CONVEX AND CONCAVE

## SWAN NECK

No. Steel

- 1 Cast
- 2 Cast
- 3 Cast
- 6 Saw



No.	Size Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
1	2 x4	.20	1.84
2	$2\frac{1}{2}$ x5	.32	3.00
3	3 x6	.50	4.76
6	$3\frac{1}{2}$ x6	1.22	12.26

No. 5  
Size  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x4 inches

No.	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 5	.88	8.38

No. 7  $2\frac{1}{2}$  x5 in.  
No. 8 3 x5 in.

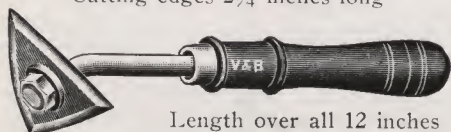
No.	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 7	.88	8.38
No. 8	1.06	10.26

Silver Steel, 3x5 inches

No.	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 4	.76	7.26

## BOX SCRAPER

Cutting edges  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches long



Length over all 12 inches  
No. V-6 1.48 Each

No. 06	Blades for No. V-6	.42 Each
--------	--------------------	----------

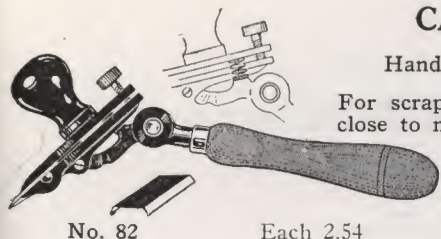
## SCRAPER BURNISHER



Oval Blade 4 inches long  
This Scraper Steel, or Burnisher, has a hardened tool steel Blade correctly tapered for turning a scraper edge  
No. 813 Length over all  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches 1.04 Each



## CABINET AND FLOOR SCRAPERS



No. 82 Each 2.54

Length 12 inches

No. 082 Extra Blades

Handle can be tilted

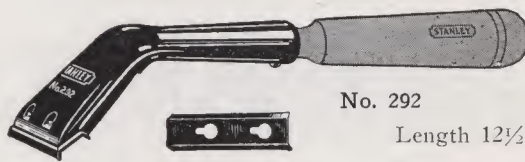
For scraping in corners and close to mouldings, removing paint, etc. A spring in the head acts as a cushion and eliminates all chatter.

Width of Blade 3 inches

.52 Each

Specify Style Blades

Furnished with two blades—one straight blade with beveled edge, one formed two edge blade for rough and fine work that can be sharpened with a file.



No. 292 1.46 Each

Length 12½ inches

Width of Blade 2½ inches

No. 0292 Extra Blades

.28 Each

The reversible, renewable two edge blade can be sharpened with a file—no burnishing necessary.

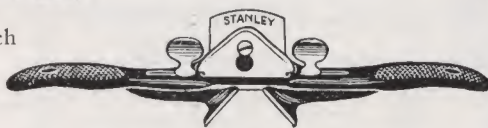


No. X-63 Iron .74 Each

Length 9 inches

Cutter 1½ inches wide

## SPOKE SHAVES



No. 65 Iron 1.32 Each

Length 10½ inches

Will Chamfer up to

1½ inches wide



No. 52 Iron .80 Each

Cutter 2⅞ inches wide



Length 10 inches

No. 151 Iron 1.16 Each

Adjustable Cutter 2⅞ inches wide

No. 151-M 1.46 Each

NOTE:—No. 151-M is the same as No. 151 except that it is malleable iron



No. 55 Iron .96 Each

Cutter 2⅞ inches wide

Adjustable for Straight or Circular Work with Gauge for Rabbet Work. Cutter 1⅞ inches wide. Removable Wood Handles. Length 9¼ inches



No. 67 3.66 Each

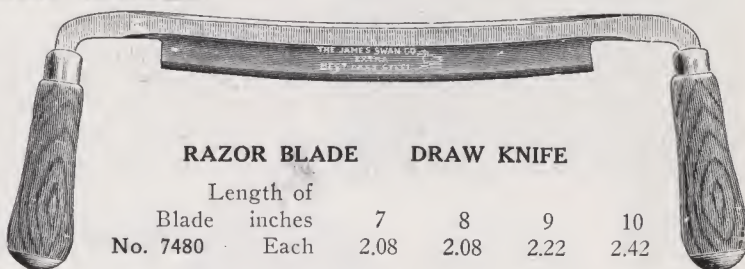
## DRAW KNIVES



PONY  
DRAW KNIFE

Especially adapted for manual training work, 10½ inches over all, with blade ¾ inch wide by 4 inches long

No. 4 1.04 Each



RAZOR BLADE

DRAW KNIFE

Length of

Blade inches

No. 7480 Each

7

2.08

8

2.08

9

2.22

10

2.42

## STANLEY ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

---- Compressed Pure Copper Tips. Solid Copper Cores. Ventilated Hardwood Handles. Hermetically Sealed Heating Heads. Six feet of Approved Cord



No. 340 95 Watts

10.00 Each

Will operate from any Light Socket on A.C. or D.C. in 115 Voltage

Metal Resting Stand is furnished With each Iron



No. 350 135 Watts

10.66 Each



## ATKINS HAND SAWS

## No. 59 Skew back, Ship pattern, Cast Steel blade, Beechwood handle



No. 59

	Length of	Panel Saws	Crosscut Saws		Rip Saws
Blade...inches		20	24	26	26
Points to inch		9 to 11	9 to 11	8 to 10	5½
Each		3.12	3.82	4.18	4.18

## No. 53 Skew back, Ship pattern, Taper ground, Silver Steel blade, Damaskeen finish, carved Applewood handle



No. 53

	Length of	Panel Saws	Crosscut Saws		Rip Saws
Blade...inches		20	24	26	26
Points		9 to 11	9 to 11	8 to 10	5½ & 6
Each		5.94	6.66	6.66	6.66

## No. 64 Straight back, Ship pattern, Taper ground, Silver Steel blade, Damaskeen finish, carved Applewood handle

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP, FINISH AND DURABILITY



No. 64

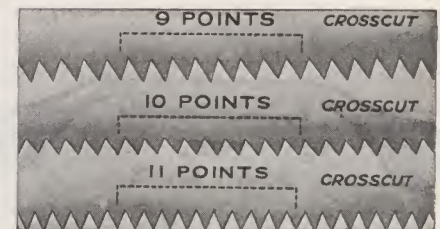
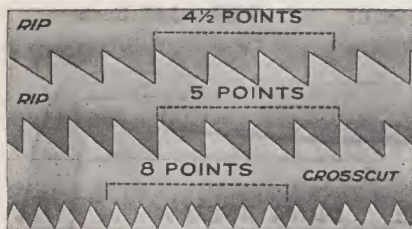
	Length of	Crosscut Saws		Rip Saws
Blade...inches		24	26	26
Points		9 to 11	8 to 10	5½
Each		10.20	10.20	10.20

We can supply Handles and Screws for all Saws listed on this page.  
—Specify Number and Size of Saw

## NUMBER OF POINTS (OR TEETH) IN ONE INCH

To prevent error in ordering, we illustrate here various points of saw teeth from four and one-half to eleven. Please note particularly that the term "points per inch" in saw teeth indicates the number of tooth points occurring within a space of one inch.

It does not mean that in a five point saw, for instance, there are five entire teeth to an inch. On the other hand, there is always part of one tooth less per inch than there are points.



## ATKINS SAWS



## BACK SAWS

## No. 3 Cast Steel

Length of						
Blade ...inches	8	10	12	14	16	18
Each	2.46	2.74	3.20	3.66	4.34	5.12



## DOVETAIL SAWS

## No. 5 Silver Steel

Length of				
Blade ...inches	6	8	10	12
Each	2.80	3.16	3.50	3.86

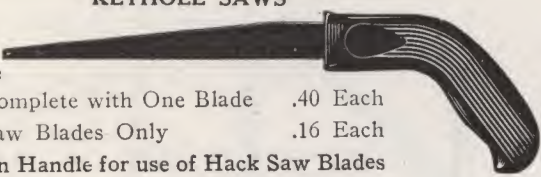
Mitre Box Saws, 4, 5 or 6 inches under back, in length of blade from 20 to 32 inches, furnished from factory  
Prices upon application



SAWS

**KEYHOLE SAWS**


Hard rubber handle



No. 300 Complete with One Blade .40 Each  
No. 30 Saw Blades Only .16 Each  
Extra Slot in Handle for use of Hack Saw Blades

**COMPASS SAWS**

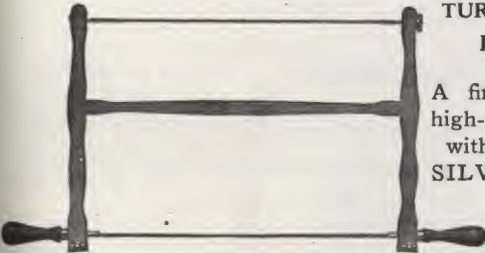
**ATKINS SILVER STEEL**



Length of Blade..inches    10    12    14    16  
No. 2 Each    1.56    1.66    1.74    1.84

**TURNING SAW FRAMES**


A finely finished high-grade frame with **ATKINS SILVER STEEL** Blade



No. 318 Frame Fitted with One Blade } Complete  
1/4 inch wide x 18 inches long } 2.78

**TURNING WEB SAW BLADES**

**ATKINS SILVER STEEL**




Length Inches	Width Inch			
14	3/8	1/4	..	.54 Each
14	..	3/8	1/2	.68 Each
18	3/8	1/4	3/8	.72 Each
20	..	1/4	3/8	.82 Each
24	..	1/4	3/8	1.00 Each

Specify Length and Width

**BAND SAWS**

**ATKINS SILVER STEEL**



Crosscut or Rip  
Specify Length and Width

**BRAZED—FILED AND SET**

Width of Blades	Gauge	Standard of Teeth Points	Per Foot or Fraction Thereof
3/8 inch	No. 26	7 Points	.30
1/4 "	No. 26	7 "	.30
3/8 "	No. 26	7 "	.32
1/2 "	No. 26	7 "	.34
5/8 "	No. 21	5 "	.36
3/4 "	No. 21	4 "	.40


Nest No. 14 has a 12 inch keyhole saw, a 14 inch compass saw and a 16 inch pruning saw blade.

Nest No. 34 has a 12 inch keyhole saw, a 14 inch compass saw, and a special tempered 16 inch saw blade that will cut through nails and other similar metals, making a cut into which a regular saw blade can follow without injury to its teeth.

No. 14	Handle and three saws	3.94 Per set
No. 34	Handle and three saws	4.34 Per set

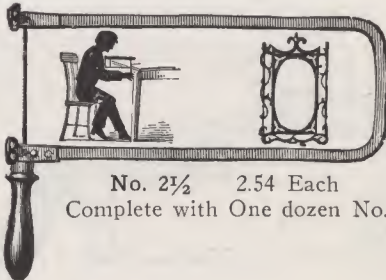
**NEST OF SAWS**

**ATKINS SILVER STEEL**



**BRACKET SAWS**

Rosewood Handle  
Nickel-plated  
Spring Steel Frame  
12x5 inches



No. 2 1/2 2.54 Each  
Complete with One dozen No. 5 Blades, and One Sheet of Designs


**SAW BLADES For No. 2 1/2 BRACKET SAWS**

	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
No. 000 to 6	.04 Each	.32 Per dozen
Nos. 7 to 12	.06 Each	.38 Per dozen

**SOLDER**

**ATKINS SILVER**

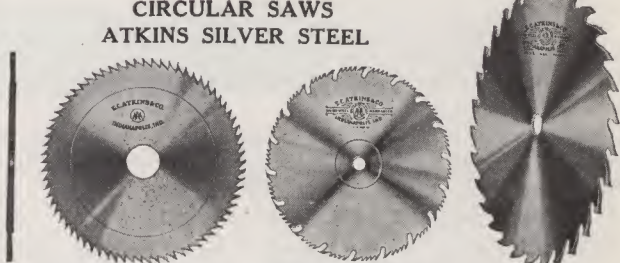
The successful brazing of Band Saws depends largely on the Solder used. This Solder has proven best adapted for Brazing tempered steel. Supplied in 1/2" and 5/8" widths. Per ounce 1.70



Sold Only in 1 oz. pkgs.    Specify Width Wanted

**CIRCULAR SAWS**

**ATKINS SILVER STEEL**



	CROSSCUT	COMBINATION	RIP
Diameter		Gauge	Each
6 inches		No. 18	5.28
8 inches		No. 18	7.04
10 inches		No. 16	8.96
12 inches		No. 15	11.20
14 inches		No. 14	13.60

Specify **CROSSCUT, COMBINATION or RIP** Saw  
Diameter, and Diameter of Arbor hole  
All Styles Same Price

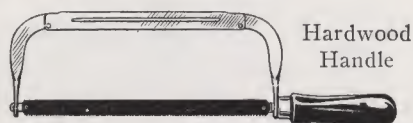


## SAW FRAMES AND BLADES

### HACK SAW FRAMES

Complete with One 10 inch Blade

Extension Frame  
Nickel-plated



Hardwood  
Handle

No. 320 Each .62  
Holds Blades from 8 to 12 inches long

Mahogany  
Finish

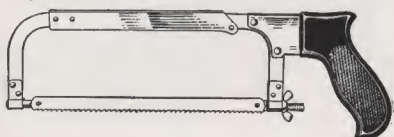
Extension Frame  
Nickel-plated



No. 10 Each 3.46  
Holds Blades from 8 to 12 inches long  
and in four different positions

Tropical  
Hardwood  
Handle

Extension Frame  
Nickel-plated



No. 132 Each .88  
Holds Blades from 8 to 12 inches long

Composition  
Black Handle

Extension Frame  
Nickel-plated  
Easy Grip



No. 110 3.80 Each  
Holds Blades from 8 to 12 inches long  
and in four different positions

Hard Rubber  
Handle

### ATKINS SILVER STEEL HACK SAW BLADES



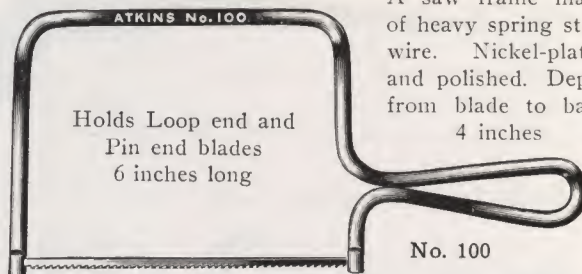
Length of Blades	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
10 inches	No. 1810	No. 2410	No. 3210	.56	4.70
12 inches	No. 1812	No. 2412	No. 3212	.68	5.72

These Blades possess the best qualities of both the all-hard type  
and the flexible back type of alloy steel blades

**ATKINS NON-BREAKABLE HACK SAW BLADES** have the usual hard cutting edge, but with a  
soft back that practically prevents breakage.

No.		Teeth to	Length of Blade	inches	8	10	12
		The inch	Less than One dozen	Each	.12	.14	.18
300	Coarse	18	Full dozen	Lots Per dozen	.94	1.16	1.40
310	Medium	24	All Grades—Coarse, Medium or Fine are the same price				
315	Fine	32	Specify Number, Length—also Quantity				

### COPING SAW FRAMES AND BLADES



Holds Loop end and  
Pin end blades  
6 inches long

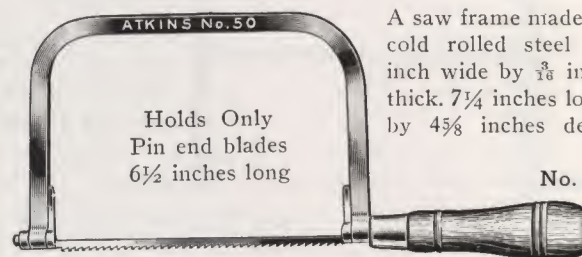
A saw frame made  
of heavy spring steel  
wire. Nickel-plated  
and polished. Depth  
from blade to back  
4 inches

No. 100

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

No. 100 Complete with  
One Loop end Blade .20 1.90  
No. 100½ Extra Loop end Blades .04 .20  
No. 60½ Extra Pin end Blades .04 .36



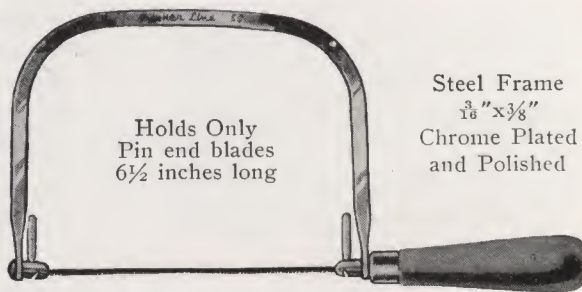
Holds Only  
Pin end blades  
6½ inches long

A saw frame made of  
cold rolled steel ¾  
inch wide by ⅜ inch  
thick. 7¼ inches long  
by 4¾ inches deep

No. 50

Nickel-plated and Polished

No. 50 Complete with  
One Blade 1.52 Each 16.62 Per dozen  
No. 50½ Extra Blades .04 Each .36 Per dozen



Holds Only  
Pin end blades  
6½ inches long

Steel Frame  
⅝" x ⅜"  
Chrome Plated  
and Polished

Depth of Frame from blade to back 5 inches

No. 75 Complete with  
One Blade .88 Each 9.62 Per dozen  
No. 50½ Extra Blades .04 Each .36 Per dozen



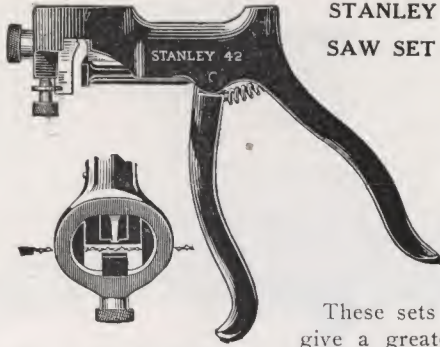
Actual Illustration of Flexibility



## HAND SAW SETS

### STANLEY SAW SET

No. 42  
2.94 Each

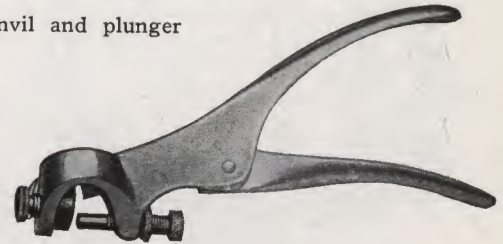


These sets give a greater or less set to the teeth of the saw, according as the saw is to be used for coarse or fine work

### ATKINS SAW SET

Hardened anvil and plunger

No. 395  
2.64 Each



The revolving anvil gives the required bevel and length of all saw teeth from 4 to 16 to the inch

### SAW VISE AND FILING GUIDE

No. 1 6.10 Each

For quick and accurate filing of all kinds of hand, band or scroll saws. Has rubber cushioned Jaw. Guide bar is polished steel 16x $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.



### FOLDING SAW VISE STEEL

No. 501 1.62 Each

Length of jaws, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Made of channel steel, finished in black japan, baked on

Loops on ends are high enough to permit the setting of saws with any make of saw set

Saw is held firmly in place by a movable roller jaw The back jaw is faced with rubber to prevent vibration



## MARSH PICTURE FRAME MITRE MACHINE AND MITRE VISE

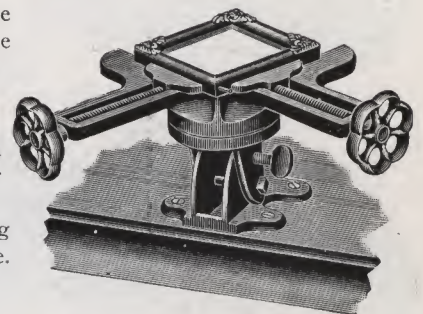
The No. 100 Marsh Mitre Machine and Picture Frame Vise admits cutting of moulding to measure from either side and of sawing either from the front or back. Will hold any moulding up to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide.

Works equally well on any shaped moulding and will mitre, cut and hold for joining any frame larger than 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Is furnished complete with 26x4 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch saw, Rule and Low Clamps.

Both No. 100 and No. 400 have the same Universal Adjustable Base admitting of holding the frame in either horizontal or perpendicular position for ease in boring and nailing frame.

No. 100  
Marsh Mitre Machine  
and  
Picture Frame Vise  
Combined

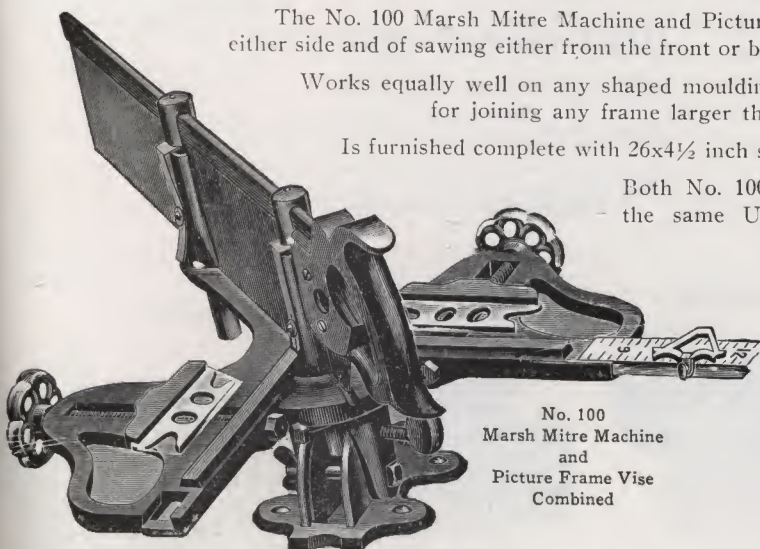


Mitre Vise without Saw

No. 400 14.66 Each

Takes moulding not over 4 inches wide and will hold for joining a frame as small as 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

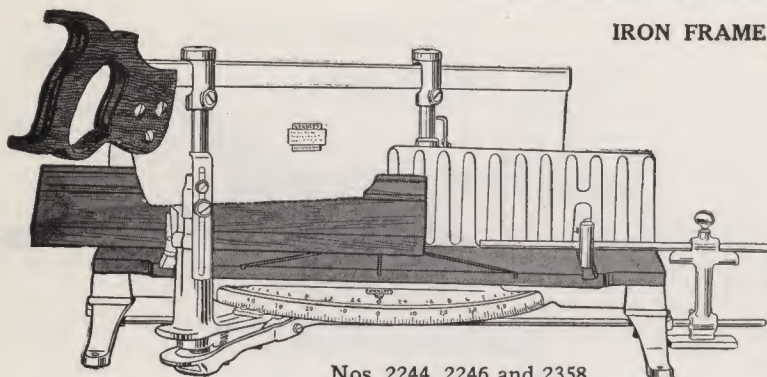
No. 100	Mitre Machine Complete	39.60 Each
No. 100 $\frac{3}{4}$	Saw Only, 26x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	14.66 Each
No. 100 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rule Only Without Gauge	1.20 Each



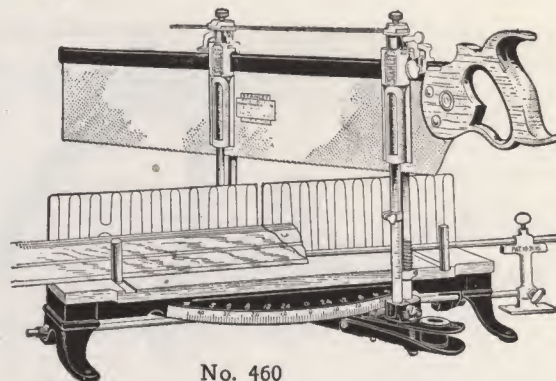


## STANLEY MITRE BOXES

## IRON FRAME



Nos. 2244, 2246 and 2358



No. 460

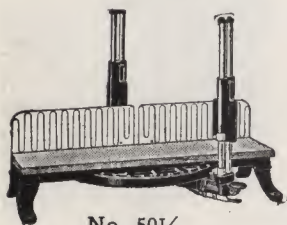
Saws at any angle by using graduated stops

	Size of Back Saw Inches	Capacity Right Angle Inches	Capacity at 45° Inches	Box Complete with Back Saw Each
No. 2244	24x4	8¼	5½	38.00
No. 2246	26x4	8¼	5½	38.66
No. 2358	28x5	9½	6½	42.66

The adjustable guide is easily adjusted

No. 460

Size of Back Saw Inches	Capacity Right Angle Inches	Capacity at 45° Inches	Box Complete with Back Saw Each
30x6	11	7½	52.00



No. 50½

Each 17.60

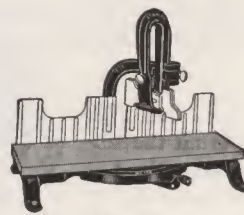
Without Back Saw

No. 50½ Mitre Box will cut stock not over 4¾ inches  
wide at any angle from 45 to 90 degrees

The quadrant is indexed for cutting 4, 5, 6, 8, 12 and 24 sided pieces

The swivel arm can be locked at any point desired

Either a back or panel saw can be used

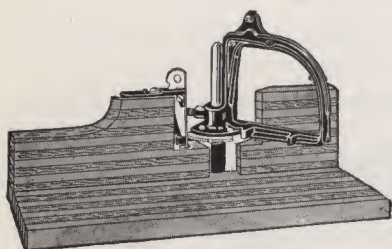


No. 150 11.34 Each

OPEN  
FRONTWithout  
Back  
Saw

No. 150 The swivel arm is provided with a latch pivot, which engages in slots  
in the frame of the ordinary Mitre cuts of 4, 6 and 8 sided frames and  
the swivel can also be locked at any angle by means of a set screw

Either a back or panel saw can be used



No. 115

Each

5.34

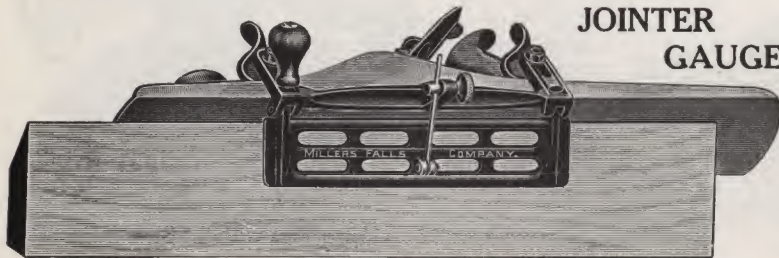
Without  
Back Saw

## STANLEY WOOD FRAME MITRE BOX No. 115

A handy box with few adjustments for ordinary work  
Index Plate, Index Lever and Center Point are made of steel

Frame is made of Laminated Hardwood

Either a back or panel saw can be used

JOINTER  
GAUGE

No. 88

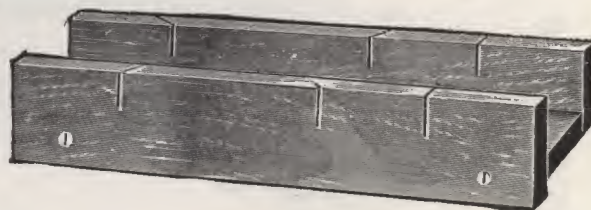
All Iron

3.86 Each

Length of guide 8 inches

For attaching to iron planes for accurately  
planing bevels at any desired angle

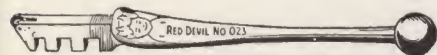
## HARDWOOD MITRE BOXES



Size inches	18x3¼	24x3¼
No. 1 Each	.88	1.62



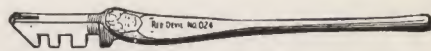
GLASS CUTTERS



*"It's all in the wheel"*

No. 023 Enameled Iron Handle  
Less than One dozen .34 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.00 Per dozen

Length 5 inches



*"It's all in the wheel"*

No. 024 Enameled Iron Handle  
Less than One dozen .34 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.00 Per dozen

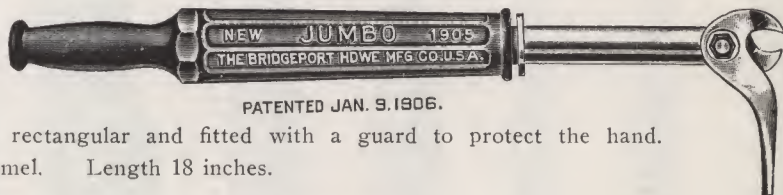
No. 400 Cocobolo Handle  
Length 5 3/4 inches



Revolving Head with 6 Hardened Tool Steel Wheels  
Less than One dozen .96 Each  
Full dozen Lots 10.40 Per dozen

No. 25 Glass Cutter Wheels  
Less than One dozen .12 Each  
Full dozen Lots 1.04 Per dozen

NAIL PULLER No. 5 3.00 Each



The rammer is oval and will not roll

The jaws are carefully hardened. The shank is rectangular and fitted with a guard to protect the hand.  
Finished in black enamel. Length 18 inches.

SAFETY CANS FOR PROTECTION

Approved by the Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.



QUICK-SERVICE  
OILY WASTE CANS

Made of heavy galvanized iron  
with simple self-closing  
tight-hinged cover

	Capacity	Each
No. 10	6 gals.	6.00
No. 20	10 gals.	8.24

	Size of Can	High
No. 10	11 1/2 ins. x 12 ins.	
No. 20	14 1/4 ins. x 14 ins.	

Foot-Operated



NON-EXPLOSIVE CANS for  
storing and proper handling of  
all volatile explosive liquids,  
such as gasoline, naphtha,  
benzine, turpentine, ammonia,  
alcohol, rigoline, ether, etc.

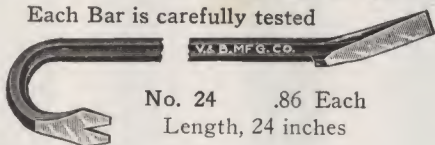
The opening of the can is provided  
with an automatic valve, which makes  
it air-tight, preventing evaporation of  
the liquid. Should the can be exposed  
to extreme heat, generating excessive gas pressure, the  
valve opens automatically, permitting the gas to escape,  
and closes with reduced pressure.

No. 16 Pint 2.62 Each	No. 32 Quart 3.00 Each	No. 128 Gal. 4.50 Each
--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Forged Steel CARPENTERS' WRECKING BAR

Diameter  
3/4 inch  
Each end  
is tempered  
individually

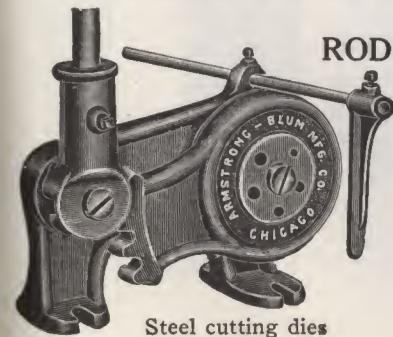
Each Bar is carefully tested



No. 24 .86 Each  
Length, 24 inches

The curve is not included in the measurement

ROD CUTTER



Cuts Rod  
true and clean  
up to 3/8 inch

No. 5  
Each  
21.00

Steel cutting dies

GASOLINE  
BLOW TORCHES



Give a steady blue flame of standard  
heat intensity and full volume.

Each torch is tested and fully  
guaranteed.

Burner Tube and Generator  
cast in one piece

The tank is seamless drawn brass,  
brazed.

The Automatic brass pump is in  
the tank.

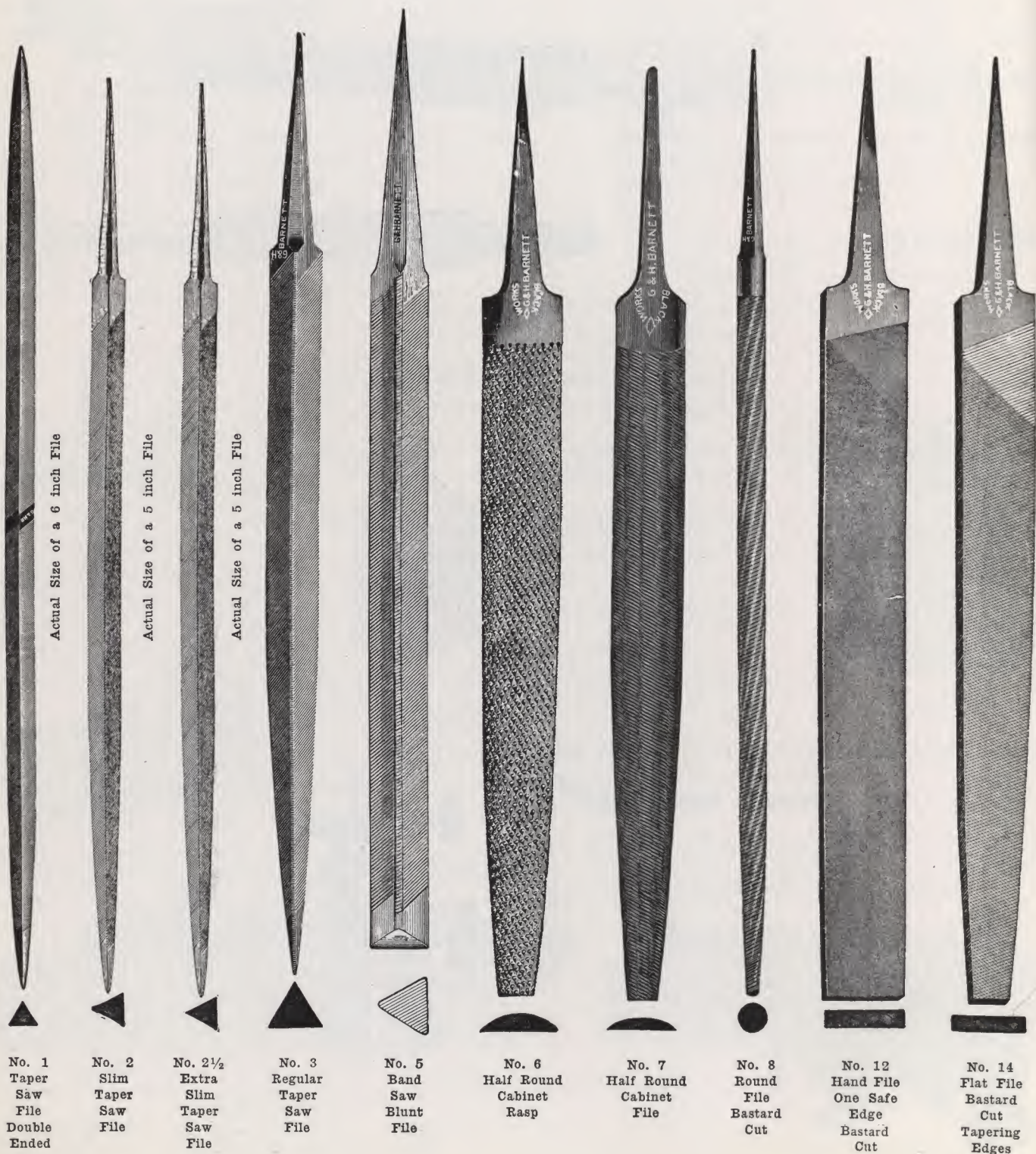
These torches have a cast hook and support for heating  
soldering irons.

No. 6	Capacity one pint	7.36 Each
No. 2	Capacity one quart	7.78 Each



## FILES AND RASPS

## BLACK DIAMOND BRAND

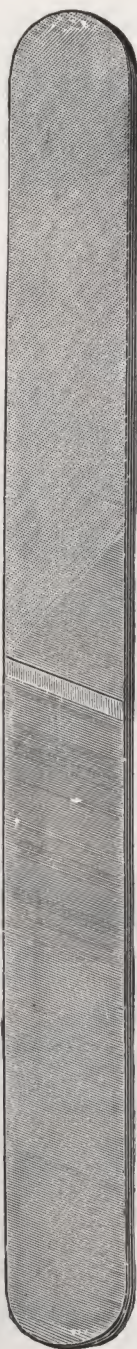




## FILES—BLACK DIAMOND BRAND



No. 16  
Cut is  
two-thirds  
size of an  
8 inch  
Half Round  
File  
Bastard Cut



No. 19  
Cut is  
two-thirds  
size of a  
10 inch  
Planer Knife  
File  
One End  
Single Cut  
Other End  
Double Cut



No. 20  
Cut is  
two-thirds  
size  
of an 8 inch  
Mill File  
Bastard Cut

No. 21 has 1 round and 1 square edge

No. 21 has 1 round and 1 square edge

No. 20 has 2 square edges

Nos. 20 21 22



No. 25  
Actual  
size cut  
of an  
Auger Bit  
File  
One end  
cut on  
Narrow  
Edges only  
Opposite  
end is  
cut on  
Flat Edges  
only

No. 18  
Knife File  
Bastard  
Cut



No. 23  
Warding File  
Bastard Cut

Half size of a 5 inch file  
No. 24 Warding File Smooth Cut

Half size of a 6 inch file

Files Are Measured by Length of Body, the Handle Tang Not Being Included  
Note:—The Dozen Prices on this page will apply Only when One Dozen or more of a kind and size are Ordered

Length	No.	4"		5"		5½"		6"		7"		8"		10"		12"	
		Each	Per Dozen	Each	Per Dozen	Each	Per Dozen	Each	Per Dozen	Each	Per Dozen	Each	Per Dozen	Each	Per Dozen	Each	Per Dozen
No. 1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No. 2	2	—	—	.26	2.66	.30	3.08	.32	3.28	.40	4.02	.48	4.78	.68	6.78	—	—
No. 2½	2½	—	—	.26	2.66	.30	3.08	.32	3.28	.40	4.02	.48	4.78	—	—	—	—
No. 3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	.36	3.60	.46	4.56	.58	5.72	—	—	—	—
No. 5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	.50	4.98	—	—	.72	7.10	—	—	—	—
No. 6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.08	10.70	—	—	1.36	13.56	1.86	18.56	2.42	24.16
No. 7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	.86	8.58	—	—	1.08	10.70	1.46	14.52	1.98	19.82
No. 8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	.38	3.72	—	—	.46	4.56	.60	5.94	.80	7.96
No. 12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	.46	4.56	—	—	.56	5.62	.74	7.42	1.02	10.28
No. 14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	.64	6.46	—	—	.80	7.96	.96	9.64	1.26	12.50
No. 16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	.74	7.32	—	—	.90	9.02	—	—	—	—
No. 18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.68	6.78	.92	9.12	—	—
No. 19	19	—	—	.34	3.40	—	—	.38	3.72	—	—	.46	4.56	.60	5.94	.80	7.96
No. 20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	.42	4.16	—	—	.50	5.08	.66	6.68	.90	8.90
No. 21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	.46	4.66	—	—	.58	5.72	.74	7.42	1.00	9.96
No. 22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No. 23	23	.42	4.24	.48	4.78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No. 24	24	.58	5.72	.62	6.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No. 25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.42	4.12	—	—	—	—	—	—



## FILE HANDLES

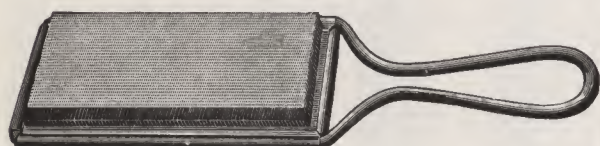


Smooth Finish White Wood		Length 4 inches No. 212	4 3/4 inches No. 213
		Assorted Medium	Assorted Large
Less than One dozen	Each	.06	.08
Full dozen Lots	Per dozen	.46	.54

NICHOLSON  
SPUN FERRULED

		Shellaced Smooth Birch Length 4 1/2 inches to 5 inches	
		Less than One dozen Each	Full Dozen Lots Per Doz.
No. 1	Large	.30	3.02
No. 2	Medium	.26	2.58

## FILE CLEANER

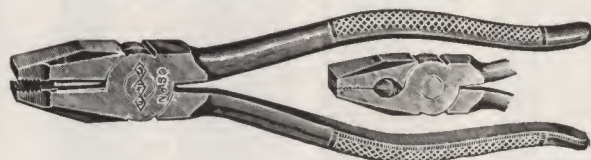


No. 1

## STEEL WIRE BRUSH 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches

Less than One dozen	.78 Each
Full dozen Lots	7.80 Per dozen

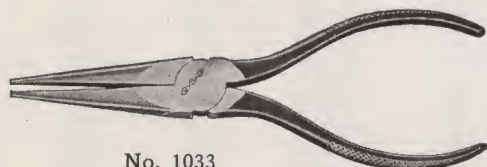
## PLIERS AND NIPPERS



## SIDE CUTTING FLAT NOSE PLIERS

The knives have fine and powerful cutting edges.					
Length inches		5	6	7	8
No. 50	Each	1.50	1.64	1.82	1.96

## PLIERS

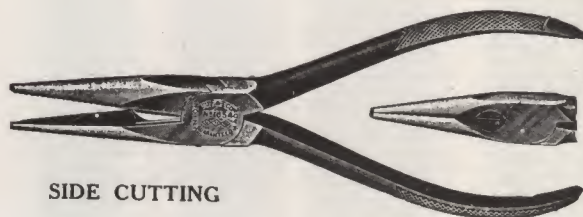


No. 1033

## LONG CHAIN NEEDLE NOSE TYPE

Without a Side Cutter—  
Spring Tempered  
Balanced for delicate work

No. 1033	Length Inches	6	7
	Each	1.70	1.88

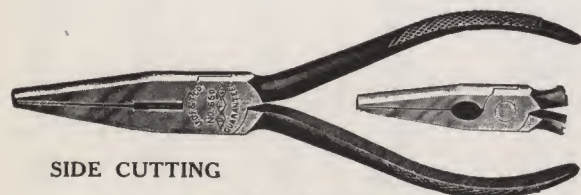


## SIDE CUTTING

## Long Round Nose Pliers

These pliers have keen cutting edges specially adapted for electricians, and light work

No. 654	Length 5 1/2 inches	1.96 Each
---------	---------------------	-----------

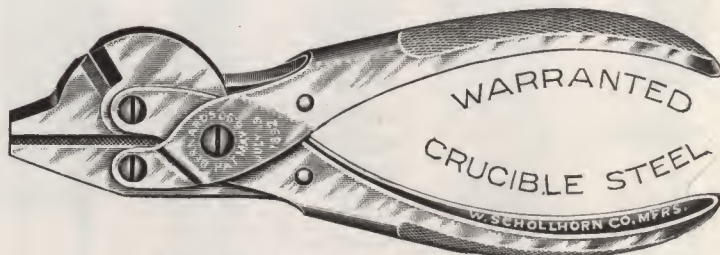


## SIDE CUTTING

## Long Flat Nose Pliers

The nose of these pliers is hardened suitable  
for reaming holes in metal  
Length 5 1/2 inches

No. 650	1.96 Each
---------	-----------

BERNARDS HEAVY DUTY PLIERS  
Open Throat. Parallel Jaws and Cutting Nippers

No. 102	Length inches	4 1/2	6 1/2	8
	Each	2.48	3.72	5.36



PLIERS, NIPPERS AND BOLT CLIPPERS

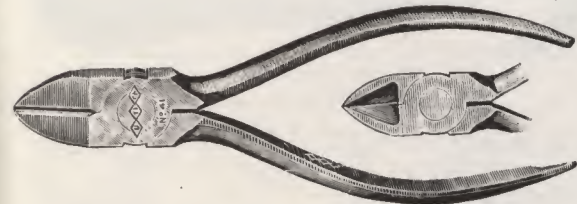


SLIP-JOINT  
PLIERS

Nickel-plated

Drop Forged Steel with hardened and tempered jaws

Length...inches	6	8
No. 8-N	Each	.66 .84



DIAGONAL  
CUTTING  
NIPPERS

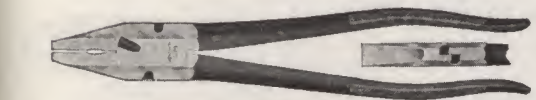
Tested to cut wire with fine silk insulation

Length...inches	5	6
No. 41	Each	1.96 2.34



Forged Steel, Hardened and Tempered  
Cutting Leverage of great power

Length...inches	5	6	8
No. 6	Each	1.38 1.50	2.28



The Cutters between the jaws are so designed that when cut is made, one end is firmly held between the jaws.

Length...inches	6	8
No. 80	Each	1.18 1.44

HELLWIG BOLT CLIPPER



No. 4	9.00 Each
Extra Cutters	3.00 Per pair
Length 18 inches, cuts bolts up to 1/8 inch	



A THIN-NOSE PLIER

Drop Forged Steel with hardened and tempered jaws

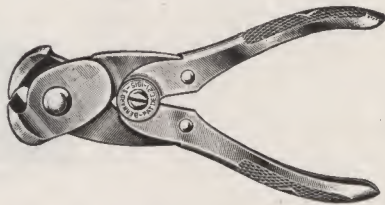
Length 6 inches	
No. 10	.72 Each



Very High Leverage  
Particularly adapted for Rattan and Reed Work  
Cutting power twenty to one  
Length 7 inches

No. 40	1.82 Each
--------	-----------

BERNARDS END-CUTTING NIPPERS



Nickel-plated  
Non-friction  
Spring Action  
Compound Leverage  
Very Powerful  
Easy Cutting

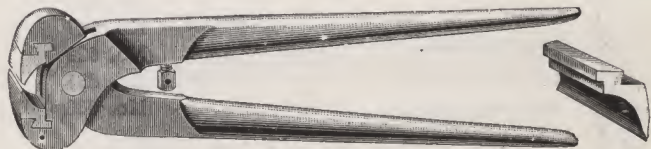
No. 165	Length 6 inches	2.88 Each
---------	-----------------	-----------

CARPENTERS PINNERS



Length ....inches	6	8	10
No. 141	Each	.90 1.06	1.24

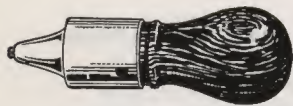
CAREW CUTTING NIPPERS



Length...inches	8	12
No. 100	Each	5.90 7.50
Extra Cutters } Per pair }	1.90	2.20



## TOOL HOLDER



Reduced Cut

Length  
over all  
4¼ inches

Maple Handle  
No. 306  
Set complete  
2.54

6 assorted Brad Awls, 1½ inches long  
and 6 other tools enclosed  
in the brass cap



## MYERS SEWING AWL

With Three  
Diamond Point Needles  
Contained in the Handle  
and Twelve Yards of  
Waxed Thread

Set complete 1.20 Each  
Extra Needles .20 Each



Waxed Thread  
Put up in 25 yard skeins

Less than One dozen .30 Each  
Full dozen Lots 3.20 Per dozen



Waxed Thread  
Put up in ¼ pound tubes

Less than One dozen 2.50 Each  
Full dozen Lots 25.50 Per dozen

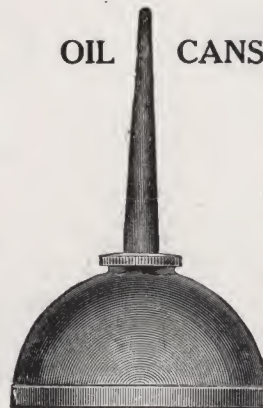
## COPPER-PLATED STEEL

Double-seamed Spring Steel Bottom

No.	Diam. of Bottom Inches	Length of Spout Inches	Style of Spout	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No. 113	3¾	3	Straight	.42	4.18
No. 116	4½	9	Bent	.80	8.00

Capacity—No. 113 ⅓ Pint  
Capacity—No. 116 1 Pint

## OIL CANS



Style of No. 113

## BRIGHT STEEL

CHACE PATTERN Spring Steel Bottom

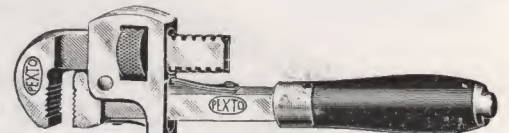
No.	Capacity	Diam. of Bottom Inches	Length of Spout Inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per Dozen
No. 2	⅓ Pint	3½	3½	.26	3.00
No. 3	½ Pint	3½	3½	.30	3.00
No. 4	1 Pint	4½	4½	.36	3.66

COES  
PATTERN

Forged Steel—Hardened Jaws—Knife Handle

No.	Length, inches	6	8	10	12	15
Jaws Open....inches	7/8	1¼	1¾	2½	2¾	
Each	1.28	1.54	1.88	2.40	3.26	

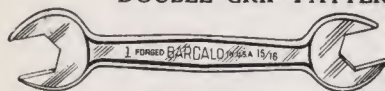
## WRENCHES

STILLSON  
PATTERN

Forged Steel—Hardened Jaws—Polished

No.	Length, ins.	6	8	10	14
For Pipe	⅓ to ½	⅓ to ¾	⅓ to 1	¼ to 1½	
Each	.96	1.10	1.50	2.04	

## DOUBLE GRIP PATTERN



Reduced Cut

Forged Steel  
Steel Grey Finish  
Hardened Jaws

Ends  
Polished

No.	Each	Jaws Openings
No. 621	.34	⅞ and 1½ inch
No. 623	.34	¾ and ⅞ inch
No. 625	.34	½ and ⅞ inch
No. 627	.38	¾ and 1½ inch
No. 629	.46	⅝ and ¾ inch
No. 631	.56	¾ and ⅞ inch
No. 633	.64	1 and 1 inch

Length  
Over All

4 inches
4½ inches
5½ inches
6½ inches
7½ inches
8½ inches
9½ inches



Reduced Cut  
Showing  
Style of End

## ANGLE PATTERN



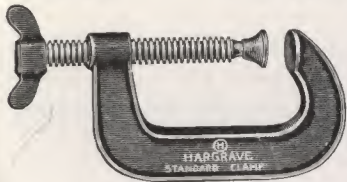
Forged Steel—Hardened Jaws—Polished

No.	Length . . . . . inches	6	8	10
Jaws Open . . . . . inches	¾	1½	1½	1½
Each	.96	1.16	1.46	



Swivel Tip

Steel Screw



No. 30  
Standard Cabinet Clamp

Opens inches	3	4	5	6	8	
Depth inches	1¾	2	2½	2¾	3¼	
Less than						
One dozen	Each	.78	.86	1.06	1.28	2.00
Full dozen						
Lots	Per dozen	7.12	8.56	10.70	12.84	19.96

SCREW CLAMPS

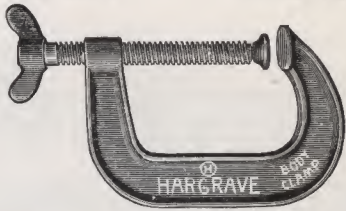
MALLEABLE IRON

WITH

STEEL SCREWS

Steel Screw

Swivel Tip



No. 60  
A stronger clamp  
than No. 30  
with a  
longer reach

Opens inches	3	4	5	6	8	
Depth inches	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2½	3	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3¾	
Less than						
One dozen	Each	.90	1.12	1.36	1.66	2.56
Full dozen						
Lots	Per dozen	9.00	11.26	13.50	16.50	25.50



No. 231

Opens ¾ inch  
Depth 1¼ inches

DRAUGHTSMAN'S

CLAMPS

Steel Screw  
Swivel Tip

Less than  
One dozen  
Each

No. 231	.20
No. 232	.22



No. 232

Opens 2 inches  
Depth 1 inch

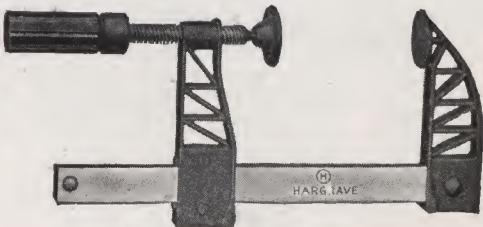
Full dozen  
Lots  
Per dozen

1.98
2.22

Steel Screw  
Swivel Tip

Depth 3½  
inches  
Bar,  
1x⅝  
inch

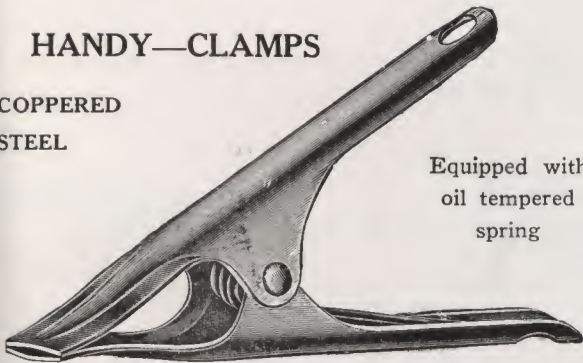
Opens	inches	6	8	10	12
Less than					
One dozen	Each	1.94	2.00	2.06	2.12
Full dozen					
Lots	Per dozen	21.26	21.88	22.50	23.12



No. 506 Quick Acting

HANDY—CLAMPS

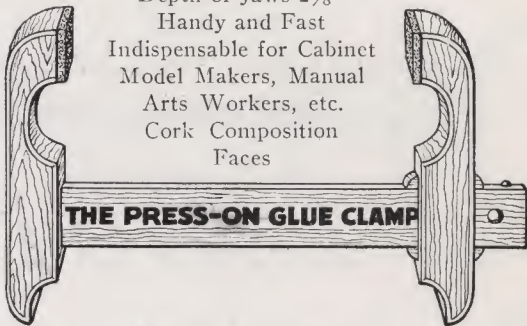
COPPERED  
STEEL



Equipped with  
oil tempered  
spring

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
Length over all.inches	4	6	9
Width of Jaw..inches	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Jaw opens.....inches	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
Less than			
One dozen      Each	.30	.48	.78
Full dozen			
Lots      Per dozen	2.64	4.38	7.00

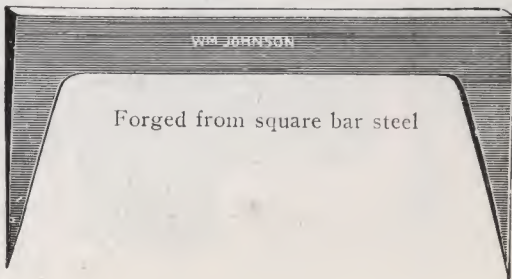
Opening 6 inches  
Depth of Jaws 2⅝"  
Handy and Fast  
Indispensable for Cabinet  
Model Makers, Manual  
Arts Workers, etc.  
Cork Composition  
Faces



No. 57 .74 Each  
Made of Hard Maple

CABINET MAKERS PINCH DOGS

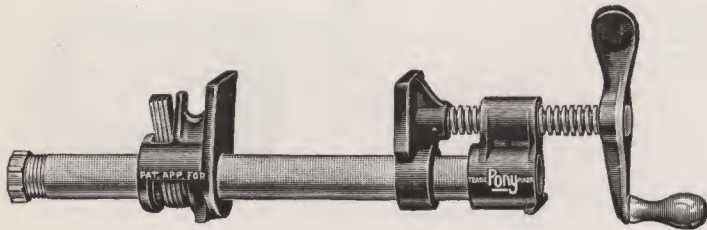
	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
Width	1 inch	1¼ inches	2 inches	3 inches
One dozen Each	.18	.18	.24	.40
Full dozen Lots				
Per dozen	1.74	1.86	2.40	4.00



Forged from square bar steel



## CLAMP FIXTURES



Fixtures Only Supplied. Multiple Disc Clutch, will not slip or crush pipe. For No. 500 use  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch standard black pipe. For Nos. 52 and 53 use  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch standard, extra heavy or double extra heavy black pipe.

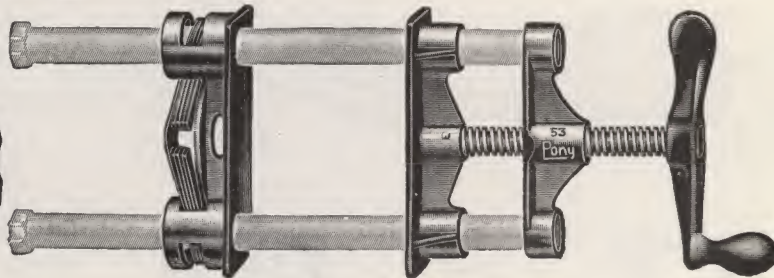
No. 500 1.92 Per Set

Steel Screw  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch diameter



No. 52 1.38 Per set

Steel Screw  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch diameter

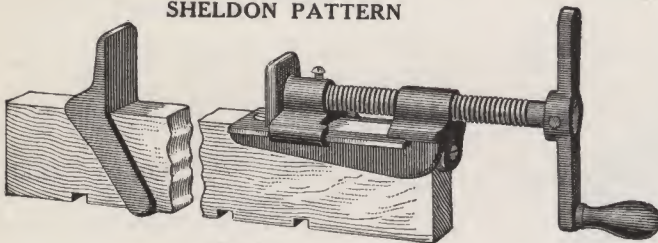


No. 53 2.94 Per set

Steel Screw  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch diameter

The castings are all of best Malleable Iron

## SHELDON PATTERN



No. S-10

Iron T handle, Steel Screw  $\frac{5}{8} \times 7$  inches

Fixture for Bar  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches

No. S-10 1.64 Per set of one head and one sliding tail piece  
No bar furnished

No. S-20 Pattern as No. S-10 with Round Iron Handle,  
Steel Screw,  $\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  inches  
Fixture for Bar  $1 \times 2$  inches

No. S-20 1.64 Per set of one head and one sliding tail piece  
No bar furnished

## LITTLE GIANT

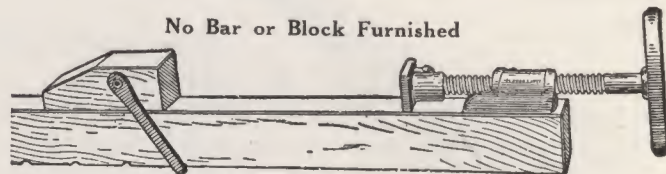
The head, made of iron, can be mounted on any size bar, but is largely used for the repairing of wooden clamps.

The screw part is steel,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch in diameter.

No. D-4 Clamp head only  
1.36 Each

No bar or block furnished  
For Bar  $2 \times 2$  inches

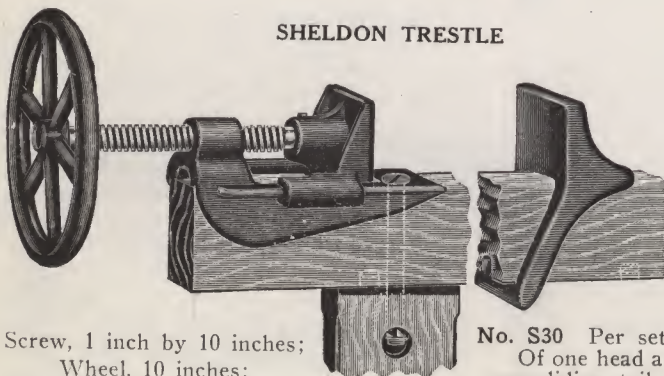
No Bar or Block Furnished



Nos. D-4 and D-4 $\frac{1}{2}$

No. D-4 $\frac{1}{2}$  Clamp link and pin only .20 Each

## SHELDON TRESTLE

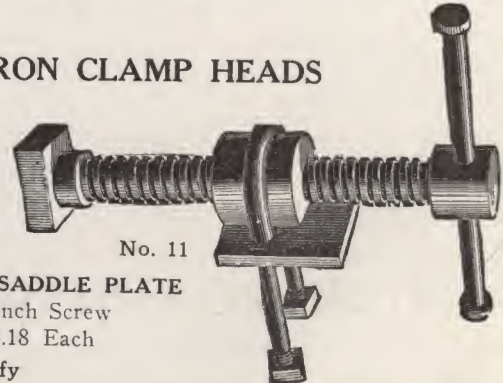


Screw, 1 inch by 10 inches;  
Wheel, 10 inches;  
Sliding Head,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches

No. S30 Per set 14.30  
Of one head and  
one sliding tail piece  
For Bar  $3 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  inches

## IRON CLAMP HEADS

No. 11  
Single  
Saddle



No. 11

## SINGLE SADDLE PLATE

1 inch Screw  
4.18 Each

Specify  
No.  
and  
Size

## DOUBLE SADDLE PLATE

No. 12 1 inch Screw 5.50 Each  
No. 12  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch Screw 7.80 Each



## STEEL BAR CLAMPS



Steel Screw

No.	91	91½	92
Bar inches	1½x1⅝	1½x1⅝	1½x1⅝
Opens feet	1	1½	2
Diameter of Screw . . inch	½	½	½
Each	3.10	3.20	3.58

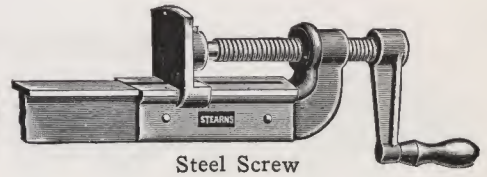
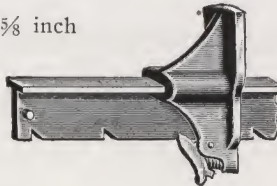


Steel Screw

No.	92½	93	94	95	96
Bar inches	1½x¼	1½x¼	1½x¼	1½x¼	1¾x¾
Opens feet	2½	3	4	5	6
Diameter of Screw . . inch	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝	¾
Each	3.66	3.76	4.24	4.70	8.94

## STEARNS "T" PATTERN

Bar ⅝x1½ inches	Diameter of Screw ⅝ inch			
No.	82½	83	84	85
Opens Feet	2½	3	4	5
Each	3.62	3.72	4.12	4.70

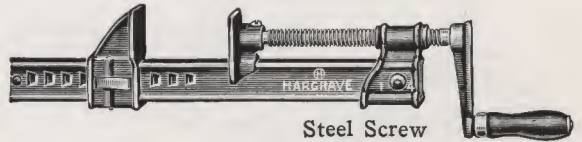


Steel Screw

## Hargrave Pattern PATENTED IMPROVED I-Bar

Bar 1½x⅝x⅝ inch—Diameter of Screw ⅝ inch

	6402½	6403	6404	6405
Opens, Feet	2½	3	4	5
Each	3.66	3.76	4.24	4.70

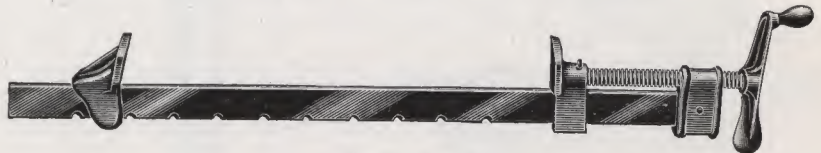


Steel Screw

No.	Opens Feet	Each
No. 6030	2½	3.10
No. 6036	3	3.48
No. 6048	4	3.86
No. 6060	5	4.34
No. 6072	6	4.80
No. 6084	7	5.26

## SHELDON PATTERN

Bar, 1⅜x⅝ inch. Diameter of Screw ⅝ inch



Steel Screw

## MAPLE WOOD BAR CLAMPS

### DANA PATTERN



Bar 1½x2 inches

Iron Head and Foot—Wood Handled Steel Screw

Opens inches	18	28	38	48	60	72
No. 13 Each	2.60	2.98	3.34	3.72	4.34	4.96

## LITTLE GIANT PRESS SCREW

Steel Screw

For assembling and gluing up frames, shapes, forms, etc.

All castings are malleable iron.

Can be readily installed in wood frames or moved from one to another as required.

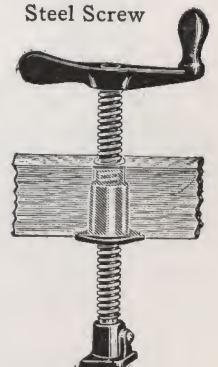
The threaded bushings are made to

drive in holes 1 inch in diameter, and to be further secured by screws if necessary.

Steel Screw is 8⅞ inches long x 1½ inch diameter.

No. 100 Press Screw

1.86 Each

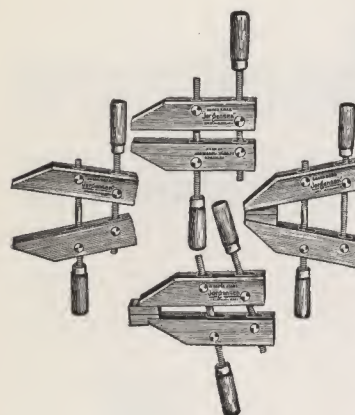




## HAND SCREWS

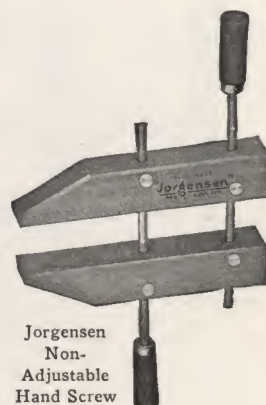
## JORGENSEN STEEL SPINDLE—ADJUSTABLE—HAND SCREWS

For Angular Work



	Length of Jaws Inches	Max. Opening Between Jaws Inches	Diam. of Screw Inches	Each
No. 3/0J	6	3	$\frac{5}{16}$	1.68
No. 2/0J	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	1.78
No. 0J	8	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	1.94
No. 1J	10	6	$\frac{3}{8}$	2.22
No. 2J	12	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	2.50
No. 3J	14	10	$\frac{7}{16}$	2.78
No. 4J	16	12	$\frac{1}{2}$	3.34
No. 5J	18	14	$\frac{1}{2}$	3.90

Selected Maple jaws  
Can be used as any  
ordinary hand screw,  
but also permits  
of adjusting  
the jaws in many  
positions

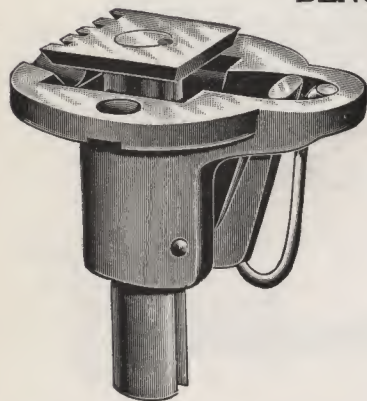


## JORGENSEN STEEL SPINDLE—NON-ADJUSTABLE—HAND SCREWS

Jaws Open  
Parallel Only

Number	915	914	913	912	910	908	906	904
Length of Jaw...inches	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18
Extreme Opening...inches	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	6	$8\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	14
Diam. of Screw...inches	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Each	1.68	1.78	1.94	2.22	2.50	2.78	3.34	3.90

## BENCH BRACKET—BENCH DOGS—BENCH STOPS



Face of bench plate  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  ins.  
Adjustable Bench Stop  
No. S-4 1.30 Each



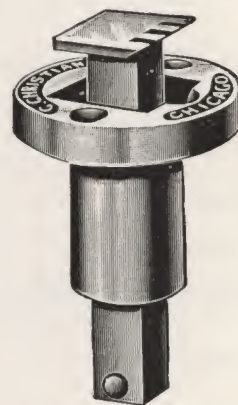
Length  
over all  
8 inches

Size of  
Head  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ "

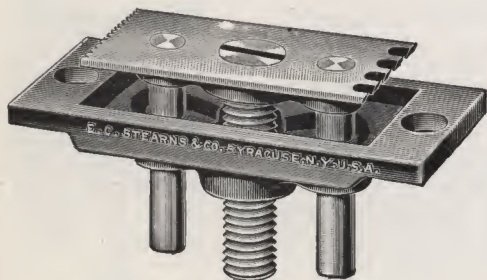
Size of  
Stem  
 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Square

Bench Stop

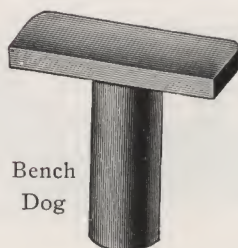
No. 3 1.48 Each



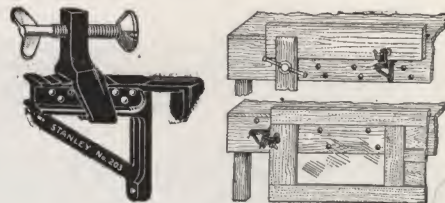
Face of bench plate 2 inches  
Adjustable Bench Stop  
No. C-7 2.50 Each



Face of bench plate  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
Adjustable Bench Stop  
No. 15 1.38 Each

Bench  
Dog

Top  $2 \times 1$  inch,  
Shank  $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inch  
No. S-6 .68 Each



To be used as shown in cut  
It is automatically held in place

Bench Bracket

No. 203 .88 Each



## CABINET BENCHES



Working Top  
Hard White Maple  
16 inches wide, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick  
Substantially built of thoroughly  
seasoned first quality timber

## CABINET BENCHES

Wood Bench Screws  
2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches diameter  
Maple legs 2 x 3 inches  
Each bench has a recess  
8 inches wide for holding tools

No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Top, Length 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet, Width 24 inches, including recess, Height 34 inches.	Each 72.00
No. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Top, Length 7 feet, Width 24 inches, including recess, Height 34 inches.	80.00
No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Top, Length 7 feet, Width 30 inches, including recess, Height 34 inches.	96.00
No. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Top, Length 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet, Width 24 inches, including recess, Height, 34 inches.	64.00

Bench stops are not included  
Bench stops are not included  
Bench stops are not included  
Bench stops are not included

## MANUAL TRAINING BENCHES

These Benches are rigidly constructed, carefully made and finished



No. 21  
Top, Length 4  
feet, Width 22  
inches, including  
recess

Without bench  
stops

No. 21  
38.00 Each

No. 21 Bench is fitted with No. 0 Steel Woodworkers  
Vises, Working Top is 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick.  
It has a recess 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide for holding tools, etc.  
Legs are 3 x 2 inches and 32 inches high

No. 2121 Is the same as No. 21, excepting  
the front vise is Abernathy No. 70-C and  
No. 0 Steel vise is fitted on the end  
Without bench stops 48.00 Each

No. 21-A Is the same as No. 21, excepting it is  
fitted with No. 0 Steel vise on the front,  
but no end vise, one drawer 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ x19x5  
inches. Without bench stops 36.00 Each



No. 205  
80.00 Each

This Bench is 52  
inches long, Top is  
22 inches wide (in-  
cluding the recess),  
and 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick.  
Top drawer is 32x  
17x5 inches, the  
four lower drawers

are 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x17x5 inches, fitted with private locks

This bench is fitted with

Abernathy No. 70-D rapid acting vise, also metal dog,  
adjustable bench stop and a rack for holding 9 tools

No. 0 Vise has Steel Jaw 10 inches, Opens 9 inches

No. 14

Top, Length  
4 feet, Width  
36 inches, in-  
cluding recess

Four bench stops are  
furnished with this  
bench

No. 14  
88.00 Each



No. 14 is a Double Bench, fitted with one Abernathy  
vise No. 70-C on each front and one Maple Screw Vise on  
each end. Working Tops are 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide by 1 $\frac{3}{4}$   
inches thick. It has a recess 9 inches wide and a center  
rack (not shown) for holding 16 tools

No. 14-D Same Bench with a drawer on  
each side 22x10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6 inches 92.00 Each

This Bench  
has a working  
Top 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
wide by 2 $\frac{1}{4}$   
inches thick and a tool  
recess 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide.  
It is regularly fitted  
with one Abernathy  
No. 70-D vise, one  
steel bench dog, one  
adjustable steel bench  
stop and a rack for  
holding 9 tools



Reduced Cut—Nos. 16  
and 16 $\frac{1}{2}$

No. 16 Top, Length 42 inches,  
Width 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, excluding recess, Each  
with drawer 22x19x6 inches 44.00

No. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  Top, Length 52 inches,  
Width 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, excluding recess, Each  
with drawer 32x19x6 inches 48.00

If wanted with Steel Screw Vise instead of  
No. 70-D Vise deduct (either bench) 5.34

If Drawer is not wanted deduct (either bench) 1.80

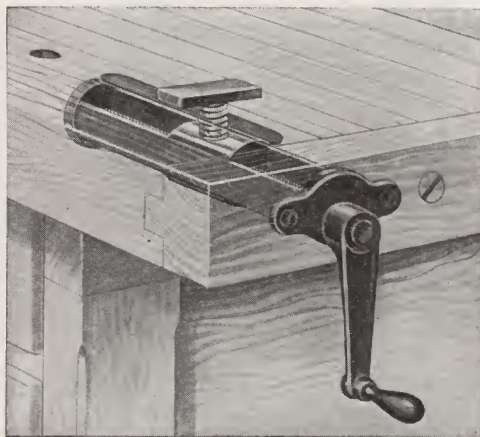


## ADJUSTABLE TAIL VISE

## CONCEALED

The Traveling Head is 1 inch x 2¼ inches. It is adjustable to ¾ inches from the bench top. Malleable iron and steel construction.

No. 70 Each 6.76



It is entirely concealed and protected, except for the traveling dog which does the clamping. The dog screws into a traveling nut and may be removed, leaving the top entirely unobstructed and marred only by a narrow ¾ inch slot.

## WOOD BENCH SCREWS

Made of Hard Maple  
With Saw Cut V-thread



Supplied with Split Metal  
Collar for under head  
Length under collar, 17 inches

	Diameter of Screw inches	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
No. 18	2	4.58	50.00
No. 19	2½	5.28	57.50

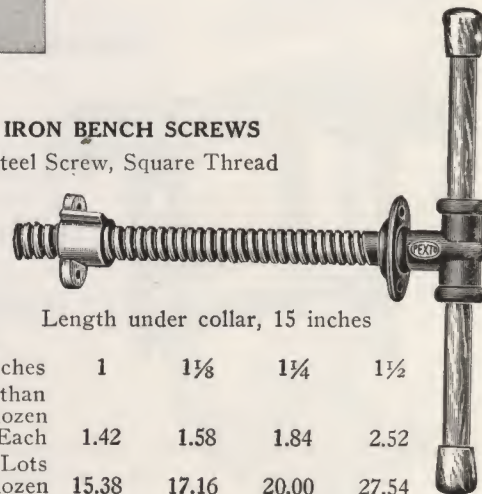
Extra Wood Handles for Bench Screws  
Less than One dozen

Each .50

## IRON BENCH SCREWS

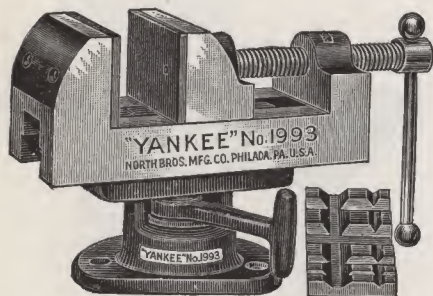
Steel Screw, Square Thread

No. 50



Length under collar, 15 inches

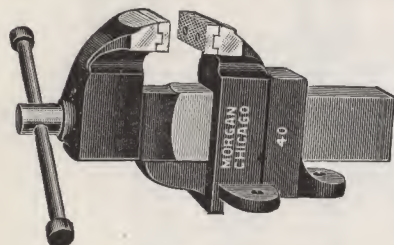
Diameter of Screw . . inches	1	1½	1¾	1½
Less than One dozen Each	1.42	1.58	1.84	2.52
Full dozen Lots Per dozen	15.38	17.16	20.00	27.54



## YANKEE SWIVEL BASE VISES

Have Swivel Base and while used on the bench the Vise proper can be quickly detached from base without removing work from Vise; can be used on Bench Drill, etc., and returned to base again. Accurately machined, can be used on either side, or end. A hardened steel block is provided with V-shaped grooves of various sizes, for holding round or irregular shaped work in drilling, shaping, etc.

	Dimensions Jaws Width	Depth	Opening	Base Length	Height	Weight	Each
No. 1992.....	2 in.	1¼ in.	1½ in.	4¾ in.	4½ in.	5 lbs. 7 oz.	7.50
No. 1993.....	2¾ in.	1⅞ in.	3½ in.	7¼ in.	5¾ in.	13 lbs. 6 oz.	12.50



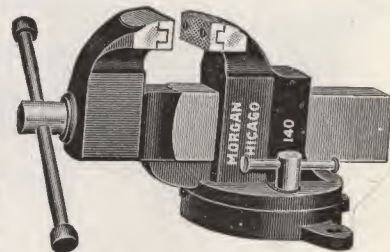
Nos. 30 to 40—Stationary Base

STATIONARY  
BASE

## BENCH VISES

## MASSEY PATTERN

No.	Each	Wt. Lbs.	Width of Jaws Inches	Jaws Open Inches	No.	Each	Wt. Lbs.
30	17.40	22	3	4	130	22.60	28
35	19.60	29	3½	5	135	26.10	36
40	22.20	40	4	5½	140	29.60	52



Nos. 130 to 140—Swivel Base

SWIVEL  
BASE

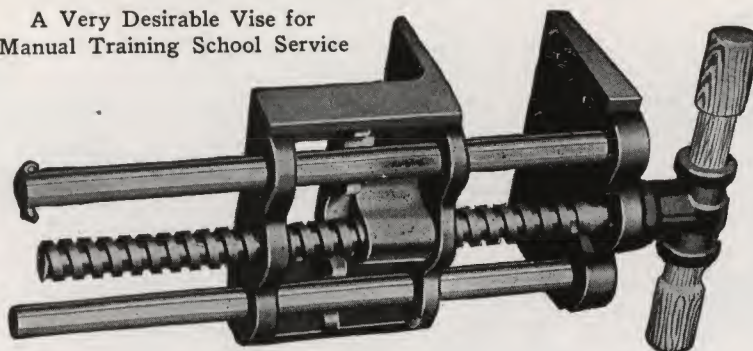
All Vises are of the highest grade, made of a special mixture of gray iron assuring great strength and rigidity. The Sliding Bar is carefully fitted into the broached opening. The Jaws are milled parallel and have fitted interchangeable tool steel faces. The Screw is made of forged steel, engaging in a malleable iron nut with carefully cut threads. All parts are interchangeable for respective sizes. The Swivel Base is securely locked by a specially designed nut, assuring rigidity.



## WOOD-WORKERS BENCH VISES

A Very Desirable Vise for  
Manual Training School Service

The screw is of 1 inch screw stock with a milled single  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch lead traveling in a solid phosphor bronze machined threaded nut. No adjustments needed. Will grip at all times. The only part subject to wear is the nut which can be replaced in a



minute, as the nut lays loose in housing where it is held securely when vise is assembled. All vises have a hardwood handle  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches long, with a threaded knob on one end. Inside of jaws are milled perfectly smooth and ends are polished.

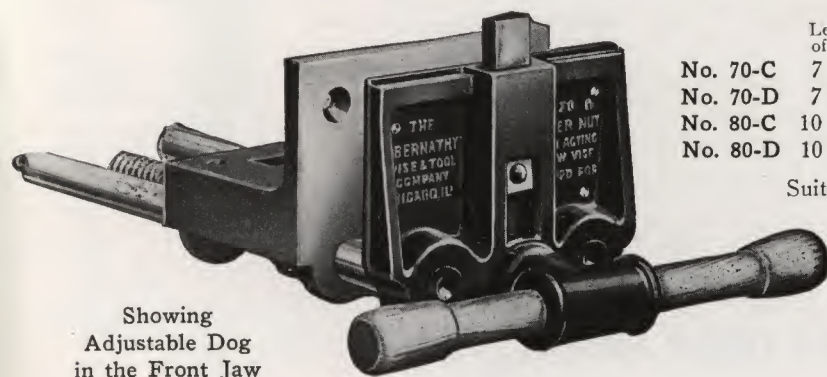
### SOLID NUT—NON-RAPID-ACTING—CONTINUOUS SCREW VISES

		Wt. Lbs.	Each
No. 700	Jaws 7 inches long, 4 inches deep, opening $9\frac{3}{4}$ inches, without dog.....	26	12.60
No. 700-D	Jaws 7 inches long, 4 inches deep, opening $9\frac{3}{4}$ inches, with adjustable dog in front jaw.....	26	14.40
No. 800	Jaws 10 inches long, 4 inches deep, opening 12 inches, without dog.....	35	15.60
No. 800-D	Jaws 10 inches long, 4 inches deep, opening 12 inches, with adjustable dog in front jaw.....	35	17.40

### WOOD HANDLES FOR WOOD-WORKERS BENCH VISES

.50 Each

### ROLLER NUT—RAPID ACTING VISES



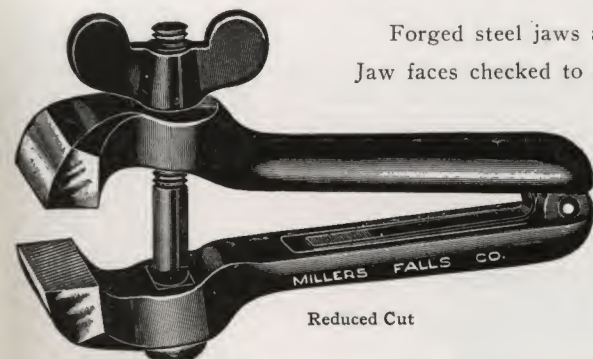
	Length of Jaw	Depth of Jaw	Opens	Wt. Lbs.	Adjustable Dog	Each
No. 70-C	7 ins.	4 ins.	9 ins.	26	Without	11.40
No. 70-D	7 ins.	4 ins.	9 ins.	26	With	13.20
No. 80-C	10 ins.	4 ins.	12 ins.	35	Without	14.40
No. 80-D	10 ins.	4 ins.	12 ins.	35	With	16.20

Suitable for bench tops not over 3 inches thick

These Vises have both rapid acting and continuous screw movements. With one-quarter turn of the handle, to the left, the jaw can be opened or closed quickly, and by simply turning the handle to the right the screw engages the roller nut with action as a regular solid screw vise.

### HAND VISE

Forged steel jaws and handles  
Jaw faces checked to give good grip



Tightened by means of heavy steel thumb nut and screw bolt

Heavy spring opens jaws as nut is loosened

Reduced Cut

Jaws polished. Rest of tool finished in black and aluminum lacquer

No.	Length	Width Jaws	Jaws Open	Weight	Each
No. 3	5 inches	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches	$1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.	2.94

### LIGHTNING GRIP VISES



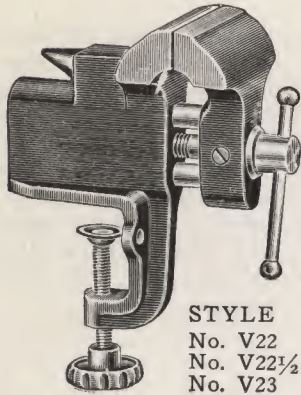
No. 17 and 19-A Reduced Cut

The movable jaw can be instantly adjusted and the work firmly fastened with a quarter turn of the handle

	Jaw Width	Jaw Opens	Wt. Lbs.	Each
No. 17	9 inches	12 inches	47	16.00
With Adjustable Dog in the Front Jaw				
No. 19-A	7 inches	7 inches	30	14.66



## BENCH VISES



STYLE  
No. V22  
No. V22½  
No. V23

STYLE	Width of Jaws Inches	Jaw Opens Inches	Wt. Lbs.	Each
No. V22	2	1 7/8	2 1/2	1.34
No. V22½	2 1/2	2 3/4	4 1/4	2.06
No. V23	3	3 1/2	7	2.94

Prices considered, these are the best  
vises made of this kind

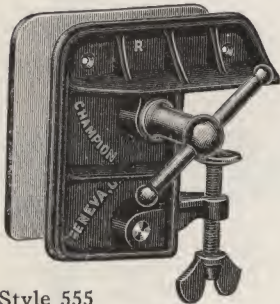
They are  
sturdily built,  
equipped with  
one-piece  
steel handles,  
steel feed screws

STYLE	Width of Jaws Inches	Jaw Opens Inches	Wt. Lbs.	Each
No. V72	2	2 1/4	4 1/4	2.46
No. V72½	2 1/2	2 1/4	6 1/2	3.38
No. V73	3	3	9	4.90

Finished in black and red enamel with brightly polished jaws.



STYLE  
No. V72  
No. V72½  
No. V73



Style 555

### CHAMPION HANDY VISE

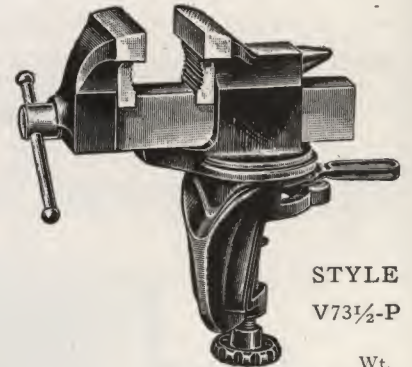
It can be fastened  
to anything from  
7/8" to 2 1/4" thick.

It will hold work  
in almost any conceivable position.  
Black enameled

	Width of Jaws Inches	Jaw Opens Inches	Depth of Jaw	Wt. Lbs.	Each
No. 555	5	3	1 3/4	5 1/4	3.18

### LUTHER SWIVEL CLAMP VISE WITH PIPE JAWS

Anvil  
on  
Stationary  
Jaw



STYLE  
V73½-P

Wt.  
Lbs.  
14

	Width of Jaws Inches	Jaw Opens Inches	Each
No. V73½-P	3 1/2	3	7.06 Each

## CALCUTT'S QUICK REPAIR TIRE

Is made of extra quality rubber. No need to remove wheels.

Couple short pieces and avoid waste of material.

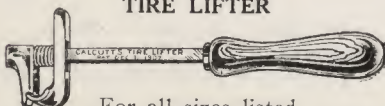
Saves labor. No remnants.

## REPAIR TIRE AND COUPLING PINS

No machine necessary for putting tires on wheels.

50 feet in a sealed box		25 feet in a sealed box	
Diameter	Per box	Diameter	Per box
3/8 inch	5.50	3/4 inch	7.50
1/2 inch	7.50	7/8 inch	9.50
5/8 inch	11.00	1 inch	12.00

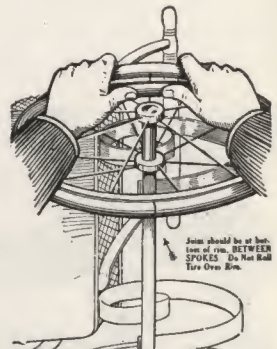
## TIRE LIFTER



For all sizes listed  
Each 1.80



Sectional View after joining ends with  
Coupling Pin



See Page 243

for

CUTTING NIPPERS



## CHAMPION HAIR PICKERS

Fifty years' service has demonstrated the Champion to be the best hair picker made. Iron plates on heavy hardwood legs, securely bolted to cylinder frame, hold firmly the crucible steel teeth. Babbitt metal lined journal boxes and a heavy hardwood frame, securely bolted together, make it the most durable and the strongest, lightest running machine on the market. All parts being interchangeable broken parts can be replaced on short notice. These pickers will pick any kind of moss, tow, hair, excelsior or other filling material; but Nos. 9 and 11 are especially recommended for picking cotton linters, shoddy, and other short fiber materials.

### THE CHAMPION—HAND POWER

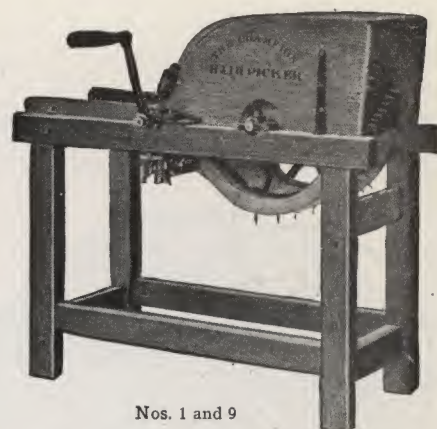
No.	Length	Width	Cylinder		Teeth	Number of Hackles	Each
			Width	Circumference			
No. 1	4 feet	19 inches	12 inches	5¾ feet	140	One	134.00
No. 9	4 feet	19 inches	12 inches	5¾ feet	698	Two	172.00

The above listed machines are for hand power only; they are not built to be operated by steam or electric power

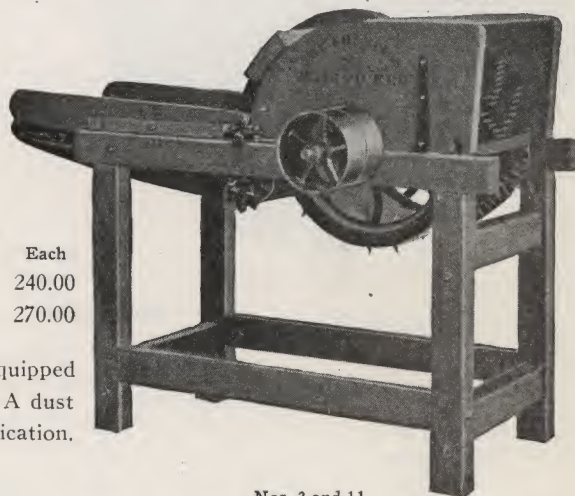
### THE CHAMPION POWER PICKER

No.	Length	Width	Cylinder		Teeth	Number of Hackles	Each
			Width	Circumference			
No. 3	4½ feet	3 feet	16 inches	5¾ feet	240	Two	240.00
No. 11	4½ feet	3 feet	16 inches	5¾ feet	1000	Two	270.00

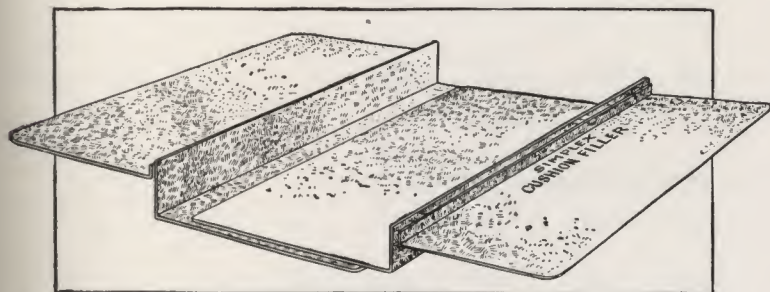
Pickers Nos. 3 and 11 require two horsepower to operate. They are equipped with an endless canvas feed belt and tight and loose pulleys 3½x8 inches. A dust blower can be furnished and installed on the power pickers. Price upon application.



Nos. 1 and 9



Nos. 3 and 11



No. 1935 Simplex Cushion Filler Complete 9.00 Each

## SIMPLEX CUSHION FILLER

Can be adjusted  
instantly  
to fill any  
Standard size  
cushion

Substantially made of Heavy  
Galvanized Iron  
After the cover  
has been drawn on,  
the filler can be  
removed, leaving the  
cushion complete  
except for closing  
the back end

## HENNELL CUSHION FILLER

No. 36  
90.00 Each

THE HENNELL FILLER is foot fed style, easily operated.

Heavy box of 14-gauge Metal, closes to 15 inches wide, and opens to 29 inches wide.

Length of Box 30 inches, mounted on adjustable, threaded worm.

The PUSHER BAR is made of High Carbon Steel.

Slide with Steel Dog engages notches in bar which is operated by the foot pedal and can be easily released when cushion is filled.

Can be stopped at any place to adjust cover or filling.

## HENNELL ELECTRIC CUSHION FILLER

No. 37 Same as No. 36—but equipped with ¼ H.P., A.C. 60 cycle,  
110 volt electric motor 170.00 Each

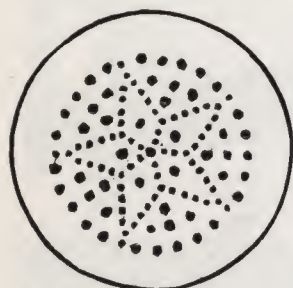




## CHAIR SEATS

### THREE PLY PERFORATED WOOD VENEER

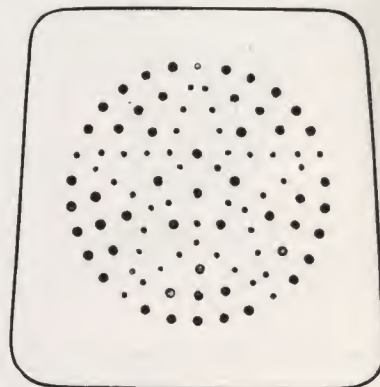
Furnished only in sizes listed opposite illustrations



No. 1 Round

Stock sizes  
10 to 16 inches  
Birch or  
Imitation Walnut

Stock sizes,  
12, 14, 15  
and  
16 inches  
Birch or  
Imitation Walnut



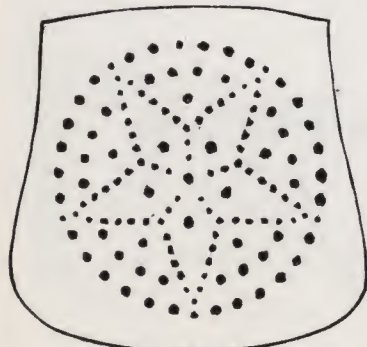
No. 10 Local

Specify Number, Size, and Finish

First quality Prices given Are For All Numbers

Birch	STOCK SIZES — INCHES											
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24
Less than												
One dozen												
Each	.20	.22	.24	.26	.28	.32	.36	.42	.48	.56	.76	.90
Full dozen												
Lots												
Per dozen	1.80	1.98	2.16	2.34	2.52	2.88	3.24	3.78	4.32	5.04	6.84	8.10

Imitation Walnut	STOCK SIZES — INCHES											
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24
Less than												
One dozen												
Each	.22	.24	.26	.28	.30	.34	.38	.44	.50	.58	.78	.92
Full dozen												
Lots												
Per dozen	1.98	2.16	2.34	2.52	2.70	3.06	3.42	3.96	4.50	5.22	7.02	8.28



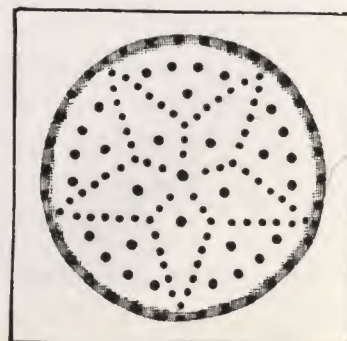
No. 3 Ball Top

Stock sizes  
12, 13, 14, 15,  
16, 17, 18  
and  
20 inches  
Birch or  
Imitation Walnut

NAILS FOR  
PERFORATED  
WOOD  
CHAIR SEATS  
SEE PAGE

154

All sizes  
10 to 24 inches  
Birch or  
Imitation Walnut



No. 2 Square



## FIBRE CHAIR SEATS

Our embossed fibre chair seats are made from genuine Grade-A Spaulding fibre,  
acknowledged to be the best fibre chair seat on the market



No. 700—Square Flat

COLOR  
TAN  
ONLY

Specify  
Number  
and  
Size



No. 710—Round Dished

	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
12 inch	.28 Each	2.70 Per dozen
13 inch	.34 Each	3.28 Per dozen
14 inch	.40 Each	3.84 Per dozen
15 inch	.46 Each	4.40 Per dozen
16 inch	.50 Each	4.80 Per dozen
18 inch	.70 Each	6.72 Per dozen
20 inch	.90 Each	8.64 Per dozen

	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
12 inch	.28 Each	2.70 Per dozen
13 inch	.34 Each	3.28 Per dozen
14 inch	.40 Each	3.84 Per dozen
15 inch	.46 Each	4.40 Per dozen
16 inch	.50 Each	4.80 Per dozen

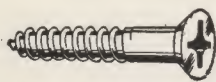


No. 720—Diner Dished

	Less than One dozen	Full dozen Lots
12 inch	.28 Each	2.70 Per dozen
13 inch	.34 Each	3.28 Per dozen
14 inch	.40 Each	3.84 Per dozen
15 inch	.46 Each	4.40 Per dozen
16 inch	.50 Each	4.80 Per dozen
17 inch	.60 Each	5.76 Per dozen

NAILS FOR APPLYING FIBRE CHAIR SEATS SEE PAGES 154 and 281.





PRICES BELOW ARE FOR

**PHILLIPS**

**FLAT HEAD BRIGHT IRON  
SCREWS ONLY**

Length ½ Inch		Length ⅝ Inch	
Size No.	Per Gross	Size No.	Per Gross
4	.60	4	.62
5	.62	5	.64
		6	.66
		7	.68
		8	.70

Length ¾ Inch		Length 1 Inch	
Size No.	Per Gross	Size No.	Per Gross
4	.64	6	.70
5	.66	7	.74
6	.68	8	.76
7	.70		
8	.72		

Length 1 Inch	
Size No.	Gross Per
6	.72
7	.76
8	.78
9	.80
10	.84

Length 1¼ Inches		Length 1½ Inches	
Size No.	Per Gross	Size No.	Per Gross
6	.80	8	1.02
7	.82	9	1.06
8	.84	10	1.08
9	.86	11	1.10
10	.96	12	1.12
11	1.04		
12	1.08		

Length 1¾ Inches		Length 2 Inches	
Size No.	Per Gross	Size No.	Per Gross
8	1.22	8	1.38
9	1.28	9	1.44
10	1.30	10	1.46
11	1.34	11	1.48
12	1.36	12	1.52

**PHILLIPS**

**RECESSED HEAD  
SELF CENTERING**

**IRON WOOD SCREWS**

Wood Screws are packed  
One gross of a size in a box  
We do not sell less  
than one gross of a size

**SPECIFY**

Style, Number, Length  
and Finish

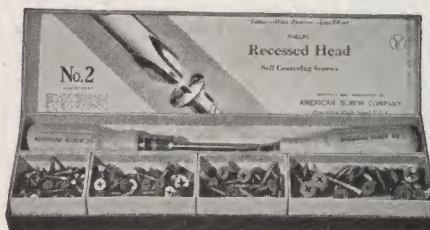
Other styles, numbers and lengths  
furnished on special order

Phillips Screws have been thoroughly  
tested in a wide variety of industrial  
applications. Wherever they are intro-  
duced, users are highly enthusiastic  
over the saving in time and effort, the  
better appearance of the finished job,  
and the improvement in sturdiness and  
quality.

The use of Phillips Screws is rapidly  
increasing as they replace ordinary  
screws in many screw driving jobs.  
Their use definitely provides a better  
job in much less time.

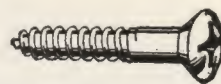
**PHILLIPS UTILITY KITS**

containing Phillips Drivers and 22 Doz.  
of Phillips Wood Screws make con-  
venient trial assortments for new users  
as well as being a handy household kit.



No. 2

5.00 Per set



PRICES BELOW ARE FOR

**PHILLIPS****OVAL HEAD IRON SCREWS**

Brass-Plated or Nickel-Plated

Length ½ Inch		Length ⅝ Inch	
Size No.	Per Gross	Size No.	Per Gross
4	.64	4	.66
5	.66	5	.70
		6	.72
		7	.76
		8	.78

Length ¾ Inch		Length 1 Inch	
Size No.	Per Gross	Size No.	Per Gross
4	.68	6	.78
5	.72	7	.84
6	.74	8	.86
7	.78		
8	.82		

Length 1 Inch	
Size No.	Per Gross
6	.80
7	.86
8	.90
9	.94
10	1.00

Length 1¼ Inches		Length 1½ Inches	
Size No.	Per Gross	Size No.	Per Gross
6	.90	8	1.20
7	.94	9	1.26
8	.98	10	1.32
9	1.02	11	1.36
10	1.16	12	1.42
11	1.26		
12	1.34		

Length 1¾ Inches		Length 2 Inches	
Size No.	Per Gross	Size No.	Per Gross
8	1.44	8	1.60
9	1.50	9	1.70
10	1.56	10	1.76
11	1.64	11	1.82
12	1.70	12	1.90

Ordinary wood screws are listed on Pages 28 and 29



## SCREW DRIVERS AND SCREW DRIVER BITS FOR USE WITH PHILLIPS WOOD SCREWS



No. 2701	Length of Blades	3 inches	Point No. 1	.66 Each
No. 2702	Length of Blades	4 inches	Point No. 2	.74 Each
No. 2703	Length of Blades	6 inches	Point No. 3	.88 Each

Points No. 1 are for No. 4 and Smaller Screws

Points No. 2 are for No. 5 to No. 9 Sizes inclusive

Points No. 3 are for No. 10 to No. 16 Sizes inclusive



Actual Size of No. 1 Point



Actual Size of No. 2 Point



Actual Size of No. 3 Point

These Bits fit Yankee Screw Drivers

No. 30-A and No. 130-A

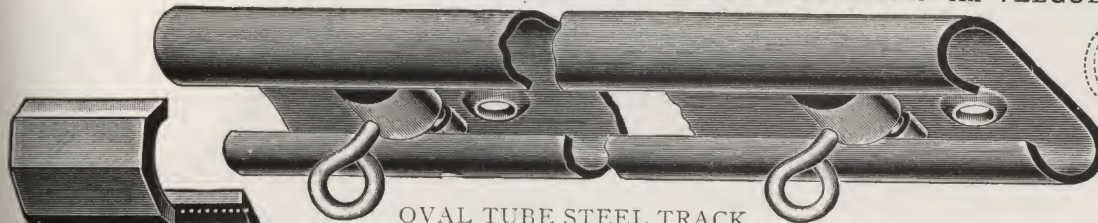
No. 31-A and No. 131A

No. 35 and No. 135

Listed on Page 207

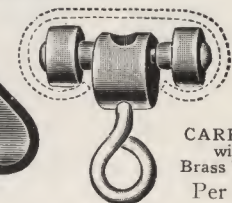
Bits to Fit No. 30-A Point	Bits to Fit No. 31-A Point	Bits to Fit Nos. 35 and 135 Point
No. 1	No. 1	No. 1
No. 2	No. 2	No. 2
No. 3	No. 3	No. 3
Each	Each	Each
.88	.84	.84

## TRAVERSE CURTAIN TRACK & ACCESSORIES All VELGOLD Finish



OVAL TUBE STEEL TRACK

No. 5 Width 1 inch Sold only in 12 ft. lengths

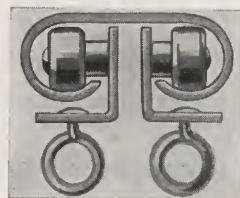


CARRIER  
with  
Brass Wheel  
Per dozen

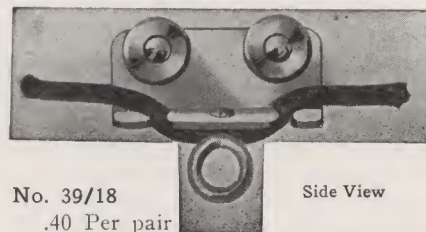
No. 15 1.50

Per foot .20

## SIMPLE "PASS" MASTER CARRIER

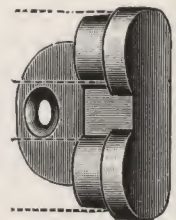


End View



Side View

No. 39/18  
.40 Per pair



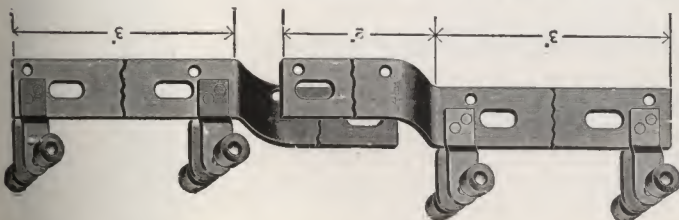
END STOP CAP  
Cast Brass  
No. 5  
.60 Per pair

No. 708/18  
1 inch  
Projection  
Per pair  
.60

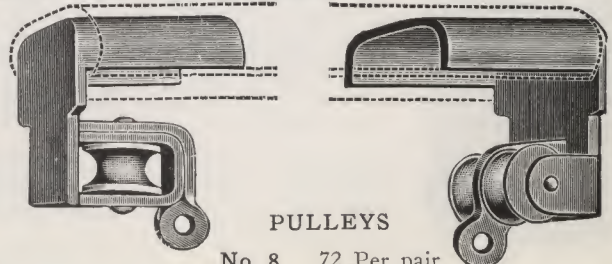
No. 709/18  
Projection  
2 1/2 inches  
Per pair  
.72

BRACKET  
Cast-Malleable

PROJECTIONS GIVEN ARE FROM WALL TO INNER SIDE OF RODS



No. 21/18 Master overlap carrier .96 Per pair



PULLEYS

No. 8 .72 Per pair

Suitable for use with all Curtains and Draperies for Windows and Door-Ways  
also Light Weight Stage Curtains



## NON-INFLAMMABLE CLEANING FLUIDS

### IRMALINE SPOT CLEANER

removes spots from  
cotton and wool fabrics  
without discoloration.  
It is equally efficient for  
plushes, velours and mohair

Irmaline  
is non-inflammable

Apply cleaner  
and rub dry with clean  
brush, sponge or cloth

Bottles	Each	Per Doz.
6 Ounce	.40	3.60
1 Pint	.90	9.00
1 Quart	1.50	14.40
1 Gallon Cans	3.20	32.40

### Excelda CLEAN-O-FOAM (Concentrated)

Cleans—Renews—Restores—Rejuvenates and Sanitizes Upholstery, Rugs, Carpets, Furniture, Woodwork, Fabrics, Clothing, Leather Goods, Linoleum, Tile, Marble, Glass, Painted Walls, Varnished surfaces.

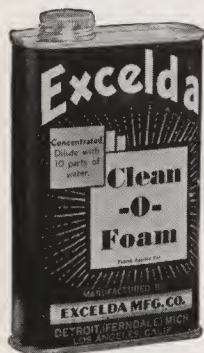
CLEAN-O-FOAM is NON-ALKALINE, NON-INFLAMMABLE, NON-EXPLOSIVE. It is guaranteed not to contain soap, alkalies, ether, ammonia, acids or other injurious chemicals. It is as kind to the hands as the choicest lotions.

Mix one part CLEAN-O-FOAM with ten parts water and using a seawool sponge, apply the foam to the surface to be cleaned and observe the millions of bubbles penetrate and emulsify every particle of dirt.

CLEAN-O-FOAM will also remove INK (not fast dye), TAR, OIL, and other difficult spots. Leaves no unpleasant odor, no mist, rings or sticky after effects.

CLEAN-O-FOAM will not harm anything which pure water does not affect. Will not injure the finest fabrics. Packed in Pint, Gallon containers.

	Each	Per Doz.
Pints	1.00	9.60
Gallons	4.50	48.00



J.J.J.

### FABRIC CLEANER

For Upholstery, Rugs, Mattresses and  
Furniture of All Kinds

Non-Inflammable      Leaves No Odor  
Non-Poisonous      Harmless to the Skin  
Not Soapy

Ideal for Removing Dirt, Grit and Grime from  
Upholstery, Mattresses  
and Rugs

Positively Removes  
Hair Oil, Ink, Liquor,  
Coffee and Blood Stains

	Each	Per Doz.
½ Pints	.36	3.60
Pints	.72	7.20
Quarts	1.44	14.40
Gallons	2.90	28.80
5 Gallons	10.80	108.00



### CHASE BUBBLE CLEANER

A combination cleaner and moth proofing agent. Made particularly for cleaning mohair and other pile fabrics. Equally effective, however, for cleaning any other type of material.

	Each	Per Doz.
Quarts	1.50	14.40
Gallons	4.00	39.60





# Importers *and* Wholesalers of DECORATIVE FABRICS, FURNITURE COVERINGS

*Selling Exclusively To Established Dealers*

- ¶ Adhering strictly to our policy of furnishing only merchandise of quality to the trade, we have maintained our reputation, for half a century, as a dependable source of supply.
- ¶ It is impossible to illustrate or properly describe in this book the wide range of both imported and domestic materials available from our complete stocks to the Upholstering and Decorative trades, so we solicit requests for samples or color line as required.
- ¶ For special order service please state type of fabric desired, together with Design, Color and Price range.
- ¶ Small swatches or large loan samples sent promptly on request.
- ¶ Our keen interest in your problems is an assurance of cordial welcome at any of our display rooms where full sample lines await your inspection.

## LUSSKY, WHITE & COOLIDGE, INC.

Headquarters: 65 to 71 W. Lake St., Chicago

—SHOWROOMS—

CLEVELAND  
1422 Euclid Ave.

CHICAGO  
29 E. Madison St.

DETROIT  
154 Bagley Ave.

MILWAUKEE  
759 N. Milwaukee St.

ST. LOUIS  
313 N. Ninth St.

KANSAS CITY  
1207 Grand Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO  
422 Post St.



# FURNITURE COVERINGS AND DECORATIVE FABRICS

Cut Lengths or Quantity Lots

OUR UPHOLSTERY AND DRAPERY FABRIC DEPARTMENT IS WELL ORGANIZED,  
ASSURING PROMPT, EFFICIENT SERVICE

Bedsreads	Moquettes
Brocades	Nets—Lace & Drapery
Brocatelles	Novelty Drapery Fabrics
Carpet—Seamloc	Oiled Silk
Casement Cloths	Organdy
Celanese Fabrics	Percalé—Glazed
Chintzes—Glazed—Plain & Figured	Permatex
Chintzes—Everglazed—Plain & Figured	Pongee Silk
Chintzes—Quilted	Poplins
Corduroy	Quilted Fabrics
Cretonnes	Radio Cloth
Damasks—Plain & Figured	Repps—Plain & Hammered
Damasks—Quilted	Satins—Plain & Antique
Drapery Fabrics	Satines
Embroideries—Art	Shantung
Embroidered Bedsreads	Slip Cover Fabrics
Friezes—Plain & Figured	Sunfast Drapery
Gauze	Taffetas—Plain & Antique
Hair Cloths—Plain & Figured	Tapestries—Cotton—Plain & Figured
Kapok Drapery Fabrics	Tapestries—Wool—Plain & Figured
Linens—Plain & Figured	Theatrical Gauze
Marquisettes	Trimmings—Furniture & Drapery
Mohair Drapery Fabrics—Casements & Prints	Velours—Plain & Figured
Mohair Friezes—Plain & Figured	Velvets—Plain
Moire	Voile
Monks Cloths	Waffle Cloths



## TRIMMINGS AND ACCESSORIES

---

<b>Binding</b> —Carpet Slip Cover	<b>Duck</b>	<b>Rug Lining</b> —Safe-Tread
<b>Burlap</b> —Dyed Upholstery	<b>Dye</b> —Leather	<b>Satines</b>
<b>Buckram</b>	<b>Enameled Cloths</b>	<b>Shade Pull Rings</b>
<b>Buttons</b> —Clinch Cloth Covered Metalene Paper Maché	<b>Excelsior for Packing</b>	<b>Slip Cover</b> —Binding Fabrics
<b>Cambric</b>	<b>Feathers and Down</b>	<b>Tape</b> —Tying Weighted
<b>Cheese Cloth</b>	<b>Felts</b> —Desk	<b>Threads</b> —Carpet Drapery Upholstery
<b>Cleaning Fluids</b>	<b>Fringes</b> —Furniture Rug	<b>Ticking</b> —Mattress
<b>Cords</b> —Art Welt Cable Draw Fancy Furniture Guard Mirror Paper Welting Picture Seaming Tubing	<b>Galoon, Metal</b>	<b>Tow</b>
<b>Cotton</b> —Bats Felts	<b>Gimps</b> —Artificial Leather Silk Furniture	<b>Trimnings</b> —Drapery Upholstery
<b>Denims</b>	<b>Hair</b> —Curled	<b>Tufts</b> —Cotton Leather
<b>Drapery Trimmings</b>	<b>Interlining</b>	<b>Twines</b> —Jute Spring Stitching
<b>Draw Cord Weights</b>	<b>Kapoc Floss</b>	<b>Wadding</b>
<b>Drill</b>	<b>Leather</b> —Artificial	<b>Washers</b> —Clinch Button
	<b>Leather</b> —Conditioner Dressing	<b>Webbings</b> —Fancy Tray Furniture Metal
	<b>Leather</b> —Genuine in full Hides Cut to Size	<b>Weighted Tape</b>
	<b>Moss</b> —Vegetable	<b>Weights</b> —Drapery
	<b>Moth Exterminator</b>	<b>Wood Wool</b>
	<b>Muslin</b> —Unbleached	
	<b>Nails</b> —Metalene Paper Maché	
	<b>Paper</b> —Tacking Strip Welting Cord	



## CHASE Leatherwove—ARTIFICIAL LEATHER

Chase Leatherwove combines the beauty and virtue of high grade upholstery leather without its faults. Made to resemble genuine leather. Its remarkable serviceability and low cost are responsible for its popularity as a furniture covering.



The Chase process insures greatest durability and lasting finish. Chase Leatherwove is available in a wide range of qualities, grains and colors at prices bringing it within the reach of all classes of trade.

CHASE LEATHERWOVE can be used wherever a durable surface is needed—Furniture, Wall Covering, Ceilings, Bars, Table Tops, Screens, Theatre Seating, for Railroad, Bus, Truck and Aircraft Upholstery. Also extensively used in the Hotel, Hospital and Institutional fields.

There is a Grade, Shade and Weight in Leatherwove to do any job better, and more economically.

### CHASE REDO

The newest and most rugged of the Leatherwove family containing sufficient ground genuine leather to enhance the desirable physical properties of the coating.

REDO HAS STRENGTH THAT WILL STAND MORE ABUSE THAN ANY OTHER ARTIFICIAL LEATHER. REDO WILL WITHSTAND THE RIGOROUS FLEXING OF DEEP SPRING CONSTRUCTION. REDO ENDURANCE GIVES TREMENDOUS RESISTANCE TO ABRASION AND ROUGH TREATMENT.

Redo is available in solid colors or two-tone spanish effects in attractive grains. Scientifically designed to render long service.

Width 52 inches

### Saracen

In SARACEN, a soft new Leatherwove created primarily with decorating needs in mind, you'll find a group of subtle colors.

These colors are as modern as tomorrow's headlines, yet as mellow in their soft blends as the leather



### THE MODERN

Width 52 inches

from which they are adapted. Effects like these can only be achieved by this new hand-finish technique.

Saracen is the finest man-made duplicate of old leather; it offers you many new possibilities for fine antique Moorish period interiors.

### CHASE ROCOTEEN

A plain kid grained artificial leather for indoor or outdoor use in 12 approved colors particularly recommended for gliders, lawn and porch furniture coverings, whether period or modern, as it will resist the ravages of weather and sun. Available also in a printed broken plaid design on white, red, brown, yellow and green grounds.

All Chase Leatherwove fabrics are outstanding due to the following important features:

1. APPEARANCE—Leather like in good looks and style.
2. TAILORING—Ease and softness in handling.
3. STRENGTH—Stands up under abusive treatment.
4. WATERPROOF—Resistant to stain or scratches.
5. SANITARY—Easily cleaned with warm water and a neutral soap.

Sample Books and quotations sent promptly upon request

Full Pieces Contain 25 Yards Each

ALL GOODALL-SANFORD PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY L. C. CHASE AND COMPANY



## **RUSSIALOID** — *Artificial Leather*

RUSSIALOID for upholstering furniture, cushions, theatre seats, automobiles and public conveyances; for covering desks, screens, walls and tables.

RUSSIALOID combines exceptional wearing qualities, a soft richness and beauty of finish, and designs of unusual distinction surpassing animal leather.

RUSSIALOID has the feel and strength which experienced upholsterers demand. IT TAILORS WELL AND IT WEARS.

RUSSIALOID IS A SUPERIOR PYROXYLIN COATED PRODUCT.

RUSSIALOID is impervious to water.

RUSSIALOID will not stain clothing.

RUSSIALOID does not fade.

RUSSIALOID meets the upholsterers' demand for an ideal tailoring material.

RUSSIALOID has an exclusive process of anchoring the coating to the fabric, precluding probability of peeling.

RUSSIALOID is available in countless colors. To fit into a color scheme it may be procured in a minimum quantity of 60 yards in any specially matched color possible.

RUSSIALOID is inexpensive and easy to maintain.

RUSSIALOID is manufactured by the makers of PANTASOTE.

RUSSIALOID is 52" wide.

TRADE **RUSSIALOID** MARK  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Sample Book and quotations sent promptly upon request

WE ALSO CARRY AUTO TOP RUSSIALOID 66 INCHES WIDE



# PANTASOTE—*Artificial Leather*

**Upholstery Material — Non-Inflammable and Odorless**

## **Genuine Pantasote Upholstery Material**

THE ORIGINAL SUCCESSFUL ARTIFICIAL LEATHER. A material of recognized superiority.

Durable. A product that is equal to the service demanded and gives excellent satisfaction under most arduous conditions. This is to a great extent due to unique properties possessed only by this substance. PANTASOTE is made with a secret composition, free from rubber and the cellulose product used in most other artificial leathers. The nature of this compound makes PANTASOTE chemically different from all other materials regardless of physical resemblance when new.

A product of an old established manufacturer of quality products.

UNAFFECTED BY CLIMATIC CONDITIONS; impervious to sunlight and grease.

PERMANENTLY WATERPROOF AND FADEPROOF. The coating does not harden and crack, flake off, or spew oil.

Color pigments are fast. PANTASOTE does not stain clothing.

DOUBLE FABRIC CONSTRUCTION, affording veneer-like strength, not possessed by the single fabric construction of most conventional materials in this category.

FIRE-RESISTANT. Alcohol may be spilled on the surface and ignited, and it will burn itself out without damage to the coating. Lighted cigarettes laid on the PANTASOTE do not burn a hole.

PANTASOTE can be submitted to test in an electric oven for 10 days (240 hours) continuously, at a temperature of 200 deg. F. After removal and cooled to room temperature, it shows no appreciable stiffening and the coating does not crack on a single fold, the goods being folded so that the back of the goods faces against itself. Neither is the adhesive holding the two fabrics seriously affected or weakened, nor does the adherence of the two fabrics to each other show any radical change.

Available in 54" width in cut lengths and in 25 yard rolls in a variety of colors, plain and spanish.

There is a VAST DIFFERENCE in chemical composition and fabrication between PANTASOTE and the substitutes therefor, notwithstanding their similar appearance on the surface.

The QUALITY of Pantasote has never been lowered to meet price competition from inferior imitations. It is made in but one grade —the BEST.



**ENAMELED CLOTH****DRILL BACK**

A Light-Weight, low priced material in Leather Grain used principally as a backing for leather or imitation leather covered furniture

Width 50 inches

Black

Brown Spanish

Blue Spanish

Green Spanish

Red Spanish

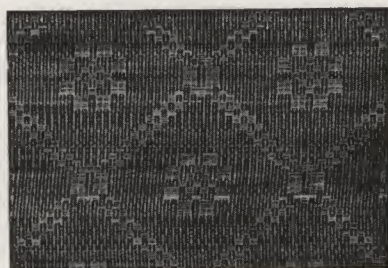
Pieces Contain 50 Yards

Cuts  
Per yard 1.00  
Pieces  
Per yard .80

Cuts  
Per yard 1.10  
Pieces  
Per yard .90

Black

Spanish

**FIGURED HAIR CLOTH**

No. 97 20 inches wide Per yard 4.50

Colors—Blue or Black

No. 98 24 inches wide Per yard 5.00

Colors—Blue or Black

No. 97 20 inches wide

and

No. 98 24 inches wide

Specify Number  
and Color Wanted

**PLAIN BLACK HAIR CLOTH**

	Per yard		Per yard
20 inches wide	3.50	26 inches wide	4.50
24 inches wide	4.00	28 inches wide	4.80
		30 inches wide	5.00

**CHASE SAFETREAD RUG LINING**

Chase Safetread rug lining is a heavy whipcord fabric coated with a special rubber compound which positively grips the floor surface.



Rugs large or small equipped with Chase Rug Safetread cannot slip or skid on the most highly polished or slippery floor—an absolute insurance against serious injury in the home.

Width 54 inches

25 yards in a Roll

No. 265

Cut Lengths	Piece Lots
Per yard 2.60	Per yard 2.20

Easily attached to rugs with a stout needle and strong thread or can be laid on the floor coated side down and the rug placed over it without sewing.

Relly on a source of supply whose reputation, experience, knowledge, facilities and good faith, are definite assurances of service and satisfaction



# GENUINE LEATHER

Produced from the finest selected stock. Soft pliable and strong especially desirable for tufted work. Guaranteed

not to crack, creak or stick. The following Grades will give the utmost in service and satisfaction:

## CUT TO CHAIR SEAT SIZES

Colors: Black—Brown Spanish—Blue Spanish  
Strictly First Quality

Quotations on Request Specify Exact Size of Pieces Wanted

## IN FULL HIDES

	Per Square Foot
Top Grain Colonial .....	.94
Machine Buffed .....	.64
Dixie .....	.44
Bovine Full Grain .....	1.04
Imperial Antique .....	.84
Deep Buff .....	.46

## BADGER LEATHER DRESSING A DYE AND PRESERVER

An application of this dressing at intervals of 3 months to leather covered furniture will preserve its life for many years

Colors:

Black, Dark Olive, Maroon,  
Chocolate, Vermillion.

8 Ounce Cans

Each .80 Per dozen 7.50



Hides Contain About 50 Square Feet

Color cards sent upon request

**SERVICE:** Your purchase represents an investment that must be justified by satisfactory service.

## LEXOL LEATHER CONDITIONER

LEXOL is a new product resulting from nearly half a century of experience in the manufacture of oils used in the making of leather.

Its purpose is to preserve the strength and utility of leather, and to restore new life and resistance to leather which has suffered from the ravages of time and the elements.

LEXOL is an emulsion which penetrates rapidly and accomplishes the distribution of proper quantities of oil throughout the leather in the most effective manner.

Price—Single units 2 oz. .36 Each Pint 1.44 Each



## PRICES AND PROFITS

Size	You Pay	You Sell For	Your Profit
2 Ounce	3.60 Doz.	6.00 Doz.	2.40 Doz.
Pint	14.40 Doz.	24.00 Doz.	9.60 Doz.
Gallon	4.80	8.00	3.20 Ea.
5 Gallon	18.00	30.00	12.00 Ea.
Unit (1 pt.—2-2 oz.)	1.80	3.00	1.20

The loyalty and friendship of our customers, is our pride and satisfaction, stimulating us to greater efforts in their behalf.



## DENIMS

For attractive Low Priced Furniture or Slip Covers Denims are the most practical

Available in a wide range of colors and qualities—both plain and figured

Widths 36 inches 50 inches and 54 inches

Pieces contain about 50 yards each

Sold in Cut Lengths or Quantity Lots

Sample Books sent on request

## SLIP COVER MATERIAL—BOTH FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

Plain, Figured and Striped Fabrics in standard widths and colors in either Cotton, Linen or Mohair

Sample Books of Plain, Striped and Small Patterned Materials sent upon request

Large Loan Samples of Printed Mohairs, Linens, Cretonnes or Chintz

Will be furnished upon receipt of definite information concerning

Ground Color and Pattern

## SLIP COVER BINDING—36 yards in a piece

Width,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch.

Cotton Standard Color Range

.70 Per piece

2.40 Per gross yards

INTERLINING  
BEST QUALITY ONLY

## FOR DRAPERY WORK

	Cut Lengths Per Yard	Piece Lots Per Yard
50 inches wide, White	.54	.46
50 inches wide, Gray	.58	.48
50 inches wide, Black	.60	.51

## UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

## SHEETING 36 inches wide

	Cut Lengths Per Yard	Piece Lots Per Yard
Edgemoor LL Heavy	.18	.15
Highway LL Light	.14	.11

## CARPET BINDING

Pieces of 72 yards—Width  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches

Per piece 3.10 Per gross yards 5.00

## COTTON DUCK

	Cut Lengths Per Yard	Piece Lots Per Yard
Weight 10 ounce, 40 inches wide	.42	.34

## SHOWER CURTAIN DUCK

	Cut Lengths Per Yard	50 Yard Lots Per Yard
Bleached 8 oz. 36"	.40	.34

## CORDUROY—IN COLORS

	Cut Lengths Per Yard	Piece Lots Per Yard
Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Peacock, Pongee or Tan		
No. 9000 Corduroy, 36 inches wide	1.60	1.40

## DESK FELTS

	Cut Lengths Per Yard
No. 140 First Quality, All Wool, 72 inches wide Colors—Black, Blue, Brown, Crimson, Dark Green or Light Green	6.10
No. 130 Second Quality, Mixed Cotton Colors—Black or Green	1.40

## SATINS AND SATINES

## FOR DRAPERY LININGS

Large range of colors

	Cut Lengths Per Yard	Piece Lots Per Yard
Parma Satin, 50 inches wide, Natural Colors	1.90	1.70
Parma Satin, 50 inches wide, Other Colors	2.10	1.90
Extra Satine, 50 inches wide, Natural Colors	.90	.80
Extra Satine, 50 inches wide, Other Colors	1.02	.92
Extra Satine, 36 inches wide, Color No. 401 Cream	.64	.50

Put up in Pieces of 50 to 60 yards

Ritz Satine 35/36 inches wide,	Piece Lots Only
	.32 Per yard
Ritz Satine 49/50 inches wide,	Piece Lots Only
Colors—Light Tan, Cream, White	.46 Per yard

Put up in pieces of 60 to 70 yards

## CHEESE CLOTH

## FOR DUSTING PURPOSES

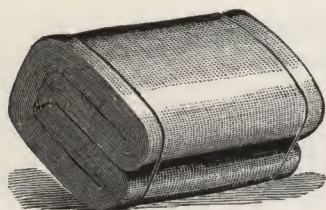
	Piece Lots Per Yard
Width 36 inches	.07

## CAMBRIC

	Glove Finish	Color—Black Only	Cut Lengths Per Yard	Piece Lots only Per Yard
No. 24	Width 24 inches		.20	.16
No. 30	Width 30 inches		.24	.19
No. 36	Width 36 inches		.26	.20

We believe that the best way to obtain your business is to offer the proper material for your particular use at the right price.



**BURLAP**

(UPHOLSTERY)

Put up in  $\frac{1}{2}$  pieces of about 100 yards,  
But furnished in any quantity

**BEST QUALITY**

8, 10 and 12 ounce

Width 40 inches

At lowest market price

**DYED BURLAP**

For Display or Bulletin Board Covering

Dyed Burlap.

Width 36 inches.

Colors—Blue, Brown, Green or Tan .....

Cut Lengths  
Per YardPieces  
Per Yard

.36

.29

**CRINOLINE** 3 inches Wide. White. 50 Yard Rolls 1.20 Per roll**BUCKRAM**

			Cut Lengths Per Yard	Pieces Per Yard
No. 15	40 inches wide.	Muslin Back. Heavy—Drapery	.66	.54
No. 24	40 inches wide.	Plain Medium—Drapery	.42	.34
No. 30	40 inches wide.	Plain Heavy—Upholstery	.64	.54

Quality is characteristic of  
our merchandise from the  
apparently unimportant  
items to the most expensive  
materials.

**WADDING**

1 Pound, Blue sheets 30x36 inches.

Per dozen sheets .96

Per bale—40 dozen 32.00

No. 532 White 32 inches wide x 12 yards.

Per roll 3.60

Per bale—12 rolls 36.00

**COTTON BATS**Natural Unbleached 1 pound bats  
in rolls 80 x 16 inchesPer roll  
.40Per dozen rolls  
4.30Per bale  
48 lbs.  
16.00**COTTON FELTS**

IN ROLLS—15 to 20 pounds Per roll

Upholstery Bats  
27 inches wide

IN BALES About 130 to 140 pounds

Franklin	10 oz.	.24 Per pound
Kingston	16 oz.	.26 Per pound
Quincy	16 oz.	.30 Per pound
Lincoln	16 oz.	.32 Per pound
Mobile	16 oz.	.40 Per pound

Franklin	10 oz. Bale lots	.19 Per pound
Kingston	16 oz. Bale lots	.21 Per pound
Quincy	16 oz. Bale lots	.25 Per pound
Lincoln	16 oz. Bale lots	.27 Per pound
Mobile	16 oz. Bale lots	.34 Per pound

**TICKINGS**

		Cut Lengths Per Yard	Piece Lots Per Yard
C. C. M. Blue Stripe—8 oz.	32 inches wide	.40	.32
Czecho-Slovakian—Down-Proof	36 inches wide		
No. 1 Color, Plain Cream		.76	.64

About 50 yards in a piece

We are also in a position to furnish a  
distinctive assortment of fancy woven  
stripe tickings, 32 inch standard 8 oz.  
weight, in an attractive range of colors.

Samples and quotations sent promptly  
upon request.

**TYING TAPE**

No. 17

White only

Width  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch

1000 yards on a spool

3.00 Per spool



## TWINES

Dependable, Standard Brands With a Reputation of having Greatest Strength,  
Length and Friction resistance

### MATTRESS AND STITCHING TWINES

100% American Manufacture

		Weight of Ball	Single Ball Per pound	3 Pound Lots Per pound
No. 252	Hart's Elm Flax	8 Ounce	2.90	2.54
No. 264	Hart's Elm Flax	8 Ounce	2.90	2.54
No. 252-S	Special—Size 15	8 Ounce	2.30	1.98
No. 12	Ludlow Colonial Flax	8 Ounce	2.90	2.54
No. 832	Shrewsbury Grey Linen	8 Ounce	3.20	2.60
No. 252-6	Cord Climax Cotton 2 Pound Tubes.		Per pound	2.00



### SPRING TWINES

		Single Ball Per pound	6 Pound Lots Per Pound	50 Pound Reels Per Pound
No. 6	6 ply F. G. 280 ft. Standard 1 Lb. Balls	.52	.46	
No. 6	8 ply F. G. 235 ft. Heavy Duty 1 Lb. Balls	.52	.46	
No. 6	3 ply F. G. 255 ft. Special 1 Lb. Balls	.50	.42	
Bombay Special	7 ply India 1 Lb. Balls	.60	.52	
No. 36-A	4 ply Italian 8 Oz. Balls	1.40	1.26	1.12
No. 60-A	5 ply Italian 1 Lb. Balls	1.36	1.20	1.08
No. 60-B	6 ply Italian 1 Lb. Balls	1.14	1.00	.90
No. 60-B	6 ply Italian 5 Lb. Coreless Tubes	1.00		



### SEAMING AND WELTING CORDS

No. 60	10 ply 3/8" Italian	5 Lb. Balls	Per pound .92
KYLO	6 ply Jute	5 Lb. Balls	.34
KYLO	10 ply Jute	5 Lb. Balls	.34

### PAPER WELTING CORD

Natural Color

Sizes	4/32 inch	5/32 inch	6/32 inch	8/32 inch
-------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

5 Pound Coils Per pound
.40

50 Pound Reels Per pound
.25

### WELTING CORDS

		Per Reel Each
No. 1	1/8 inch	1.80
No. 2	3/16 inch	2.10
No. 3	1/4 inch	2.70

Soft cotton filled—Reels  
containing 1 Gross yards

### THREAD

#### BARBOUR'S IRISH FLAX

#### Lock Stitch Machine Thread

3 to 10 Cord	1 pound tubes
Gray	4.90 Per pound
Black	5.20 Per pound



### PAPER TACKING STRIP 1/2" WIDE

Put up in rolls—3 rolls to the package (about 5 lbs.)

Per pound
.26

A Shop Necessity

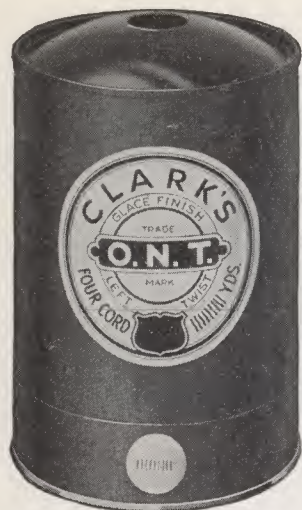
Overcomes tack pull on muslin covering

### JUTE WRAPPING TWINE

		Single Ball Per pound	6 Pound Lots Per pound
F. G. 3-4-5 ply	1 Lb. Balls	.44	.40

QUANTITY PRICES ON REQUEST





All Clark's  
O. N. T.  
Threads  
are now  
available  
in  
New Tube  
Container

## THREADS

For Upholstery, Drapery and Shade Cloth Sewing  
Specify Quality, Name, Size, Number and Color Wanted

Clark's O. N. T. Best 4 Cord Thread Glacé Finish

Number of yards on a tube	No. 12	No. 16	No. 24	No. 36	No. 40
Per tube Black	3600	4800	6000	6000	6000
Per tube White	4.00	4.10	3.80	2.90	2.70
	—	3.90	3.70	2.80	2.60

### CLARK'S TRUMPET GRADE THREAD 4 CORD GLACÉ FINISH

			Black	White
No. 24	6000 yards on a tube	Per Tube	3.50	3.30
No. 40	6000 yards on a tube	Per Tube	2.40	2.30

		Per spool	
No. 24	7200 yard spools	Black 3.60	White 3.40
No. 36	9600 yard spools	Black 3.60	White 3.40
No. 40	12000 yard spools	Black 4.20	White 4.00

### CLARK'S O. N. T. MERCERIZED DRAPERY THREAD

No. 00 800 Yard Squat Spools  
.50 Per spool  
4.20 Per dozen spools  
All standard colors available

### CLARK'S BUFFALO BRAND 3 CORD GLACÉ FINISH

Buffalo Brand—500 Yard Spools

Quality	Black or White	
	Per spool	Per dozen Spools
No. 24	.30	2.90
No. 40	.30	2.20



### MYERS SUBSILK MERCERIZED DRAPERY THREAD

800 Yard Squat Spools  
.50 Per spool  
4.60 Per dozen spools  
All standard colors available

### AGAWAM UPHOLSTERERS' THREAD 4 CORD EELSKIN FINISH

Available in 12 standard colors

500 Yard Spools	4800 Yard Bob	New Patented Wind Bob—
Size No. 24 Each .40 Per doz. 4.00	Size No. 24 Each 3.50	6 Bobs Each 3.10 Economical Put Up

COLOR CARD OF THIS QUALITY SENT ON REQUEST

### BARBOUR'S LINEN CARPET THREAD SKEINS

40 Skeins to the Pound

One Pound in a Box

Per pound 7.30

We do not break boxes

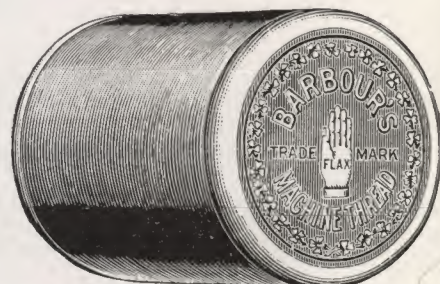
Stock Colors—Green, Black,

Medium Brown, Dark Brown, Medium Drab  
and Assorted Colors

### BARBOUR'S LINEN CARPET THREAD 4 oz. SPOOLS

2 Pounds in a Box

	Per pound
Size 18	5.80
Size 25	6.40
	Per spool
Size 18	1.76
Size 25	1.94

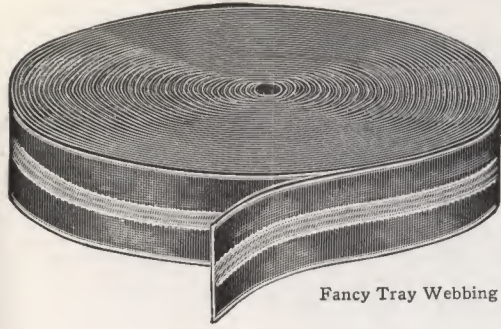


Size 18 Stock Colors—Medium Drab,  
Dark Drab, Green, Red, Light Drab,  
Medium Brown, Blue, Black

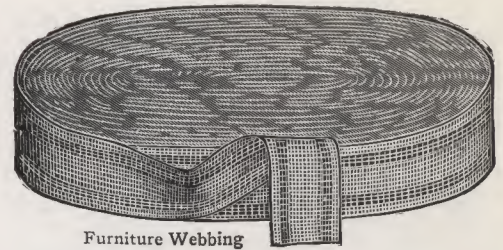
Size 25 Stock Colors—Black, Light Drab,  
Green, Medium Drab, Medium Brown



## FURNITURE WEBBING



Fancy Tray Webbing



Furniture Webbing

	Width Inches	APPROXIMATE Yards in a Piece	One Piece Each	6 Piece Lots Per piece	12 Piece Lots Per piece	Bale Lots Per piece	From Mill Bale Lots Per piece
J	1¾	70 to 72 yards	3.40	3.20	3.10	2.80	2.60
Twill	2	70 to 72 yards	3.20	3.10	3.00	2.70	2.50
No. 60	3½	140 to 144 yards	5.40	5.10	4.70	4.70	4.20
No. 70	3½	140 to 144 yards	7.20	6.80	6.36	6.36	5.80
L. J. C.	3½	70 to 72 yards	3.40	3.30	3.20	2.80	2.50
B. F. M.	3½	70 to 72 yards	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.40	3.10
L. M. C.	3½	70 to 72 yards	4.70	4.50	4.30	3.80	3.50
L. M. C.	4	70 to 72 yards	5.70	5.50	5.30	4.60	4.20
L. M. C.	4½	70 to 72 yards	6.70	6.50	6.20	5.50	5.00

ONLY B. F. M. Webbing 3½ inch sold in cut lengths. Price per yard .12

Nos. 60 and 70 put up in Double Rolls—12 pieces to the bale.

All others are put up in 24 piece bales.

**ECONOMY**—Make us your chief source of supply and save on transportation costs.

## WEBBINGS FOR TRAY AND LUGGAGE STANDS

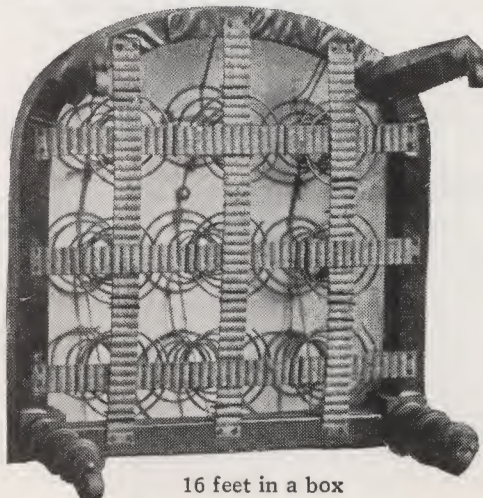
	Width	Cut Lengths	Piece Lots
FANCY Stripe	3 inches	.20 Per yard	36 yards to the piece 6.00 Per piece
NON-STRETCH	2 inches	.20 Per yard	50 yards to the piece 7.00 Per piece

## NEVER-SAG WEBBING

Corrugated Metal—Patented

A sturdy corrugated metal strip for use on New Furniture The repair of old—or to reinforce Jute Webbing

A dependable product



16 feet in a box

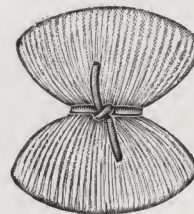
Fasten Never-Sag with two wire nails on each end.

Use the clips supplied.

1.00 Per box

## COTTON MATTRESS TUFTS

About 1000 in a pound



Per pound  
Package

2A	White	.80
2B	Bleached	.75

## LEATHER MATTRESS TUFTS

GENUINE LEATHER

These are Die Cut from new stock

The illustration is exact size

Per pound 1.60





## FEATHERS AND DOWN

		Per Pound
For Cushions and Upholstery	No. 6 Gray Duck.....Half Down.....	2.70
Put up in 5 lb. bags	No. 7 Mixed Goose and Duck Down.....	3.50
We do not sell less than One Bag	No. 7½ White Goose Half Down.....	4.00
	No. 8 White Goose Down.....	7.30

All fillings listed on this page represent new clean stock, fully conforming to strict state sanitary regulations. Cured, washed, deodorized and sterilized by most modern methods, insuring the utmost in resiliency, cleanliness and satisfaction.

## CURLED HAIR

	Per Pound			Per Pound
Super Extra Bleached .....	2.10	Put Up in 5 Pound Packages	No. 000 Special Black .....	1.00
Super Extra Black .....	2.00	We Do Not Break Packages	No. 8 Majestic Black .....	.90
No. 5 Hard Black.....	1.50		No. 3-A Special Black .....	.80

## CURLED HAIR INTERLACED ON BURLAP

	Per Pound		Per Pound
DeLuxe Black—36 inches wide—6 oz. per square foot		Cut Pieces	1.00
		50 Yard Rolls	.80

## KAPOC FLOSS

Prime Japara  
L. W. & C. Brand

{ Super Extra Quality  
IN BALES OF ABOUT 200 POUNDS }

Less than Full Bales .52  
Bale lots only .44

## TOW

IN BALES OF ABOUT  
100 POUNDS  
BALE LOTS ONLY

	Per lb.
Fine Tow	.08
Medium Tow	.06



RESPONSIBILITY—Proven responsibility is the reason for what success we have obtained

## EXCELSIOR

IN BALES OF ABOUT 90 POUNDS

	Per Pound
Fine Excelsior, in Bale lots only .....	.03½
Wood Wool, Extra Fine, in Bale lots only.....	.05½

## MOSS

XXXX Best Double Ginned, Best Long Fibre Black Cypress Moss

5 lb. paper bags .....	.36 Per pound
50 lb. burlap bags—picked—no waste .....	.32 Per pound
130 lb. wire bound bales .....	.30 Per pound





# RAYON COVERED—LEAD WEIGHTED TASSELS

CARRIED IN STOCK IN PONGEE COLOR ONLY

11015-T		Each	Per Dozen
Rayon	Small	.30	2.70
Covered Tassels	Medium	.34	3.30
	Large	.50	4.90

11014-T	Size	Per Piece	Per Gross Yards
Rayon	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.70	9.00
Tassel Cord	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2.00	11.00
24 Yard Pieces	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	2.40	13.50

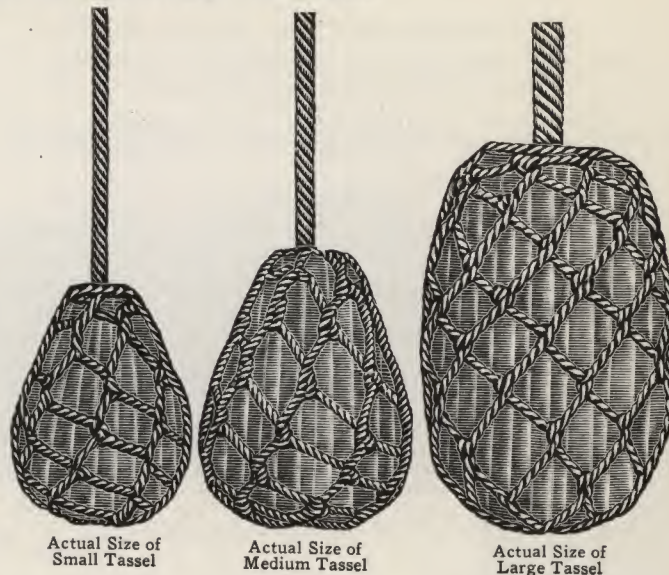
Diameter

$\frac{1}{8}$  inch Cord for use with Small Tassel

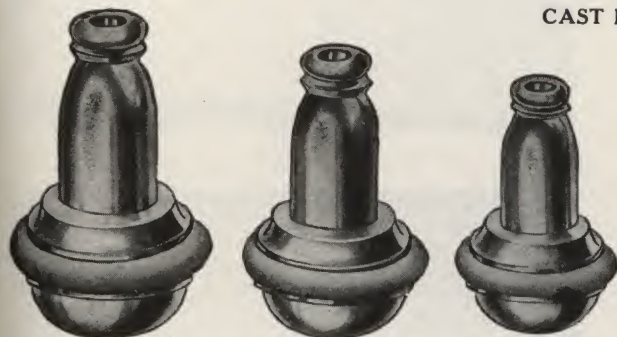
$\frac{1}{8}$  inch Cord for use with Medium Tassel

$\frac{3}{16}$  inch Cord for use with Large Tassel

Specify Size Wanted



## CORD TASSELS CAST BRASS—POLISHED



No. 3322

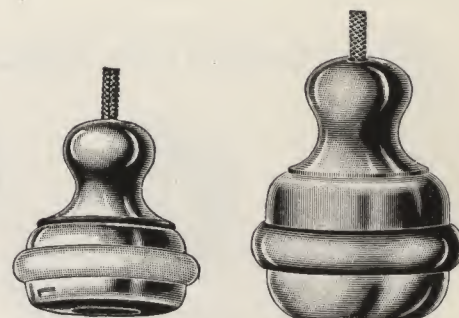
No. 3321

No. 3320

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.44	3.50	.28	2.20	.26	2.00

All With  
Rubber Bumper

All Cuts  
On This Page  
Show Actual Size



No. 309

No. 307

Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen	Less than One dozen Each	Full dozen Lots Per dozen
.28	2.24	.76	6.00

## CABLE CORD

No. 40



About 153 yards in a pound.....1 pound box.... 1.90 Per pound

No. 60



About 98 yards in a pound.....1 pound box.... 1.90 Per pound

No. 80



About 74 yards in a pound.....1 pound box.... 1.90 Per pound

No. 120

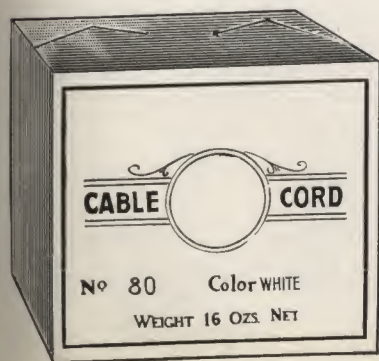


About 53 yards in a pound.....1 pound box.... 1.90 Per pound

No. 200



About 27 yards in a pound.....1 pound box.... 1.90 Per pound





## WEIGHTED TAPE AND LEAD WEIGHTS

The illustrations below are actual size and show the exact construction, spacing and size of Weighted Tapes

Each weight being fastened independently to the binding,  
always remains in place and will not slip



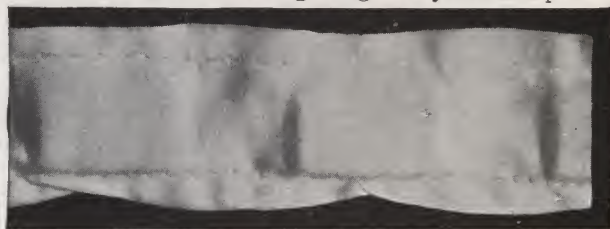
No. S and No. SS Skeleton Tubular 12 yards in a piece



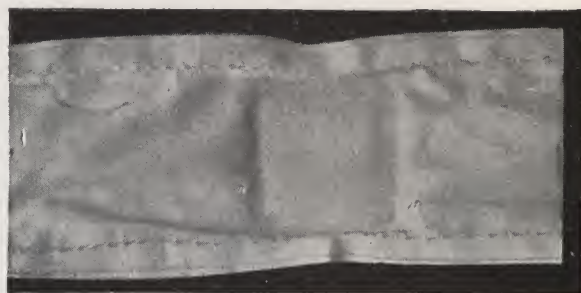
No. 11 Tubular—Shot filled 12 yards in a piece



No. T and TT One Selvage Edge 12 yards in a piece



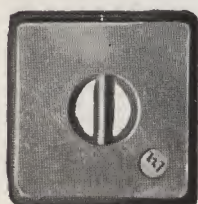
No. 40 6 yards in a piece



No. 2-J 6 yards in a piece



No. 3-J 6 yards in a piece



### SQUARE LEAD WEIGHTS

ALL CUTS  
SHOW  
ACTUAL SIZE

	Per 100	Per 1000
No. E	1.20	9.60

All Lead Weights (except "L") are put up in boxes of 100  
and sold only in full box lots

### ROUND LEAD WEIGHTS



No. 1



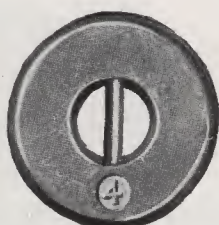
No. 2



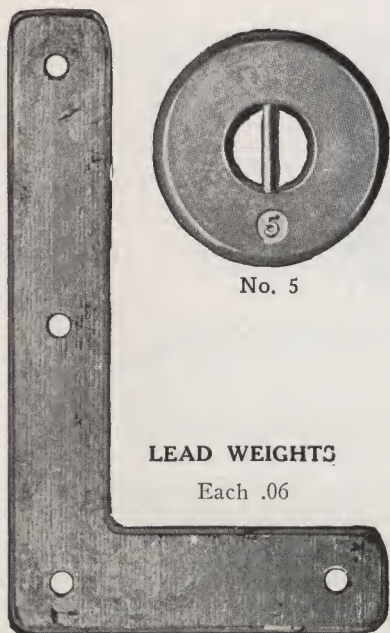
No. 3



No. 5



No. 4



### LEAD WEIGHTS

Each .06

STYLE "L"

	Diameter Inch	Per 100	Per 1000
No. 1	1/2	.50	4.00
No. 2	3/4	.60	5.00
No. 3	7/8	.90	7.20
No. 4	1	1.10	8.90
No. 5	1 1/4	1.30	10.90

### WEIGHTED TAPE Cotton Covered

No.			Per Piece	Per gross Yards
No. S	White		.90	8.70
No. SS	Ecru		.90	8.70
No. T	White		1.50	14.50
No. TT	Ecru		1.50	14.50
No. 11	White		.60	5.60
No. 11	Ecru		.60	5.60
No. 40	White		2.30	44.00
No. 2-J	White		2.30	45.50
No. 3-J	White		3.00	60.00

One gross yards on Reels

No.			Per gross Yards
No. 11	White	{ Rayon or	5.60
No. 11	Ecru	{ Cotton Covered	

Sold Only in Minimum Units as Shown



## FURNITURE CORDS

We Carry a Complete Stock of All Standard and Fancy Colorings



Actual Size—11010-T—Cord

18 yards in a piece. Plain and mixed colors

No. 11010-T Cord,  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch diameter.....5.50 Per Piece

Less than One Piece..... .40 Per yard

## GUARD CORD

Used for Church Pews, Enclosing Spaces in Exhibits, Etc.

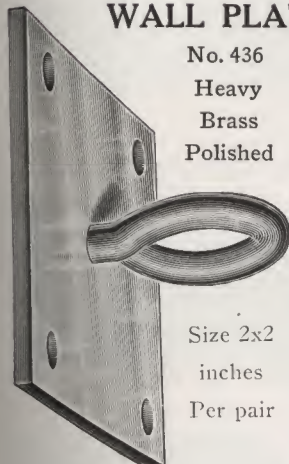
Guard Cord, Mercerized Cotton

No. 11016-T  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches diameter.....2.50 Per footNo. 11017-T  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches diameter.....3.00 Per foot

Made up to order in any color wanted

Actual Size of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Cord

## WALL PLATES

No. 436  
Heavy  
Brass  
PolishedSize 2x2  
inches  
Per pair

## GUARD CORD ENDS

FOR USE WITH PLUSH OR

VELOUR COVERED CORD

No. 434 Brass Polished

For 1 inch cord

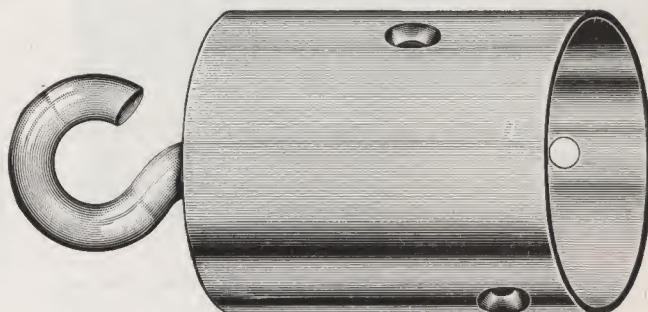
2.00 Per pair

No. 434 $\frac{1}{4}$ For  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch cord

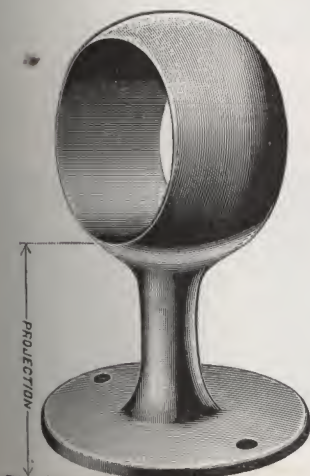
2.20 Per pair

No. 434 $\frac{1}{2}$ For  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch cord

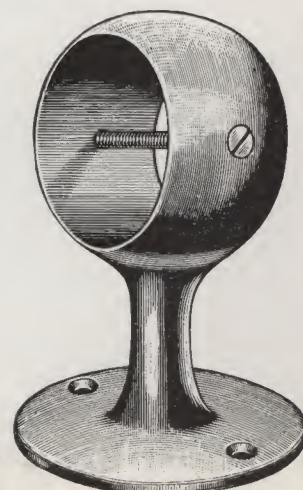
2.20 Per pair

Actual Size—No. 434 $\frac{1}{2}$ FAIR DEALING—Your best  
interests are our chief concern

## BRACKETS OR GUARD CORD SUPPORTS

No. 328  
Per pair  
6.00Polished Cast Brass  
For 1 inch Pole  
Projection  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inchesNo. 329  
Per pair  
7.00No. 328 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Per pair  
7.00Polished Cast Brass  
For  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch Pole  
Projection  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inchesNo. 329 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Per pair  
8.00

No. 328



No. 329

The loyalty and friendship of our customers is our pride and  
satisfaction, stimulating us to greater efforts in their behalf.



**HEAVY BULLION FRINGE**

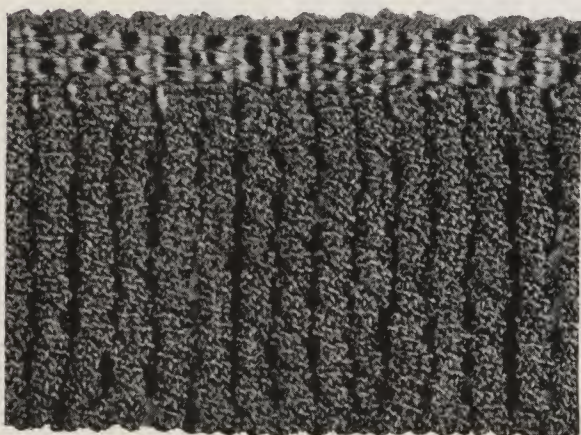
All Popular Shades



Actual Size of No. 11024-T

	36 yards in a piece	
	Per yard	Per piece
4 inch	1.00	27.00
6 inch	1.50	36.00

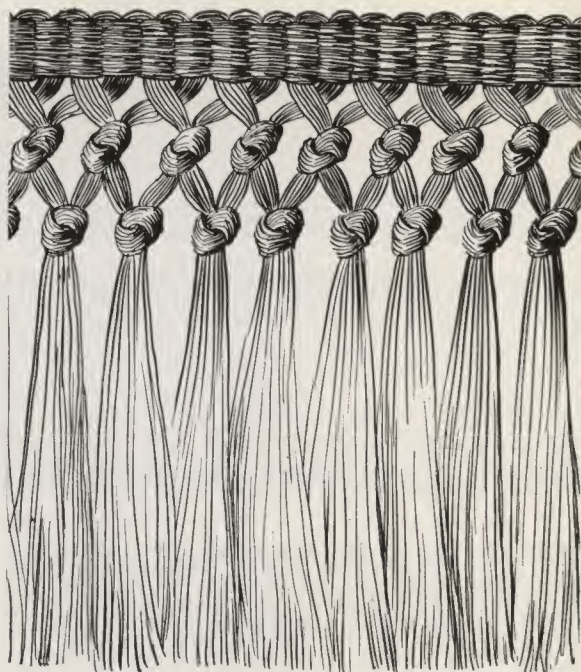
On the threshold of our fifty-first consecutive year, we are committed more firmly than ever to progressive merchandising policies.

**2½ INCH TWISTED BOUCLE BULLION FRINGE**

No. 11072-T	36 yards in a piece	
15 Colors	Per yard .70	Per piece 19.00

**RUG FRINGE**

Specify  
Number  
and  
Color  
wanted  
or  
Submit  
Color  
Sample

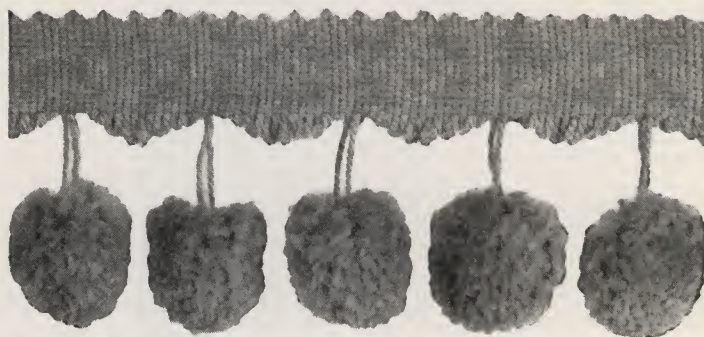


Actual Size

**LINEN RUG FRINGE**

No. 11011-T
Per yard 1.10
Per piece 24.00

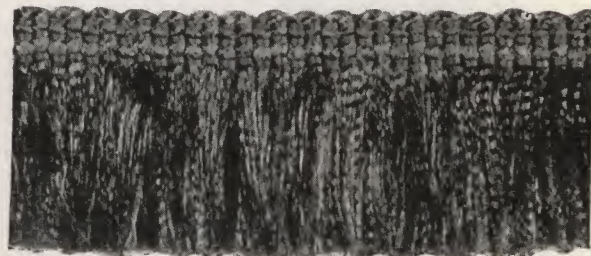
Cotton	36 yards in a piece	
No. 11012-T	Per yard .80	Per piece 18.00

**COTTON BALL FRINGE**

No. 11037-T	36 yards in a piece	
47 Colors	Per yard .30	Per piece 7.50

**1¼ INCH BRUSH EDGE—RAYON**

Specify Color  
or  
Submit  
Color Sample



No. 11026-T	36 yards in a piece	
28 Colors	Per yard .70	Per piece 14.60



# FURNITURE FRINGE, GIMP AND TRIMMINGS



No. 11035-T. Tassel Fringe

Actual Size

No. 11035-T

## TASSEL FRINGE

36 yards in a piece

1.50 Per yard

36.00 Per piece

14 Colors

Specify color wanted

or Submit Color Sample

## FANCY BOUCLE WELT CORD



Actual Size

No. 11067-T

15 Colors

No. 11067-T 36 yards in a piece

Specify color wanted

Per yard

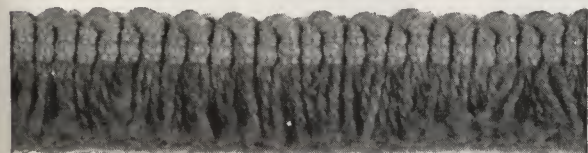
Per piece

or Submit Color Sample

.30

7.00

## BRUSH EDGING—COTTON



Actual Size

No. 11027-T

36 yards in a piece

Per yard

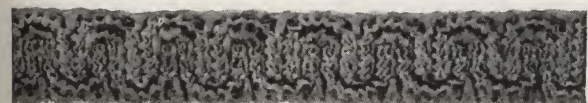
Per piece

All Colors Available

.20

4.50

## MAJESTIC FANCY FURNITURE GIMP



Actual Size

No. 11004-T  
40 Colors

Per yard  
.30

36 yards in a piece

Per piece  
5.20

## IMITATION LEATHER GIMP—PLAIN

Solid leather  
Colors  
Per piece  
.60

25 yards in a piece  
Plain Black  
Per piece  
.50

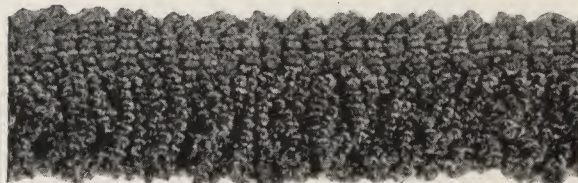
## IMITATION LEATHER GIMP—SPANISH


25 yards in a piece—10 pieces to a package  
Spanish Colors .60 Per piece

Color Cards on Request

Specify  
Color  
and Kind  
Wanted

## BOUCLE EDGE—RAYON



Actual Size

No. 11060-T  
21 Colors

Per yard  
.36

36 yards in a piece

Per piece  
9.00

## NEO CLASSIC FURNITURE GIMP



Actual Size

No. 11021-T  
All Popular Shades

36 yards in a piece

Per yard  
.24

Per piece  
5.30

## KENWOOD SILK GIMP



Actual Size

All staple colors

36 yards in a piece

Per yard .10

Per piece 2.50

Per gross 9.00

## RUSSIALOID GIMPS

Heavy Drill—Plain and Spanish Effect  
25 yards in a piece 1.20 Per piece

Color Cards on Request

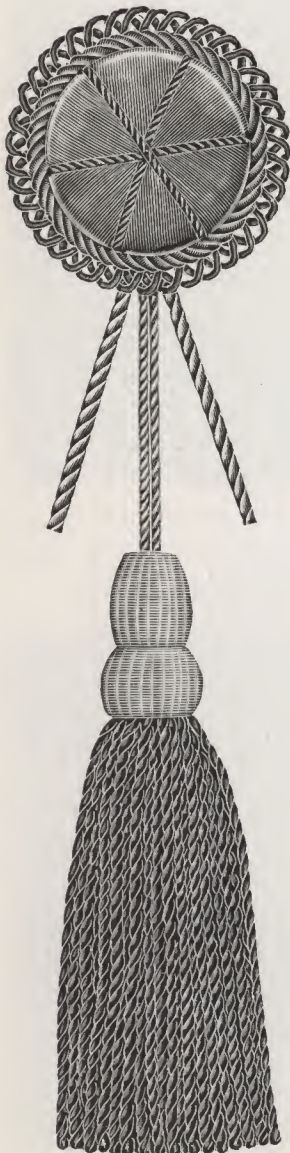
ASK US — We solicit  
your inquiries as well  
as your orders.



## RAYON PICTURE AND MIRROR CORDS

CUT IS ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

The cords are 42 inches long,  
with loop to go over  
moulding hook or picture nail



These Picture Cords  
are stocked in  
the following colors:

Black and Gold

Blue

Dark Blue

Gold

Mulberry

Old Gold

Polychrome

Putty

Rose

Sand

No. 11001-T  
.80 Each  
6.50 Per dozen

## RAYON WINDOW SHADE TASSEL

CUT IS  
ONE-HALF  
ACTUAL SIZE

.24 Each  
1.80 Per dozen



No. 11007-T  
Five-Inch  
Tassel

DEPENDABILITY — All Mer-  
chandise listed in this catalog can be  
shipped immediately from stock.

## WINDOW SHADE PULL RING

No. 11009-T  
Cotton Covered  
Per dozen .30  
Per gross 2.30

No. 11008-T  
Rayon Covered  
Per dozen .50  
Per gross 4.70



11008-T—11009-T  
Actual Size of  
Window Shade Pull



## RAYON TIE BACKS

6" and 8" Tassels

The illustration shown here is one-half actual size

Stocked in all popular drapery colors

Be Sure to Specify Color Wanted

		Per Pair	Doz. Pair
11054-T	6"	1.20	11.00
11055-T	8"	2.00	14.00

## RAYON PICTURE AND MIRROR CORDS

## RAYON PICTURE AND MIRROR CORDS

ARE STOCKED IN THE  
FOLLOWING COLORS:

GOLD—17  
RED—G735  
WHITE  
CREAM—13  
SAND—16  
ORCHID  
MULBERRY—8  
BLUE—32  
GREEN—G736  
ROSE—C4  
RUST—H210  
TAUPE—G328

No. 11001-T	Each	Per Doz.
Picture Cord	.80	6.50

No. 11002-T	Per Pair	Doz. Pair
Mirror Cords	1.30	11.50

Cut is One-half Actual Size

**SPECIFY  
COLOR  
WANTED**



## UPHOLSTERY BUTTONS



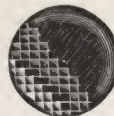
Lasting



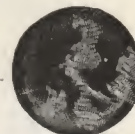
Rep



Plush



Tapestry



Velour

Cloth Covered Buttons made to Match all Standard types of Furniture Fabrics or made with your own material—Standard size 22 ligne

.50 Per dozen

2.50 Per gross

## METALENE BUTTONS

Loop Eye—Plain and Spanish Leather Colors  
Packed 1000 in a box



No. 220 Metalene Buttons, 22 Ligne  
Solid Leather Colors  
Special and Spanish Colors

Per 100

Per 1000

.40

2.30

.40

2.60

## MILONITE (PAPER MACHÉ)

## TUFTING BUTTONS

22 Ligne

Packed 1000 in a box

Plain  
Top



Plain Top Black or Colors

Per 100  
.50

Per 1000  
3.10

Style A Spanish leather colors

Style A  
Spanish



Per 100  
.50

Per 1000  
3.30

## CLINCH BUTTONS

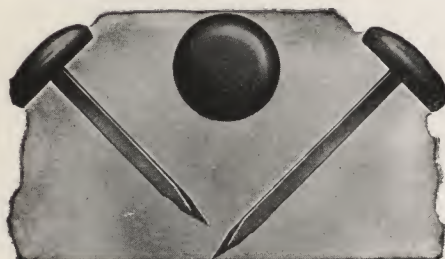
## MILONITE (PAPER MACHÉ)

22 Ligne

1 1/4" Prongs

Plain Top

Style A Spanish



Packed 1000 in a box

Plain Top Black and Colors

Style A Spanish

Composition Washers used with Clinch Buttons—See Page 181

Per 100

1.00

1.00

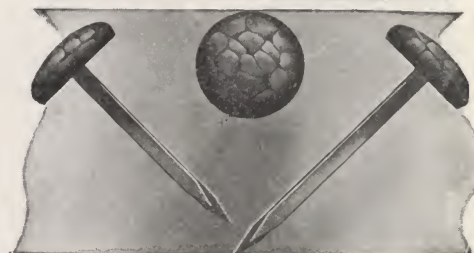
Per 1000

5.10

6.60

2.00

TELL US what you think about  
our merchandise and our service.  
We welcome your suggestions.



## CLINCH BUTTONS — METAL HEAD

No. 2 size, 22 ligne, 1 1/4" prongs, black only

Per 100  
1.00

Per 1000  
4.70

QUANTITY PRICES ON APPLICATION

ALL BUTTONS AND CLINCH BUTTONS ARE AVAILABLE IN STANDARD COLOR RANGE



# METALENE NAILS

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE — ½" SHANK

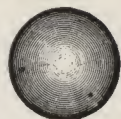
MADE OF STEEL — ENAMELED — PACKED 1000 IN A BOX



No. 210



No. 250



No. 260



No. 265  
Rim Edge

		Per 100	Per 1000
No. 210	Plain Colors	.30	1.50
No. 210	Special Colors and Spanish	.30	1.70
No. 210	Bright Copper Finish	.30	1.80
No. 210	Cartons of 50. Plain Colors	.30	1.80
No. 210	Cartons of 50. Special and Spanish Colors	.30	1.90
No. 250	Plain Colors	.30	1.60
No. 250	Special Colors and Spanish	.30	1.80
No. 260	Black ONLY	.50	2.50
No. 265	Colors—Black, Tan, Green and Dark Red	.30	1.50

**METALENE NAILS** Numbers 210 and 250 are stocked in an extensive range of colors, both plain and with Spanish effect.

**METALENE NAILS** Can be made to order to match any color wanted—minimum quantity 10,000 of a color.

Number 210 Nails are also available in the most popular colors, put up 1,000 to the box in Cartons containing 50 nails.

BE SURE TO SPECIFY STYLE NUMBER

# PERFECTION COMPRESSED PAPER NAILS

PACKED 1000 IN A BOX

CUTS SHOW ACTUAL SIZE



No. 18—Plain  
or  
Spanish Effect

No. 18 Ligne  
Plain Colors  
Style A Spanish

Per 100

Per 1000

No. 20 Ligne

Per 100

Per 1000

No. 20—Plain  
or  
Spanish Effect

.50

2.00

Plain Colors

.50

2.20

.50

2.30

Style A Spanish

.50

2.40

No. 18 and No. 20 Nails are stocked in all standard Leather Colors both Plain and Spanish Effects

QUANTITY PRICES ON APPLICATION



